Library

University of Pittsburgh

Class Z1201

Book S11
v.24

Bibliotheca Americana

Vol. XXIV.—Storrs to Ternaux-Compans

Bibliotheca Americana

A

DICTIONARY

OF

Books relating to America,

FROM ITS DISCOVERY TO THE PRESENT TIME

BEGUN BY JOSEPH SABIN,

CONTINUED BY WILBERFORCE EAMES,

AND COMPLETED BY R. W. G. VAIL

FOR THE

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA.

VOLUME XXIV.

STORRS TO TERNAUX-COMPANS.

"A painfull work it is I'll assure you, and more than difficult, wherein what toyle hath been taken, as no man thinketh so no man believeth, but he hath made the triall."
Ant. à Wood, Preface to the History of Oxford.

New-York:
476 FIFTH AVENUE
1933–1934.

Z1201
S11
v.24

Printing House of
WILLIAM EDWIN RUDGE
New York City

EDITOR

R. W. G. VAIL

ASSISTANT EDITORS

ELIZABETH G. GREENE

MARJORIE WATKINS

GERALDINE BEARD

EDNA WATKINS

HELEN OLNEY

103327

A Dictionary of Books

relating to America

TORRS. The Ministry Strong in the Grace of Christ. A Sermon, preached at the ordination of Mr. Richard S. Storrs, Jr., as pastor of the Harvard Church and Society, Brookline, Ms., October 22, 1845. By Richard S. Storrs ... *Boston: Press of T. R. Marvin, 24 Congress Street.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 30.

AAS., B., BA., BM., GTS., M., MINNHS., UTS., Y. 92257

STORRS. The Mutability of Created Things a Reason for Active Benevolence. A Sermon, delivered before the Howard Benevolent Society of Boston, January 12th, 1820. By Richard S. Storrs, A.M. ... *Boston: Printed by Munroe and Francis, No. 4, Cornhill.* 1820. 8vo, pp. 24. AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., Y. 92258

STORRS. A Sermon, delivered at North Bridgewater, Oct. 31, 1821, at the Ordination of the Rev. Daniel Temple, and Rev. Isaac Bird, as Evangelists and Missionaries to the Heathen. By the Rev. Richard S. Storrs ... *Boston: Crocker & Brewster, Printers, No. 50, Cornhill.* 1822. 8vo, pp. 52.

AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., NYH., NYP., UTS., Y. 92259

Contents: Sermon, pp. 3–29; the Charge, by the Rev. Daniel Thomas, pp. 31–35; Right Hand of Fellowship, by the Rev. Samuel Green, pp. 36–41; Address to the Palestine Missionary Society, by the Rev. Sereno E. Dwight, pp. 42–50; Palestine Missionary Society, pp. 51–52.

STORRS. A Sermon delivered at the ordination of the Reverend Caleb Hobart, as pastor of the Second Church and Society in North-Yarmouth, Me. Dec. 3, 1823. By Richard S. Storrs ... *Portland: Printed at the Mirror Office.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 32. AAS. 92260

STORRS. A Sermon delivered before His Excellency Edward Everett, Governor, His Honor George Hull, Lieutenant Governor, the Honorable Council, and the Legislature of Massachusetts, on the Anniversary Election, January 3, 1838. By Richard S. Storrs . . . *Boston: Dutton and Wentworth, Printers to the State.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 46. AAS., B., BA., BM., C., CU., H., HEH., HSP., M., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., UTS., WHS., Y. 92261

STORRS. A Sermon, preached at the Funeral of Rev. Elisha Fiske, of Wrentham, January 15, 1851. By Rev. R. S. Storrs . . . *Boston: Printed by Abner Forbes, No.* 37 *Cornhill.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 30. AAS., BA., BM., CU., M., NYH., UTS., WHS. 92262

STORRS. The Spirit of the Pilgrims. A Sermon delivered at Plymouth, December the twenty-second, 1826. By Richard S. Storrs . . . *Plymouth: Printed by Allen Danforth.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 44. AAS., C., CU., HSP., NYH., NYP., UTS., WHS. 92263

STORRS. Union among the Friends of Religious Order. A Sermon, preached 5th June, 1816, before the Convention of Norfolk County at Dedham, for encouraging the due observance of the Lord's Day. By Richard S. Storrs, A.M. . . . *Dedham: Abel D. Alleyne, Printer.* 1816. 8vo, pp. 23. AAS., B., BA., NYP. 92264

STORRS. Weariness in Well-doing. A Sermon preached before the Auxiliary Education Society of Norfolk County, at their annual meeting in Medway, June 11, 1823. By Richard S. Storrs . . . *Boston: Printed by Crocker and Brewster, No.* 50, *Cornhill.* 1823. 8vo, pp. 44. BM., C., UTS. 92265

Pp. 31–44 contain historical material.

Storrs' sermons on the fiftieth and sixtieth anniversaries of his ordination and settlement at Braintree were published in 1861, NYP., and 1871, AAS., B., respectively.

He was also the author of other works of purely religious interest.

STORRS (Richard S[alter]), *Jr.*, *b.* 1821, *d.* 1900. Christianity: Its Destined Supremacy on the Earth. A Sermon, preached April 6, and 13, 1851, before the Foreign Missionary Society of New York and Brooklyn. By Richard S. Storrs, Jr., pastor of the Church of the Pilgrims, Brooklyn, N. Y. Published by the Society. *New York: Almon Merwin,* 150 *Nassau Street.* 1851. [On verso of title:] *New York: S. W. Benedict, Print.,* 16 *Spruce street.* 8vo, pp. 39. AAS., B., BA., NYH., NYP., UTS., WHS., Y. 92266

STORRS. Colleges, a Power in Civilization, to be used for Christ. A Discourse before the Society for the Promotion of Collegiate and Theological Education at the West, delivered in High Street Church,

Providence, R. I., October 30, 1855. By Richard S. Storrs, Jr., D.D. . . . Reprinted from the American Journal of Education and College Review, for June, 1856. *New York: N. A. Calkins,* 348 *Broadway,* 1856. 8vo, pp. (2), 22.

AAS., B., BA., BM., C., CU., M., MINNHS., UTS., WHS. 92267

A separate from vol. 1 of the above Journal, pp. 523–544.

STORRS. Congregationalism: its Principles and Influences: a Discourse delivered before the General Association of New York, at their meeting in Madison, August, 1848. By Richard S. Storrs, Jr. . . . *New York: Baker and Scribner,* 145 *Nassau Street and* 36 *Park Row.* 1848. [Verso of title:] *C. W. Benedict, Printer,* 201 *William street, cor. of Frankfort.* 8vo, pp. 72, and slip of errata at end. B., BM., C., GTS., NYP., UTS., WHS., Y. 92268

STORRS. The Obligation of Man to obey the Civil Law: its Ground, and its Extent. A Discourse delivered December 12, 1850, on occasion of the Public Thanksgiving; in the Church of the Pilgrims, Brooklyn, N. Y. By Richard S. Storrs, Jr. . . . *New York: Mark H. Newman & Co.,* 199 *Broadway.* 1850. [On verso of title:] *S. W. Benedict, Printer,* 16 *Spruce-Street.* 8vo, pp. 44.

AAS., BA., BM., C., GTS., H., HSP., M., NYH., NYP., UTS., Y. 92269

STORRS. The Puritan Scheme of National Growth. An Oration delivered before the New England Society in the City of New York, December 21st, 1857. By Richard S. Storrs, Jr. . . . *New York: John F. Trow, Printer,* 377 *&* 379 *Broadway, corner of White Street.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 47.

AAS., B., BA., CU., H., HSP., NYH., NYP., UP., UTS., WHS. 92270

STORRS. A Sermon, commemorative of Mrs. Mary H. Chittenden; preached in the Church of the Pilgrims, Brooklyn, N. Y., Sept. 5th, 1852. By Richard S. Storrs, Jr. . . . *New York: (Printed for private distribution.)* 1854. 8vo, pp. 43. Plate. NYH., Y. 92271

STORRS. Terrors of the Pestilence. A Sermon, preached in the Church of the Pilgrims, Brooklyn, N.Y., on occasion of a Collection in Aid of the Sufferers at Norfolk, Va., September 30th, 1855. By Richard S. Storrs, Jr. . . . *New-York: Printed by John A. Gray,* 95 *&* 97 *Cliff Street.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 24.

AML., B., C., HSP., NYH., NYP. 92272

See also, Monson Academy, "Discourses, and Speeches . . . at the Semi-Centennial Anniversary," no. 50041, vol. 12, AAS., H., M., NYP., and "Sermons preached at the Dedication of the Broadway Tabernacle," no. 79299, vol. 19, NYP., UTS.

The above list does not contain those works by Storrs which were published after 1860.

STORY (Enoch). Philadelphia. January 14, 1775. Proposals for printing by subscription The Pennsylvania Mercury, and Universal Advertiser. . . . Enoch Story and Dan'l Humphreys. [*Philadelphia: Printed by Story and Humphrey.* 1775.] Folio broadside.

Title from Evans. 92273

The publication of the paper was begun April 7, 1775, and continued till the end of December, the last number located being that for Dec. 22 of that year. The printing office was destroyed by fire on Dec. 31. With the issue of April 14 the name was changed to "Story & Humphrey's Pennsylvania Mercury, and Universal Advertiser." *See* Brigham's "Bibliography of American Newspapers" in Amer. Antiq. Soc. "Proceedings," vol. 32, 1922, p. 197.

STORY (Isaac), *b.* 1749, *d.* 1816. A | Discourse, | delivered February 15, 1795, at the Request | of the Proprietors' Committee; | as preparatory to | the Collection, | On the National Thanksgiving, the Thursday | following, for the Benefit of our American Brethren in Captivity at Algiers. | By Isaac Story, A.M. | Pastor of the Second Congregational Society in Marblehead. | . . . | *Printed by Thomas C. Cushing, Essex-Street, Salem.* | MDCCXCV. | 8vo, pp. 29. AAS., BA., C., JCB., H., M., NYP., UTS., Y. 92274

Half title: "Mr. Story's Two Sermons, February 15, and 19, 1795." The second sermon is included in the pagination, but it has a separate title page as follows:

A | Sermon, | Preached February 19, 1795, | (From Ecclesiastes ix, 18.) | being the | Federal Thanksgiving, | Appointed by our beloved President, the illus- | trious George Washington, Esq. | By Isaac Story, A.M. | Pastor of the Second Congregational Society in Marblehead. | . . . | *Printed by Thomas C. Cushing, Essex-Street, Salem.* | MDCCXCV. |

STORY. The Love of our Country Re- | commended and Enforced. | In a | Sermon | From Psalm CXXII. 7. | Delivered on a day of | Public Thanksgiving, | December 15, 1774. | By | Isaac Story, A.M. | Pastor of the second Church in Marblehead. | Published by Request. | . . . | *Boston:* | *Printed and Sold by John Boyle in Marlboro'-Street.* | MDCCLXXV. | 8vo, pp. 23.

B., BA., C., CU., H., HEH., JCB., MINNHS., NYH. 92275

Half title: Mr. Story's Thanksgiving Sermon, December XV. MDCCLXXIV.

STORY. A | Sermon, | Preached August the 15th, 1798, | at Hamilton, | at the | Ordination | of the | Rev. Daniel Story, | to the Pastoral Care | of the Church in Marietta, | and its Vicinity, | in the Territory of the United States, | North-west of the River Ohio. | By his Brother, | Isaac Story, | Pastor of the Second Congregational Church in | Marblehead. | *Printed by Thomas C. Cushing, Essex-Street, Salem.* | 1798. | 8vo, pp. 43.

AAS., B., BA., C., JCB., H., HEH., NYH., NYP., P., UTS., WLC., Y. 92276

STORY. A Sermon, preached February 19, 1795. *See* a Discourse delivered February 15, 1795, above.

[STORY (Isaac)], *b.* 1774, *d.* 1803. All the World's a Stage. | A | Poem, | in | Three Parts. | . . . | The Stranger. | *Newburyport:* | *Printed by William Barrett.* | 1796. | 8vo, pp. 11, (1), 14–15.

AAS., H., NYP. 92277

On the title of the NYP. copy, below the words "The Stranger," the name "I. Storey" is written in a contemporary hand. Attributed by Wegelin to Isaac Story, Jr. The recto of the leaf following p. [12] is numbered 14.

[STORY]. Consolatory Odes, dedicated with Christian piety to those unfortunate beings who labor under the malignant influence of the Democratic mania. *New York.* 1799. 12mo. 92278

Title from Duyckinck. A copy is listed in the catalogue of the New York State Library, 1855, the title including the words "By Peter Quince."

[STORY], *supposed author.* Epistle from Yarico to Inkle. *See* Yarico to Inkle.

STORY. An | Eulogy | on the | Glorious Virtues | of the illustrious | Gen. George Washington: | who died at Mount Vernon, December 14th, 1799, in the 68th year of | his age—ripe in honor and full of glory. | Written at the Request of the | Inhabitants of Sterling, | and delivered before them, | on Saturday the 22d of February, 1800. | By Isaac Story, A.M. | . . . | *Worcester.* | *Printed by Isaiah Thomas, Jun.* | *April*—1800. | 8vo, pp. 23.

AAS., B., BA., BU., C., JCB., H., HEH., NYP. 92279

[STORY.] Liberty, | a | Poem, | delivered on the Fourth of July. | . . . | The Stranger. | *Newburyport:* | *Printed by William Barrett,* | *Market-Square*—M.DCC,XCV. | 8vo, pp. 10. E., HEH. 92280

The title of the H. copy contains a contemporary MS. attribution to Isaac Story, Jr. Wegelin also attributes to him.

STORY. An Oration, on the Anniversary of the Independence of the United States of America. Pronounced at Worcester, July 4, 1801. By Isaac Story, A.M. . . . *Worcester, Massachusetts: Printed at the Press of Isaiah Thomas, Jun. July*—1801. 8vo, pp. 32.

AAS., BA., BM., C., H., HEH., M., NYH., NYP. 92281

[Story.] A Parnassian Shop, opened in the Pindaric Stile; by Peter Quince, Esq. . . . *Boston, Printed by Russell and Cutler.* 1801. 12mo, pp. 155, and "apologetical" note pasted on verso of last leaf, or elsewhere.

AAS., B., BA., CU., H., HEH., M., NYH., NYP., UTEX., Y. 92282

On the recto of the second leaf is a humorous introduction entitled "Sign-board." According to Duyckinck, some of the verses had been previously published in the "Political Gazette" of Newburyport. An earlier version of the "Duet, or Collin and Delia," appeared in the number for December 8, 1795, under the pseudonym of "Country Boy." The "Pindaric stile" is an allusion to that of John Wolcot, who wrote under the name of "Peter Pindar."

[STORY], *supposed author*. Yarico to Inkle. *See* under title.

Though this poem is usually attributed to Isaac Story, it is a reprint of the poem with the same title, printed in London in 1736.

STORY (Joseph).

Technical legal works of Justice Story are not included in the following list.

STORY. An Address delivered on the Dedication of the Cemetery at Mount Auburn, September 24, 1831. By Joseph Story. To which is added an Appendix, containing a Historical Notice and Description of the Place, with a list of the present subscribers. *Boston: Joseph T. & Edwin Buckingham.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 32. AAS., C., CU., NYH., UTS., Y. + [Same imprint and date.] 8vo, pp. 29, (1). NYP. 92283

Copies of either one or the other of the above issues are also located at B., BA., BM., H., HSP., M., MINNHS., WHS.

STORY. Address to the Members of the Suffolk Bar, at their Anniversary, the 4th of Sept. 1821, at Boston. *Boston.* 1829. 8vo. 92284

Title from a clipping from an unidentified English bookseller's catalogue.

STORY. A Charge, delivered to the Grand Juries of the Circuit Court, at October Term, 1819, in Boston, and at November Term, 1819, in Providence; and published at their unanimous request. By the Hon. Joseph Story. [*Boston?* 1819.] 8vo, pp. 8.

Caption title. BA., M. 92285

STORY. A Charge delivered to the Grand Jury of the Circuit Court of the United States, at its first session in Portland, for the Judicial District of Maine, May 8, 1820, and published at the unanimous request of the Grand Jury and of the Bar. By the Hon. Joseph Story. *Portland: Printed by A. Shirley.* 1820. 8vo, pp. 21.

AAS., B., BA., BM., CU., HEH., M., MEHS. 92286

A *Boston*, 1820, edition was included in the NYH. printed catalogue, 1859, possibly an error for the above. The copy can not now be located.

STORY. Charge of Mr. Justice Story, on the Law of Treason, delivered to the Grand Jury of the Circuit Court of the United States, holden at Newport, for the Rhode-Island District, June 15,

1842. Published at the request of the Grany Jury, and the Rhode-Island Bar. *Providence: Printed by H. H. Brown.* 1842. 8vo, pp. 8. BM., H., Y. 92287

STORY. Comentario sobre la Constitucion federal de los Estados Unidos, precedido de una revista sobre la historia de las colonias y de los estados antes de la adopcion de la constitucion. Traducido del Comentario abreviado, y aumentado con las observaciones de Jefferson, Rawle, de Tocqueville, etc., y de notas sobre la organizacion judicial por Paul Odent. Traducido al español por Nicolás A. Calvo. . . . 2ª edicion. *Buenos Aires.* 1860. 2 vols., 4to. 92288

Title from the catalogue of the National Library of the Argentine Republic. Reprinted in Buenos Aires in 1881, c., and 1888.

STORY. Commentaire sur la constitution des États-Unis traduit du commentaire de J. Story . . . et augmenté des observations de MM. Jefferson, Rawle, de Tocqueville, etc., et de notes sur la jurisprudence et l'organisation judiciaire, par Paul Odent . . . *Paris. Joubert, libraire de la Cour de cassation, Rue des Grès,* 14, *près de la Faculté de droit.* 1845. [Verso of half title:] *Paris.—Imprimerie de Fain et Thunot, Rue Racine,* 28, *près de l'Odéon.* 2 vols., 8vo, pp. ix, lxxi, 390; (4), 498, errata (1). H. (LAW). 92289

STORY. Commentaire sur la constitution fédérale des États-Unis, précédé d'un aperçu sur l'histoire des colonies et des États avant l'adoption de la constitution. Traduit du Commentaire abrégé de J. Story, et augmenté des observations de MM. Jefferson, Rawle, de Tocqueville, etc. et de notes sur la jurisprudence et l'organisation judiciaire, par Paul Odent. *Paris: Joubert.* 1843. 2vols., 8vo.

Title from Lorenz, vol. 3, 1869, p. 602. BM. 92290

STORY. Commentaries on the Constitution of the United States; with a Preliminary Review of the Constitutional History of the Colonies and States, before the Adoption of the Constitution. By Joseph Story, LL.D., Dane Professor of Law in Harvard University. In three volumes. . . . *Boston: Hilliard, Gray, and Company. Cambridge: Brown, Shattuck, and Co.* 1833. [Verso of title:] *Cambridge: E. W. Metcalf and Co. Printers to the University.* 3 vols., 8vo, pp. xxxiv, (2), 494; (2), 555; (2), 776. C., NYP. + *Boston: Hilliard, Gray, and Company; Philadelphia: P. H. Nicklin and T. Johnson.* 1833. [Same collation, with the addition of one preliminary leaf at the beginning of vol. 1.] C. + In two volumes. . . . Second Edition. . . . *Boston: Charles C. Little and James Brown.* 1851. [Verso of title:] *Cambridge: Printed by Bolles and Hough-*

ton. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xvii, verso blank, (2), 734; (2), 632. B., BM., C., H., Y. + In two volumes. . . . Third Edition. . . . *Boston: Little, Brown and Company.* 1858. [Verso of title:] *Cambridge: Allen and Farnham, Printers.* 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xxxiii, (2), 735; (2), 702. B., BM., C., H., HSP., NYH., NYP., PEAB., Y. 92291

Printer's imprint on verso of title of vol. 3 of the *Boston and Cambridge,* 1833, issue of the first edition: *Cambridge: Charles Folsom, Printer to the University.*

Copies of one or other of the issues of the first edition are located also at B., BA., BM., BODLEIAN, CU., H., M., MINNHS., P., Y.

Reprinted, 2 vols., *Boston,* 1873, C., NYP., 1891, C., NYP., and 1905, C.

For Spanish and French translations, *see* respectively above, Comentario and Commentaire.

For an abridged German translation, *see* [Buss (F. J.)], no. 9559, vol. 3. BM., CU. A fuller translation of the original work forms vol. 1 of Buss' "Vergleichendes Bundesstaatsrecht von Nordamerika, Teutschland und der Schweiz," *Karlsruhe,* 1844. BM., NYP.

For a review, *see* "A Brief Enquiry into the True Nature and Character of our Federal Government," no. 7866, vol. 2. C., HSP., VASL. First published anonymously, the Enquiry was reprinted with the author's name on the title, *Philadelphia,* 1863. BM., C., NYP., VASL. Also with title: "The Federal Government, its True Nature and Character," *New York,* 1868. AAS., C.

STORY. Commentaries on the Constitution of the United States; with a Preliminary Review of the Constitutional History of the Colonies and States, before the Adoption of the Constitution. By Joseph Story . . . Abridged by the Author, for the use of Colleges and High Schools. . . . *Boston: Hilliard, Gray, and Company. Cambridge: Brown, Shattuck, and Co.* 1833. [Verso of title:] *Cambridge: Charles Folsom, Printer to the University.* 8vo, pp. xliii, 736.

AAS., B., BM., C., CU., GTS., M., NYH., NYP., Y. 92292

STORY. The Constitutional Class Book: being a brief exposition of the Constitution of the United States. Designed for the use of the higher classes in common schools. By Joseph Story . . . *Boston: Hilliard, Gray & Company.* 1834. [Verso of title:] *Boston: James B. Dow, Printer,* 122 *Washington St.* 12mo, pp. 8, 13–166.

AAS., B., BA., BM., C., CU., NYH., NYP., Y. 92293

According to the preface, the work "properly forms a sequel to Mr. [William] Sullivan's Political Class Book; but it is, at the same time, altogether independent of it in its structure and design."

[STORY.] Decree of the Circuit Court of the United States, in the case of the Ship Argonaut. [Verso of title:] *Salem: Warwick Palfray, Jr. Printer.* 1823. 8vo, pp. 55. EI., H. (LAW). 92294

STORY. A Discourse delivered before the Society of the Alumni of Harvard University, at their first anniversary, August 23, 1842, being the close of the second century after the first class was grad-

uated. By Joseph Story . . . *Boston: Charles C. Little and James Brown.* 1842. [Verso of title:] *Cambridge: Metcalf, Keith, and Nichols, Printers to the University.* 8vo, pp. 40.

B., BA., BM., C., H., M., NYH., NYP., Y. 92295

STORY. A Discourse on the Past History, Present State, and Future Prospects of the Law. By the Hon. Joseph Story, one of the Judges of the Supreme Court of the United States. *Edinburgh: Thomas Clark, 38 George Street.* MDCCCXXXV. 12mo, pp. (2), 54.

BM., C., H.(LAW), NYP. 92296

The pages of the text are numbered at the foot 61–114. Forms no. 2 of the "Cabinet Library of Scarce and Celebrated Tracts," vol. 1, 1837.

STORY. A Discourse on the Progress of Science and Literature. By the Hon. Joseph Story . . . *Edinburgh: Thomas Clark,* 38, *George Street.* MDCCCXXXVI. [Verso of title:] *James Burnet, Printer,* 5, *Shak[e]speare Square.* 16mo, pp. 39. NYP. 92297

Issued as part of the "Students' Cabinet Library of Useful Tracts," vol. 2, 1836, having beside the separate pagination given above, the page numbering for that volume, 143–179, at the foot of the pages. In the volume it is followed by Discourses on the Progress of Science and Literature, entered below.

For the first edition, *see* Discourse pronounced before the Phi Beta Kappa Society, below.

Reprinted in Williston's "Eloquence of the United States," *Middletown,* 1827, vol. 5, pp. 415–453; "American Oratory," *Philadelphia,* 1836, pp. 504–531; and Moore's "American Eloquence," *New York,* 1857, vol. 2, pp. 424–437.

STORY. A Discourse pronounced at the Funeral Obsequies of John Hooker Ashmun, Esq., Royall Professor of Law in Harvard University, before the President, Fellows, and Faculty, in the Chapel of the University, April 5, 1833. By Joseph Story. . . . *Cambridge: Brown, Shattuck, and Company, Booksellers to the University.* 1833. [Verso of title:] *Cambridge: Charles Folsom, Printer to the University.* 8vo, pp. 20.

AAS., B., BA., BM., H., HSP., M., NYH., NYP., UTS., WHS. 92298

STORY. A Discourse pronounced at the Request of the Essex Historical Society, on the 18th of September, 1828, in Commemoration of the first Settlement of Salem, in the State of Massachusetts. By Joseph Story. . . . *Boston: Hilliard, Gray, Little, and Wilkins.* 1828. [Verso of title:] *Cambridge: Hilliard, Metcalf, and Company, Printers to the University.* 8vo, pp. 90

AAS., B., BA., BM., C., CU., JCB., H., HSP., M., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., P., WHS., Y. 92299

A brief extract from this address appears in Moore's "American Eloquence," vol. 2, 1858, p. 438, under title, "The American Indians."

STORY. A Discourse pronounced before the Phi Beta Kappa Society, at the Anniversary Celebration, on the Thirty-fisrt [sic] Day of August, 1826. By Joseph Story. *Boston: Hilliard, Gray, Little, and Wilkins.* 1826. [Verso of title:] *Cambridge. From the University Press—By Hilliard & Metcalf.* 8vo, pp. 58.

AAS., B., BA., BM., CU., H., M., NYH., NYP., P., US.BUR.EDUC., UTEX., Y. 92300

For later editions, *see* Discourse on the Progress of Science and Literature, above.

STORY. A Discourse pronounced upon the Inauguration of the Author, as Dane Professor of Law in Harvard University, on the Twenty-fifth day of August, 1829. By Joseph Story. *Boston: Hilliard, Gray, Little, and Wilkins.* 1829. [Verso of title:] *Cambridge: E. W. Metcalf and Company.* 8vo, pp. 60.

AAS., B., BA., BM., C., JCB., H., HEH., HSP., M., NYH., NYP., P., Y. 92301

STORY. A Discourse upon the Life, Character, and Services of the Honorable John Marshall, LL.D., Chief Justice of the United States of America, pronounced on the fifteenth day of October, at the request of the Suffolk Bar, by Joseph Story . . . *Boston: James Munroe and Company.* M DCCC XXXV. [Verso of title:] *Cambridge Press: Metcalf, Torry, and Ballou.* 8vo, pp. 74, erratum (1). AAS., B., BA., BM., C., CU., H., HEH., M., MINNHS. NYH., NYP., P., UP., UTS., WHS., Y. 92302

"The narrative of facts and some of the reflections in this Discourse are taken from a biographical sketch, written by me some years ago for the North American Review," *see* advertisement on second leaf.

Reprinted, *Rochester,* 1900. C., Y.

STORY. Discourses on the Progress of Science and Literature. By the Hon. Joseph Story . . . *Edinburgh: Thomas Clark,* 38, *George Street.* MDCCCXXXVI. [Verso of title:] *James Burnet, Printer,* 5, *Shakspeare Square.* 16mo, pp. 70. NYP. 92303

Contains three addresses as follows: Discourse II, delivered before the Boston Mechanics' Institute, November, 1829; Discourse III, introductory to a course of lectures before the families of the professors of Harvard College, December 23, 1830; Discourse IV, on the science of government, delivered before the American Institute of Instruction, August, 1834.

Issued as part of the "Students' Cabinet Library of Useful Tracts," vol. 2, 1836, having beside the separate pagination given above, the page numbering for that volume, 181–250, at the foot of the pages. The preceding pp. 143–179, contain A Discourse on the Progress of Science and Literature, *see* above, this evidently being considered Discourse I.

"A Discourse delivered before the Boston Mechanics' Institution," had been previously issued as the first address in "The American Library of Useful Knowledge," vol. 1, *Boston,* 1831, pp. 3–37.

STORY. An Eulogy on General George Washington; written at the request of the inhabitants of Marblehead, and delivered before them on the second day of January, A. D. 1800. By Joseph Story . . . *Printed by Joshua Cushing, County Street, Salem.* 1800. 8vo, pp. 24. B., BA., BU., C., JCB., H., HEH., HSP., M., NYH., NYP. 92304

Pp. 17–24 contain an elegy to the memory of Washington, which "was originally designed for newspaporial currency." The eulogy is reprinted in Hough's "Washingtoniana," vol. 2, 1865, pp. 82–92.

STORY. A Familiar Exposition of the Constitution of the United States: containing a brief Commentary on every clause, explaining the true nature, reasons, and objects thereof; designed for the use of school libraries and general readers. With an Appendix, containing important Public Documents, illustrative of the Constitution. By Joseph Story . . . *Boston: Marsh, Capen, Lyon, and Webb.* 1840. [Verso of title:] *Education Press.* 12mo, pp. 372. AAS., B., C., H., M., NYP., UTEX. + *Boston: Thomas H. Webb & Co.* 1842. [Verso of title:] *Education Press.* 12mo, added engraved title, and pp. (6), 5–372. BA. + *Boston: W. Crosby and H. P. Nichols.* [184–?] 12mo, pp. 360. BM., MINNHS. + *New York: Harper & Brothers, Publishers,* 82 *Cliff Street.* 1847. 12mo, pp. 372. GTS., H., NYP., UTS., Y. + [Same imprint and collation.] 1850. WLC. + *New York: Harper & Brothers, Publishers,* 329 & 331 *Pearl Street, Franklin Square.* 1854. 12mo, pp. 372. AAS. 92305

Reissued by Harper & Brothers in 1856, 1859, 1860, and later years.

The first and second editions were also issued as vol. 13 of the "School Library," published under the sanction of the Board of Education of the State of Massachusetts.

STORY. Law and Miscellaneous Books. Catalogue of Law and Miscellaneous Books, belonging to the Library of the late Mr. Justice Story. Containing many scarce and very valuable works . . . To be sold at auction, by Phillips & Sampson, on Friday and Saturday, April 3d & 4th, 1846 . . . *Boston. Printed by Alfred Mudge.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 30. AAS., B. 92306.

STORY. A Lecture delivered before the American Institute of Instruction, at their Anniversary, in August, 1834, at Boston. By Joseph Story. *Boston: Printed by Tuttle and Weeks.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 29. AAS., C., H. 92307

[STORY.] Memorial. The Case of the Schooner Reward, William Goss, Master, before the Honorable the Commissioners for the Settlement of Claims; under the Treaty with France, ratified on the 2d of February A. D. 1832. [*Boston.* 1835.] 8vo, pp. 15. B. 92308

Signed and dated: "William Fettyplace, In behalf of himself and the other Claimants. Boston, Dec. 16, 1835."

"By J. Story" in autograph on first page of the B. copy, which also has the MS. note: "The Commissioners rejected the claim; but in my judgment in violation of the clearest principles of Law & Justice. J. Story, 1837."

[STORY.] Memorial of the Inhabitants of the Town of Salem, in the State of Massachusetts. January 30, 1806. Read, and referred to the committee of the whole House, on the state of the union. *City of Washingon: A. & G. Way, Printers.* 1806. 8vo, pp. 18. AAS. 92309

For an attribution, *see* W. W. Story's "Life and Letters of Joseph Story," 1851, p. 136.

Signed by a committee of six, of whom Story was one.

Improved title of no. 75673, vol. 18.

[STORY]. Memorial of the Merchants . . . in Salem. *See* no. 47680, vol. 12. AAS., H., NYP.

Attributed to Story in W. W. Story's "Life and Letters of Joseph Story," 1851, vol. 1, pp. 370–376.

[STORY?] Miscellaneous Poems. 1828. *See* no. 49444, vol. 12. AAS., H.

The Catalogue of the library of the Harvard Law School, 1909, attributes to Joseph Story, and supplies [*Ipswich*] as the place of printing.

The AAS. copy also has the slip with the pseudonym, John Agawam, in this case pasted on p. [3].

STORY. The Miscellaneous Writings, Literary, Critical, Juridical, and Political, of Joseph Story, LL.D., now first collected. . . . *Boston: James Munroe and Company.* M DCCC XXXV. [Verso of title:] *Cambridge Press: Metcalf, Torry, and Ballou.* 4to, pp. viii, 527, (1). AAS., B., BM., H., M., WHS., WLC., Y. 92310

STORY. The Miscellaneous Writings of Joseph Story, Associate Justice of the Supreme Court of the United States, and Dane Professor of Law at Harvard University. Edited by his Son, William W. Story. *Boston: Charles C. Little and James Brown.* 1852. [Verso of title:] *Cambridge: Printed by Houghton and Haywood.* 8vo, pp. x, (2), 828. B., BA., BM., C., H., HEH., M., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., PEAB., UP., Y. 92311

STORY. The Opinion of Judge Story, in the case of Ezekiel Foster, the Suffolk Insurance Company et alii Claimants of Schooner Boston and Cargo, and Appellants, *vs.* John Gardiner, et alii Libellants for Salvage, and Appellees. Theophilus Parsons, William G. Stearns, Counsel for Claimants & Appellants. Bradford Sumner,

Isaac M'Lellan, Jr. Counsel for Libellants & Appellees. *Boston: Printed at the Office of the Daily Advertiser and Patriot.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 23. BM., H.(LAW). 92312

STORY. The Opinion of Judge Story in the case of William Allen *vs.* Joseph McKeen, Treasurer of Bowdoin College; decided in the Circuit Court of the United States, at the May term at Portland, 1833. *Boston: Printed at the Office of the Daily Advertiser and Patriot.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 21. AAS., B., BA., C., H., NYP. 92313

Reprinted with the "Proceedings of the Board of Trustees of Bowdoin College in the Case . . . " *Augusta,* 1834, our no. 7036, vol. 2.

STORY. Opinion pronounced by the Hon. Judge Story, in the case of Ebenezer Tyler and others, *vs.* Abraham Wilkinson and others: at the Last June Term of the Circuit Court, for Rhode-Island District. (Note. In consequence of certain partial statements of the opinion in this case which have been given in the public papers, it has been thought proper to publish the same entire.) *Pawtucket: Printed by Randall Meacham.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 19. AAS., H. 92314

STORY. An Oration, pronounced at Salem, on the Fourth day of July, 1804, in Commemoration of our National Independence. By Joseph Story, Esq. . . . *Salem: Printed by William Carlton.* 1804. 8vo, pp. 34, (2).

AAS., B., BA., BM., C., CU., H., HEH., HSP., M., NYH. 92315

The last leaf contains a "Song, composed by Mr. Story, and sung at the close of the performances in the Meeting House."

STORY. The | Power | of | Solitude. | A | Poem. | In Two Parts. | By Joseph Story. | . . . | *Boston,* | *Printed by John Russell.* | [1800.] 8vo, pp. 100. AAS., BU., C., HEH., NYH., UTEX., WLC. + A New and Improved Edition. *Salem: Published by Barnard B. Macanulty.* 1804. [Verso of title:] *C. Stebbins, Printer, Charlestown.* 12mo, pp. (4), 260. Frontispiece. HEH., NYH. + A New and Improved Edition. *Salem: Published by Barnard B. Macanulty.* 1804. [Verso of title:] *S. Etheridge & C. Stebbins, Printers.* [Same collation.] AAS., C., NYP. 92316

The poem was composed in 1799, *see* W. W. Story's Life of his father, vol. 1, p. 83, and copyrighted May 2, 1800, according to Charles Evans.

Copies of one or other of the Salem issues are located also at B., BA., BM., CU., H., M., UTEX., UTS., Y.

Story's literary taste having changed, he is said to have attempted to buy up and destroy copies of the poem. *See* Tapley's "Salem Imprints," 1927, p. 190.

STORY. Selections from the Works of Joseph Story, LL.D., with a Sketch of his Life. *Boston: Published by James Burns.* 1839.

[Verso of title:] *Tuttle, Dennett & Chisholm—Printers.* 24mo, added engraved title, and pp. 219. Frontispiece portrait.

Added engraved title: "Beauties of Story. . . ." B., M. 92317

STORY. Sketch of the Life of Samuel Dexter, LL.D. by the Hon. Joseph Story, LL.D. Judge of the Supreme Court of the United States, and presiding Judge of the Circ. Court of the U. S. for the First Circuit, as delivered to the Grand Jurors of the District of Massachusetts, and to the Members of the Suffolk Bar at the Opening of the Court in Boston, May 15, 1816. . . . *Boston: Printed by John Eliot.* 1816. 8vo, pp. 20.

AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., HSP., M., NYH., NYP. 92318

A part of Judge Story's charge to the Grand Jury.

STORY. Slavery & the Slave Trade. From Judge Story's Charge to the Grand Jury of the U. S. Circuit Court, in Portsmouth, N. H. —May Term 1820. [*n. p.* 1820?] 8vo, pp. 8. B., BM. 92319

Caption title.

STORY. Valuable Law Library. Catalogue of the Select and most Valuable Portion of the Law Library of the late Judge Story. . . . To be sold by auction .. . February 19 and 20, 1856, by Leonard & Co., Auctioners, at their sales rooms, Nos. 45 and 47 Tremont Street, Boston. . . . *Boston: Printed by Alfred Mudge & Son, No.* 21 *School Street,* 1856. 8vo, pp. 18. H. 92320

The legal treatises and commentaries prepared by Story, which we have not included in the above list, passed through many editions. He also edited "The Public and General Statutes passed by the Congress of the United States of America. From 1789 to 1827 inclusive, whether expired, repealed, or in force . . ." 3 vols., *Boston,* 1827. This was reissued in Boston in 1828, and a new edition with a continuation, edited by George Sharswood, was published in Philadelphia from 1837 to 1840.

Story contributed the "Eulogy" in "An Account of the Funeral Honours bestowed on the Remains of Capt. [James] Lawrence and Lieut. Ludlow," *Boston,* 1813, our no. 39355, vol. 10. B., BM., H. (LAW), HSP., M., NYH., NYP., UTS.

Also: Resolutions on the late decease of Hon. Joseph Story, one of the judges of the Supreme Court of the United States. Presented to the Circuit Court of the United States for the Maine District, October term, 1845. By the members of the bar: with the replies of the justices. [*n. p.* 1845.] 8vo, pp. 8. Caption title. Supplied from Williamson. BM. lists this, supplying the imprint, [*Portland,* 1845.]

A MS. note prepared for the Dictionary by Joseph Sabin gives the title for an issue with imprint: *Augusta.* 1845.

STORY (Sydney A.), *jr., pseud.* Caste: a Story of Republican Equality. *See* [Pike (*Mrs.* Mary H.)], no. 62828, vol. 15. B., BM., UP.

STORY (Thomas). The Consolation and Confidence afforded by Religion, forcibly illustrated during the Prevalence of a Pestilential

Disorder in Philadelphia, in the year 1699: extracted from the abridged Journal of Thomas Story. *London: Harvey and Darton.* 1831. 92321

Title from Smith's Catalogue of Friends' Books.

STORY. Conversations, Discussions and Anecdotes of . . . *See* Richardson (N.), no. 71080, vol. 17. BM., C., UP., UTS.

STORY. A | Determination | of the | Case | of | Mr. Thomas Story and Mr. James Hoskins, | Relating to an Affair of the Pennsylvania | Company, &c. | [*Philadelphia: S. Keimer.* 1724.] Folio, pp. 3. HSP. 92322

Title from Hildeburn. For two London editions, *see* Bockett (Elias), no. 6106, vol. 2. BM. has the first London edition and states that it is edited by Justus and signed by Benjamin Braine and the other arbitrators.

See also, Wit and Honesty, below.

STORY. The Doctrines of the Society of Friends, as set forth in the Life and Writings of Thomas Story. *Philadelphia: published by the Association of Friends for the Diffusion of Religious and Useful Knowledge, No.* 109 *North Tenth Street.* 1859. [Colophon:] *Stereotyped by L. Johnson & Co. Philadelphia.* 18mo, pp. 195. H. 92323

STORY. A | Journal | of the | Life | of | Thomas Story: | Containing, an Account of his | Remarkable Convincement | Of, and Embracing the | Principles of Truth, | As held by the People called | Quakers; | And also, of his Travels and Labours in the | Service of the Gospel: | With many other Occurrences and Observations. | *Newcastle upon Tyne: | Printed by Isaac Thompson and Company, at the New Printing-office on the Side.* | MDCCXLVII. | Folio, pp. (4), iv, 768, 8. AAS., BA., BM., C., JCB., H., HEH., NYH., NYP., UTS., WHS., WLC. 92324

P. 556 is mispaged 566.

There are two issues, one on large and thick paper printed at the expense of the author's estate as directed by his will, AAS., and the other printed at the publisher's "own Expence and Risque," NYP. *See* the second preliminary leaf in each issue.

Story was a friend of William Penn who visited America and partly at his request prolonged his stay for 16 years. He was a member of the Council of Pennsylvania, and held other offices, including that of recorder in the city of Philadelphia. He also visited the Friends in other parts of the country. The American part of the narrative which includes visits to the West Indies forms pp. 147–463.

A reprint forms nos. 1–9, and the first part of no. 10, of the "Friends' Library," vol. 10, *Philadelphia,* 1846, pp. 372. AAS., BM. An abridgment is in vol. 13 of the "Friends' Library," *Lindfield,* 1832–1837. BM.

STORY. The Life of Thomas Story, carefully abridged: in which the Principal Occurrences and the most Interesting Remarks and

Observations are retained. By John Kendall. *Philadelphia: Printed by J. Crukshank.* 1805. 12mo, pp. 346.

AAS., C., HSP., NYH., UTS. 92325

For the original work, *see* the preceding title, and for the first edition of Kendall's abridgement, *see* Kendall (John), no. 37367, vol. 9. BM., BODLEIAN, NYP.

STORY. The Life of Thomas Story abridged by J. Kendall, revised and considerably enlarged from the folio edition, written by himself. By William Alexander. *York: Printed by William Alexander & Co. Castlegate,* . . . 1832. 2 vols., 12mo.

BM., BODLEIAN, FAC.ADV. 92326

Vol. 2 is dated 1831. Title from Smith's Catalogue of Friend's Books, vol. 2, p. 53.

STORY, *jt. author.* The Quaker a Christian. *See* Penn (W.), no. 59726, vol. 14.

STORY. Selections from the Journal of Thomas Story. *Manchester: Printed by John Harrison, Market Street, for the Manchester and Stockport Tract Depository.* [1830?] 12mo.

Title from Smith's Catalogue of Friend's Books. BM. 92327

STORY. Two | Discourses, | Delivered in the | Public Assemblies | Of the People called | Quakers. | By | Thomas Story. | Taken in Short-Hand; and, after being transcribed at | Length, examined by the said T. Story, and pub- | lished by his Permission. | *London, Printed* [1738]: | *Providence, Re-printed and Sold by John* | *Carter, at Shakespear's Head.* M,DCC,LXIX. | 8vo, pp. 43.

AAS., C., JCB., HEH., NYP., RIHS. 92328

[STORY?] The Wit and Honesty of James Hoskins [and others] considered in remarks on their late pamphlet, call'd The Pensylvania Bubble. By the translator of The Pattern of Modesty. *London.* 1726. 8vo. BM. 92329

[STORY.] A | Word to the Well-Inclin'd | of all | Perswasions. | Together with | a Copy of a Letter from William Penn to George | Keith, upon his Arbitrary Summons and Un- | just Proceedings, at Turners-Hall, against the | People Called Quakers. | [Colophon:] *London, Printed and Sold by T. Sowle, next Door to the* | *Meeting-House in White-Hart-Court in Gracious-Street, and at* | *the Bible in London-Hall-Street, near the Market,* 1698. | 4to, pp. 8.

Caption title. JCB. 92330

Information from Catherine C. Quinn.

An edition of the above, without Penn's letter, "(Signed on behalf of those concerned, by T. Storey)," *London,* 1697, is included in Smith's Catalogue of Friends'

Books. Smith's list should be consulted for other works of Story which have no special American interest.

The Pennypacker catalogue, part 5, no. 314, lists the following title relating to Story:

The Memory of that Faithful Man of God, late of Cumberland, deceased. *London*, 1692. Small 4to.

STORY (William W[etmore]). Life and Letters of Joseph Story, Associate Justice of the Supreme Court of the United States, and Dane Professor of Law at Harvard University. Edited by his son, William W. Story. . . . *Boston: Charles C. Little and James Brown.* 1851. [Verso of title:] *Cambridge: Printed by Houghton and Haywood.* 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xii, 574, frontispiece portrait; viii, 676. AAS., B., BA., BM., C., CU., H., HEH., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., PEAB., UP., UTEX., UTS., WHS., WLC., Y. 92331

As addenda to the above, W. W. Story also published eight pages of letters to his father from Daniel Webster, a number of them relating to questions as to the Northeastern boundary, and to the treaty of Washington, negotiated between Mr. Webster and Lord Ashburton. Others are included to show the confidential relations between Webster and Story. The pamphlet is without title or caption, also without place or date of printing. B.

STORY. Nature and Art: A Poem delivered before the Phi Beta Kappa Society of Harvard University; August 29, 1844. By William W. Story. *Boston: Charles C. Little and James Brown.* MDCCCXLIV. [Verso of title:] *Boston: Printed by Freeman and Bolles, Washington Street.* 8vo, pp. (4), 48.

AAS., B., BA., BM., C., M., NYH., NYP., UTEX., WHS. 92332

STORY. Report of the Case of Washburn, et al. vs. Gould, heard before Mr. Justice Story, in the Circuit Court of the United States for the District of Massachusetts. At Boston, May Term, 1844. By William W. Story, Reporter of the Court. *Boston: Printed by Freeman and Bolles.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 55, (1). BA. 92333

Also: The American Question. . . . Reprinted . . . from "The Daily News." *London.* 1862. AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., HSP., UTEX., WHS.

Ode on the anniversary of the fifth half century of the landing of Gov. John Endicott. *Salem.* 1878. AAS., BM., C., NYP.

For a list of first editions of works by Story, including many literary, historical and legal titles omitted here, *see* Foley.

Story of the Fourth of July, by Uncle Ned. An Epitome of American History, adapted to infant minds. *New York: Kiggins & Kellogg,* 88 *John Street.* [185–?] 32mo, pp. 16, including full page illustrations. NYP. 92334

The firm of Kiggins & Kellogg are located at 88 John Street in the New York City directories for 1849–50 to 1855–56.

The Story of a Revolutionary Patriot; or The Singular Adventures of General Putnam. For the Children of the United States. By the author of "Stories about Gen. Lafayette;" "Stories about Arnold, Andre, and Champe," &c. &c. &c. With Engravings. *New-Haven: Published by A. H. Maltby.* 1830. 24mo, pp. 67.
AAS. 92335

A Story of a very remarkable Snake. *Printed at Hanover, by Dunham and True.* 1795. 92336

Title from Evans.

The | Story | of | Æneas and Dido | burlesqued: | from the Fourth Book of the | Æneid of Virgil. | . . . | *Charlestown* [*i. e. Charleston, S. C.*]: | *Printed and Sold by Robert Wells.* | MDCCLXXIV. | 12mo, pp. xvi, 94. BM., BU., C., NYP. 92337

Improved title of our entry under Rowland Rugeley as a possible author, no. 73932, vol. 18. Wegelin also attributes to Rugeley on the authority of the inscription in the NYP. copy written by a former owner, "By R. Rugel[e]y." However, in the obituary of Robert Wells printed in the "Gentleman's Magazine," vol. 64, pt. 2, 1794, p. 677, it is stated that "Mr. W. was a man of letters, and a poet, evinced by a travestie of Virgil, which he wrote and published whilst at Charles-town."

Cushing mentions a *London*, 1774, edition.

The Story of Æneas and Dido burlesqued: By a Gentleman of South Carolina. *Philadelphia: James Humphreys, junior.* 1774.

Title from Hildeburn. 92338

The Story of the Life of Lafayette, as told by a Father to his Children. By the Author of the 'Children's Robinson Crusoe.' . . . *Boston: Hilliard, Gray, Little, and Wilkins.* 1831. [Verso of title:] *Cambridge: E. W. Metcalf and Co.* 18mo, pp. (4), 284. Frontispiece portrait. H., NYP. 92339

By Mrs. Eliza Ware Rotch Farrar.

The | Story | of | Inkle and Yarrico. | A most moving Tale from the Spectator. | Attempted in veres [sic] by | The Right Hon. the Countess of **** | *London: Printed for J. Cooper, in Fleetstreet,* 1738. | (*Price One Shilling.*) | Folio, pp. (2), 5–10.
BM., H. 92340

Followed by: An | Epistle | from | Yarrico to Inkle, | After he had left her in Slavery. | *London:* | *Printed for J. Cooper, in Fleetstreet,* 1738. | Folio, pp. (2), 13–16.

For other poems on the subject of the desertion of the Indian girl, Yarico, by her English lover, Inkle, *see* Epistle, no. 22697, vol. 6; [Jerningham (Edward)], no. 36061, vol. 9, and Yarico to Inkle.

The Story of La Peyrouse. *See* La Pérouse (Jean François Galaup de), no. 38968, vol. 10.

A Story of Meadville. *Boston:* 1846. *Eastburn's Press.* 8vo, pp. 4. NYP. 92341

Abridged from the entry for August 25, 1824, in the journal of John James Audubon. No considerable part of the journal was published until much later, extracts from it being first included in the "Life" prepared by Robert Buchanan in 1868, from materials furnished by Mrs. Audubon.

The Story of | Palemon and Eliza. | Founded on Fact. | By a Student of Dickinson College. | . . . | *Harrisburgh:* | *Printed by John Wyeth.*—May 30, 1796. | 12mo, pp. (2), 5–13, advertisement (1). AAS. 92342

There are no pp. 3–4, the pamphlet being complete in one signature.
Attributed by Evans to John Shippen.

The Story of the American Revolution. Illustrated by Tales, Sketches, and Anecdotes. . . . By Lambert Lilly, Schoolmaster [*pseud.*]. *Philadelphia: Key & Meilke.* 1831. 18mo, pp. (6), 9–204, including illustrations. Frontispiece. C. + *Boston: William D. Ticknor.* 1839. 18mo, pp. 6, 9–204, including illustrations. NYP. + *Boston: Ticknor, Reed, and Fields.* M DCCC LII. [Same collation.] NYP. 92343

By Francis Lister Hawks.
The editions published in 1839 and 1852 have a Massachusetts copyright of 1833 in the name of S. G. Goodrich.
For an undated edition, *see* Lilly (Lambert), no. 41075, vol. 10.

The | Story | of | The cruel Giant Bar- | barico, | The good | Giant Benefico, | And the little Pretty | Dwarf Mignon. | *Boston:* | *Printed by Mein and Fleeming, and to be* | *sold by John Mein at the London* | *Book-store, North-side of King-street,* | MDCCLXVIII. | *At which Place may be had, A great variety of* | *Entertaining and Instructive Books for Children.* | 24mo, pp. 53, advertisement (1). B. 92344

The Story of Tom Snell, as related by himself to his old school-fellow Wanley Penson, and by him communicated in a letter to his friend Bountly. *Alexandria: Printed for R. & J. Gray, by J. Westcott.* 1803. 16mo, pp. 72. C. 92345

"Taken from the story of 'Wanley Penson; or, the Melancholy Man,'" *London,* 1791.—C.

The Story Teller, or Merry-fellow's Companion. Containing a choice selection of Anecdotes, Bon-mots, Jests, Reparties, Stories, &c. *Boston: Printed and sold by William Spotswood, No.* 55, *Marlborough-Street.* 1795. 92346

Title from Evans.

STOTT (Elizabeth Phile). Will of Mrs. Elizabeth Stott who signs the same as Elizabeth Phile Stott (Phile being her maiden name.) Proved June 22, 1848. *Philadelphia: Crissy & Markley, Printers, No. 4 Minor Street.* 1848. 8vo, cover title, and pp. 28.

Title supplied by Ernest Kletsch. C. 92347

STOUGHTON (John). Anglo-Saxon Colonies. A Lecture delivered before the Young Men's Christian Association. By the Rev. John Stoughton. *London: James Nisbet and Co.* 21 *Berners Street; Hamilton, Adams, and Co. Paternoster Row. George Barclay, Printer,*) (*Castle St. Leicester Sq.* [1853.] 16mo, cover title, and pp. 40. BM., CU. 92348

According to the half title, the lecture was delivered January 25, 1853.
Also: William Penn, the founder of Pennsylvania. *London.* 1882. C.

STOUGHTON ([William]), *b.* 1632, *d.* 1701. The Address | Of the Honorable the Lieutenant Governour | Stoughton, | In the Name of Himself and of His Majesties | Council of the Province of the | Massachusetts-Bay, unto His Excellency | the Earl of Bellomont, immediate- | ly after His Lordship's having made His | Speech unto the General Assembly of | said Province, at His first meeting of | them, on the Second day of June, 1699. | [Colophon:] *Boston, Printed by Bartholomew Green, and John Allen,* | *Printers to His Excellency the Governour and Council.* | *Sold at the Printing-House.* 1699. | Folio, pp. 4. PUB.REC.OFF. 92349

Ten copies were reproduced by photostat at the Massachusetts Historical Society in February, 1923, from the original in the Public Record Office, London. AAS., C., HEH., JCB., M., NEWBERRY, NYP., WHS., WLC., Y. This was the fourth of a group of photostats from originals in the Public Record Office, including "His Excellency, the Earl of Bellomont's Speech," "The Answer of the House of Representatives," and "A Congratulatory Address of the House of Representatives," all printed in 1699, by Bartholomew Green and John Allen, the photostats issued with title, "Bellomont Addresses," as no. 84 of the Americana Series.

[STOUGHTON.] A | Narrative | of | The Proceedings | of | Sir Edmond Androsse | and his Complices, | Who Acted by an Illegal and Arbitrary com- | mission from the Late K. James, during | his Government in | New England. | By several Gentlemen who were of his Council. | [*Boston.*] *Printed in the Year* 1691. | 4to, pp. 12. [A] in four, B in 2. B., BA., BM., H., HEH., JCB., M., NYP. 92350

Dated at end: "Boston in New England, Jan. 27, 1690." Signed by William Stoughton, and four others.

A number of copies are found bound with "The Revolution in New England justified," 1691, our no. 46731, vol. 11, erroneously entered under Increase Mather. The address "to the Reader" in that work is signed by E. R. and S. S., probably Edward Rawson and Samuel Sewall, who may have been the authors. The Narrative was apparently issued as an appendix, and the two works were reprinted together in

1773. *See* no. 46732, vol. 11, where our date is wrongly given as 1783. AAS., BA., C., NYP.

Also reprinted in Force's "Tracts," vol. 4, 1846, no. 9, pp. 51–59; by the Prince Society in its "Andros Tracts," vol. 1, 1868, pp. 133–147; and in Andrews' "Narratives of the Insurrections," 1915, pp. 237–249.

A facsimile of the title page of the 1691 edition of the Narrative is in the Church Catalogue.

STOUGHTON. New-Englands | True Interest; | not to lie: | Or, | A Treatise declaring from the Word of Truth the | Terms on which we stand, and the Tenure by which | we hold our hitherto-continued | Precious and Pleasant Things. | Shewing | What the blessed God expecteth from his People, and what | they may rationally look for from him. | Delivered in a Sermon Preached in Boston | in New-England, April 29. 1668. being the | Day of Election | there. | By Mr. W. Stoughton, Preacher of the Gospel in Dorchester. | . . . | *Cambridge:* | *Printed by S. G*[*reen*] *and M. J*[*ohnson*]. 1670. | 4to, pp. (4), 38, (1). A–E in fours, F in two. H., M. + [Same imprint and date.] 4to, pp. 40. A–E in fours.

AAS., B., BA., C., H., HEH., M., NYP. 92351

This sermon contains the well-known sentence: "God sifted a whole Nation that he might send choice grain over into this wilderness."

According to Sibley's Harvard Graduates, vol. 1, 1873, p. 207, the "title-pages of these two editions are precisely the same, being printed from the same form; but for all the other pages the types were set up twice." On account of the scarcity of paper, a signature was saved in the second edition by compressing in smaller type on pp. 39–40 the text contained on pp. 36–38 in the first edition.

An abridgement was included in "Elijah's Mantle." *See* [Mitchel (Jonathan)], nos. 49657, vol. 12, B., M., NYP., and 49658, AAS., B., NYP.

Passages from this sermon are also found in Thomas Prince's election sermon, 1730, no. 65607, vol. 15.

STOUT (Benjamin). Interesting Particulars of the Loss of the American Ship Hercules, Capt. William [*i. e.* Benjamin] Stout, on the Coast of Caffraria, June 16, 1796; the consequent sufferings and subsequent adventures of the Crew, during a long and painful Journey over the Southern Regions of Africa, to the Cape of Good Hope. *London: Printed for Thomas Tegg,* 111, *Cheapside.* . . . [Colophon:] *Plummer, Printer, Seething Lane.* [1810?] 12mo, pp. (2), 7–28. Folded frontispiece. BM., NYP. 92352

STOUT. Narrative | of the | Loss of the Ship Hercules, | commanded by | Captain Benjamin Stout, | on | the Coast of Caffraria, | the | 16th of June, 1796; | also, | A Circumstantial Detail of his Travels | through the | Southern Deserts of Africa, | and | the Colonies, | to | the Cape of Good Hope. | With an Introductory Address | to | The Rt. Honourable John Adams, | President of the Continental Congress | of | America. | *London:* | *Printed for J.*

Johnson, St. Paul's Church-Yard. | 1798. | 8vo, pp. (2), v, verso blank, xlvii, 112. BA., C., H. 92353

Written by Stout in the first person. The Hercules was an American ship and Stout a "native American."

STOUT. Narrative | of the | Loss of the Ship Hercules, | commanded by | Captain Benjamin Stout, | on | the Coast of Caffraria, | the | 16th of June, 1796; | also | a circumstantial detail of his travels | through the | Southern Deserts of Africa, | and | the colonies, | to | the Cape of Good Hope. | With an introductory address | to | the Rt. Hon. John Adams, | President of the Continental Congress | of America. | *New-York:* | *Printed for James Chevalier.* | [1798?] 12mo, pp. liii, 43, 43–113. AAS., C., NYH. + *London, Printed: Hudson, Re-printed by Ashbel Stoddard.* 1800. 12mo, pp. xxxviii, 118. HEH. 92354

The dedication is dated: London, 20th November, 1797.

For a New Bedford edition, *see* Narrative, no. 51813, vol. 12. H., NYP. It is probable that the entries for two New York editions under title both refer to the undated edition described above.

[STOUT.] The Total Loss of the American Ship Hercules, Captain Benjamin Stout, on the Coast of Caffraria in South Africa, on the 16th of June, 1796; with an Accurate Narrative of the Sufferings and Disasters of the Crew, in their long and painful journey over the Southern Regions of Africa to the Cape of Good Hope. *London: Printed for Champante & Whitrow, Jewry-Street, Aldgate, Evans & Son, Long-Lane; Hughes, Ludgate-Street, &c. &c.* (*Price Sixpence.*) [18—?] 12mo, pp. 36. Folded frontispiece. H. 92355

The firm of Champante and Whitrow is listed in the London directories for 1790, 1800 and 1813, but not in that for 1821, so the above must have been published prior to the latter date.

An account of Stout's shipwreck is also included in "Shipwrecks and Disasters at Sea," *Edinburgh,* 1812, BA., BM., C.; "Wonderful Escapes," *Dublin,* 1819, BM., C.; and "Cape of Good Hope and its dependencies. An Accurate description of those . . . regions . . . Likewise a . . . detail of Captain Stout's travels through the deserts of Caffraria . . . to the Cape," *London,* 1820, BM.

[STOUT (Charles Bartolette)]. History of the Stanton Street Baptist Church. *See* Stanton Street, no. 90449, vol. 23. AAS., B., C., NYP., UTS.

Attributed to Stout and Thomas J. Grout in Hansell's "Reminiscences of Baptist Churches . . . in New York City," 1899, p. 39.

[STOUT (John W.)]. The Nation's Great Crisis: The Question fairly stated. To the Voters of the County of Middlesex: [Col-

ophon:] *Printed at the Fredonian Office, no.* 1 *Paterson Block, New-Brunswick, N. J.* [1856.] 8vo, pp. 15. H. 92356

Caption title.

A campaign document of 1856, signed by John W. Stout and 46 others.

STOUT (Lansing). Remarks of Hon. Lansing Stout, of Oregon, on the Oregon and Washington War Debt before the Committee on Military Affairs, of the House of Representatives, March 30, 1860, (Hon. Mr. Curtis, of Iowa, acting as Chairman pro tem.) *Washington: Printed by Lemuel Towers.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 92357

STOUT (Marion Ira). "The Last Writing" of Marion Ira Stout; containing his Confession, Revelations, and also his "so called" Principles of Philosophy and Religion. He was Executed at Rochester, N. Y., Oct. 22, 1858, for the Murder of his Brother-in-law, Charles W. Littles, on the 19th Dec., 1857. *Rochester, N. Y. Printed for the Publishers.* 1858. . . . *Orders addressed to H. Sillick Merrill, Rochester, N. Y., will meet with prompt attention.* . . . 8vo, pp. 40. B., BA., C., NYH., NYP., Y. 92358

See also: Confession of Sarah E. Littles, of the Murder of her Husband, by Marion Ira Stout. A True Statement, made at Sing Sing, Saturday, October 30th, 1858. *Rochester, N. Y. Printed for the Publisher, by Curtis Butts & Co.* 1858. *For sale, Wholesale and Retail, by D. M. Dewey, Rochester, N. Y.* 12mo, cover title, and pp. 24, including frontispiece. NYH.

STOUT (Peter F.). Nicaragua: Past, Present and Future; a Description of its Inhabitants, Customs, Mines, Minerals, Early History, Modern Fillibusterism, Proposed Inter-Oceanic Canal and Manifest Destiny. By Peter F. Stout, Esq. late Vice Consul. . . . *Philadelphia: John E. Potter,* 617 *Sansom Street.* 1859. [Verso of title:] *Stereotyped by George Charles, Printed by King & Baird,* 607 *Sansom Street, Philadelphia.* 8vo, pp. 372. Frontispiece folded map. AAS., NYH. 92359

NYP. has a copy of what is probably a later issue, the title varying slightly, *e. g.* the words "United States" are added before "Vice Consul," and "No." before "617" in the imprint.

Copies of either the first or second issue are also located at B., BA., BM., C., H., HISP.SOC.AMER., MINNHS., UP., UCAL., UTEX., WHS., Y.

STOUT (Susannah). A Short and True Account. *See* no. 80603, vol. 19.

STOUT (W.). Interesting Particulars of the loss of the . . . Hercules. *See* Stout (Benjamin).

STOUT (Z. Barton). An Address, delivered before the Domestic Horticultural Society of the Western part of New-York, at its annual meeting in Geneva, Sept. 28, 1830. By Z. Barton Stout. . . . *Canandaigua: Printed by Morse & Harvey.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 15, (1). HEH., HSP. 92360

Title supplied by Willard O. Waters.

STOUTENBURGH (Jacobus). A | Short | Detail, | of the Church, At the Time | of the Apostles: Withall shewing how | far we are degenerated from them: With | a Christian Admonition, to heal this | lamentable Breach again among us, if we | hope to receive a Blessing from God. | By Jacobus Stoutenburgh, | . . . | *New-York:* | *Printed by Samuel Brown,* 1764. | Small 4to, pp. 44. NYH. 92361

STOVER (Christian). Pennsylvania. | Between | Timothy Peaceable (on the Demise of Dr. | Fothergill and Others, being the | London Company) | Appellant. | and | Christian Stover, Respondent. | The Respondent's Case. | To be Heard before the Right Honourable the Lords of the | Committee of Council, at the Council Chamber at | the Cockpit, Whitehall, on — the — Day | of July 1766, at — of the Clock. | [*London.* 1766.] Folio, pp. 5, (1). Map. NYP. 92362

The title is endorsed on the verso of p. 5 so as to appear on the outside of the document when folded.

The land claimed by the respondent is in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania.

STOVER (William Lilly). The Columbian | Almanack, | and | Magazine of Knowledge and Fun, | For the Year of our Lord Seventeen Hun- | dred and Ninety-one. | [15 lines.] | By William Lilly Stover, | Professor of Astronomy and Astrology. | Calculated at Newport, Latitude 41° 25′ N. | *Newport (Rhode-Island) Printed and Sold by P. Edes.* | [1790.] 12mo, pp. (24).

AAS., C., M., NYH., RIHS. 92363

STOW (Alexander W[olcott]). An Address delivered April 17th, 1830, before the Young Men's Temperance Society of Rochester. By Alexander W. Stow, Esq. *Rochester: Printed by Tuttle & Sherman.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 24. NYH., NYP. 92364

STOW (Baron). An Address, delivered before the Portsmouth Temperance Society, October 25, 1830. By Baron Stow . . . *Portsmouth, N. H.: Printed by Miller & Brewster.* 1830. 12mo, pp. 16. c. + Second Edition. Published by request of the South-Berwick Temperance Society. *Dover, N. H. Printed by — John T. Gibbs.* 1831. 12mo, pp. 16. AAS. 92365

STOW. An Address delivered before the Rockingham Temperance Society, at its Annual Meeting, held in Exeter, Aug. 8, 1832. By Baron Stow, Pastor of the Middle-St. Baptist Church in Portsmouth. *Portsmouth: Miller and Brewster, Printers.* 1832. 12mo, pp. 24. AAS., B., C., H., NYP., WHS. 92366

STOW. An Address, delivered before the Temperance Society of South Berwick, (Maine.) Nov. 26, 1829. By Baron Stow . . . *Portsmouth, N. H. R. Foster, Printer.* 1829. 12mo, pp. 24. AAS. + Second Edition. *Portsmouth, N. H.: Published by Miller & Brewster.* 1830. 16mo, pp. 24. 92367

Title of the second edition from Williamson.

STOW. A Discourse, delivered at the One Hundredth Anniversary of the Organization of the Baldwin Place Baptist Church, July 27, 1843. With an Appendix. By Baron Stow . . . *Boston: Gould, Kendall and Lincoln.* 1843. [Verso of title:] *Press of W. S. Damrell,* 11 *Cornhill.* 18mo, pp. 107.

AAS., B., BA., BM., H., HSP., M., NYH., NYP. 92368

STOW. Efficiency of Primitive Missions. A Discourse delivered before the General Convention of the Baptist Denomination in the United States, at its Ninth Triennial Session, held in the Oliver Street Baptist Church, New York, April 25, 1838. By Baron Stow . . . *Boston: Gould, Kendall and Lincoln.* 1838. [Verso of title:] *Power Press of William S. Damrell, No.* 9 *Cornhill, Boston.* 8vo, pp. 39. AAS., B., C., NYP., Y. + *Madras: J. B. Pharoah.* MDCCCXXXIX. [Verso of title:] *J. Hall, Printer, Athenæum Press.* 8vo, pp. 39. UTS. 92369

Reprinted in The Missionary Enterprise, below, pp. 99–120.

STOW. Memoir of Harriet Dow, of Newport, N. H. who became a Christian at the age of eight years. In ten Letters to a Niece. By Baron Stow . . . *Boston: Published by James Loring. Perkins & Marvin, Lincoln & Edmands, and Peirce & Parker.* 1832. 18mo, pp. 107, including frontispiece and an illustration.

AAS., C., H., NYH. 92370

STOW, *ed.* The Missionary Enterprise: a collection of Discourses on Christian Missions, by American Authors. Edited by Baron Stow . . . *Boston: Gould, Kendall and Lincoln,* 59 *Washington Street.* 1846. [Verso of title:] *Boston: Printed by S. N. Dickinson & Co.* 52 *Washington Street.* 12mo, pp. viii, 308.

B., C., NYP., UTS., Y. 92371

STOW. Oration, delivered at the Columbian College, in the District of Columbia, July 4, 1825. By Baron Stow, a member of the Enosinian Society. *Washington City: Printed at the Columbian Office, North E Street.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 20. NYP., UP. 92372

STOW. Spiritual Power. A Discourse delivered before the Colporteur Convention, in Richmond, Virginia, Nov. 10, 1852. By Rev. Baron Stow, D.D., pastor of the Rowe-Street Baptist Church, Boston. *Published by the American Tract Society,* 150 *Nassau-Street, New York.* [1852.] 16mo, pp. 79, (1). AAS., BM. 92373

With cover title: Colporteur Conventions at Richmond and Pittsburgh. Sermon, Letters, and Proceedings.

STOW. A Tribute of Respect to the Memory of the Rev. Daniel Sharp, D.D. By Baron Stow . . . *Boston: Gould and Lincoln,* 59 *Washington Street.* 1853. [Verso of title:] *J. M. Hewes and Co., Printers.* 8vo, pp. 28.

AAS., B., BA., C., M., MINNHS., NYH., P., UTEX., Y. 92374

STOW. Voluntary Associations—their Use and Abuse. A Discourse delivered in the Meeting House of the Second Baptist Society, in Baldwin Place, Thanksgiving-Day, November 30, 1837. By Baron Stow. *Boston: Gould, Kendall & Lincoln.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 23. B., BA., C., HSP., NYP. 92375

Stow was also the author of other works of purely religious interest, and in collaboration with Samuel F. Smith compiled the "Psalmist" and the "Social Psalmist," both of which were first published in 1843.

STOW (Edward). Deposition of Edward Stow in relation to the claim of the New England Mississippi Land Company, (Thomas L. Winthrop and others,) on the United States. [*Boston?* 1840.] 8vo, pp. 12. B., WHS. 92376

Sworn to in Boston, March 14, 1840.

STOW (F[rederick] H.). The Capitalist's Guide and Railway Annual for 1859, containing all the railroads completed and in progress in the United States: . . . Compiled and arranged from late and authentic reports, by F. H. Stow. *New York: Published by Samuel T. Callahan,* 73 *Fulton Street.* 1859. 12mo, pp. 537.

C., NYP., UTEX., Y. 92377

STOW (Gardner). Address, delivered before the Keeseville Temperance Society, on the 25th February, 1834, by Gardner Stow, Esq. *Published by order of the Society, By A. Emons. Keeseville, N. Y. March,* 1834. 8vo, pp. 11. HEH. 92378

Title supplied by Willard O. Waters.

[STOW (Horatio J.)]. Encroachments and Exactions of Slavery. [*Albany*. 1858.] 8vo, pp. 11. NYH., NYP. 92379

Caption title on p. 3: "The Encroachments and Exactions of Slavery. Speech of the Hon. Horatio J. Stow, of Niagara County. In Senate, Friday, January 29, 1858."

STOW (Joshua), *respondent*. Report of the case of Joshua Stow vs. Sherman Converse, for a Libel; containing a history of Two Trials before the Superior Court, and some account of the proceedings before the Supreme Court of Errors. *New-Haven: Printed by S. Converse*. 1822. 8vo, pp. (2), 92, 97–183.

AAS., B., BA., C., H., NYH., NYP., UTS., Y. 92380

Note on p. 3: "The reader may notice an error in the paging of the following sheets after the 92d page. The Trial however, is complete."

STOW (Silas). Speech of the Hon. Mr. Stow, (a Federalist, who opposed and voted against the War) in the House of Representatives of the U. States; January 14, 1813, on the Bill in Addition to the Act entitled "An Act to raise an Additional Military Force and for other Purposes" . . . *Concord, N. H.: Printed by I. and W. R. Hill*. [1813?] 8vo, pp. 8. C., HEH. 92381

STOW. Speech of the Hon. Mr. Stow, in the House of Representatives of the United States. Delivered the 14th January, 1813. On the Bill in addition to the act entitled "An Act to raise an Additional Military Force," and for other purposes. *Alexandria: Printed by S. Snowden & J. D. Simms*. [1813?] 8vo, pp. 12.

Title supplied by Annie A. Nunns. HSP., WHS. 92382

STOW. Speech of the Hon. Mr. Stow, of New-York in the House of Representatives of the United States, January, 1813, on the Bill supplementary to the Act for the more perfect organization of the Army of the United States. *Baltimore: E. French & Co., Printers*. 1813. 8vo, pp. 6. C. 92383

Title supplied by Ernest Kletsch.

STOW (Timothy). National Responsibility, and the Duty of the Ministry, in relation to Politics. By Timothy Stow, Pastor of the Congregational Church, West Bloomfield, N. Y. Preached to said Church, on the last Sabbath in November, 1845. *Rochester: Power Press of E. Spepard* [sic], *State-Street*. 1846. 8vo, pp. 32.

B., BM., C., MINNHS., NYH. 92384

STOW. Sermon on the Death of C. T. Torrey, preached at West Bloomfield, New-York, on the last Sabbath in May, 1846. By Timothy Stow. [*n. p.* 1846.] 8vo, pp. 8. B. 92385

Caption title.

Torrey was convicted of assisting in the escape of slaves, and died during his imprisonment in the Maryland state penitentiary.

STOWE (C[alvin] E[llis]). Address of Professor C. E. Stowe, before the College of Teachers, in behalf of the Emigrants' Friend Society, October, 1835. . . . *Cincinnati: N. S. Johnson, Printer.* 1835. Pp. 18, (1). LEX.PL. 92386

Title from Rusk's "Literature of the Middle Western Frontier," 1925, vol. 2, p. 325.

STOWE. Common Schools and Teachers' Seminaries. By Calvin E. Stowe, D.D., Professor of Biblical Literature, Lane Seminary, Cincinnati, Ohio. *Boston: Marsh, Capen, Lyon, and Webb.* 1839. [Verso of title:] *Education Press.* 12mo, pp. 126.

B., BA., C., CU., H., M., NYH., NYP., WHS., Y. 92387

Consists of two articles, the first of which is the Report, below. The second, Normal Schools and Teachers' Seminaries, pp. 83–126, according to the advertisement on p. 3, was "originally published in the American Biblical Repository, for July, 1839."

STOWE. A Letter to R. D. Mussey, M.D., on the Utter Groundlessness of all the Millennial Arithmetic, by C. E. Stowe . . . *Cincinnati. Published by J. B. Wilson, West Fourth Street. Kendall and Barnard, Printers.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 24. B., HEH., Y. 92388

STOWE. The Prussian System of Public Instruction, and its applicability to the United States. By Calvin E. Stowe . . . *Cincinnati: Truman and Smith.* 1836. [Verso of title:] *L'Hommedieu & Co., Printers, Gazette Office.* 18mo, pp. 112.

B., CIN.PL., GTS., MINNHS., NYP., WRHS., Y. 92389

Samuel Lewis' "Remarks on Common Schools" forms the appendix, pp. 83–107. Both addresses were delivered at the convention of teachers at Columbus in January, 1836. Pp. 109–112 contain advertisements.

STOWE. Queries on Education. [*Cincinnati, Printed by Kendall and Henry.* 1837?] pp. 7. WRHS. 92390

Title from Rusk's "Literature of the Middle Western Frontier," 1925, vol. 2, p. 325. Rusk supplies the imprint as above but states that the pamphlet is without place or date of printing.

STOWE. The Religious Element in Education. An Address delivered before the American Institute of Instruction, at Portland, Me., August 30, 1844. By Calvin E. Stowe . . . *Boston: William D. Ticknor & Co., Corner of Washington and School Streets.* 1844. 12mo, pp. 34.

B., BM., C., H., M., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., P., UTS., WHS., Y. 92391

STOWE. Report on Elementary Public Instruction in Europe, made to the Thirty-sixth General Assembly of the State of Ohio, December 19, 1837. By C. E. Stowe. *Columbus: Samuel Medary, Printer to the State.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 57. Folded table. C., CIN.PL., LANETS., NYP., UTEX., WRHS., Y. + *New-York: Printed by Harper & Brothers.* 1838. 12mo, pp. 61. H., NYP. 92392

Reprinted in the author's Common Schools, entered above.

Reprinted also in the official documents of Pennsylvania (including a German version), Michigan, Massachusetts, North Carolina, New York, and Virginia. *See* the introduction to Common Schools, above, and the "American Journal of Education," vol. 5, 1858, p. 588.

STOWE. The Right Interpretation of the Sacred Scriptures: the Helps and the Hindrances. An Inaugural Discourse delivered at Andover, Sept. 1, 1852. By C. E. Stowe, Professor of Sacred Literature in the Theological Seminary. From the Bibliotheca Sacra for January, 1853. *Andover: Press by Warren F. Draper.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 31. AAS., C., UTS. 92393

A separate of vol. 10, 1853, pp. 34–62, of the above periodical.

STOWE. Wisdom and Knowledge the Nation's Stability. An Address delivered at Crawfordsville, Indiana, July 7, 1840, before the Euphonean Society of Wabash College, by Calvin Ellis Stowe. [*Cincinnati:*] *Published by the Society. Printed at the Cincinnati Observer Office, Corner of Main & 5th Sts.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 20. IND. ST.LIB., IND.U., NYH. 92394

For an account of Stowe's life and writings, *see* "American Journal of Education," vol. 5, 1858, pp. 586–592.

STOWE (Harriet [Elizabeth] Beecher).

The following list includes only those works and editions published before 1860, which have especial American interest, historical or local. For the first editions of works of more general literary character, and of other titles published after that date, *see* Foley, C. E. Stowe's "Life of Harriet Beecher Stowe," and the "Cambridge History of American Literature," vol. 4, p. 669.

Translations are arranged after the originals in each case, in the alphabetical order of the languages into which they are translated.

STOWE. Autographs for Freedom. By Mrs. Harriet Beecher Stowe, and Thirty-five other Eminent Writers. *London: Sampson Low, Son & Co.; and John Cassell, Ludgate Hill: and all booksellers.* 1853. 16mo, pp. 192. AAS., BM., FAC.ADV., NYP. 92395

The above edition of this compilation should have been entered, like the first, under the editor, Julia Griffiths, *see* no. 28835, vol. 7. Additional locations under that entry: *Boston,* 1853, AAS., C., NYP. Second series, *Auburn,* 1854, AAS., B., BA., C., H., NYP.

STOWE. Dred; a Tale of the Great Dismal Swamp. By Harriet Beecher Stowe, Author of "Uncle Tom's Cabin." . . . In two vol-

umes. *Boston: Phillips, Sampson and Company.* 1856. [Verso of title:] *Stereotyped by Hobart & Robbins, New England Type and Stereotype Foundery, Boston.* 2 vols., 12mo, pp. 329, advertisements (6); v, 5–370.

AAS., B., BA., C., CU., H., MINNHS., NYP., P., UP., UTEX., WHS., Y. 92396

Located copies indicate that later printings brought the edition up to at least 75,000.

On verso of title of the issue designated "Seventy-fifth thousand" is the additional imprint: *Printed by Grossman and Willett,* 82 & 84 *Beekman St.*

STOWE. Dred; a Tale of the Great Dismal Swamp. Two vols. in one. Second edition. Re-printed from the first American edition. *Montreal: E. Pickup, Owler and Stevenson, Printers,* 42 *Saint François Xavier Street.* 1856. 2 vols. in one, 8vo, pp. 452. + Copyright Edition. In two volumes. . . . *Leipzig: Bernhard Tauchnitz.* 1856. [Colophon:] *Printed by Bernhard Tauchnitz.* 2 vols., 16mo, pp. xiv, (2), 359, (1); vi, 394. (Collection of British Authors, vols. 372–373) BM., NYP. + *London: Sampson Low, Son & Co.,* 47 *Ludgate Hill, English and American Booksellers and Publishers. Edinburgh: Thomas Constable & Co.* 1856. [Verso of title:] *London: Printed by W. Clowes and Sons, Stamford Street.* 8vo, pp. viii, 384, 389–420, 417–524.

B., BM., FAC.ADV., H., NYH. 92397

Title of the Montreal edition from Gagnon, vol. 2, 1913.

Reprinted under the title, "Nina Gordon," *Boston,* 1866.

For a reply, *see* "Tit for Tat."

STOWE. Dred, een verhaal door de schrijfster van de Negerhut. Naar het Eng. door P. van Os. *Haarlem en Sneek: A. C. Kruseman & v. Druten & Bleeker.* (*Velp, Ij. Ijbes.*) 1857. 3 vols., 8vo. 92398

Title from Brinkman.

STOWE. Dred. Histoire du grand marais maudit; par Mme Harriet Beecher-Stowe. *Paris: Lib. centrale des publications illustrées à* 20 *c.;* 5, *rue du Pont-de-Lodi; Imp. Gaittet et Ce.* 1857. 2vols., 18mo, pp. 718. + *Paris: Lib. centrale,* 5, *rue du Pont-de-Lodi; Imprim. Walder.* 1858. [Same collation.] + *Paris: Lécrivain et Toubon.* 1858. 2 vols., 12mo. 92399

Titles of the first two editions listed from "Bibliographie de la France," 1857, no. 5840, and 1858, no. 666; and that of the last from Lorenz.

STOWE. Dred; e. Erzählung aus dem grossen Dismal-Sumpfe. *Boston.* 1856. [*Philadelphia: Schäfer & Koradi.*] 2 vols. in one, 8vo, pp. v, 583. 92400

Title from Hinrichs' catalogue for July–December, 1858.

STOWE. Dred. Eine Erzählung aus dem grossen Wüstenmoore. Aus dem Engl. übers. von Marie Heine. Rechtmässige Original-Ausg. *Leipzig: Kollman.* 1856. 3 vols., 16mo, pp. xvi, 331; (4), 394; (4), 386. 92401

Title from Kayser, where it is listed under Beecher.

STOWE. Dred. Eine Erzählung aus den amerikan. Sümpfen. Von Harriet Beecher Stowe. *Wien: Ludwig u. Zang.* 1856. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. 328; 336. 92402

Forms part of the second series of "Roman-Zeitung." Information from Kayser.

STOWE. Dred. Eine Erzählung aus dem groszen Schreckenssumpfe. Von Harriet Beecher Stowe, Verfasserin von "Onkel Tom's Hütte." In's Deutsche übertragen von A. Kretzschmer. . . . *Wurzen, Verlags—Comptoir.* 1857. [Colophon:] *Druck von C. Roeszler in Grimma.* 7 vols., 16mo, pp. (5), 3–180; (5), 3–183; (5), 3–202, (2); (5), 3–196; (5), 3–183, (1); (5), 3–200; (5), 3–192. BA. 92403

On leaf facing title: Europäische Bibliothek der neuen belletristischen Literatur . . . X. Serie. 92 [–98]. . . .

STOWE. Dred. Eine Erzählung aus dem grossen Schreckensmoore. Von Harriet Beecher-Stowe. Aus dem Engl. Stereot.-Ausg. *Leipzig: Friedlein.* 1859. 8vo, pp. x, 358. 92404

Forms vol. 10 of the "Neue Volks-Bibliothek." Information from Kayser.

STOWE. Dred: racconto della grande e tetra palude. *Venezia.* 1856. 2 vols., 16mo. + *Milano: Battezzati.* 1857. 2 vols., 32mo. 92405

Titles from Pagliaini's "Catalogo generale della libreria italiana," under Beecher.

STOWE. Dred, Powieść z nad bagien amerykańskich, napisana po angielsku przez . . . Przekład Gustawa Czernickiego. . . . *Kraków: J. Wildt, druk "Czasu".* 1857. 3 vols., 8vo, pp. 272; 283; 239. (4). 92406

Forms nos. 1–12 in the first series of "Czytelnia domowa." After publication was suppressed by the Warsaw censor, this was reprinted in 1858 under the title "Biali i czarni."

Information from Estreicher's "Bibliografia polska."

STOWE. Dred af mrs. Harriet Beecher Stowe. Förf. till "Onkel Toms stuga". *Göteborg: C. F. Arvidsson.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 504 92407

Translated by A. M. V:a Bratt. Forms nos. 1–10 in the third series of "Salongbibl." Reissued with the cover-title, "Riksdalersböcker för resor. 8." Information from Linnström's "Svenskt Boklexikon."

STOWE. Dred; a Tale of the Great Dismal Swamp. A Drama, in four acts, founded on the novel of the same title, by Mrs. H. B. Stowe. Dramatized by H. J. Conway, Esq. . . . *New York: John W. Amerman, Printer, No.* 60 *William-street.* 1856. 12mo, pp. 48. NYP. 92408

On cover: Dramatized . . . expressly for Barnum's American Museum.

STOWE. Dred: a Tale of the Dismal Swamp. A Drama, in two acts, (From Mrs. Beecher Stowe's Popular Novel.) By W. E. Suter, Esq., author of "A Life's Revenge," "Tiger Slayer of the Savannah," "A Quiet Family," "The Life of an Actress," "Jupiter's Decree," &c. &c. *Thomas Hailes Lacy*, 89, *Strand, London.* [*n. d.* Colophon:] *Printed by Thomas Scott, Warwick Court, Holborn.* 12mo, pp. 41. BM., H. 92409

Issued in "Lacy's Acting Edition of Plays," vol. 57.
On verso of title: As performed at the Queen's Theatre, October, 1856.

STOWE. . . . Dred: or, the Dismal Swamp. A Play, in five acts. Dramatized (by special permission) from Mrs. Harriet Beecher Stowe's novel. By John Brougham, Esq. To which are added, a Description of the Costume—Cast of the Characters—Entrances and Exits—Relative Positions of the Performers on the Stage, and the whole of the Stage Business. . . . [*cop.* 1856.] *New-York: Samuel French,* 121 *Nassau-Street.* 12mo, pp. 43, advertisements (5). NYP., Y. 92410

With heading: "French's American Drama. The Acting Edition. No. CXLV." On cover: "French's Standard Drama."

STOWE. The Edmondson Family and the Capture of the Schooner Pearl. By Mrs. Harriet Beecher Stowe. . . . *Cincinnati: American Reform Tract and Book Society. No.* 180 *Walnut Street.* 1856. 16mo, pp. 64.

AAS., B., NYH., NYP. (SCHOMBURG). 92411

An extract from A Key to Uncle Tom's Cabin, 1853, pp. 155–168. "It includes the whole account of that memorable capture of the schooner Pearl, which produced such a sensation in Washington, D. C., in the year 1848."

STOWE. A Key to Uncle Tom's Cabin; presenting the original Facts and Documents upon which the Story is founded. Together with Corroborative Statements verifying the Truth of the Work. By Harriet Beecher Stowe, Author of "Uncle Tom's Cabin." *Boston: Published by John P. Jewett & Co. Cleveland, Ohio: Jewett, Proctor & Worthington. London: Low and Company.* 1853. [Verso of title:] *Stereotyped by Hobart & Robbins, New England Type and Stereotype Foundery, Boston. Damrell & Moore, Print-*

ers, 16 *Devonshire St., Boston.* 8vo, pp. 262. AAS., B., BA., C., CU., DERENNE., H., HEH., M., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., UP., UTS., WHS., Y. + Copyright Edition. In two volumes. . . . *Leipzig: Bernhard Tauchnitz.* 1853. [Colophon:] *Printed by Bernhard Tauchnitz.* 2 vols., 16mo, pp. viii, 380; vi, 406. (Collection of British Authors, vols. 266–267) BM., NYP. + *London: Thomas Bosworth,* 215 *Regent Street.* 1853. [Verso of title:] *London: Printed by G. Barclay, Castle St. Leicester Sq.* 12mo, pp. viii, 595. Frontispiece portrait. C., NYP. (SCHOMBURG). + *London: Clarke, Beeton, and Co.,* 148, *Fleet-Street; and Thomas Bosworth, Regent Street.* [Colophon:] *London: Salisbury, Beeton, & Co., Printers, Bouverie-street and Primrose-hill, Fleet-street.* [1853.] 12mo, pp. iv, 416. AAS. + [Same imprints. At foot of title:] (*The Author reserves the right of Translation of this Work.*) [1853.] 8vo, pp. viii, 508. C., NYP. + Second Edition. *London: Published for the Author by Sampson Low, Son, & Co.,* 47 *Ludgate Hill.* 1853. (*The Author reserves the right of Translation of this Work.*) [Verso of title:] *Printed by William Clowes and Sons, Stamford Street and Charing Cross.* 8vo, pp. xvi, 637, colophon (1). Facsimile. BM., FAC.ADV., NYP. (SCHOMBURG). + (Railway Edition.) *London: G. Routledge & Co.* 1853. 12mo. + *Boston: John P. Jewett and Company. Cleveland, Ohio: Jewett, Proctor, and Worthington.* 1854. [Colophon:] *London: Salisbury, Beeton, and Co., Printers, Bouverie-street, Fleet-street.* 12mo, pp. (2), v–viii, 508. AAS., HEH. 92412

The *Boston,* 1853, edition was issued both in cloth, and in printed paper wrappers, the cover title of the latter having the heading: "Facts for the People." The issue of this edition at CU. does not have the Damrell and Moore imprint on verso of title.

The AAS. copy of the undated London edition with pp. iv, 416, has the MS. inscription: "Jas A. Ruthven presented by the Publishers April 4th 1853."

The London edition published by Routledge is announced in the "Publishers' Circular" for October 1, 1853, no. 4302.

The Sampson Low edition was issued uniformly with the 1853 edition of Uncle Tom's Cabin, published by that company.

Copies of one of the London editions are located at BM., H., and UTEX.

STOWE. De Slavernij. Vervolg en Sleutel op de Negerhut. *Haarlem: A. C. Kruseman.* (*Rotterdam: D. Bolle.*) 1853. 2 vols., 8vo. 92413

Title from Brinkman. The Muller catalogue, 1872–1875, no. 1427, lists the same title, but gives the collation as 4 vols., 8vo.

STOWE. La Clef de la Case de l'Oncle Tom contenant les faits et les documents originaux sur lesquel le roman est fondé, avec les pièces justificatives; par Mistress Harriet Beecher Stowe. Ouvrage

traduit par Old Nick [i.e. Paul Émile Daurand Forgues] & Adolphe Joanne, traducteurs de la Case de l'Oncle Tom. *Paris. Aux Bureaux du Magasin Pittoresque, Rue Jacob,* 30. 1853. 8vo, pp. viii, 399. BIB.NAT., BM., NYH. + *Bruxelles: J. Rozez.* 1853. 3 vols., 18mo, pp. 176; 186; 178. + *London: John Cassell.* 1853. 8vo. + *Paris.* 1857. 8vo. BM. 92414

The *Paris,* 1857, edition is a reissue of that of 1853 with a new title page. Information concerning the Brussels edition from the "Bibliographie de la Belgique," 1853, no. 750, and as to the London edition from Bartlett, no. 4798. The London edition is advertised in the "Publishers' Circular" for July 16, 1853, p. 285.

STOWE. Schlüssel zu Onkel Tom's Hütte. Enthaltend: die Original-Thatsachen und Beweisstücke auf welche die Erzählung gegründet ist. Nebst neuen Darlegungen, welche die Wahrheit des Werkes bekräftigen. Aus dem Engl. *Berlin: Duncker u. Humblot.* 1853. 4 vols., 8vo, pp. 134; 130; 171; xxx, 156. 92415

Title from Kayser.

STOWE. Schlüssel zu Onkel Tom's Hütte. Enthltd. die ursprünglichen Thatsachen und Documente, die dieser Geschichte zu Grunde liegen. Nebst einer Darlegung von Umständen, welche die Wahrheit des Buches bestätigen. Von Harriet Stowe, geb. Beecher. In 4 Abthlgn. Vollständige u. wohlfeilste Stereot.-Ausg. *Leipzig: Friedlein.* 1853. 8vo, pp. xvi, 439. + Zweite Auflage. [Same imprint, date and collation.] BM. + *Leipzig: Fock.* 1853. + *Leipzig: Ziegler.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 448. 92416

The editions published by Friedlein were issued as vol. 5 of "Neue Volks-Bibliothek," edited by A. Schrader. *See* Kayser.

Information concerning the editions published by Fock and Ziegler from MacLean's " 'Uncle Tom's Cabin' in Germany," 1910, p. 35.

STOWE. Kulcs Tamás bátya kunyhójához. Közlése a valóságos történeteknek és okleveleknek, mellyekre a mü építve volt, a munka valódiságát kitüntetö bizonyítványokkal. Angolból Irinyi József. *Pest: Müller Emil.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 241. 92417

An Hungarian translation. Title from Petrik's "Bibliographia hungariae," under Beecher.

STOWE. Chiave per la Capanna dello zio Tom. *Firenze: Terni.* 1853. 16mo, pp. 252. + *Milano: Pagnoni.* 1860. 2 vols., 32mo. 92418

Information from Pagliaini's "Catalogo generale della libreria italiana," under Beecher.

STOWE. La Llave de la Cabaña del Tio Tom . . . traducida de la ultima edicion por G. A. Larrosa. *Madrid, Barcelona* [*printed*]. 1855. 8vo. BM. 92419

See also Palau y Dulcet's "Manual del librero hispano-americano," vol. 1, 1923, p. 192.

STOWE. Nyckeln till Onkel Toms Stuga. Werkliga Tilldragelser pä hvilka Romanen af samma mamn hvilar. Uldrag efter Mrs. H. Beecher Stowe. Öfversatt efter Engelska Originalet. *Stockholm.* [*F. & G. Beijer.*] 1853. 16mo, pp. 102. 92420

A Swedish translation. Title from Linnström's "Svenskt Boklexikon."

STOWE. Let Every Man Mind his own Business. By Mrs. Stowe . . . *London: Partridge and Oakey.* [1852?] 16mo, pp. 31, (1), including covers. BM., C., Y. 92421

Engraved illustrated cover-title. Reprinted from the Mayflower, below.

STOWE. The Mayflower; or, Sketches of Scenes and Characters among the Descendants of the Pilgrims. By Mrs. Harriet Beecher Stowe. *New-York: Harper & Brothers,* 82 *Cliff-Street.* 1843. 18mo, pp. 324. AAS., B., BA., C., H., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., WHS. + [Same imprint and collation.] 1844. BM. + [Same imprint and collation.] 1846. B., H., M. + [Same imprint and collation. 184–?] H., Y. + *Boston: J. P. Jewett & Company; Cleveland: O: Jewett, Proctor, & Worthington.* 1853. 18mo, pp. 324. C. 92422

PS2954 M46

STOWE. The May Flower, and Miscellaneous Writings. By Harriet Beecher Stowe, . . . *Boston: Phillips, Sampson, and Company,* 13 *Winter Street.* 1855. [Verso of title:] *Stereotyped at the Boston Stereotype Foundry.* 12mo, engraved title, pp. 471, advertisements 8. Frontispiece portrait.

AAS., B., C., H., P., Y. 92423

PS2954 M46 1355

A reprint of the sketches in "The Mayflower" together with other writings previously published in various periodicals.

STOWE. "The Mayflower;" or, Sketches of Scenes and Characters among the descendants of the Pilgrims. By Mrs. Harriet Beecher Stowe, Authoress of "Uncle Tom's Cabin." (Only Complete Edition.) *London: J. S. Hodson,* 22, *Portugal Street, Lincoln's Inn.* [Verso of title:] *London: Printed by J. S. Hodson,* 22, *Portugal Street, Lincoln's Inn.* [1852.] 18mo, pp. xiii, verso blank, (2), 267. Frontispiece. B. 92424

Announced in the "Publishers' Circular" for November 15, 1852, no. 4549.

STOWE. The Mayflower; or, Scenes and Sketches among the Descendants of the Pilgrim Fathers. By Mrs. H. Beecher Stowe, author of "Uncle Tom's Cabin." . . . *London: Knight and Son, Clerkenwell Close.* 1852. 18mo, pp. (2), 267, (1). Frontis-

piece. H. + Complete, revised, illustrated edition. *London.* 1853. 16mo. BM., FAC.ADV. 92425

The Knight edition was announced in the "Publishers' Circular" for December 16, 1852, no. 5097.

STOWE. The Mayflower. *London.* [1853.] 12mo.

Contains only five of the sketches. BM. 92426

This is probably the issue announced in the "Publishers' Circular" for March 1, 1853, no. 1156, *London, Farrington,* 1853, 12mo, pp. 170.

STOWE. The Mayflower; or, Tales and Pencilings. *London: T. Nelson & Sons.* 1852. 12mo. BM. 92427

Forms part of "Nelson's Library for Travellers and the Fireside." Announced in the "Publishers' Circular" for January 1, 1853, no. 239.

STOWE. The Mayflower. Short Stories. *London: G. Routledge & Co.* 1854. 18mo, pp. 186. 92428

Announced in the "Publishers' Circular" for January 17, 1854, no. 530.
For other editions, *see* Tales and Sketches, and Uncle Tim, below.
Frequently reissued after 1860.

STOWE. De Meibloem. Tooneelen en karakterschetsen uit Noord-Amerika. Uit het Eng. door C. M. Mensing. *Amsterdam: P. N. van Kampen (& Zn.)* 1853. 8vo. 92429

Title from Brinkman.

STOWE. La fleur de mai: contes et esquisses, traduites par Alph. Viollet. *Milano: Turati.* 1853. 16mo, pp. 253. 92430

Title from Pagliaini's "Catalogo generale della libreria italiana," under Beecher.

STOWE. La Fleur de Mai, contes et esquisses; par Mme Harriet Beecher Stowe. Traduit par Mme Sophie des Nos. *A Paris, chez Desloges, rue Croix-des-Petits-Champs,* 4. *Impr. de Poussielgue, à Paris.* 1853. 4to. 92431

Title from "Bibliographie de la France," 1853, no. 1758.

STOWE. Fleur de mai, nouvelles américaines. Traduction par La Bédollière. *Paris.* [1854.] 4to. BIB.NAT. 92432

Forms part of the tenth series of the "Panthéon populaire," according to "Bibliographie de la France," 1854, no. 4212.

STOWE. Nouvelles américaines; par Mistress H. Beecher Stowe, . . . Traduites en français par M. Alphonse Viollet. *À Paris, chez Charpentier, rue de Lille.—Impr. de Gratiot, à Paris.* 1853. 18mo. + 2e édition. [Same imprint and date.] 18mo, pp. x, (2), 330, (1). C. 92433

Listed in "Bibliographie de la France," 1853, nos. 711 and 2112.
On cover of the second edition: "Bibliothèque d'un homme de goût."
A translation from the Mayflower, with some omissions.

STOWE. Maiblümchen oder Amerikanische Skizzen und Erzählungen. Aus dem Engl. *Leipzig:. Kittler.* 1853. 8vo, pp. (4), 178. 92434

Title from Kayser.

STOWE. Das Maiblümchen, oder Skizzen und Scenen von Charakteren unter den Nachkommen der Pilger. Von Harriet Stowe, geb. Beecher. Mit einer Vorrede von Catherine E. Beecher. Stereot.-Ausg. Mit dem Portr. der Verfasserin (in Stahlst.). *Leipzig: Friedlein.* 1855. 8vo, pp. xi, 139. Portrait. + 2. Aufl. [Same imprint, date and collation.] 92435

Forms vol. 7 of "Neue Volks-Bibliothek," edited by A. Schrader. Information from Kayser.

STOWE. Die Maiblume. Bilder und Charaktere. *Berlin: Duncker u. Humblot.* 1853. 16mo, pp. xviii, 334. 92436

Title from Kayser.

STOWE. I fiori di maggio, o novelle americane. *Milano: Cioffi.* 1853. 16mo. + *Milano: Borroni e Scotti.* 1853. 2 vols., 32mo. 92437

Information from Pagliaini's "Catalogo generale della libreria italiana," under Beecher.

STOWE. Mai-Blomsten. Oversat fra det Engelske af Thomas Krag. *Christiania.* 1853. 8vo, pp. (4), 262. 92438

Reprinted from the "Tidsskrift for Skjønliteratur." Information from the "Norsk Bog-Fortegnelse."

STOWE. Majblomman, eller skizzer af scener och karakterer ibland pilgrimernas afkomlingar, af m:rs Harriet Beecher Stowe. Förf. till "Onkel Toms stuga". Öfversättning. Med ett förord af Fredrika Bremer. *Göteborg: C. F. Arvidsson.* 1857. 16mo, pp. 10, 166. 92439

Title from Linnström's "Svenskt Boblexikon," which states that the first edition was issued in three parts in 1853.

STOWE. The Minister's Wooing. By Harriet Beecher Stowe. *New York: Derby and Jackson,* 119 *Nassau Street.* M DCCC LIX. [Verso of title:] *Riverside, Cambridge: Stereotyped and printed by H. O. Houghton and Company.* 12mo, pp. (4), 578. AAS., C., NYP. + *New York: Derby and Jackson; Boston: Brown, Taggard, and Chase.* 1859. [Same collation.] C. + *New York: Derby and Jackson,* 119 *Nassau Street.* M DCCC LX. [Same collation.] NYP. + *New York: Derby & Jackson,* 498 *Broadway.* 1860. [Same collation.] NYP. 92440

First issued serially in the "Atlantic Monthly," December, 1858 to December, 1859. According to McCray's "Life Work of the Author of Uncle Tom's Cabin," 1889, p. 286, the novel was "issued by Phillips, Sampson & Co. [publishers of the Atlantic Monthly], in book form in October, 1859, two months previous to its completion in the magazine." However, the "American Publishers' Circular" lists no edition from this company in 1859, and announces in its issue for October 22, that published by Derby and Jackson.

Copies of one or other of the *New York,* 1859, issues are located also at B. and HSP.

STOWE. The Minister's Wooing. By H. Beecher Stowe ... With Illustrations by Phiz [*i.e.* H. K. Browne]. *London: Sampson Low, Son, & Co.*, 47 *Ludgate Hill.* 1859. ... [Verso of title:] *London: Printed by William Clowes and Sons, Stamford Street.* 8vo, pp. (4), 362. 13 plates. BM., NYP. + *London: Sampson Low, Son, & Co.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 240. 92441

The illustrated edition was originally issued monthly, fourteen numbers in ten parts, February to November, 1859. The NYP. copy is in original wrappers. On cover titles: "A Tale of New England."

Both of these editions were announced in the "Publishers's Circular" for October 1, 1859, nos. 3255 and 3256.

STOWE. The Minister's Wooing. By H. Beecher Stowe ... Copyright Edition. *Leipzig: Bernhard Tauchnitz.* 1859. ... [Colophon:] *Printing Office of the Publisher.* Small 4to, pp. (6), 362. BM., NYP. 92442

Series title: Collection of British Authors. Vol. ccccxciv.

There have been many later editions of the work.

STOWE. La fiancée du ministre ... Roman américain traduit avec l'autorisation de l'auteur par H. de l'Espine. *Paris: Hachette et Cie.* [1860.] 12mo. BM. 92443

Issued in the "Bibliothèque des meilleurs romans étrangers."

STOWE. Des Predigers Brautwerbung. Von Harriet Beecher Stowe. Deutsch von A. Kretzschmar. *Wurzen: Verlags-Comptoir.* 1859. 4 vols., 8vo, pp. 747. 92444

Forms vols. 87–90, series 11, of "Europäische Bibliothek der neuen belletristischen Literatur." Information from Kayser.

STOWE. De predikant en zijn uitverkorene. Naar het Eng. door S. J. van den Bergh. *Amsterdam: Gebr. Binger.* (*J. H. van der Beek.*) 1860. 2 vols., 8vo. Plates. 92445

Title from Brinkman.

STOWE. Predikantens frieri. En berättelse från Nya England af ... förf. till "Onkel Toms stuga", m. m. *Stockholm. Alb. Bonnier.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 420. 92446

Forms nos. 1–9 of the 1860 series of "Europ. följetongen." Information from Linnström's "Svenskt boklexikon."

STOWE. Mrs. H. B. Stowe on Dr. Monod and the American Tract Society; considered in relation to American Slavery. From the New York Independent. [Colophon:] *Reprinted for the Edinburgh Ladies' Emancipation Society.* [*Edinburgh?* 1858.] 12mo, pp. 8. AAS., C. 92447

Caption title. Dated, August 1858.

STOWE. Prize Tale. A New England Sketch. By Miss Harriet E. Beecher. *Lowell: Published by Alfred Gilman.* 1834. 16mo, pp. 52. Y. 92448

The author's first book.

From publisher's notice on verso of title: The following story was introduced to the public through the Western Monthly Magazine.

Reprinted in the "Boston Book," 3rd collection, 1841, pp. 100–139, and under title of "Uncle Tim" in the Mayflower, above, and Uncle Tim, below.

STOWE. Sketches of American Life: A Companion to "The Mayflower." By Mrs. Harriet Beecher Stowe. With a Sketch of the Author's Life and Writings. *London: Knight and Son.* 1855. 32mo, pp. 288. FAC.ADV. 92449

Announced in the "Publishers' Circular" for June 15, 1855, no. 2780.

STOWE. Tafereelen en omtrekken. *Amsterdam: Wed. L. van Hulst & Zn.* 1855. 8vo. 92450

Title from Brinkman. Probably these "Pictures and Outlines" are a translation of the following title, or of the Mayflower, above.

STOWE. Tales and Sketches of New England Life; comprising "The May Flower" and other miscellaneous writings. By Harriet Beecher Stowe. *London: Sampson Low & Co.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 248. Portrait. BM. + [Another edition.] [Same imprint and date.] 8vo. BM. + *London, Edinburgh* [printed]. 1858. 8vo. BM. 92451

The second edition listed is a cheap shilling edition. Both 1855 editions are announced in the "Publisher' Circular" for May 15, 1855, no. 2284. A copy of one is located at FAC.ADV.

STOWE. . . . The Two Altars; or, Two Pictures in One. By Mrs. Harriet Beecher Stowe, Author of "Uncle Tom's Cabin." [At foot of p. 1:] *Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year* 1852, *by John P. Jewett & Co.,* [*Boston*] *in the Clerk's Office of the District Court of the District of Massachusetts.* 12mo, *pp.* 12. AAS., BM., C., H., M., MINNHS., NYH. + [With colophon:] *Published for gratuitous distribution, at the Office of the American Anti-Slavery Society, No.* 138 *Nassau Street, New York. Also to be had at the Anti-Slavery Offices, No.* 21 *Cornhill, Bos-*

ton, and No. 31 *North Fifth Street, Philadelphia; and at the Anti-Slavery Depository, Salem, Columbiana Co., Ohio.* [1857?] 12mo, pp. 12. B., C., CU., H., M., UTEX., WHS., Y. + *London: John Cassell.* 1853. 12mo. 92452

The American issues have caption titles only, with the respective headings: "Liberty Tracts.—No. 1" and "Anti-Slavery Tracts. No. 13." Copies of either the first or second are at HSP. and UP.

Information concerning the London edition from the English Catalogue.

Date of the second American issue supplied from addresses in city directories.

Reprinted in the first series of "Autographs for Freedom," *Boston,* 1853, pp. 127–147, *London,* 1853, pp. 88–102, and in the editions of the Mayflower, published in 1855 and later years. *See* those titles above, and no. 28835, vol. 7.

STOWE. Uncle Sam's Emancipation; Earthly Care, a Heavenly Discipline; and other Sketches. By Mrs. Harriet Beecher Stowe. . . . With a Sketch of Mrs. Stowe's Family . *Willis P. Hazard,* 178 *Chestnut St., Philadelphia.* 1853. [Verso of title:] *Stereotyped by Slote & Mooney, Philadelphia, Kite & Walton, Printers.* 12mo, pp. 124.

AAS., B., BA., C., CU., H., HEH., NYH., NYP., Y. 92453

Bartlett, no. 4709, lists an 1852 edition published by Hazard, but it is probably an error for the above.

STOWE. Uncle Sam's Emancipation; Earthly Care a Heavenly Discipline; and other Tales and Sketches, by Mrs. Harriet Beecher Stowe. . . . *London: T. Nelson and Sons.* MDCCCLIII. 12mo, pp. xxxix, 9–160. BM., FAC.ADV. + *London and Edinburgh: T. Nelson and Sons.* 1853. 12mo, added illustrated title, and pp. xxxix, 9–160. Frontispiece. C. 92454

"Nelson's Library for Travellers and the Fireside." Title of the first edition listed supplied from an early MS. note prepared for the Dictionary by Joseph Sabin.

STOWE. Uncle Tim, and other Tales. By Mrs. Stowe. With engravings. *London: Allman.* 1852. 18mo, pp. 250.

BM. 92455

Announced in the "Publishers' Circular" for October 15, 1852, no. 4080.

"Uncle Tim" was first issued as "Prize Tale. A New England Sketch," *see* above. It was later included in the Mayflower, and in Tales and Sketches, also entered above.

"Uncle Tim" is incorrectly printed as "Uncle Tom" in the BM. catalogue.

STOWE. Uncle Tim and Uncle Jaw. By Mrs. Harriet Beecher Stowe. Two Tales for riper youth. *Leipzig: Baumgärtner.* 1853. 16mo, pp. 126. 92456

Issued as vol. 8 of the "Little English Library." Information from Hinrichs' catalogue for July–December, 1853.

STOWE. Uncle Tom's Cabin.

The first edition was published in Boston. The following list of editions published in the English language is arranged alphabetically, first according to the place of

publication, and the London editions secondarily by publishers. This arrangement permits the briefer entries of similar issues. It will be noted that the larger part of the editions published before 1860 were issued in 1852.

Following the editions of the original work, the adaptations, dramatizations, etc. in the English language, are arranged alphabetically by title.

After these, the translations are arranged alphabetically by languages.

At the end are the titles of a number of works relating to Uncle Tom's Cabin, and references to similar works entered elsewhere.

STOWE. Uncle Tom's Cabin; or, Life among the Lowly. By Harriet Beecher Stowe. . . . *Boston: John P. Jewett & Company. Cleveland, Ohio: Jewett, Proctor & Worthington.* 1852. [Verso of title:] *Stereotyped by Hobart & Robbins, New England Type and Stereotype Foundery, Boston.* 2 vols., 12mo, pp. (2), v–x, 13–312, 3 plates; 322, 3 plates.

AAS., B., C., DERENNE, H., NYP., Y. 92457

The account of the death of Uncle Tom was written by Mrs. Stowe in February, 1851, and the book was developed from this nucleus. It was first published serially in the "National Era," from June 5, 1851, to April 1, 1852. This first edition in book form appeared on March 20, 1852, in an edition of 5000 copies. "Three thousand copies were sold the very first day, a second edition [*i. e.* issue] was issued the following week, a third on the first of April . . ." *See* the "Life" of Mrs. Stowe by her son, 1889, pp. 148, 159–160. During the year there were numerous reissues from the plates of the first edition, also in two volumes, with the addition of the words "Tenth" to "One Hundred and Twentieth Thousand" on their title pages. Besides the imprints given above, on the verso of title of the reissues is added the imprint of *Geo. C. Rand* or of *Geo. C. Rand & Co.* It should also be noted that the name of the publishers was printed on the original binding of the first issue as "J. P. Jewett & Co.," and on that of later issues as "Jewett & Co."

Copies of Boston issues of 1852 are located at AAS., BA., BM., C., H., M., NYH., NYP., UP., UTEX., and WHS. Some of these may be copies of issues of the two following editions.

STOWE. Uncle Tom's Cabin: or, Life among the Lowly. By Harriet Beecher Stowe. 153,000 copies,—306,000 volumes. *Boston: John P. Jewett and Company. Cleveland, Ohio: Jewett, Proctor & Worthington.* 1852. [Verso of title:] *Stereotyped by Hobart & Robbins, New England Type and Stereotype Foundery, Boston. Printed by Geo. C. Rand, Cornhill.* 8vo, pp. 166, advertisements. (2). AAS. 92458

On printed paper covers: An Edition for the Million!

The success of the work led to the publication of this edition sold for 37½ cents. According to an article in "Putnam's Monthly Magazine," Jan. 1853, vol. 1, p. 98, 50,000 copies of this one volume edition had already been sold by December 1, 1852. The latest issue of the edition which we have located is of the "Two Hundred and Ninety-fifth Thousand," issued without date on the title page, but with paper covers still dated 1852. AAS. Earlier issues have the date 1853 on their titles.

STOWE. Uncle Tom's Cabin; or, Life among the Lowly. By Harriet Beecher Stowe. Illustrated Edition. Complete in one Volume. Original Designs by Billings; engraved by Baker and Smith. *Boston: John P. Jewett and Company. Cleveland, Ohio:*

Jewett, Proctor, and Worthington. 1853. [Verso of title:] *Stereotyped at the Boston Stereotype Foundry. Press of Geo. C. Rand, Cornhill, Boston.* 8vo, added engraved title, and pp. 560, including illustrations in the text. Frontispiece portrait.

AAS., B., BA., C., M. 92459

According to the article in "Putnam's Monthly Magazine" cited above, 3,000 copies of the "costly illustrated edition" had been sold by December, 1852.

STOWE. Uncle Tom's Cabin. *Edinburgh: Gall & Inglis.* 1852. 8vo, pp. vi, 281. BM. 92460

A popular edition is said to have been published in Glasgow in 1852. *See* "Putnam's Monthly Magazine," vol. 1, 1853, p. 99.

STOWE. Uncle Tom's Cabin: or, Life among the Lowly. New illustrated edition. *Edinburgh: Adam & Charles Black.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 522. BM., FAC.ADV. 92461

Announced in the "Publishers' Circular" for April 15, 1853, no. 1775.

STOWE. Uncle Tom's Cabin. With a New Preface expressly written for this edition, authorized for the Continent of Europe. By Harriet Beecher Stowe. In two volumes. . . . *Leipzig. Bernhard Tauchnitz.* 1852. [Colophon:] *Printed by Bernhard Tauchnitz.* 2 vols., 12mo, pp. xviii, 669. Plates. BM., H. 92462

Series title: "Collection of British Authors. Vol. CCXLIII [–CCXLIV]." Collation supplied from Kayser, the pagination of the two volumes evidently added. The H. copy lacks vol. 1, the collation of vol. 2, being pp. (vi), 317, (1), 2 plates.

STOWE. Uncle Tom's Cabin. By Mrs. Stowe. *London: Appleyard.* 1852. 18mo, pp. 282. 92463

Appleyard's Pocket Edition. Announced in the "Publishers' Circular" for Oct. 15, 1852, no. 4085. In addition to this, an 8vo edition published by Appleyard is listed in "Sampson Low's Catalogue of Books published . . . during . . . 1852."

For the first London edition, *see* below the issues published by Clarke & Co.

STOWE. Uncle Tom's Cabin. By Mrs. H. B. Stowe. *London: Bentley.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 472. BM. 92464

Forms no. 121 of "Standard Novels." Announced in the "Publishers' Circular" for Oct. 1, 1852, no. 3943.

STOWE. Uncle Tom's Cabin; or, Life among the Lowly. By Harriet Beecher Stowe. *London: H. G. Bohn, York Street, Covent Garden.* 1852. [Verso of title:] *London: Bradbury and Evans, Printers, Whitefriars.* 12mo, pp. (2), v–xx, 483. 9 plates. B. 92465

"Bohn's Illustrated Edition." Illustrations by Leech and others. *See* "Publishers' Circular," Oct. 1, 1852, p. 342.

STOWE. Uncle Tom's Cabin; or, Life among the Lowly. . . .

With introductory remarks by . . . J. Sherman. *London: H. G. Bohn.* 1852. 12mo. BM. + [Same imprint.] 1853. 12mo. 92466

Bohn's Shilling Edition. Information as to the 1853 issue from "Les Livres de l'enfance du XVe au XIXe siècle," published by Gumachian & Cie, [1930], vol. 1, p. 393.

Together with the preceding editions issued by Bohn, a third from that publisher, "Bohn's Library Edition," 12mo, is announced in the "Publishers' Circular," Oct. 1, 1852, no. 3946.

An 1853 issue of Bohn's Illustrated Edition, 8vo, is listed in the "English Catalogue," 1864, but is not announced in the "Publishers' Circular" during 1853.

STOWE. Uncle Tom's Cabin; or, Negro Life in the Slave States of America. *London: T. Bosworth.* [*Aug.* 14,] 1852. 8vo. BM. 92467

The "Publishers' Circular" for Sept. 1, 1852, lists an "Author's Edition" published by Bosworth, 8vo, pp. 500.

STOWE. Uncle Tom's Cabin: or, Life among the Lowly . . . With a preface by the Author, written expressly for this edition. *London: T. Bosworth.* [Oct. 13,] 1852. 8vo. BM. 92468

The English Catalogue lists only an 1853 edition published by Bosworth.

STOWE. Cassell's Edition of Uncle Tom's Cabin. With eight illustrations. *London: Cassell.* 1852. 12mo. BM. 92469

Announced in the "Publishers' Circular" for Oct. 15, 1852, no. 4081.

STOWE. Uncle Tom's Cabin. By Harriet Beecher Stowe. With Twenty-seven Illustrations on Wood by George Cruikshank, Esq. *London: John Cassell, Ludgate Hill.* 1852. 8vo, pp. xxiii, (1), 391, (1). Frontispiece portrait and 27 plates.

BM., C., CU., FAC.ADV., H., NYP. 92470

Listed in "Sampson Low's Catalogue of Books published . . . during . . . 1852," as appearing in December.

First issued in 13 parts, in paper wrappers. H. (2 copies). One of the H. copies has an extra set of plates on India paper. Three issues in "cloth," "extra cloth, gilt edges," and a "superb drawing-room edition . . . Demy Octavo, extra cloth . . . gilt edges," are advertised in the "Publishers' Circular," Jan. 17, 1853, p. 29.

STOWE. Uncle Tom's Cabin; or, Negro Life in the Slave States of America . . . reprinted . . . from the tenth American edition. *London: Clarke & Co.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 300. BM. + [Same imprint and date.] 12mo. BM. + Third Edition. [Same imprint and date.] 8vo. BM. + New Edition, with 40 illustrations. [Same imprint and date.] + With a New Preface by Harriet Beecher Stowe. [Same imprint.] [1852.] 12mo, pp. 190. BM. + With Fifty Splendid Engravings. *London: Clarke & Co., Foreign Booksellers, Fleet-st.* MDCCCLII. [Colophon:]

London: Salisbury and Co., Printer, Primrose Hill and Bouverie Street, Fleet Street. 8vo, added engraved title, and pp. vi, (1), x–xii, 380. 49 plates. BM., H. 92471

First English edition, announced in the "Publishers' Circular" for May 1, 1852, no. 2074.

A statement by Clarke & Co. in October, 1852, quoted in C. E. Stowe's "Life" of his mother, 1889, pp. 190–192, reveals that a copy was sent from America in April to Bogue, the publisher, who offered it to Gilpin. On the latter's declining it, Bogue offered it to Henry Vizetelly, who eventually purchased it for Clarke & Co. It was printed by Salisbury of Bouverie Street, the following week, in an edition of 7,000 copies. According to the publishers, they had in October "about 400 people employed in getting out the book, and seventeen printing machines besides hand presses. Already about 150,000 copies of the book are in the hands of the people, and still the returns of the sales show no decline."

Mr. Stowe also quotes a slightly different account from a statement by Sampson Low, who says that Vizetelly brought out the first issue on his own account under the "nominal agency of Clarke & Co." He continues: "Mr. Vizetelly disposed of his interest . . . to the printer and agent, who joined with Mr. Beeton and at once began to issue monster editions . . . The discovery was soon made that any one was at liberty to reprint the book . . . From April to December, 1852, twelve different editions (not reissues) were published, and within the twelve months of its first appearance eighteen different London publishing houses were engaged in supplying the . . . demand . . . the total number of editions being forty . . . " Low added that, after analyzing these editions he was able "pretty confidently to say that the aggregate number of copies circulated in Great Britain and the colonies exceeds one and a half millions."

In the second and third issues listed, the preface is signed "G."

The fourth and fifth of the issues listed were announced in the "Publishers' Circular" for Sept. 1, 1852, no. 3605, and Oct. 1, 1852, no. 3948.

The last of the Clarke & Co. issues entered above has the heading: "The People's Illustrated Edition." It was first issued in penny parts, and was announced in the Circular for Nov. 15, 1852, no. 4568.

The name of C. H. Clarke & Co. appears in the imprints of the earliest of the Routledge issues entered below. According to William Talbot in the "American Book Collector," vol. 3, p. 295, Clarke & Co. produced for the trade the Piper and Co. edition, no. 92490, below.

For interesting details as to the London editions, *see* the above article.

STOWE. Uncle Tom's Cabin: or, Negro Life in the Slave States of America. *London: Clarke, Beeton & Co.* [1853.] 16mo. BM. 92472

STOWE. Uncle Tom's Cabin, and Key, in One Volume. *London: Clarke, Beeton & Co.* 1853. 12mo, pp. 630. 92473

Announced in the "Publishers' Circular" for Sept. 1, 1853, no. 3792.

STOWE. Uncle Tom's Cabin; or, Life among the Lowly. A Tale of Slave Life in America. By Harriet Beecher Stowe. With above one hundred and fifty illustrations, drawn by George Thomas, Esq., and T. R. Macquoid, Esq., and engraved by William Thomas, Esq. *London: Nathaniel Cooke, Milford House, Strand.* 1853. [Verso of title:] *London: Bradbury and Evans,*

Printers extraordinary to the Queen, Whitefriars. 8vo, xii, 392, including added illustrated title. 10 plates.

BM., NYP. (SCHOMBURG). 92474

Announced in the "Publishers' Circular" for Oct. 15, 1852, no. 4083.

STOWE. Uncle Tom's Cabin. By Mrs. H. B. Stowe. *London: Passmore Edwards.* 1852. 12mo. 92475

Announced in the "Publishers' Circular" for Oct. 15, 1853, no. 4083.

STOWE. Uncle Tom's Cabin, by Mrs. H. B. Stowe; and White Slave, by R. Hildreth. *London: Eginton.* 1853. 18mo. 92476

Announced in the "Publishers' Circular" for April 15, 1853, no. 1774.

STOWE. Uncle Tom's Cabin, by Mrs. H. B. Stowe. With an Address by the Rev. A. Fletcher. Illustrated School Edition. *London: Farrington.* 1853. 12mo. 92477

Announced in the "Publishers' Circular" for Feb. 16, 1853, no. 893.

STOWE. Uncle Tom's Cabin, "the Story of the Age." *London: J. Gilbert.* 1852. 18mo. BM. 92478

Issued in September, according to "Sampson Low's Catalogue of Books published ... during ... 1852."

STOWE. Uncle Tom's Cabin. *London: Houlston and Stoneman.* 1853. 8vo. 92479

Illustrated by Sears. Title from the English Catalogue. Possibly this may be an error for "Uncle Tom's Companions," published by Houlston, advertised in the "Publishers' Circular," in 1853.

STOWE. Uncle Tom's Cabin: a Tale of Life among the Lowly; or, Pictures of Slavery in the United States of America. Third edition. Embellished with eight spirited Engravings. *London: Ingram, Cooke & Co.* 1852. 8vo. Added engraved title.

BM. 92480

Announced in the "Publishers' Circular" for Sept. 16, 1852, no. 3760.

STOWE. Uncle Tom's Cabin. London: *Ingram, Cooke & Co.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 180. BM 92481

Forms No. 9 of the "Universal Library." Announced in the "Publishers' Circular" for March 1, 1853, no. 1178. The collation is supplied from the advertisement in the "Publishers' Circular" for Feb. 16, p. 87.

STOWE. Uncle Tom's Cabin. By Mrs. H. B. Stowe. Illustrated by T. H. Nicholson. *London: Lea.* 1852. 12mo. 92482

Announced in the "Publishers' Circular" for Nov. 1, 1852, no. 4330.

STOWE. Uncle Tom's Cabin. By Harriet Beecher Stowe. *London: Lloyd.* 1852. 8vo. 92483

Announced in the "Publishers' Circular" for Oct. 1, 1852, no. 3944.

STOWE. Uncle Tom's Cabin. *London: Longman.* 1853. 8vo.
Title from the English Catalogue. 92484

STOWE. Uncle Tom's Cabin; or, Life among the Lowly. By Harriet Beecher Stowe. Illustrated Edition. Complete in one volume. Designs by Billings; engraved by Baker, Smith, and Andrew. *London: Sampson Low, Son and Company,* 47 *Ludgate Hill.* 1853. 8vo, added engraved title, and pp. 560. Frontispiece portrait. BM., NYH. 92485

Announced in the "Publishers' Circular" for Jan. 1, 1853, no. 262.
Published uniformly with the Sampson Low edition of the "Key to Uncle Tom's Cabin." *See* the advertisement on p. 172 of the "Publishers' Circular" for May 2, 1853.

STOWE. Uncle Tom's Cabin; or, Slave Life in America. By Mrs. Harriet Beecher Stowe. *London: T. Nelson & Sons.* 1852. 12mo. + With a Memoir of the Authoress. . . . *London: T. Nelson & Sons, Paternoster Row; and Edinburgh.* M.DCCC.LIII. [Colophon:] *Thomas Nelson and Sons, Edinburgh.* 12mo, pp. (4), xxii, 587. Frontispiece. BA., BM. 92486

The first of these issues was announced in the "Publishers' Circular" for Oct. 15, 1852, no. 4082, and the second in the issue for Feb. 16, 1853, no. 892.

STOWE. Uncle Tom's Cabin; or The History of a Christian Slave. By Harriet Beecher Stowe, with an Introduction and Frontispiece designed by Anelay. *London: Partridge & Oakey, Paternoster Row; and* 70, *Edgware Road.* [Verso of title.] *London: Partridge and Oakey, Printers, Oxford Mews, Oxford Square, Hyde Park.* [1852?] 12mo, pp. xii, 275, including frontispiece. AAS., BM. 92487

On printed board cover: Partridge and Oakey's Shilling Edition.
Partridge and Oakey advertised the three following editions in the "Publishers' Circular" for Sept. 16, 1852, p. 322: Partridge and Oakey's Shilling Edition, People's Illustrated Edition, and Standard Illustrated Edition.

STOWE. Uncle Tom's Cabin. With twelve illustrations on wood, designed by Anelay. *London: Partridge & Oakey.* 1852. 8vo. Added engraved title. BM. 92488

STOWE. Uncle Tom's Cabin; or, The History of a Christian Slave. By Harriet Beecher Stowe. With an Introduction by Elihu Burritt. Illustrated by sixteen engravings by Johnston, from original designs by Anelay. (Verbatim from the American Edition.) *London: Partridge and Oakey, Paternoster Row, and* 70, *Edgware Road. Saunders & Otley, Conduit Street.* 1852. [Verso of title:] *Partridge and Oakey, Printers, Paddington.* 8vo, added

engraved title, and pp. xiv, (1), 524, list of books (4). 19 plates. AAS., BM., H. + *London.* 1853. 8vo. 92489

Information concerning the 1853 issue from the catalogue of the Stanchfield sale at the Anderson Galleries, January 24–26, 1923, no. 1110.

STOWE. Uncle Tom's Cabin; or, Negro Life in the Slave States of America. By Harriet Beecher Stowe. *London: Piper Brothers and Co.* 1852. 12mo, pp. (4), 188. C. 92490

According to Talbot, in the "American Book Collector," vol. 3, 1933, p. 295, this edition was first published in numbers, and was produced by Clarke & Co. for the trade.

STOWE. Uncle Tom's Cabin; or, Negro Life in the Slave States of America. By Harriet Beecher Stowe. Embellished with Eight Engravings. *London: G. Routledge and Co.; C. H. Clarke and Co.* MDCCCLII. [Colophon:] *London: Salisbury and Co., Printers, Bouverie-street and Primrose-hill, Fleet-street.* 8vo, pp. vi, 351. 8 plates. BM., NYH. 92491

In the "Publishers' Circular" for Oct. 15, 1852, p. 354, three editions were advertised by Routledge: Family Edition, Drawing-Room Table Edition, and Railway Shilling Edition.

STOWE. Uncle Tom's Cabin; or, Negro Life in the Slave States of America. Third Edition. With forty illustrations. *London: Routledge & Co., & Clarke & Co.* 1852. 8vo. BM. 92492

STOWE. Uncle Tom's Cabin. A Tale of Life among the Lowly. By Harriet Beecher Stowe. With a Preface by the Right Hon. the Earl of Carlisle. *London: George Routledge and Co., Farringdon Street.* 1852. [Colophon:] *Printed by Cox (Brothers) and Wyman, Great Queen Street.* 16mo, pp. xvi, 302. B. 92493

The FAC.ADV. catalogue lists a "New Edition" with this title, and gives the size as 8vo.

STOWE. Uncle Tom's Cabin. By Harriet Beecher Stowe, with a Preface by the Earl of Carlisle; and the White Slave, by R. Hildreth. *London: Routledge.* 1852. 2 vols. in one, 12mo, pp. 600. 92494

Issued in the series of "Routledge's Standard Novels." Announced in the "Publishers' Circular" for Nov. 15, 1852, no. 4565.

STOWE. Uncle Tom's Cabin; A Tale of Life among the Lowly. By Harriet Beecher Stowe. With a Preface, by the Right Hon. The Earl of Carlisle. Illustrated by Phiz, Gilbert, and Harvey. *London: George Routledge & Co. Farringdon Street.* 1853. [Verso of title:] *London: R. Clay, Printer, Bread Street Hill.* 12mo, added ornamental title, and pp. xvi, 9–480. 11 plates. BM., NYH. 92495

STOWE. Uncle Tom's Cabin. By Mrs. Stowe. *London: Simms & M'Intyre.* 1852. 12mo. BM. 92496

Forms vol. 84 of the "Parlour Library." Announced in the "Publishers' Circular" for Oct. 15, 1852, no. 4084.

STOWE. Uncle Tom's Cabin. With introductory remarks by J. Sherman. *London: J. Snow.* 1852. 8vo. BM. 92497

STOWE. Uncle Tom's Cabin. The Great American Novel. To be completed in Six Weekly Numbers, Price One Penny each. [Colophon of no. 1:] *London: Vickers,* 334, *Strand; and all Booksellers.* [Colophon of no. 6:] *London: T. C. Johns, Printer, Wine Office Court, Fleet Street.* [1852.] 4to, pp. 96. NYH. 92498

Caption title. Issued in six numbers of 16 pages each, paged continuously.
In the colophons of nos. 4 and 5, the publisher's address is given as "28 & 29, *Holywell Street.*" No. 6 has only the printer's imprint.
Announced in the "Publishers' Circular" for September 16, 1852, no. 3761.

STOWE. Uncle Tom's Cabin. Second edititon. . . . Reprinted verbatim from the American edition. *London: G. Vickers.* [1852.] 4to. BM. 92499

STOWE. Uncle Tom's Cabin. Standard illustrated edition. *London; Ipswich [printed* 1857]. 12mo. BM., FAC.ADV. 92500

Part of the "Run and Read Library."

STOWE. Uncle Tom's Cabin, or Life among the Lowly. Picture of Slavery in the United States of America. By Harriett Beecher Stowe. *A Paris, chez Baudry, quai Malaquais,* 3. *Impr. de Thunot, à Paris.* 1853. 12mo. Portrait. 92501

Title from "Bibliographie de la France," 1853, no. 763.

ADAPTATIONS, DRAMATIZATIONS, ETC.

STOWE. All about Little Eva, from "Uncle Tom's Cabin." *London.* 1853. 12mo. BM. 92502

STOWE. All about Poor Little Topsy; from "Uncle Tom's Cabin." *London.* 1853. 12mo. BM., FAC.ADV. 92503

STOWE. The Christian Slave. A Drama, founded on a portion of Uncle Tom's Cabin. Dramatized by Harriet Beecher Stowe, expressly for the readings of Mrs. Mary E. Webb. *Boston: Phillips, Sampson & Company, No.* 13 *Winter Street.* 1855. [Verso

of title:] *Stereotyped by Hobart & Robbins, New England Type and Stereotype Foundry, Boston.* 12mo, pp. 67.

B., C., H., M., NYH., Y. 92504

Mrs. Stowe has not reserved her rights in the dramatization of her novel. For the most successful of the plays by others, *see* below, Uncle Tom's Cabin ... dramatized by George L. Aiken.

STOWE. The Juvenile Uncle Tom's Cabin. Arranged for Young Readers. By Mrs. Crowe. *London.* 1853. 16mo.

BM. 92505

[STOWE.] A Peep into Uncle Tom's Cabin. *See* no. 59532, vol. 14. BM., FAC.ADV. 92506

An adaptation for children, written by Mrs. Stowe. For Dutch and French translations, *see* Kijkje, and Coup-d'oeil, entered with the translations of the complete work in those languages.

[STOWE.] Pictures and Stories [for children] from Uncle Tom's Cabin. *Boston: Published by John P. Jewett.* 1853. 4to, pp. 32. 92507

Title from the catalogue of the Bieber sale at the American Art Association, November 13, 1923, no. 648.

STOWE. Pictures and Stories from Uncle Tom's Cabin. (Designed to adapt Mrs. Stowe's narrative to the understandings of the youngest readers). *Edinburgh.* 1853. 4to. BM. 92508

STOWE. True Stories from Uncle Tom's Cabin, by Mrs. Beecher Stowe. *London: Darton and Co.* 1853. 92509

Title from an advertisement in the "Publishers' Circular" for January 17, 1853, p. 29.

STOWE. Uncle Tom's Cabin. Adapted for Young Persons by Mrs. Crowe. *London. Routledge & Co.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 404. BM. + [Same imprint.] 1854. 18mo, pp. 214. 92510

The first edition was announced in the "Publishers' Circular" for March 1, 1853, no. 1177, and the second in the issue for Jan. 16, 1854, no. 548.

STOWE. Uncle Tom's Cabin. Adapted for young persons by Mrs. Crowe. With a preface by Mrs. Stowe. *London: Sampson Low, Son & Co.* 1853. 12mo. 92511

Listed in "Sampson Low's Catalogue of Books published ... during ... 1853," p. 56. This may be the same as the "Juvenile Uncle Tom's Cabin" at BM., listed above.

STOWE. Uncle Tom's Cabin, a Sheet of Twenty-two coloured Illustrations, dissected as a Puzzle, and accompanied by a Book of Extracts from the Original Work, adapted to the use of Children. *London: John Betts.* 185–? 92512

Advertised on p. [3] of a catalogue of publications of John Betts, issued at the end of "A Tour through the British Colonies," published probably in the fifties, as the date, Feb. 1852, appears in the advertisements.

[STOWE.] . . . Uncle Tom's Cabin; or, Life among the Lowly. A Domestic Drama, in Six Acts. Dramatized by George L. Aiken. To which are added a description of the costume—cast of the characters—entrances and exits—relative positions of the performers on the stage, and the whole of the stage business. As performed at the principal English and American theaters. *New York: Samuel French,* 122 *Nassau Street,* (*Up Stairs.*) [On cover:] *French & Wheat, Printers,* 18 *Ann Street, New York.* [1860?] 12mo, pp. 60. BM., NYP., P., Y. 92513

With heading: French's Standard Drama. The Acting Edition. No. CCXVII.

In the New York City directories, French and Wheat are located at 18 Ann St. from 1858/9 to 1865/6.

Another undated issue, with the same collation, has a similar publishers' imprint on the title, and on the cover: *New York: Samuel French & Son, Publishers, No.* 122 *Nassau Street. London: Samuel French, Publisher,* 89 *Strand.* NYP. It is possible that some of the copies located are of this issue.

As Mrs. Stowe had not reserved her dramatic rights, there were a number of versions brought out on the American, British, and French stage. As early as August, 1852, an unsuccessful play by C. W. Taylor was given at Purdy's National Theatre in New York. Aiken's play was first put on at the Museum in Troy, N. Y., in September of that year, and had a run of 100 nights. During the following year it had a great success at Purdy's National Theatre. *See* Quinn's "History of the American Drama," 1923, pp. 288–289.

The version was reprinted in M. J. Moses' "Representative Plays by American Dramatists," vol. 2, 1925.

A dramatization was also published in London, with a separate undated title page, in "Lacy's Acting Edition of Plays," vol. 12. BM., NYP., Y.

TRANSLATIONS.

In preparing the list of translations of "Uncle Tom's Cabin," we have found helpful the bibliography compiled by George Bullen, keeper of the printed books in the British Museum, first published in 1878 with Houghton, Mifflin and Company's edition of the work. It was later revised for inclusion in Kate B. Knight's "History of the Work of Connecticut Women at the World's Columbian Exposition," 1898, pp. 104–123.

Acknowledgment should also be made of the assistance received from Grace Edith MacLean's "'Uncle Tom's Cabin' in Germany," 1910, published by the University of Pennsylvania as no. 10 of the new series of "Americana Germanica." The work includes information as to the literature relating to the novel published in that century.

The translations are arranged in the following order: Armenian, Bohemian, Danish, Dutch and Flemish, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Serbian, Slovenian, Spanish, Swedish, and Welsh.

The arrangement within each group is the same as that of the English editions, with the exception of the French titles, which are entered alphabetically by the name of the translator.

ARMENIAN.

STOWE. [Uncle Tom's Cabin, in Armenian. *Venice.*] 1854. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. (19), 368, 2 plates; 495, 2 plates.
BA, BM., H. 92514

A letter from Rev. Mr. Dwight to Professor Stowe from Constantinople, dated Sept. 8, 1855, states that the "translation has been made and book printed at Venice by a fraternity of Catholic Armenian monks perched there on the Island of St. Lazarus." *See* the introduction to the Riverside edition of Uncle Tom's Cabin, 1892, vol. 1, p. lii.

BOHEMIAN.

STOWE. Strejcek Tom, cili: Otroctví ve svobodné Americe. Povídka pro mlady a dospely vek, vzdelaná dle anglického romance od paní Harriet Beecher Stowe. *V Praze.* 1853. 12mo. 92515

Title from Bullen's revised bibliography, 1898, p. 113.

STOWE. Strýc Tomáš, aneb Obrazy ze života černých otroků v Americe, z anglického paní Harriet Beecher Stowe. *V Brně: Winiker.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 181. BM. 92516

Much abridged. Name of publisher and collation from Kayser.

DANISH.

STOWE. Onkel Thomas, eller Negerlivet i Amerikas Slavestater. Af Harriet Beecher Stowe. Oversat fra den nordamerikanske Original af Capt. Schädtler. *Kjöbenhavn. Forlagt af Universitetsboghandler Andr. Fred. Host. Trust hos S. Trier.* 1853. 16mo, pp. xiii, 616. B., BM. 92517

STOWE. Onkel Toms Hytte, eller Negerliv i de amerikanske Slavestater . . . Oversat af P. V. Grove. *Kjöbenhavn.* 1856. 8vo.
BM. 92518

DUTCH AND FLEMISH.

STOWE. De Hut van Oom Tom, of het Leven der Negerslaven in Noord-Amerika. Naar het Fransch van de La Bédollière, door W. L. Ritter. *Batavia.* 1853. 8vo. 92519

Title from Bullen's revised bibliography, 1898, p. 113.

STOWE. De Hut von Onkel Tom, eene Slaven-Geschiedenis. Door Harriet Beecher Stowe. Naer het Engelsch. . . . *Gent, By Hoste, Boekhandelaer in de Veldstraet,* 45. [Verso of title:] *Drukkery van J. M. Bauwens, Korianderstraet,* 25. [1852.] 3 vols., 12mo, pp. (4), ii, 7–168; 180; 174, (2). BM., H. 92520

Covers all volumes dated 1852.

STOWE. De Negerhut. (Uncle Tom's Cabin.) Een Verhael uit het Slavenleven in Noord-Amerika. Door Harriet Beecher Stowe. Naar den 20sten Amerikaanschen Druk uit het Engelsch vertaald door C. M. Mensing. . . . Derde Druk. *Haarlem, A. C. Kruseman.* 1853. 2 vols., 12mo, half title, engraved title, pp. iii–vi, 7–312; 156, 187–198, 169–336. BM., H. 92521

Title from vol. 2. The H. copy of vol. 1 has only engraved title: De Negerhut (Uncle Tom's Cabin) Een verhaal uit het slavenleven in Noord-Amerika. Door Harriet Beecher Stowe. Derde Druk. . . . *Haarlem. A. C. Kruseman.* 1853.

Brinkman lists five editions with the same title and imprint as above, all dated 1854, the first in two volumes, 8vo; the second and third in two volumes, 12mo; and the fourth and fifth, both called "Volksuitgave," in one volume, 12mo.

STOWE. De Neger hut, of het Leven der Negerslaven in Amerika. Uit Engelsch vertaald door P. Munnich. . . . *Soerabaya: E. Fuhri.* 1853. 2 vols., 12mo. 92522

Title from Bullen's revised bibliography, 1898, p. 114. Imprint and collation from Bartlett, no. 4784.

Also: Een kijkje in de hut van oom Tom, door tante Marie, voor hare neefjes en nichtjes. Met eene toespraak van de schrijfster aan de jeugd. Uit het Eng. door A. G. Bruinses. *Sneek: Van Druten & Bleeker.* (*J. F. v. Druten.*) 1853. 8vo. 6 plates. A Dutch translation of a Peep into Uncle Tom's Cabin, no. 59532, vol. 14, which is an adaptation for children written by Mrs. Stowe. Title from Brinkman.

FINNISH.

STOWE. Setä Tuomon Tupa, lyhykäisesti kerrottu ja kaunülla kuvauksilla valaistu. *Turussa: J. W. Lillja ja Kumpp.* 1856. Obl.4to, pp. 23. 8 plates. BM. + [Same imprint and date.] 16mo, pp. 30. 92523

An abridged translation.

Information from "Suomalainen kirjallisuus . . . La littérature finnoise 1544–1877," p. 16.

FRENCH.

Following the Brussels edition, in which the name of the translator is not given, the French editions are arranged alphabetically by the name of the translator. The adaptations follow the complete editions.

STOWE. La case de l'oncle Tom. *Bruxelles: A. Lebègue.* 1852. 3 vols., 18mo, pp. 156; 160; 192. 92524

Title from the "Bibliographie de la Belgique," 1852, no. 1055.

STOWE. Almanach pour 1854. La Case de l'oncle Tom, par Harriet Beecher Stowe. Traduction de Louis Barré, illustrée de 25 gravures par Bocourt. *A Paris, chez Bry aîné, rue Guénégaud,* 27. —*Imprim. de Walder, à Paris.* [1853.] 16mo. BIB.NAT. 92525

Title from "Bibliographie de la France," 1853, no. 6284.

STOWE. La Case de l'Oncle Tom, par Madame H. Beecher Stowe, traduction faite à la demande de l'auteur, par Madame L. Sw. Belloc, avec une préface de Madame Beecher Stowe, écrite par elle pour cette traduction, précédée d'une notice sur sa vie par Mme. L. Sw. Belloc et ornée de son portrait gravé par M. Fr. Girard. *Paris: G. Charpentier. Imprim. de Gratiot, à Paris.* 1853. 12mo. BIB.NAT., BM. + Nouv. éd. [Same imprint.] [185–?] 12mo, pp. (4), xix, 596. Frontispiece portrait. c. 92526

The authorised French edition.

According to "Bibliographie de la France," 1853, no. 1880, Mlle. Adélaïde de Montgolfier was a co-translator.

STOWE. La Case de l'Oncle Tom, ou Sort des Nègres Esclaves. . . . Traduction novelle par M. L. Carion, précédée d'une étude sur l'ouvrage [by H. Carion]. *À Cambrai, chez l'auteur; à Paris, chez Dentu, Palais-Royal.—Imp. de Carion, Cambrai.* 1853. 2 vols., 12mo. BIB.NAT., BM. 92527

Imprint from "Bibliographie de la France," 1853, no. 6603.

STOWE. Les Mystères de l'Esclavage aux Etats-Unis. Traduction par J. M. Cayla. *Paris: Administration de librairie.* 1853. 2 vols., 8vo. BIB.NAT. 92528

A translation of Uncle Tom's Cabin, and Hildreth's "White Slave." Imprint from Lucas, p. 247.

STOWE. La Case de l'oncle Tom. Traduit de l'anglais de Mme Harriet Beecher Stowe, par M. Louis Énault. *À Paris, Imprim. de Schiller aîné.* 1853. Folio. + *À Paris, chez Hachette.—Imp. de Lahure, à Paris.* 1853. 16mo. + *Paris.* 1853. 12mo. + [Same imprint as second edition listed.] 1855. 16mo. BM. + [Same imprint.] 1859. 18mo, pp. viii, 440. BIB.NAT. 92529

The first of these issues appeared in the "Publications littéraires du Pays, journal de l'empire."

The 1853 edition in 16mo, and that of 1855, were issued in the "Bibliothèque des chemins de fer;" the 1853 edition in 12mo, and that of 1859, in the "Bibliothèque des meilleurs romans étrangers."

Information from "Bibliographie de la France," 1853, nos. 816 and 4378; 1855, no. 2175; and 1859, no. 6507. Information concerning the 1853 edition in 12mo from Bullen's revised bibliography, 1898, p. 114.

STOWE. Le Père Tom, ou Vie des nègres en Amérique; par Henriette Beecher Stowe. Traduction de La Bédollière. *À Paris, chez Gustave Barba.—Imp. de Plon, à Paris.* 1852. 18mo. 93530

On cover: "Uncle Tom's Cabin." Information from the "Bibliographie de la France," 1852, no. 6745.

STOWE. La Case de l'oncle Tom, ou Vie des nègres en Amérique; par Henriette Beecher Stowe. Traduction de La Bédollière. Illustrations anglaises. *À Paris, chez G. Barba, rue de Seine*, 31.—*Imp. de Plon, à Paris.* 1852. 4to. + [Same imprint and date.] Small 8vo. + [Same imprint.] 1853. Large 8vo with 48 vignettes. + Nouvelle édition, augmentée d'une notice de George Sand. [Same imprint and date.] 12mo, pp. (4), viii, 324. BM., C. + [Same imprint.] 1854. 4to. + [Same imprint.] 1859. 4to, pp. 112. + *Paris, Publié par Gustave Barba, libraire-éditeur, Rue de Seine*, 31. 20. [Colophon:] *Paris—Impr. Lacour et Cie, rue Soufflot*, 16. [185–?] 4to, pp. (2), 112 including illustrations in the text. AAS., BIB.NAT., BM. 92531

Titles, of all except the last edition listed, from "Bibliographie de la France," 1852, nos. 6969, 6970 and 7188; 1853, no. 501; 1854, no. 4212; and 1859, no. 6090. In each case Plon is given as the printer.

All of the issues except the first of those listed have the title changed to read, "La Case du *père* Tom."

The 1852 edition in 4to, and that of 1854, were issued in the tenth series of the "Panthéon populaire." BIB.NAT. has another undated edition in 4to, which was issued in this series. The 1859 edition listed in "Bibliographie de la France" was issued in the series, "Romans populaires illustrés."

In addition to the above editions published in 1852, Lucas lists an edition in large 8vo without vignettes. He also gives the date of publication of the 8vo edition with 48 vignettes as 1852, but that is probably an error as the announcement of the work in the "Bibliographie de la France" for Dec. 4, 1852, no. 6970, states that it is to be published in 1853. *See* Lucas' bibliography of Mrs. Stowe included in his "La littérature anti-esclavagiste," 1930.

At the foot of the title page of the AAS. copy undated issue is stamped the following: *New York, Roe Lockwood & Son.*

STOWE. La Cabane de l'oncle Tom, ou la Vie des nègres en Amérique. Par Mme Henriette Stowe. Traduction complète par Alfred Michiels. *Paris: Garnier frères.* 1852. 18mo. BIB.NAT. + Deuxième édition. *Paris, Garnier Frères, Libraires*, 10, *rue Richelieu, et Palais-Royal*, 215. 1853. [Verso of half title:] *Paris.—Imp. de Mme Ve Dondey-Dupré, rue Saint-Louis*, 46, *au Marais.* 16mo, pp. xii, 503. B. + Troisième édition. [Same imprint and date.] 18mo. + Avec une biographie de l'auteur. Quatrième édition, revue et corrigée. [Same imprint and date.] 12mo.

BM. 92532

Titles of the first, third and fourth editions from "Bibliographie de la France," 1852, no. 7186; and 1853, nos. 19 and 2028.

STOWE. La Case de l'Oncle Tom ou Tableaux de l'esclavage dans les États-Unis d'Amérique; par Mistress Harriet Beecher Stowe. Traduction nouvelle par Old Nick [i. e. P. E. Daurand Forgues] & Adolphe Joanne, collaborateurs de la Revue britan-

nique. Précédée d'un portrait et de la biographie de l'auteur; ornée d'un grand nombre de gravures d'après les dessins de George Cruikshank; suivie de poésies composées par des nègres et d'une notice la colonie de Liberia. *Paris. Aux Bureaux du Magasin pittoresque, rue Jacob*, 30. 1853. [Verso of half title:] *Typographie de J. Best, rue Poupée*, 7, *à Paris.* 8vo, pp. xij, 563, including portrait. B., BIB.NAT., BM. + *Paris: Delahays.* 1857. 8vo. 92533

A French edition with illustrations by Cruikshank, probably the same as the above, was advertised by John Cassell of London in the "Publishers' Circular" for July 16, 1853, p. 285.

Information as to the 1857 edition from "Les livres de l'enfance du XVe au XIXe Siècle," published by Gumuchian & Cie., [1930], vol. 1, p. 393.

STOWE. La Case de l'oncle Tom; par Mme H. Beecher Stowe. Traduite et accompagnée de notes, par M. Léon Pilatte, avec une préface de l'auteur. *À Paris, boulevard des Italiens*, 15; *chez Victor Lecou.—Imp. de Raçon, à Paris.* 1852. 2 vols., 18mo. + *Publication de la Presse.* 1853. Folio. + Nouvelle édition, revue et corigée, augmentée d'une préface de l'auteur, écrite spécialement pour cette édition, et d'une introduction par George Sand. Traduction autorisée et approuvée par Mme B. Stowe. [Same imprint as the first edition.] 1853. 12mo. BM. 92534

Title of the first edition from "Bibliographie de la France," 1852, no. 7622.

Information as to the second edition listed, from Lucas, "La littérature anti-esclavagiste," 1930, p. 249.

STOWE. La Case de l'Oncle Tom ou Vie des nègres dans les états à esclaves d'Amérique, par Mistress Harriet Beecher Stowe. Traduction complète, par M. Ch. Romey et A. Rolet. *Paris, Borrani et Droz, libraires-éditeurs, rue des Saints-Pères, nº* 9, *et au Bureau de la Presse Littéraire, Saint-Anne*, 55. 1853. 18mo, pp. (2), 456, (2). H. + [Same imprint and date.] 8vo. 92535

Information as to the octavo edition from Lorenz.

STOWE. La Cabane de l'oncle Tom, ou les Noirs en Amérique; par Henriette Beecher Stowe. Traduction revue, corrigée et accompagnée de notes, par Léon de Wailly et Edmond Texier. Ornée de 4 gravures sur acier, d'après Andrieux. *À Paris, chez Perrotin.—Impr. de Claye, à Paris.* 1852. 8vo. + [Same imprint.] 1853. 12mo, pp. 456. + Troisième édition. *Paris.* [1853?] 8vo. BM. + *Imprim. de Grimaux, à Paris.—À Paris, rue du Croissant*, 16. 1853. 4to. + [Another edition with fewer pages.] [Same imprint and date.] 4to. + Quatrième edition. Ornée de six gravures sur acier, d'après Gavarni, Andrieux et d'Aubigny. *A Paris, chez Delahays, rue Voltaire*, 4 et 6. *Impr. de Raçon, à Paris.* 1856. 8vo.

+ Quatrième édition. *Paris. Adolphe Delahays, Libraire-Editeur,* 4–6, *rue Voltaire,* 4–6. [Colophon:] *Imprimerie de J. Claye et Ce, rue Saint-Benoît.* [1856?] 8vo, added engraved title, and pp. (4), 456. 4 plates. H. 92536

The first edition was published in fourteen parts.

Information concerning the first, fourth, fifth and sixth editions listed, supplied from "Bibliographie de la France," 1852, no. 7187; 1853, nos. 20 and 2478; and 1856, no. 10265, and concerning the second from Bartlett, no. 4764.

A "deuxième edition" in 8vo is listed in the "Bibliographie," 1853, no. 195, and is probably the edition described by Bartlett.

The "Bibliographie" says of the first edition published by Grimaux, "Publication du journal Le Siècle," and of the second Grimaux edition, "Partie de la 15e série du Musée littéraire du Siècle."

ADAPTATIONS IN FRENCH.

STOWE. Abrégé de l'histoire de l'Oncle Tom, à l'usage de la jeunesse. *Leipzig: Baumgartner.* 1857. 16mo, pp. 212. 92537

Forms vol. 24 of the "Petite bibliothèque française." Information from Kayser, and Bullen's revised bibliography, 1898, p. 115.

STOWE. La Case de l'Oncle Tom. Chanson nouvelle, d'après le drame de ce nom. *Paris.* 1853. 4to. 92538

By "L. C." Information from Bullen's revised bibliography, 1898, p. 115.

[STOWE.] La Case de l'Oncle Tom. Drame en huit actes par Mm. [Philippe-François Pinel, *called*] Dumanoir et [Adolphe Philippe, *called*] *D'Ennery.* Décors de Mm. Philastre, Daran et Duflocq, Musique de M. Artus, représenté pour la première fois, à Paris, sure le théâtre de l'Ambigu-Comique, le 18 janvier 1853. *Paris: Michel Lévy Frères, Libraires-Editeurs rue Vivienne,* 2 *bis.* 1853. [Colophon:] *Paris.—Typ. de Mme Va Dondey-Dypré, r. St-Louis,* 46, *au Marais.* 12mo, pp. 108. NYP., Y. 92539

Forms vol. 69 of the "Bibliothèque dramatique." Reprinted in "Le théatre contemporain illustré," ser. 8o, 1859. BM., NYP.

STOWE. La Case de l'oncle Tom. Traduit de l'anglais par M. Victor Ratier. Édition revue et annotée par M. l'abbé Paul Jouhanneaud. *À Limoges et à Paris, chez Ardant.—Imp. d'Ardent.* 1853. 8vo. + [Same imprint.] 1857. 12mo, pp. 192. Plate. 92540

Adapted for children. Information from "Bibliographie de la France," 1853, no. 7885; and 1857, no. 3886.

STOWE. La Case de l'oncle Tom, de Mme Stowe, racontée aux enfants par Mme Arabella Palmer. Traduit de l'anglais par M. Alphonse Violet. *À Paris, chez Bédelet, rue des Grands-Augustins,* 20.—*Imp. de Raçon, à Paris.* 1853. 8vo. 8 lithographs. 92541

Title from "Bibliographie de la France," 1853, no. 3784. An undated edition is given in "Les livres de l'enfance du XVe au XIXe siècle," published by Gumuchian & Cie, vol. 1, [1930], p. 393, the date of publication suggested as about 1855. This may be the same as the preceding, as the entry in the "Bibliographie" would not indicate whether or not the date of publication would appear on the title.

STOWE. La Case de l'oncle Tom, ou les Malheurs d'une famille esclave. Romance tirée du roman et de la pièce de ce nom, jouée à l'Ambigu, paroles de Eugène Lecart. *A Paris, chez Aubert, rue du Plâtre-Saint-Jacques*, 19.—*Impr. de Christophe, à Paris.* 1853. 4to.

Title from "Bibliographie de la France," 1853, no. 815. 92542

STOWE. Un Coup-d'oeil dans la Case de l'Oncle Tom, extrait de l'ouvrage de Mme Henriette Beecher Stowe et destiné à la jeunesse, Avec une Lettre de Mme Beecher Stowe adressée aux enfants. *Toulouse, Société des Livres Religieux. Dépôt: rue du Lucée*, 14. 1853. [Verso of half-title:] *Toulouse, Imp. de Chauvin et Feillès, rue Mirepoix*, 3. 12mo, pp. 322. 6 plates. NYP. 92543

A translation of a "Peep into Uncle Tom's Cabin," no. 59532, vol. 14, which is an adaptation prepared by Mrs. Stowe.

[STOWE]. Élisa ou un chapitre de l'Oncle Tom. Comédie en deux actes, par M. Arthur de Beauplan. Représentée pour la première fois, à Paris, sur le Théâtre du Gymnase le 21 février 1853. [Colophon:] *Poissy.—Typographie Arbieu.* [*Paris.* 1853?] 12mo, pp. 48. NYP., Y. 92544

Caption title. Forms vol. 70 of the "Bibliothèque Dramatique," which was published by Michel Lévy, frères.

STOWE. Noirs et blancs. Scènes d'Esclavage d'après Mme. H. Beecher Stowe. *Paris: Lebrun et Cie.* 1856. 18mo. 24 engravings. 92545

Title from Lucas, "La littérature anti-esclavagiste," 1930, p. 246.

[STOWE.] L'Oncle Tom. Drame en cinq actes et neuf tableaux, par Mm. Edmond Texier et L. de Wailly. Représenté pour la première fois, à Paris, sur le Théatre de la Gaité le 23 janvier 1853. *Paris: Michel Lévy, Frères, Libraires Éditeurs, rue Vivienn*, 2 *bis.* 1853. [Colophon:] *Poissy.—Typographie Arbieu.* 12mo, pp. 80. BM., NYP., Y. 92546

Forms vol. 49 of the "Bibliothèque dramatique."

Reprinted in folio in 1854 in the eleventh series of "Le Theatre contemporain illustré." BM., H., NYP.

STOWE. L'Oncle Tom raconté aux enfans par Mlle. de Constant. *Paris: Borrani et Droz.* [185–?] 12mo, pp. 420. 92547

Title from Bartlett, no. 4765. Probably published after 1860, as it is not listed in the "Bibliographie de la France," from 1852 to 1861.

See also: Jules Rostaing's "Voyage dans les deux Amériques ou Les neveux de l'Oncle Tom," *Paris*, 1854. 8vo. Title from Lucas, "La littérature anti-esclavagiste," 1930, p. 267.

GERMAN.

Arranged alphabetically by place of publication, and secondarily by publishers. This arrangement is to facilitate the briefer entry of similar issues. The first German editions were published in 1852.

STOWE. Onkel Tom's Hütte, oder Negerleben in den Sklavenstaaten Amerikas. Aus des Englischen. Mit 6 Holzschnitten. *Berlin: Brandis* [*Falckenberg u. Co.*] 1853. 3 vols., 8vo, pp. 210; 189; 160. BM. 92548

Imprint and collation from Kayser.

STOWE. Onkel Tom's Hütte, oder Negerleben in den Sklavenstaaten Amerikas, aus dem Engl. *Berlin:* [*Davids Buchh. Wesselmann & Co.*] 1853. 3 vols., 8vo, pp. 210; 189; 160. 4 plates. 92549

Title from MacLean, "'Uncle Tom's Cabin' in Germany," 1910, no. 18.

STOWE. Onkel Tom, oder Sklavenleben in der Republik Amerika. *Berlin: Janke.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 357. 92550

Title from Kayser. MacLean, "'Uncle Tom's Cabin' in Germany," 1910, no. 6, gives the title as "Onkel Tom's Hütte, oder . . ."

STOWE. Onkel Tom's Hütte, oder Negerleben in den Sklavenstaaten Amerikas, aus dem Engl. *Berlin: Albert Sacco.* 1852. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 524. 6 plates. 92551

Title from MacLean, no. 6.

STOWE. Onkel Tom's Hütte. Ein Roman aus dem Leben der Sklaven in Amerika. (Mit sechs sauberen Holzschnitten geziert.) 2. Aufl. *Berlin: Albert Sacco.* [1853.] 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 278; 246. 6 plates. + 3. Aufl. [Same imprint, date, and collation.] 92552

Titles from Kayser. BM. has a copy of either the second or third edition.

STOWE. Onkel Tom's Hütte, oder Sklavenleben in den Freistaaten Amerikas, aus dem Engl. *Berlin: Schnitzer.* 1853. 3 vols., 8vo, pp. (4), 643. + 2. Aufl. [Same imprint, date, and collation.]

Information from Kayser. 92553

STOWE. Onkel Tom's Hütte. Eine Negergeschichte von H. B. Stowe. . . . *Berlin,* 1852. *Verlagshandlung des allgemeinen deutschen Volkschriften-Vereins.* (*Jul. Springer.*) [Colophon:] *Druck von Moritz Katz* (*Gebrüder Katz*) *in Dessau.* 3 vols., 8vo, pp. (4), 219, (1); (4), 228; (4), 203, (1). BM., H., Y. 92554

Bdch. 4–6, Jahrg. 5 of "Allgemeine deutsche Volks-Bibliothek."—BM.

STOWE. Oheim Tom's Hütte; oder, das Leben bei den Niedrigen, von Harriet Beecher Stowe. Uebersetzt von Hugo Rudolph Hutten. *Boston: J. P. Jewett und Compagnie; Cleveland, O.: Jewett, Proctor, und Worthington.* 1853. [Verso of title:] *Cambridge, Sterreotypirt von Metcalf und Compagnie, Universitaetsbuchdrucker.* 8vo, pp. vi, 176. Frontispiece. BM., C. 92555

STOWE. Onkel Tom oder Schilderungen aus dem Leben in den Sklavenstaaten Nordamerika's. Von Harriet Beecher Stowe. Nach der 35sten englischen Auflage von J. S. Lowe. . . . *Hamburg. Verlag von Robert Kittler.* 1853. [Colophon:] *Druckt der Teubner'schen Officin in Leipzig.* 2 vols., 12mo, pp. (2), v–ix, (1), 264; (4), 224. B., BM. 92556

STOWE. Onkel Tom's Hütte, oder Negerleben in den Sklavenstaaten von Nordam. mit 40 Illus. *Karlsruhe: Herder'sch. Buchh.* 1852. 92557

Title from MacLean, no. 9.

STOWE. Onkel Tom's Hütte, oder Negerleben in den Sklavenstaaten von Amerika mit der Biogr. der Verfasserin und einer Vorrede v. E. Burritt. Vollständige u. wohlfeilste Steriotypausg. nebst Portrait. *Leipzig: Friedlein.* 1853. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xvi, 448. Portrait. 92558

Title from MacLean, no. 21.

STOWE. Onkel Tom's Hütte, oder Negerleben in den Sklavenstaaten von Amerika. Von Harriet Stowe, geb. Beecher. Nach der 20 amerikan. Aufl. aus dem Engl. Nebst der neuen von der Verfasserin eigens für Europa geschriebenen Vorrede. Vollständige und wohlfeilste Stereot.-Ausg. Mit Portr. in Stahlst. *Leipzig: Friedlein.* 1853. 8vo, pp. viii, 326. Portrait. 92559

Forms vol. 1 of "Neue Volks-Bibliothek," edited by A. Schrader. Title from Kayser, where is listed also a specially illustrated issue with 16 plates at a higher price. Reissued ten times in 1853. BM. has a copy of the ninth edition.

MacLean, no. 22.

STOWE. Onkel Tom's Hütte, oder Negerleben in den Sclavenstaaten des freien Nordamerika von Harriet B. Stowe. Frei nach d. 10. engl. Originalausg. bearb. v. Ungewitter. *Leipzig. Hartleben.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 240. + *Pest u. Wien: C. A. Hartleben.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 240. 92560

Forms parts 697–700 or vol. 317 of the "Belletristisches Lese-Cabinet." Information as to the 1852 edition from Kayser, and as to that of 1853 from Petrik's "Bibliographia hungariae."

For a third edition published by Hartleben, *see* below, the editions published at Wien.

STOWE. Onkel Tom, oder Negerleben in den nordamerikan. Sklavenstaaten. V. H. B. Stowe. Nach der 10. Amerik. Aufl. übers. v. W. E. Drugulin. *Leipzig: Kollmann.* 1852. 4 vols., 8vo, pp. 194; 196; 206; 215. 92561

Forms vols. 9–12 of "Amerikanische Bibliothek." Information from Kayser.

STOWE. Onkel Tom's Hütte, oder Negerleben in den Sklavenstaaten Amerikas. Aus. dem Engl. *Leipzig: J. J. Weber.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 558 [or 558 numbered columns?]. 15 plates. + [Same title, with the substitution of "von Nordamerika" for "Amerikas".] Mit 50 Illustrationem. 2 Aufl. [Same imprint.] 1853. 8vo, pp. xii, 736 numbered columns. + 3. Aufl. mit Anmerkungen. Verm. Aufl. [Same imprint and date.] 8vo, pp. xii, 430. + 4. . . . Aufl. [Same imprint and collation.] 1854. BM. 92562

The first of these editions was issued in 30 parts. Information from Kayser, who may have erred in giving the date of the first edition as 1852. It probably was the 1853 edition described more fully below.

STOWE. Onkel Tom's Hütte; oder Negerleben in den Sklavenstaaten von Nord-Amerika. Von Harriet Beecher Stowe. Mit 40 Illustrationem. *Leipzig Verlagsbuchhandlung von J. J. Weber.* 1853. [Colophon:] *Druck von Otto Wigand in Leipzig.* 8vo, pp. viii, 556 numbered columns, two to a page, pp. (2). 39 plates.
B., H., NYP. (SCHOMBURG). 92563

The B. and NYP. copies have bound with them the wrappers of the parts in which they were originally issued.

STOWE. Sklaverei in dem Lande der Freiheit, oder das Leben der Neger in den Sklavenstaaten Nordamerikas; Nach der 15 Aufl. v. Onkel Tom's Hütte, mit einem Vorworte. *Leipzig: D. Wigand.* 1852. 4 vols., 8vo. pp. xvi, 866. + [Same imprint and date.] 4 vols., 16mo. pp. 508. + 3. Aufl. [Same imprint.] 1853. 92564

Information from MacLean, no. 10. The third edition as described here by MacLean is probably taken from an abbreviated entry of the following title.

STOWE. Onkel Tom's Hütte, oder Sklaverei im Lande der Freiheit. 3. Aufl. mit einer original Vorrede der Frau Verfasserin, und mit einer Einleitung über die Sklaverei. *Leipzig: D. Wigand.* 1853. 4 vols., 16mo, pp. xx, 109; 117; 141; 141. 92565

Title from MacLean, no. 23. The collation is from Kayser.

STOWE. [Uncle Tom's Cabin in German.] *London: Sampson Low, Son, & Co.* 1853. 8vo. 92566

Advertised in the "Publishers' Circular" for May 2, 1853, p. 172. This is probably one of the German translations printed elsewhere.

STOWE. Onkel Tom's Hütte. *Pesth u. Wien: C. A. Hartleben.* 1853. *See* above, Hartleben's Leipzig edition.

STOWE. Onkel Tom's Hütte, oder die Geschichte eines christlichen Sklaven v. Harriet Beecher Stowe. *Stuttgart: Frankh.* 1852 [–1853.] 3 vols., 16mo, pp. 176; 183; xii, 312. + Aus dem Engl. übertragen v. L. Du Bois. *Stuttgart: Franckh.* 1853. 3 vols., 16mo, pp. xi, 176; 183; 312. 92567

The first edition forms parts 1871–1881 of the "Belletristiches Ausland. Kabinetsbibliothek der class. Romane aller Nationen," edited by Karl Spindler. Information from Kayser.

STOWE. Onkel Tom's Hütte oder Das Negerleben in den Sklavenstaaten des freien Nordamerika. Von Henriette Stowe. In deutscher Auffassungsweise für deutsche Leser bearbeitet von Dr. Ungewitter. Dritte Ausgabe. Mit 6 Illustrationem. *Wien und Leipzig,* 1853. *Hartleben's Verlags-Expedition.* [On p. [4]:] *Gedruckt bei Leop. Sommer.* 16mo, pp. 239, (1), advertisement (1). 5 plates. B., BM. 92568

For earlier editions isued by Hartleben, *see* above, the editions published at Leipzig.

STOWE. Onkel Tom's Hütte, übersetzt von F. C. Nordstern. *Wien: Wenedikt.* 1852. 8vo. + 2 Abdr. [Same imprint.] 1853. 8vo. 92569

In six parts. Information from Kayser.

STOWE. Onkel Tom's Hütte. *Wittenberg: Mohr.* 1852. 2 vols., pp. 650. + *Wittenberg, Altenberg* [*printed*]. 2 vols., 8vo. BM. 92570

These issues form vols. 7 and 8 of "Neuer Haus- und Familien-Schatz. Erzählungs-bibliothek für jedermann." Information as to the 1852 edition from MacLean, no. 12.

GERMAN ADAPTATIONS.

STOWE. Evangeline und Neger Tom—aus Onkel Tom's Hütte, ausgewählt für die liebe Jugend in Haus und Schule. Mit Vorwort von Karl Mann. *Stuttgart: Quack.* 1854. 8vo, pp. vii, 207. 92571

Title from Kayser where it is listed under title. MacLean, no. 31, gives the collation as pp. vii, 270.

STOWE. Illustrationen zu Onkel Tom's Hütte von Harriet Beecher Stowe. 16 Blätter im feinsten Holzschn. nach Zeichnungen von H. Anelay. Mit dem Portr. von H. Stowe (in Holzschn.). Nebst e. Vorrede von Elihu Burrit, e. Biographie der Verf. u. erläut. Anmerkungen zu Onkel Tom's Hütte. *Leipzig: Friedlein, Zeiger.* 1853. 8vo, pp. vii, ix. 92572

Listed under title in Kayser. MacLean, no. 29.

STOWE. Negerleben in Nord-Amerika. Frei nach dem Romane der Mrs. Stowe Onkel Tom's Hütte. Dramatisches Gemälde in vier Aufzügen von G. Danckwardt und W. Kahleis. Den Bühnen gegenüber als Manuscript gedruckt. *Berlin*, 1852. *Zu beziehen durch A. Heinrich's Theater-Geschäftsbureau.* [Colophon:] *Druck von A. Sacco, Hausvoigteiplatz Nr.* 7. 8vo, pp. 74. NYP. 92573

STOWE. Onkel Tom. Amerikan. Zeitgemälde mit Gesang u. Tanz in 3 Abthlgn., nebst einem Vorspiele, nach Frau Stowe's Roman: "Onkel Tom's Hütte", von Therese v. Megerle. Musik &c. vom Kappelmstr. Metzger. *Wien: Wallishauser's Druckerei.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 37. 92574

Forms part 26 of the "Theater-Repertoire." Title from Kayser, listed under the series.

STOWE. Onkel Tom's Hütte. Erzählung für Kinder bearbeitet. Neues Bilder-und Lesebuch mit 8 Lithographien in Tondruck. *Nürnberg: verlag von I. L. Lotzbeck.* [Verso of title:] *Druck der Sebald'schen Officin in Nürnberg.* [1854?] Oblong 16mo, pp. 20. 8 plates. B., BM. 92575

STOWE. Onkel Tom's Hütte. Nach dem Englischen der Frau H. B. Stowe für die reifere Jugend bearbeitet von Moriz Gans. Mit einer Abbildung in Farbendruck. *Pesth, Verlag von Gustav Heckenast.* [Colophon:] *Druck von Breitkopf und Härtel in Leipzig.* [1853.] 16mo, pp. (2), 216. B., BM. 92576

On cover title: Neues Lesekabinet für die reifere Jugend. [Vol. 1.] Date supplied from Kayser.

STOWE. Onkel Tom's Hütte, für Kinder. Nach dem Englischen von. Aug. Härtel. *Leipzig: Haendel.* [1853.] 16mo, pp. 48. Plate. BM. 92577

Issued as vol. 2 of the series "Illustrirte Kindererzählungen für Sommertage und Winterabende." Information from Hinrichs' catalogue for July–December, 1853, p. 156.

STOWE. Onkel Tom's Hütte, oder das Leben der Sklaven in Amerika, nach Harriet Beecher Stowe, für die Jugend bearb. v. Leopold Streich. *Berlin: Bahn & Faudel.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 158. 4 plates. 92578

Issued in Streich's "Lesecabinet für die Jugend." Information from Hinrichs' catalogue for January–June, 1853, and MacLean, no. 27.

STOWE. Onkel Tom's Hütte, oder Leiden der Negersklaven in Amerika. Im Auszuge für das deutsche Volk bearbeitet. Mit einem Titelbilde. *Berlin: Lassar.* 1853. 16mo, pp. 55. BM. 92579

Title from Kayser.

STOWE. Onkel Tom's Schiksale. Erzählungen für die Jugend von Mrs. Beecher Stowe. Für die deutsche Jugend bearb. von Max Schasler. *Berlin: Hasselberg.* [1853.] 2 vols., 8vo, pp. (6), 170, plate; (4), 176, plate. BM. 92580

Forms vols. 1–2 of "Hausbibliothek der Jugend." Title from Kayser, 6 colored lithographs being mentioned at the end of the collation. Possibly these are illustrations in the text.

GREEK.

STOWE. [Uncle Tom's Cabin translated into Greek. *Athens.* 1860.] 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 9, 307, verso blank, (2); (2), 283, verso blank, (2). B., BM., CU. 92581

HINDUSTANI.

STOWE. [Uncle Tom's Cabin translated into Hindustani. Place, publisher and date unknown.] 92582

James Thurston in a letter to Mrs. Stowe, dated October 26, 1860, states that Joguth Chunder Gangooly had told him that "'Uncle Tom's Cabin' was a book well known and as much read in Bengal among his own people as here in America, that it had been translated into their language, and been made a household book." *See* the introduction to the Houghton, Mifflin and Company edition of Uncle Tom's Cabin, 1896, vol. 1, p. lix. Bartlett also mentions an edition in this language, but we have not been able to find a description of a copy.

HUNGARIAN.

STOWE. Tamás bátya kunyhója, vagy néger élet a rabszolgatartó amerikai államokban. Angolból Irinyi József. *Pesten: Müller Emil.* 1853. 4 vols., 12mo, pp. xxiv, 218; (4), 210; (4), 211; (4), 219. BM. 92583

Title from Petrik's "Bibliographia hungariae." under Beecher.

STOWE. Tamás bátya. Gyermekek számára. Kidolgozta M... Rokus. *Pesten. Bucsánszky.* 1856. 16mo, pp. 130. Plates. BM. 92584

Selected and adapted from the original work.
Title from the catalogue card for a copy formerly at B., now missing.

STOWE. Tamás bátya, vagy egy szerecsen rabszolga története. H. B. Stowe után irta Tatár Péter. *Pest: Bucsánszky A.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 48. 22 plates. BM. 92585

A versified abridgement.—Bullen's bibliography, 1896, p. lxxii.
Title from Petrik's "Bibliographia hungariae," under Beecher.

ITALIAN.

STOWE. La capanna dello zio Tomaso o La schiavitù nuovissimo romanzo di Enrichetta Beecher Stowe traduzione di C. P. ... *Milano: per Borroni e Scotti Tipografi-Librai.* 1852. 4 vols.,

16mo, pp. 175, frontispiece; 158, frontispiece; 184, frontispiece; 205, frontispiece. Y. 92586

Series title: Florilegio romantico serie ottava.

According to an unsigned article entitled "Uncle Tomitudes," in "Putnam's Monthly Magazine" for January, 1853, p. 99, two editions in Italian had by then been published in Turin.

STOWE. La capanna dello zio Tommaso. Scene della schiavitù dei negri in America per Enrichetta Beecher Stowe. Versione e note di Baldassar Mazzoni. . . . *Firenze. Giacomo Terni Editore.* 1853. [Verso of title:] *Tipografia Nazionale Italiana.* 2 vols., 18mo, pp. vi, 345, frontispiece; (2), 349–732, frontispiece. H. 92587

STOWE. La capanna dello zio Tommaso, ossia la vita dei negri in America. *Lugano.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 472. BM. 92588

STOWE. La capanna dello zio Tom. *Milano: Cioffi.* 1853. 2 vols., 32mo. 92589

This and the two following titles are from Pagliaini's "Catalogo generale della libreria italiana," entered under Beecher.

STOWE. La capanna dello zio Tom. Traduzione di Gius. Lazzaro. *Milano: Tramater.* 1853. 3 vols., 16mo. 92590

STOWE. La capanna dello zio Tom. Traduzione di B. Bermani. *Milano: Wilmant.* 1853. 3 vols., 16mo. 92591

STOWE. La capanna di papa Tom. Libera versione dal franchese. *Napoli.* 1853. 8vo. 92592

Title from Bullen's revised bibliography, 1898, p. 117.

STOWE. La capanna dello zio Tommaso. *Napoli: G. Nobile.* 1853. 4 vols., 18mo. 92593

Title from Bartlett, no. 4786.

NORWEGIAN.

STOWE. Onkel Toms Hytte eller Negerlivet i de Amerikanske Slavestater. Fra det Engelske. *Christiania.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 664. 92594

Cover title: Tidsskrift for Skjønliteratur 1ste Aarg. Este Bind.

Translated by Thomas Krag. Information from the "Norsk Bog-Fortegnelse."

POLISH.

STOWE. Chata Wuja Tomasza, czyli Życie niewolników w zjednoczonych Stanach północnéj Ameryki. Przetłómaczył Franciszek Dydacki. . . . *Lwów: Tłómacz, druk Zakładu imienia Ossolińskich.* 1853. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 203; 195. B., BM. 92595

Titles of all of the Polish editions are from Estreicher's "Bibliografia polska."

STOWE. Chata Wuja Tomasza, przez Panią . . . opowiadana dzieciom przez Arabellę Palmerową. Przekład polski Wojciecha Szymanowskiego.—La case de l'Oncle Tome, . . . racontée aux enfants par madame Arabella Palmer. Traduit de l'anglais. *Warszawa: nakład A. Nowoleckiego Księgarza.* 1856. 16mo, pp. 253. 8 plates. + [Without the French translation.] *Warszawa: nakład A. Nowoleckiego Księgarza, drukarnia "Gazety codziennéj".* 1856. 16mo, pp. 119. 4 plates. 92596

In the first edition listed, the text is in Polish and French. The same four colored plates appear in each portion.

STOWE. Chatka Ojca Toma, czyli Życie Murzynów w Stanach niewolniczych Ameryki północnéj. Przekład Wacława Przybylskiego i Ignacego Iwickiego. . . . *Wilno: nakład i druk Kirkora.* 1860. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 268; 195. 92597

PORTUGUESE.

STOWE. A Cabana do Pai Thomas ou A vida dos pretos na America. Romance moral escripto em inglez por Mrs. Harriet Beecher Stowe, e traduzido em portuguez por Francisco Ladislau Alvares d'Andrada, . . . *Paris: Rey & Belhatte, Mercadores de livros, Quai des Augustins,* 45. 1853. [Verso of half title:] *Paris. Impresso por W. Remquet & Co. rue Garancière, n.* 5. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. xxxii, 251, frontispiece portrait, and 6 plates; (4), 307. 6 plates. B., BM., H. 92598

ROUMANIAN.

STOWE. [Uncle Tom's Cabin translated into Roumanian from the French of L. Pilatte, by T. Kodresko. *Jassy: Buchiumii.* 1853.] 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xxxii, 305, verso blank, (1), 36 plates; (4), 396, 10 plates. B., BM. 92599

STOWE. [Uncle Tom's Cabin translated into Roumanian from the French, by D. Pop. *Jassy.* 1853.] 2 vols., 8vo. BM. 92600

RUSSIAN.

STOWE. [Uncle Tom's Cabin translated into Russian. *Moscow.* 1858.] 8vo. 92601

Title from Bullen's revised bibliography, 1898, p. 117.

STOWE. [Uncle Tom's Cabin translated into Russian. *St. Petersburg.* 1858.] 8vo. BM. 92602

SERBIAN.

STOWE. [Uncle Tom's Cabin translated into Serbian from the German. *Belgrade: Published by M. Popovića.* 1854.] 8vo, pp. (2), 480. B., BM. 92603

Reprinted from "Srbski Novina."

SLOVENIAN.

STOWE. Stric Tomaž ali Življenje Zamorcov v Ameriki od Henriete Stowe. . . . Svobodno za Slovence zdelal J. B. S 6 podobami. *V Celovcu* 1853. *Natisnil in na prodaj ima Janez Leon.* 12mo, pp. xii, 155, including frontispiece and illustrations. B., BM. 92604

STOWE. Stric Tomova Koča, ali življenje zamorcov v robnih deržavah svobodne séverne Amerike . . . Iz némškega poslovénil [and abridged] F. Malavašič. S šterimi podobšinami. *V Ljubljani.* 1853. 8vo. BM. 92605

SPANISH.

Arranged alphabetically by the place of publication. The first editions were published in 1852 in Madrid and in Paris.

STOWE. La Choza de Tom, trad. por A. A. Orihuela. *Barcelona.* 1853. 92606

Title from Palau y Dulcet's "Manual del librero hispano-americano."

STOWE. La Cabaña del Tio Tomás, ó los Negros en América. Traducida por los Redactores del Clamor Publico, e ilustrada con cinco láminas finas grabadas en acero. *Barcelona.* 1853. 8vo. BM. 92607

STOWE. La cabaña del tio Tom, novela . . . traducida al Castellano por A. A. Orihuela. *Bogota.* 1853. 8vo. BM. 92608

STOWE. La Cabaña del tió Tom. Novela escrita en inglés, y traducida al castellano por A. A. Orihuela. Reimpresa en Buenos Aires de la edicion de Paris. *Buenos Aires.* 1853. 8vo. 92609

Title from the catalogue of the National Library of the Argentine Republic.

STOWE. La Choza de Tom. Trad. por Wenceslao Ayguals de Izco. *Madrid.* 1852. 4to, pp. 480. + [An embellished edition.] *Madrid: Mellado.* 1852. 4to, pp. viii–148. 44 plates, and portrait. + [Same imprint and collation.] 1853. 92610

Titles from Palau y Dulcet's "Manual del librero hispano-americano."

STOWE. La Choza de Tom ó Sea vida de los negros en el sur de los Estados Unidos, novela escrita en ingles por Enriqueta Beecher

Stowe, traducida por Don Wenceslao Ayguals de Izco. Segunda Edicion. *Madrid:* 1853. *Imprenta de Ayguals de Izco Hermanos, calle de Leganitos, núm.* 47. 8vo, pp. 476, (4). B., BM. 92611

STOWE. La Choza de Tomas. Novela . . . traducida al Castellano. Edicion ilustrada con 26 grabados aparte del testo. *Madrid, Paris.* 1853. 4to. BM. 92612

STOWE. La Choza del Negro Tomas, ó vida de los negros en el sur de los Estados Unidos. Novela escrita en inglés por Mistress Enriqueta Stowe. Traducida al castellano. . . . *Madrid:*—1853. *Imprenta de D. José Marés, calle de Relatores, número* 17. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. —; 260, "indice" (1). BM., NYP. 92613

The NYP. copy lacks vol. 1.

STOWE. La Cabaña del Tio Tomas. Novela escrita en Ingles. *Mexico.* 1853. 2 vols., 12mo. BM. 92614

STOWE. La Cabaña del tio Tom. Novela escrita en inglés por M. Harriet Beecher Stowe y traducida al castellano por A. A. Orihuela. *Paris: Libreria Española y Americana de D. Ignº Boix y Compania, calle Lepeletier,* 18. *Diciembre de* 1852. [Verso of half title:] *Paris.—Imprenta Poussielgue, Masson y compañia, calle Croix-des-Petits-Champs,* 29. [Colophon:] *Paris.—Imprenta Dubuisson, calle Coq-Héron,* 5. 16mo, pp. 322, (2). Frontispiece. B. 92615

SWEDISH.

STOWE. Onkel Toms stuga eller negerlifvet i amerikanska slafstaterna af mrs Harriet Beecher Stowe. Öfvers. från 15:de uppl. af "Uncle Tom's Cabin" af S. J. Callerholm. *Stockholm: Alb. Bonnier.* 1852. 12mo, pp. 528. + *Helsingfors.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 502. 92616

The Stockholm edition forms nos. 1–9 of the 1853 series of "Europ. följetongen." Information concerning all of the Swedish translations from Linnström's "Svenskt Boklexikon."

STOWE. Onkel Toms stuga eller negerlifvet i Amerika. Öfversättning från 10:de engelska upplagan. 1853. + 3 uppl. 1854. 92617

The first of these two editions was issued in 15 parts. Information as to both of them is given in Linnström's "Svenskt Boklexikon," following the title of the fourth edition which was translated by A. F. Landtbom, and published in 1862 by A. Lindgren in Göteborg. We should infer that the above editions were also published in that place.

STOWE. Onkel Toms stuga af mrs Harriet Beecher Stowe. Bearbetad för ungdom. Med [7] illustrationer. *Stockholm.* [*F. & G. Beijer.*] 1853. 16mo, pp. 80. 92618

Adapted for children.

[STOWE]. Onkel Toms stuga. Bearbetad för barn. *Stockholm.* [*Bokförlagsbyrån.*] 1855. 16mo, pp. 62. 92619

Adapted for children.

WELSH.

STOWE. Aelwyd f'Ewythr Robert: neu, Hanes Caban F'Ewythr Tomôs. Gan y Parch. William Rees, Liverpool. *Dinbych: Cyhoeddwyd gan Thomas Gee.* MDCCCLIII. [Colophon:] *Dinbych Argraffwyd gan Thomas Gee.* 16mo, pp, x, 500, including illustrations. 4 plates. B., BM., H. 92620

The above is referred to in a letter from Thomas Watts, Librarian of the British Museum, to C. E. Stowe, as "a strange incorporation of it [Uncle Tom's Cabin], almost entire, into the body of a tale by Rev. W. Rees." *See* Bullen's bibliographical account in the Houghton, Mifflin and Company edition of Uncle Tom's Cabin, 1896, vol. 1, p. lxiv.

STOWE. Caban F'ewyrth Twm. Gan Harriet Beecher Stowe. Gyda Saith-ar-Hugain o Gerfluniau, gan George Cruikshank, Ysw Cyfieithad Hugh Williams, gynt golygydd "y Cymro." *Llundain: John Cassell, Ludgate Hill.* 1853. [Colophon:] *Llundain: Argraphwyd gan John Cassell, Ludgate Hill.* 8vo, pp. iv, 380. Frontispiece portrait, and 27 plates.

BA., BM., C., FAC.ADV., H., NYH. 92621

STOWE. Crynodeb o Gaban 'Newyrth Tom; neu Fywyd Negroaidd yn America. *Swansea: J. Rosser.* 1853. + Cyfieithiedig gan y Lefiad. *Abertawy.* [1853.] BM. 92622

An abridged translation by W. Williams.

Title of the dated edition from the ... Catalogue of Printed Literature in the Welsh Department of the Cardiff Free Libraries.

Swansea is the English name for Abertawy.

STOWE. Caban F'Ewythr Twm; neu, Fywyd yn mhlith yr Iselradd. Gan Harriet Beecher Stowe. Gyda Naw-ar-hugain o Gerfluniau. Cyfieithiad Hugh Williams, gynt golygydd y "Cymro." A adolygwyd ac a ddiwygiwyd gan Robert Everett. *Remsen, N. Y.: Argraffwyd gan J. R. Everett.* 1854. 4to, pp. 220. H. 92623

STOWE. Uncle Tom's Cabin. Caban f'Ewythr Tomos, neu hanes caethwas Crist'nogol ... Crynodeb o waith H. B. *Caernarfon.* [1860?] 12mo. BM. 92624

WORKS RELATING TO UNCLE TOM'S CABIN.

The following list includes a number of titles relating to the work, which were not entered under their authors in the preceding volumes, as well as cross references to similar titles.

Adams (F. C.). Uncle Tom at Home, no. 203, vol. 1. *Philadelphia.* 1853. AAS., BM., C., M. *London.* [1853.] BM.

Brimblecomb (Nicholas), *pseud.* Uncle Tom's Cabin in Ruins, no. 7982, vol. 2. C., H.

Clare (Edward). The Spirit and Philosophy of Uncle Tom's Cabin, comprising an epitome of the narrative and events . . . *London.* 1853. 12mo. BM., FAC.ADV.

Criswell (R.). "Uncle Tom's Cabin" Contrasted with Buckingham Hall, no. 17545, vol. 5. AAS., BM., C., NYP.

Denman (Thomas), *first baron.* Uncle Tom's Cabin, Bleak House, Slavery and Slave Trade. Six articles by Lord Denman, reprinted from the "Standard;" with an article containing facts connected with slavery, by Sir George Stephen, reprinted from the "Northampton Mercury." *London: Longman, Brown, Green, and Longmans.* 1853. [Verso of title:] *London: Spottiswoodes and Shaw, New-street-Square.* 12mo, pp. 51, (1). NYP. + . . . Seven articles . . . Second Edition. *London,* 1853. 12mo. BM. For an 1852 edition, *see* no. 19580, vol. 5.

Edwards (J. P.). Uncle Tom's Companions. For the third edition, *see* Edwards (J. P.), no. 21926, vol. 6. Earlier editions were published anonymously.

Hart (A. M.), Uncle Tom in Paris, no. 30616, vol. 8. B., NYP.

[Helps (Arthur)]. A Letter on "Uncle Tom's Cabin," no. 31276, vol. 8. AAS., BM., C., CU., H., NYP.

Henson (J.). Life of Josiah Henson, 1849, no. 31432, and Father Henson's Story of his Own Life, with an introduction by Mrs. H. B. Stowe, 1858, no. 31433, vol. 8. Other editions under different titles.

[Murphy (George Mollett)]. The Slave among Pirates, or, "Uncle Tom's" many Editors, no. 51458, vol. 12. CU., H.

The Patent Key to Uncle Tom's Cabin; or, Mrs. Stowe in England, by a Lady in New-York. *New-York: Pudney & Russell, Printers, No. 79 John-Street.* 1853. 12mo, pp. 45, and author's note pasted on p. 3. In verse. C., NYH.

[Pringle (Edward J.)]. Slavery in the Southern States, nos. 65684—65685, vol. 15. First edition, AAS., B., C., NYP.(SCHOMBURG). Second edition, C., NYP. Third edition, C.

[Senior (Nassau William)]. American Slavery, nos. 79130–79131, vol. 19. *London,* 1856. C., H., NYP. *London* [1862]. C.

Slavery Past and Present; or Notes on Uncle Tom's Cabin. Edited by a Lady. *London: Longman, Brown, Green, and Longmans.* 1852. [Verso of title:] *London: Spottiswoodes and Shaw, New-street-Square.* 12mo, pp. 21, (1). BM., H.

Smith (William L. G.). Life at the South; or, "Uncle Tom's Cabin" as it is, nos. 84812–84813, vol. 21. AAS.

Stearns (Edward Josiah). Notes on Uncle Tom's Cabin, no. 90880, vol. 23.

Stephen (George). Antislavery Recollections, no. 91233, vol. 23.

Thompson (George). American Slavery. *London.* 1853. BM.

[Thompson (John Reuben)]. Southern View of Uncle Tom's Cabin. [*Richmond.* 1852.] B. From the "Southern Literary Messenger."

Uncle Tom in England. The London Times on Uncle Tom's Cabin. A Review from the London Times of Friday, September 3d, 1852. Evils of Slavery, Method of its Removal, Danger of Agitation, Colonization, &c. *New York, Bunce & Brother.* 1852. 8vo, cover title, and pp. 8. C., NYP.

Uncle Tom in England: or, Proof that Black's White. *London.* 1852. BM. + *New York.* [*cop.* 1852.] NYP. A third edition was advertised in the "Publishers' Circular," during 1853.

A number of ephemeral anonymous publications have titles beginning "Uncle Tom."

STOWELL (David). A Sermon . . . containing a brief sketch of the life and death of Mrs. L. E. Stowell, . . . *Concord* [*N. H.*] 1836. 8vo. BM., NYH. 92625

STOWELL. A Sermon, delivered at Goffstown, N. H. on Thanksgiving Day, Nov. 24, 1831. By David Stowell, New Pastor of the Congregational Church in said town. By request of the Religious Union Society. *Concord, N. H. Hill and Barton, Printers.* 1832. 8vo, cover title, and pp. 16. HEH. 92626

Title supplied by Willard O. Waters.

STOWELL (Francis). Directory of Camp Massachusetts, containing diagrams of the field and roads in and about Concord, and an engraving of Concord Monument. Also a list of officers attached to the several divisions, brigades, regiments, battalions and companies, composing the Massachusetts Militia. With the Town Officers of Concord, &c. By Francis Stowell, Watch-maker and Jeweller, Main Street, Concord, Mass. *Concord: Printed by Benjamin Tolman.* 1859. 12mo, pp. 12. B., CU., NYH. 92627

STOWELL (Hugh). The Responsibilities of the Mother Country in respect of her Colonies. A Sermon. *London.* 1856. 8vo. BM. 92628

STOWELL (Martin). An Exposition of the Secret Order of the Sons of Temperance with facts in relation to secret societies generally. By Martin Stowell, Warren, Mass. *West Brookfield, Mass. Cooke and Chapin, Printers.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 24. C. 92629

Title supplied by Ernest Kletsch.

STOWELL (W[illiam] H[enry]). History of the Puritans in England, and the Pilgrim Fathers. The Puritans in England. By the Rev. W. H. Stowell, Professor of Theology, Rotherham College. The Pilgrim Fathers. By D. Wilson, F. S. A. Scot., author of Cromwell and the Protectorate, &c. &c. In one volume. *London: T. Nelson, Paternoster Row. New York: R. Carter and Brothers.* MDCCCXLIX. 12mo, added engraved title, and pp. (4), xi–336, (2), cccxxxix–cccxl, 337–508. Frontispiece. CU., GTS., WHS., Y. + [Same imprint.] 1850. 12mo, added engraved title, and pp. 336, (2), cccxxxix–cccxl, 337–508. Frontispiece. BM., M., NYP. + *New York: Robert Carter & Brothers, No.* 285 *Broadway.* 1849. 12mo, added engraved title, and pp. (2), vii–viii, xi–xiv, 17–336, (2), cccxxxix–cccxl, 337–508. Frontispiece. B., MINNHS., NYP., WHS. + [Same imprints and collation.] 1850.

H. (AND.). + *London, New York.* 1852. 12mo. BM. + *Cincinnati: Moore, Wilstach, Keys & Co. 25 West Fourth Street.* 1856. 12mo, pp. (2), vii–viii, xi–xiv, 17–336, (2), cccxxxix–cccxl, 337–508. Y. 92630

Imprint on engraved titles of the *New York,* 1849 and 1850, editions: *London: Thomas Nelson, Paternoster Row. New York: Robert Carter & Brothers.*

The title of the 1856 edition begins: History of the Puritans and Pilgrim Fathers.

Also: *London,* [1878]. BM. *New York,* 1888. AAS., C., NYH., NYP., PEAB.

STOWELL (William Scott), *Lord.* The Judgment of . . . respecting the Slavery of the mongrel woman Grace. *See* Haggard (*Dr.*), no. 29517, vol. 7. NYP.

See also: Considerations on Certain Remarks on the Negro Slavery and Abolition Questions, in Lord Stowell's Judgment in the Case of the Slave "Grace". By a Briton. *Newcastle: Printed by John Marshall.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 18. Title from a MS. note prepared for the Dictionary by Joseph Sabin.

STOWELL. Report of a Judgment . . . in the case of the Snipe. *See* Edwards (T.), no. 21993, vol. 6. C., H.

STRACHAN (James). A Visit to the Province of Upper Canada, in 1819. By James Strachan. *Aberdeen: Printed by D. Chalmers & Co. for James Strachan, Aberdeen; Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, and Brown, London; Oliver and Boyd, Edinburgh; W. Turnbull, Glasgow; and E. Lesslie, Dundee.* 1820. 8vo, pp. 224. H., M., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., P. 92631

[STRACHAN (John)]. An Address to the members of the Church of England, from the Bishop of Toronto, in behalf of the Upper Canada Church University. *London.* 1850. [Colophon:] *R. Clay, Printer, Bread Street Hill.* 16mo, pp. 8. Y. 92632

Title supplied by Anne S. Pratt.

STRACHAN. An Appeal to the Friends of Religion and Literature, in behalf of the University of Upper Canada. By John Strachan, D.D. Archdeacon of York, Upper Canada. *London: Printed by R. Gilbert, St. John's Square* 1827. 8vo, pp. 24. BM., Y. 92633

Title supplied by Anne S. Pratt.

STRACHAN. . . . Bishop Strachan's Pastoral Letter to the Clergy and Laity of the Diocess [sic] of Toronto. [*New York?* 1848?] 16mo, pp. 23. AAS., GTS., UTS. 92634

Caption title. With heading: "The following Pastoral Letter is so fitted to supply a manifest need at this time, that any apology for the republication of it in the Diocese of New York, is deemed unnecessary. From the Toronto Church." Signed and dated on p. 16: John Toronto. Toronto, 4th Nov., 1848.

STRACHAN. A Charge delivered to the Clergy of the Diocese of Toronto at the Primary Visitation, held in the Cathedral Church of St. James, Toronto, on the 9th September, 1841. By the Right Reverend John Strachan, Lord Bishop of Toronto. *Toronto, H. & W. Rowsell, King Street,* 1841. 12mo, pp. 36.
CAN.ARCH. 92635

Title from the "Catalogue of Pamphlets in the Public Archives of Canada," 1931, no. 1840.

For an abridged edition, *see* Extracts, below.

Later Charges by Bishop Strachan have been located as follows:

June, 1844, *Cobourg, Diocesan Press,* 1844. AAS., BM., GTS.

June, 1847, *Toronto, Diocesan Press,* 1847. GTS., H.

May, 1851, *Toronto,* 1851. Noted by Gagnon.

Oct., 1853, *Toronto, Roswell,* 1853. BM., UTS.

April, 1856, *Toronto, Roswell,* 1856. CAN.ARCH.

June, 1860, *Toronto, Roswell,* 1860. GTS.

STRACHAN. The Christian Religion recommended in a Letter to his Pupils. By the Rev. John Strachan, A.M., Minister of Cornwall, Upper Canada. . . . *Montreal: Printed by Nahum Mower.* 1807. 8vo, pp. 32.
CAN.ARCH. 92636

This and the five following titles from the printed catalogue of the above library, 1931, nos. 899, 2269, 1786, 2443, 2385, and 943, respectively.

[STRACHAN]. Church University of Upper Canada. Pastoral Letter from the Lord Bishop of Toronto. Proceedings of the Church University Board. List of Subscribers, &c. *Toronto: Printed by A. F. Plees, Printer to the Church University.* MDCCCLI. 16mo, pp. 64.
CAN.ARCH. 92637

[STRACHAN]. Circular letter from the Bishop of Toronto, addressed to the Clergy and Laity of the Bishopric and See of Toronto 15th January, 1840, on the subject of the Clergy Reserves. [*n. p.* 1840.] 4to, pp. 3.
CAN.ARCH. 92638

[STRACHAN]. The Clergy Reserves. A Letter from the Bishop of Toronto, to the Honourable A. N. Morin, Commissioner of Crown Lands. *Toronto: Thompson & Co., printers, King St. East.* 1854. 12mo, pp. 27.
CAN.ARCH., H. 92639

[STRACHAN]. The Clergy Reserves. A Letter from the Lord Bishop of Toronto to the Duke of Newcastle, Her Majesty's Secretary for the Colonies. *Toronto: Printed at the "Churchman" Office, Corner of King and Nelson Streets.* MD CCC LIII. 8vo, pp. 27.
CAN.ARCH., H. 92640

STRACHAN. A Discourse on the Character of King George the Third. Addressed to the Inhabitants of British America. By the

Rev. John Strachan . . . *Montreal: Printed by Nahum Mower.* 1810. 8vo, pp. 87. B., CAN.ARCH. 92641

STRACHAN. Extracts from a Charge delivered to the Clergy of the Diocese of Toronto, at the Primary Visitation, on the 9th Sept. 1841, by the Right Reverend John Strachan . . . *London: Rivingtons, St. Paul's Church-Yard and Waterloo-Place. Burns,* 17, *Portman-Street.* . . . [1841.] [Colophon:] *R. Clay, Printer, Bread Street Hill.* 16mo, pp. 24. B., BM., CAN.ARCH., UTS. 92642

For a complete edition, *see* Charge, above.

[STRACHAN]. . . . A Journal of Visitation to the Western Portion of his Diocese, by the Lord Bishop of Toronto, in the autumn of 1842. *London: Printed for the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel; sold by Rivingtons, Hatchard, and Burns.* 1844. [Verso of title:] *London: R. Clay, Printer, Bread Street Hill.* 16mo, pp. iv, 60. Folded map. BA., BM., GTS., NYP., UTS. + Third Edition. *London: Printed for the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel; sold by Rivingtons, St. Paul's Churchyard and Waterloo Place; Burns, Portman Street; Hatchards, Piccadilly; T. B. Sharpe, Skinner Street, Snow Hill; and by all Booksellers.* 1846. [Same printer's imprint.] 16mo, pp. 64. Frontispiece folded map.

BM., C., MINNHS., NYP., Y. 92643

With heading: "The Church in Canada." Forms no. 1 of the series, "The Church in the Colonies." Improved title of no. 13004, vol. 4.

STRACHAN. A Letter from the Hon. and Venerable Dr. Strachan . . . to Dr. Lee, D.D., Convener of a Committee of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland. *Printed at the Herald Office, Kingston, U. C.* 1829. 12mo, pp. 29. CAN.ARCH. 92644

Title from the printed catalogue of the above library, 1931, no. 1287.

STRACHAN. A Letter to the Congregation of St. James' Church, York, U. Canada, occasioned by the Hon. John Elmsley's publication, of the Bishop of Strasbourg's observations . . . By John Strachan . . . *York: Printed by Robert Stanton.* [Colophon:] *Printed by R. Stanton, No.* 164, *King-Street, York.* [1834.] 8vo, pp. 96.

Dated on p. 3, 1st January 1834. CAN.ARCH., GTS., NYP. 92645

[STRACHAN]. A Letter to the Rev. Thomas Chalmers, D.D. Professor of Divinity in the University of Edinburgh, on the Life and Character of the Right Reverend Dr. Hobart, Bishop of New-York, North-America. *New-York: Published by Swords, Stanford, and Co. No.* 152 *Broadway.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 56.

AAS., B., BA., CAN.ARCH., CU., GTS., HSP., UTS., Y. 92646

Signed at end by John Strachan, and dated at York, Upper-Canada, 8th May, 1832. Relates to Dr. John Henry Hobart.

[STRACHAN]. A Letter to the Right Hon. Lord John Russell, on the present state of the church in Canada. By John Lord Bishop of Toronto. *London: George Bell,* 186, *Fleet Street.* 1851. [Verso of title:] *London: Clay, Printer, Bread Street Hill.* 8vo, pp. 22. BM., CAN.ARCH., UTS. 92647

STRACHAN. A Letter to the Right Honourable the Earl of Selkirk, on his settlement at the Red River, near Hudson's Bay. By John Strachan . . . *London: Printed for Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, & Brown; W. Blackwood, Edinburgh; W. Turnbull, Glasgow; A. Brown & Co. and James Strachan, Aberdeen.* 1816. [Verso of title:] *D. Chalmers & Co. Printers, Aberdeen.* 8vo, pp. 76. C., H., HEH., NYH., PEAB. 92648

The verso of p. 59 is blank. The NYH. copy lacks the postscript, pp. 61–76, indicating that some copies may have been issued without it.

STRACHAN. Letter to Thomas Jefferson, Esq., Ex-president of the United States, in reference to a comparison of certain proceedings of the British and Americans during the war. 1815. Pp. 16. 92649

Title from Morgan's "Bibliotheca Canadensis," 1867. Reprinted in the appendix to W. F. Coffin's "1812; The War and its Moral," 1864, pp. 273–285, with a note that it is extracted from the Report of the Loyal and Patriotic Society of Upper Canada, 1817. Winsor, vol. 7, p. 435, refers to these two editions, but does not mention a separate edition.

STRACHAN. Letters to the Honourable William Morris, being Strictures on the correspondence of that gentleman with the Colonial Office, as a delegate from the Presbyterian Body in Canada. By John Strachan . . . *Cobourg, U. C.: Printed by R. D. Chatterton, at the Office of "The Church."* 1838. 16mo, pp. 57. CAN.ARCH. 92650

Title from the printed catalogue of the above library, 1931, no. 1673. For Morris' reply, *see* no. 50881, vol. 12. CAN.ARCH.

[STRACHAN]. Observations on a "Bill for uniting the Legislative Councils and Assemblies of the provinces of Lower Canada and Upper Canada in one Legislature, and to make further provision for the government of the said provinces." *London: Printed by W. Clowes, Northumberland-Court.* MDCCCXXIV. 12mo, pp. (4), 41, (1). CAN.ARCH., H.(LAW). 92651

Attributed to Strachan in the "Catalogue of Pamphlets in the Public Archives of Canada," 1931.

STRACHAN. Observations on the Provision made for the maintenance of a Protestant Clergy, in the Provinces of Upper and

Lower Canada, under the 31st Geo. III Cap 31. By John Strachan . . . *London: Printed by R. Gilbert, St. John's Square.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 44. Chart. BM., CAN.ARCH. 92652

This and the two following titles from the "Catalogue of Pamphlets in the Public Archives of Canada," 1931, nos. 1223, 2460, and 2311, respectively.

[STRACHAN]. Pastoral Address, to the clergy and laity of the Diocese of Toronto, by John, Lord Bishop of Toronto. [*n. p.*] 1852. 24mo, pp. 8. CAN.ARCH. 92653

[STRACHAN]. Pastoral Letter to Clergy and Laity of the Diocese of Toronto. *Toronto:* 1854. 8vo, pp. 6. CAN.ARCH. 92654

STRACHAN. The Poor Man's Preservative against Popery. Part I. . . . By John Strachan . . . *Toronto: Printed and Published by G. P. Bull, Courier Office, Market House.* 1834. 8vo, pp. (2), 54.

An early Toronto imprint. In former years the town was called York. 92655

STRACHAN. Remarks on Emigration from the United Kingdom: by John Strachan . . . addressed to Robert Wilmot Horton, Esq., M.P. Chairman of the Select Committee of Emigration in the last Parliament. *London: John Murray, Albemarle-street.* MDCCCXXVII. [Verso of title:] *London: Printed by William Clowes, Stamford-street.* 8vo, pp. 96. BM., NYH., WHS. 92656

[STRACHAN]. Secular State of the Church, in the Diocese of Toronto, Canada West. [*n. p.* 1850?] 8vo, pp. 40, xix. CAN.ARCH. 92657

This and the following title from the printed catalogue of the above library, 1931, nos. 2213 and 1024, respectively.

STRACHAN. A Sermon on the Death of the Honourable Richard Cartwright; with a short account of his Life. Preached at Kingston, on the 3d of September, 1815. By John Strachan . . . *Montreal: Printed by W. Gray,* 1816. 8vo, pp. 56. CAN.ARCH. 92658

STRACHAN. A Sermon, preached at York, Upper Canada, on the third of June, being the day appointed for a General Thanksgiving. By the Rev'd. John Strachan, D:D: *Montreal: Printed by William Gray.* 1814. 8vo, pp. 38. C., CAN.ARCH., HEH. 92659

STRACHAN. A Sermon, preached at York, Upper Canada, third of July, 1825, on the Death of the late Lord Bishop of Quebec, by John Strachan, D.D. *Kingston. Printed by James Macfarlane.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 34, slip of errata pasted on blank leaf following p. 34.

See also, Ryerson (E.), no. 74549, vol. 18. NYH. 92660

STRACHAN. A Sermon preached in Upper Canada. 1812. 12mo.
Title from Morgan's "Bibliotheca Canadensis," 1867. 92661

STRACHAN. A Speech of the Venerable John Strachan . . . in the Legislative Council, Thursday Sixth March, 1828: on the subject of The Clergy Reserves. . . . *York, U. C.: Printed by Robert Stanton.* [1828.] 8vo, pp. 43. CAN.ARCH., H., P., WHS. 92662

Title from the "Catalogue of the Pamphlets in the Public Archives of Canada," 1931, no. 1261.

For Letters in reply to Strachan, *see* Ryerson (E), no. 74564, vol. 18.

STRACHAN. Triennial Visitation and Proceedings of the Church Synod of the Diocese of Toronto. *Toronto.* 1853. Pp. 19. 92663

Title from Morgan's "Bibliotheca Canadensis," 1867.

[STRACHEY (William)], *ed.* For the Colony in Virginea Britannia. Lavves Diuine, Morall and Martiall, &c. *See* Virginia.

Dar G161 H15 no. 6

STRACHEY. The Historie of Travaile into Virginia Britannia; expressing the Cosmographie and Comodities of the Country, togither with the Manners and Customes of the People. Gathered and observed as well by those who went first thither as collected by William Strachey, Gent., the first Secretary of the Colony. Now first edited from the Original Manuscript, in the British Museum, by R. H. Major, Esq., of the British Museum. *London: Printed for the Hakluyt Society.* M.DCCC.XLIX. [Verso of title:] *Richards,* 100, *St. Martin's Lane.* 8vo, pp. viii, xxxvi, (4), 203. 5 plates, folded map, and facsimile. AAS., B., BA., BM., C., CU., H., HEH., M., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., P., PEAB., WHS., Y. 92664

With series title: Works issued by the Hakluyt Society. . . .

The above is printed from the Sloane MS. 1622 in the British Museum, which is dedicated to Sir Francis Bacon. This is one of three known contemporary copies of the narrative, the others being the Ashmole MS. 1758 in the Bodleian Library, dedicated to Sir Allen Apsley, and a third dedicated to Henry Percy, ninth Earl of Northumberland, sold at the sale of his descendant, Lord Leconfield, at Sotheby's April 24th, 1928, which is described fully in the catalogue of that sale, lot no. 142. The BM. copy was evidently presented the latest of the three as it is dedicated to Bacon as Lord High Chancellor, an office to which he was appointed in 1618, and erasures are made in statements in the text to make them apply to a later date. The others were probably both written in 1612, the discovery of Columbus being alluded to as "since 120 yeares," Prince Henry being still alive, i. e. before November 6, 1612. In the Sotheby catalogue it is stated that "all three MSS. are in the same handwriting, undoubtedly that of a professional scribe, and not of Strachey himself, as was believed by the Hakluyt editor." *See* also Brown's "Genesis," vol. 2, 1891, pp. 562–568.

Passages in the work are the same as some in Captain John Smith's "Map of Virginia," 1612. The second part of that work was revised by "W. S." It was reprinted in Smith's "Generall Historie of Virginia," 1624, with the statement that it was prepared by "William Simons" *i. e.* Simmonds. Possibly Strachey's narrative was one of those "of divers other diligent observers" used by Simmonds though his name was not mentioned specifically in the list of authorities.

"A Dictionarie of the Indian Language" forms pp. 181–196. This is from the Bodleian manuscript evidently, as Brown states that it is not included in the British Museum copy.

The map is a lithograph based on the third state of Captain John Smith's map of Virginia, but with some omissions. The plates are from etchings by Mrs. Sarah E. Major of "Powhatan surrounded by his wives" taken from Smith's map but not included in the lithograph, and of Indian figures and scenes from De Bry. The facsimile is of the signatures to a letter from Lord Delaware to the patentees including that of Strachey.

Chapters 5–10 of the Second Book were reprinted in Mass. Hist. Soc. "Collections," 4th ser., vol. 1, 1852, pp. 219–246, and chapters 7–10 in the Maine Hist. Soc. "Collections," vol. 3, 1853, pp. 279–309.

STRACHEY. Proceedings of the English Colonie in Virginia. *See* Smith (John), Map of Virginia, no. 82832, vol. 20. B., NYP.

The W. S. whose initials appear as reviser of the Proceedings was Rev. William Symonds, not William Strachey. Mention of this is made because of a cross reference from S. (W.).

STRADANUS (Joannes). Americae | Retectio, | [At foot of first plate:] *Joannes Stradan. inven.* | *Adrianus Collaert scalp.* [sic] | *Phls Galle excudit.* | [*Antwerp.* 1585?] Oblong folio, 4 plates (1. 3, and 4 numbered), 8¼ by 11 inches. C.S.BRIGHAM. + [A later impression, cross hatchings having been added in the background of the portraits in the upper part of the first plate, and the number "2" in the lower right hand corner of the second. *Antwerp.* 159–?] Oblong folio, 4 numbered plates. AMER.TYPE FOUNDERS CO., NYP. + [A much later impression, with the first plate in still another state, the letters "aa" having been added in the upper right hand corner, and in the inscriptions, *scalp.* corrected to *sculp.* and the name of *Phls Galle* changed to that of his grandson, *Ioan. Galle. Antwerp.* 16–?] Oblong folio, 4 numbered plates. C.S.BRIGHAM. 92665

From the dates of birth and death of Stradanus, 1523? or 1536?–1605, Adrian Collaert, 1560–1618, and Philip Galle, 1537–1612, it is evident that the first, and probably the second impression, must have been made about the end of the 16th or beginning of the 17th century, and at Antwerp where Collaert and Galle were engravers, the latter a printseller as well. Jan Galle was born in 1600, and died in 1676, so that the third would hardly have been published until after 1620. *See* Nagler's "Neues allgemeines Künstler-Lexikon," vol. 19, 1912, Thieme and Becker's "Allgemeines Lexikon," vol. 7, 1912, vol. 13, 1920, and Wurzbach's "Niederländisches Künstler-Lexikon," vol. 2, 1910.

The first plate has the heading described above, below which are vignette portraits of "Americvs Vespvccivs Florentinvs," and "Christophorvs Colvmbvs Genvensis." The centre of the engraving is a representation of the globe showing Europe, Africa, the West Indies, and the eastern coast of North and South America. This is supported on the recumbent form of Oceanus, while Flora and Janus stand on either side. Below is shown part of Italy, especially the Mediterranean coast, with the representations of several towns and cities, including Florence and Genoa. At the foot, beside the names of artist, engraver, and publisher, as given above, are the following inscriptions: Qvis potis est dignvm pollenti pectore carmen | Condere pro rervm maiestate, hisqve repertis? | Lvdovico, et Aloyzio | Almanijs fratrib. nobil. Flor. | Joannes Strada, inven. D.D. |

The letters "aa" added in the left hand upper corner of the latest state of the first plate suggest that this impression of the plates may have been used to illustrate some larger work. This state shows faint traces of the name "Phls" erased to be replaced by the name of the grandson, "Ioan." Galle.

The other three plates represent in turn Columbus, Vespuccius and Magellan, standing or sitting in the prows of their vessels, and surrounded in the sea or air by mythological and allegorical figures. At the foot of the respective plates are the following inscriptions:

Christophorvs Colvmbvs Ligvr terroribus Oceani superatis alterius paene Orbis regiones à se inventas Hispanis regibus addixit. An. salutis M.VIIID. | (In the later impressions the number "2" has been added in the lower right hand corner.)

Americvs Vespvccics Florentinvs portentosa navigatione ad Occasum atque ad Austrum duas Orbis terrarum partes, nostris oris quas | incolimus maiores, et nullis antea nobis notas sæculis, aperuit. quarum alteram de suo nomine Americam mortalium consensus nominavit. An. sal. M. IIID. |

Ferdinandes Magalanes Lvsitanvs anfractuoso euripo superato, et telluri ad Austrum nomen dedit, | eiusque navis omnium prima atque novissima Solis cursum in terris æmulata, terræ totius globum circumijt. An sal. M.D.XXII. |

A few slight changes have been made in the above inscriptions in order to conform to modern typography.

In the Stokes collection at NYP. is what may be either an earlier engraving or a re-engraving of plate 3. Easily noted differences are as follows: the inscription, "Ameri. Vespvc," directly beneath the figure of Vespuccius is omitted; the tassel hanging from the quadrant in his right hand is lacking; the implement held by the nereid at the left of the ship is thrust through the wrist of the human arm she impales, while in the other engraving the implement passes only through the upper part of the arm. There are also perceptible differences in the engraving of the inscription below the picture.

The set of the plates in the library of the American Type Founders Company, Jersey City, N. J., is mounted on one leaf in a large volume of about 300 mounted plates engraved after Stradanus.

Wilberforce Eames calls attention to the fact that in the series of Tross's catalogues for 1873, no. 9, lot no. 4396, the four original copper plates from which these prints were made, in oblong folio, were offered for sale at 500 francs. The description of the set was accompanied by a reproduction from the Vespucci plate. It is possible that modern impressions from the plates may appear upon the market.

The four plates were reengraved, reversed and on a smaller scale, for part 4 of De Bry's Great Voyages, first printed, *Frankfurt*, 1594, two being found above the text on the third and fourth preliminary leaves, and the others as nos. VI and XV of the plates bound at the end of the part. The title, Americae Retectio, and the names of Columbus and Vespuccius on the vignette portraits are repeated, but the other inscriptions are omitted. The name of Stradanus does not appear. These engravings appear in other editions of De Bry, and reproductions of the fourth plate in the abridgment of 1617, and in Gottfriedt's "Historia Antipodum," 1631, another abridgment.

Most of the above information regarding the various states of the plates of the "Americae Retectio" supplied by C. S. Brigham and Wilberforce Eames.

STRADANUS. Nova Reperta. | [At foot of first plate:] *Ioan. Stradanus inuent. C. de Mallery excu.* | *Aloysio Alamannio Flor^no^* | *I. Strad. invent. DD.* | [*Antwerp.* 1600?] Oblong 4to, engraved title and 9 numbered plates, 8 by 10½ inches.

AMER.TYPE FOUNDERS CO., BM. 92666

The approximate date is assigned from the dates of birth and death of Stradanus, 1523? or 1536?–1605, Philippe Galle, 1537–1612, Theodore Galle, 1571–1633, Carel de Mallery, 1571–1635, and Ioan. Collaert (probably the second), 1566–1628. *See* Thieme and Becker's and Nagler's compilations cited above.

A series of nine plates depicting recent discoveries and inventions. For a second series with ten plates, *see* below. The American Type Founders Company copy of the sets is mounted in the volume of engravings after Stradanus mentioned above.

In the first set only the title and plate 1 have American interest, and in the second, only plate 18.

The title, which is unnumbered, contains small numbered pictures of the inventions and discoveries which are depicted in more detail in the nine plates of the first series which follow. A key at the foot of the title explains what each number represents. The representation of plate 1 on the title is a map of North and South America, encircled by the inscription: "Americvs Vespvccivs Florent. retector et denominator. Christopher Colvmbvs Genvens. inuentor."

Plate 1 has the following inscription at the foot: America. | Americen Americus retexit, et Semel vocauit inde semper excitam. | *Ioan. Stradanus inuent.* | *Theodor. Galle sculp. C. de Mallery excud.* |

Vespuccius is shown landing on American shores and being greeted by an Indian woman sitting on a rope hammock hung between two trees. In the background a native family are sitting around an open fire roasting a human leg on a spit. At the left is the ocean and one ship not far from shore. A small boat is drawn up to the shore.

Plates 2–9 of the series have the inscriptions: *Ioan. Stradanus inuent. Phils. Galle excud.* Their titles are as follows:

Plate 2. "Lapis Polaris, Magnes."
Plate 3. "Pvlvis Pyrivs."
Plate 4. "Impressio Librorvm."
Plate 5. "Horologia Ferrea."
Plate 6. "Hyacvm, et lues venerea."
Plate 7. "Distillatio."
Plate 8. "Ser, sive sericvs vermis."
Plate 9. "Staphæ, sive stapedes."

Quaritch's "General Catalogue," vol. 1, 1887, p. 70, describes a collection of sixty original drawings of sports, etc., by Stradanus, among which is "a portrait of 'Americus Vespucius Florent, 1497,' landing in the New World, his ship in the background, America in the shape of an Indian woman receiving him." This is probably the original drawing of plate 1 of "Nova Reperta."

STRADANUS. [Nova Reperta. Second series. *Antwerp.* 1600?] Oblong 4to, 10 plates numbered 10–19. 8 by 10½ inches.

AMER.TYPE FOUNDERS CO., BM. 92667

This series issued in continuation was apparently an afterthought, as plates 10–19 were not described on the title page of the first series entered above. Probably no separate title was issued as there is none with the set belonging to the American Type Founders Company, and the BM. printed catalogue describes the 19 plates as a single series.

Plate 18 alone has American interest.

Plates 10–14, 16, and 19, have the inscriptions: *Ioan. Stradanus inuent. Phls. Galle excud.* Plates 15 and 17: *Ioan. Stradanus inuent. Ioan. Collaert sculp. Phls Galle excud.* Plate 18 as described below.

Their titles are as follows:

Plate 10. "Mola Aqvaria."
Plate 11. Mola alata."
Plate 12. "Olevm alivarvm."
Plate 13. "Saccharvm."
Plate 14. "Color olivi."
Plate 15. "Conspicilla."
Plate 16. "Orbis Longitvdines repertæ è magnetis à polo declinatione."
Plate 17. "Politvra Armorvm."

Plate 18 has the following lines at the foot: Astrolabivm. | Americus Vespuccius, cum quattuor Stellis crucem silente nocte repperit. | [At foot of insert:] *Ioan. Stradanus invent. Ioan. Collaert sculp.* | *C. de Mallery excudit.* |

Vespuccius is shown at night standing on shore by a small table, taking observations from the stars. Near him are three sleeping companions. At the right is a small boat tied to a stake on the shore. Not far out at sea are two ships.

At the left is an insert containing a portrait of Dante, with the following inscription on the left side: Danthes | Aligerius | Florentinus | Poëta, Anno | Sal. M.CCC. | descripsit | IIII. stellas | Antarcticas | capᵗ prᵒ purg. | [And on the right side, the following:] His verbis | ab Americo | Vespuccio | in suis | Epistolis | adductis. |

Beneath the portrait are six lines in Italian, followed by a Latin translation, from the first canto of Dante's Purgatory, beginning "Io mi volsi a man destra . . . "

Plate 19. "Scvlptvra in æs."

Plates 4, 5 and 19 are reproduced on a small scale in "Feest-Bundel Dr. Abraham Bredius," vol. 2, [1915], leaves 85 and 86, NYP. Plate 4 is also reproduced on a small scale in the catalogue of the Morgner sale at the Anderson Galleries, March 4–5, 1925, no. 415. The Morgner copy of the two series of "Nova Reperta," which apparently lacked one plate, was bought by Walter M. Hill of Chicago.

STRAET (Jan van der). *See* Stradanus (Joannes).

STRAFFORD CONFERENCE, N. H. Anniversaries of Strafford County. Proceedings of the Strafford Conference and of the Auxiliary Education, Bible, Home Missionary, Sabbath School, Tract, and Sacred Musical Societies. Holden at Moultonborough, N. H. May 19, 20 & 21, 1835. *Gilmanton: Advocate Press—Alfred Prescott, Printer.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 32. UTS. 92668

Also: Anniversaries of Strafford County. . . . Holden at Sandbornton, N. H. June, 1837. *Gilmanton,* 1837. HEH.

STRAIN (Isaac G.). Cordillera and Pampa, Mountain and Plain. Sketches of a Journey in Chili, and the Argentine Provinces, in 1849. By Lieut. Isaac G. Strain, U. S. N., Corresponding Member of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia; of the Historical and Geographical Institute of Brazil; Ethnological Society of New York, &c. *New York: Horace H. Moore,* 27 *Merchants' Exchange.* 1853. [Verso of title:] *Printed by C. W. Benedict,* 201 *William Street, N. Y.* 12mo, pp. 295, errata (1).

AAS., B., BA., BM., C., CU., H., NYH., NYP., P., WHS., Y. 92669

P. 14 misnumbered 4.

STRAIN. A Paper on the History and Prospects of Interoceanic Communication by the American Isthmus, read by Lieut. I. C [sic]. Strain . . . before the New York Historical Society, June 17, 1856. *New York: Charles Vinten, Printer,* 100 *Nassau Street.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 27. B., C., NYP., Y. 92670

Translated into Swedish, *Stockholm,* 1860. UTEX.

The | Strait Gate | And The | Narrow Way, | Infinitely preferable | To The | Wide Gate | And The | Broad Way. | Two Ser-

mons, | Upon Matth. VII. 13, 14. | Wherein the several Advantages | and Disadvantages, with the | respective Ends of a Wicked and | a Pious Life are compared. | And Unconverted Sinners are here- | upon exhorted and perswaded to | consider of their Ways, and to | turn and live to God. | *Boston: Printed for D. Henchman, at his Shop in Corn-hill.* 1729. | 12mo, pp. (2), 103.

AAS., B., M. 92671

Attributed by Cushing to Joshua Gee. Improved title of no. 26832, vol. 7.

STRAIT-CREEK BAPTIST ASSOCIATION, OHIO. Minutes of the Thirty-eighth Anniversary of the Strait-Creek Baptist Association. Held in the Meeting-House of the New-Market Church, New-Market, Highland County, O. August 21st, 22d, 23d, 1852. *Hillsborough: Highland News Office print.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 12. Continued. HEH. 92672

Title supplied by Willard O. Waters.

Straitsville Iron and Coal Mines, in Perry County, Ohio. [*Boston?* 1854?] 8vo, pp. 15. B. 92673

A report of the assayer to the state of Massachusetts which is included is dated: Boston, Oct. 18, 1854.

Strane Avventure avvennute in un Viaggio Maritimo. *See* Viaud (Pierre).

[STRANG (James Jesse)]. Ancient and Modern Michilimackinac, including an Account of the Controversy between Mackinac and the Mormons. [*St. James, Mich.?*] MDCCCLIV. 8vo, cover title and pp. 48. C., WHS. 92674

Improved title of no. 48805, vol. 12.

According to Quaife's "Kingdom of Saint James," 1930, p. 190, the above is a reprint of a series of articles in the "Northern Islander," January to April, 1854.

Issues of the pamphlet with 40 pp. are described in the catalogue of the Paullin sale at the American Art Association, part 2, April 29, etc., 1929, no. 2170, and in Heartman catalogues for sales of Jan. 18, 1930, no. 334, and May 10, 1930, no. 110. In the latter it is called the "second issue."

Reprinted with a supplement, by the St. Ignace News and Free Press in 1885, WHS.; and by Wingfield Watson in 1894, C., WHS.

[STRANG]. The Book of the Law of the Lord. *Saint James* [*Beaver Island, Mich.*]? 1850? Pp. 80. 92675

No copy of the first edition has been located.

The C. copy of the second edition has the following MS. note on a page preceding a title page and preliminary pages supplied in MS.: "Lansing, Mich., Sept. 21, 1895. The following title page and testimony were published in a first edition of the Book of the Law. The title and introduction was not completed for the last edition at the time of the murder of James J. Strang and the dispersion of his followers in June, 1856." [Signed:] Chas. J. Strang.

The title was given as follows:

The book of the Law of the Lord consisting of an inspired translation of some of the most important parts of the Law given to Moses and a very few additional commandments, with brief notes and references. *Printed by command of the King At the Royal press Saint James A. R. I.*

The testimony in MS. is signed: "Samuel Graham, Albert N. Hosmer, Samuel P. Bacon." Information from Ernest Kletsch.

James Jesse Strang (originally called Jesse James Strang), was a Mormon leader, who in 1844 was living in Wisconsin at a place afterward called by him Voree. He, on the assassination of Joseph Smith, produced a letter purporting to have been written by the latter before his death, prophesying his own end and appointing Strang as his successor. Strang's claims being rejected in favor of Brigham Young by the main body of the Latter-Day Saints, he retired to Voree, organized his own church, and set up a printing press. The seat of the church and of the printing press was later moved to "Saint James," Beaver Island, Michigan. It is possible that the above may have been printed before the removal.

Following the precedent of Smith, Strang had visions in support of his pretensions. He also, together with witnesses, most of whom, however, later repudiated their testimony, discovered in the ground metallic plates. These he claimed to be an "authorized copy" of the Book of the Law of the Lord, kept by the Jews in the Ark of the Covenant, which had been "taken by Nephi from Laban, in Jerusalem, (B. of M., 1st Nephi i,) and brought to America, in the time of Zedekiah, King of Judah." *See* Strang's Book of the Law of the Lord, 1856, p. 43. *See* also, M. M. Quaife's "The Kingdom of Saint James," 1930. The latter states on p. 188 that in "April, 1849, we find Alden Hale writing to the Prophet concerning plans and procedure for publishing the 'new translations.' The letter discusses the procuring of paper, type, and implements for binding the publication ... No copy of this edition is known to be in existence, although Wingfield Watson informed the writer that he had owned one which some time before the conversation he had loaned to a fellow Saint in Tennessee, by whom it had not been returned." According to Charles J. Strang's explanatory note prefixed to the copy of the Book of the Law of the Lord in the Detroit Public Library, the first edition was without the very full notes included in that of 1856.

For what is probably a reprint of this first edition, *see* the following title:

[STRANG]. The | Book of the Law | of | The Lord | consisting of an inspired translation of | some of the most important parts of | the law given to Moses, and a very | few additional commandments, | with brief notes and | references. | *Printed by command of the King* | *at the Royal Press,* | *Saint James,* | *A. R. I.* | [*Kansas City, Mo. Ben T. Short.* 1930?] 8vo, pp. 80. WHS. 92676

Apparently a reprint of the first edition. Nine of the chapters found in the second edition are omitted, and the chapter on Baptism for the Dead is different.

The notes and references are few and brief as compared with those in the second edition, entered below.

On the verso of the title is an announcement, signed by Ben T. Short, 222½ Independence Avenue, Kansas City, Mo., that "we will be able to supply those who desire to investigate our claims, with copies of the Book of the Lord, together with the pamphlets which we hope to be able to publish in the future in defense of said book ... Price Book, small edition $1.00."

Legler in his article on "King Strang's Press" in the "Literary Collector," vol. 8, 1904, p. 39, states that the "final letters, 'A. R. I.' are doubtless meant to represent the words Anno Regis Primo, 'in the first year of the king.' "

The testimony on the verso of the title is signed by seven witnesses as in the last reissue of the second edition, and pp. [7]–[8] contain the same matter as those pages in that reissue.

The preface, pp. iii–vi, reads the same as in all of the reissues of the second edition.

[STRANG]. Book of the Law. Chapter I. The Decalogue. [*St. James: Printed for James J. Strang.* 1856.] 12mo, pp. [17]–336. AAS., C., NYP. 92677

Another copy is on deposit at WHS.

Title from heading of p. 17. No title page was printed in 1856.

Advertised in the "Daily Northern Islander," June 20, 1856, to consist of 350 pp.

Quaife in his "Kingdom of Saint James," 1930, pp. 189–190, states that the publication of this edition was begun in Strang's paper, the "Northern Islander," in the issue for January 24, 1856. The book was printed from the type of the instalments in the newspaper, 320 copies being struck off. The sheets were still unbound in June of that year, when Strang was assassinated, and were saved by his followers when a mob destroyed his printing office. The sheets were sent to Racine, where Benjamin Wright, an apostle in the Church, and a father-in-law of Strang took charge of them.

The NYP. copy, which is bound, has the following MS. note by William Berrian on the verso of the third fly-leaf: "(Complete) Same as J. J. Strang own Copy in possession of one of his Wives Jany 1887. W. B. There was no Title page to even his own copy."

Issues of the sheets of this edition preceded by modern title pages have appeared as follows:

[STRANG]. The | Book of the Law | of | the Lord | consisting of | An Inspired Translation of some of the | Most Important Parts of the Law | given to Moses, and a very few | Additional Commandments, | with Brief Notes and | References. | *Printed by command of the King* | *at the Royal Press* | *Saint James* | *A. R. I.* | [1856. Preliminary pages printed at least thirty years after the "dispersion," *Lansing?* 1890?] 12mo, pp. (1), 7, verso blank, [17]–336. DETROIT PL., MICH.S.L. 92678

On the leaf facing the title is the following "Explanatory" note, signed by Strang's son, Chas. J. Strang, at Lansing, Mich. This is not found in either of the issues described below.

"This book, except the title-page, testimony, and preface, was printed under the direct supervision of the editor, James Jesse Strang, at his publishing house in St. James, Beaver Island, Michigan, during the winter of 1855–6, and was nearly ready for the book-binder at the time of his assassination and the dispersion of his people in June, 1856. The title-page, testimony and preface are copied from an earlier pamphlet edition of the "Law," which was published without the extensive "notes" which appear in this edition.

"The greater portion of the edition was destroyed by the mob which plundered the publishing house and the stores, offices and homes of all connected with the society.

"About thirty years after the dispersion, a number of complete copies of the book came into my possession through the efforts and care of friends of the family, who had gathered them up during the tumultuous reign of the mob, and had carefully preserved them during the wanderings of subsequent years, to be finally given to some member of the family who would preserve them for the benefit of posterity."

On the verso of the title is the testimony of three witnesses that they have seen and handled the plates from which the "translations" were made. This is followed by a preface, pp. 3–7, and the sheets of the work printed in 1856.

Title supplied by M. M. Quaife, who quotes an authority for the approximate date in his "Kingdom of Saint James," p. 190.

[STRANG]. The | Book of the Law of the Lord; | consisting of | An Inspired Translation of Some of the Most | Important Parts of the Law given to Moses, | and a very few Additional Command- | ments, with Brief Notes and References. | *Printed by command of the King* | *at the Royal Press, St. James.* | *A. R. I.* | [1856. Preliminary pages printed between 1890 and 1900.] 12mo, pp. 7, verso blank, [17]–336. H. 92679

As in the preceding issue, the testimony on the verso of the title is signed by three witnesses, and the preface forms pp. 3–7. The text consists of the 1856 sheets.

Title supplied by Wilberforce Eames from the Sweet copy. Another copy with this title page, but without the preface, is on deposit at WHS.

[STRANG]. The | Book of the Law | of | the Lord | consisting of | An Inspired Translation of some of the most important | Parts of the Law given to Moses, and a very | few Additional Commandments, with | Notes and References. | *Printed by Command of the King.* | *At the Royal Press,* | *Saint James, A. R. I.* | [1856. Preliminary pages printed *circa* 1920.] 12mo, pp. 8, [17]–336.

Title supplied by Wilberforce Eames. 92680

In this issue the testimony on verso of title is signed by four additional witnesses, this is followed by the preface, pp. 3–6, and table of contents, 7–8. After the contents is a list of the portions of the work, which Strang claimed to have written, or which were revealed to him, the rest being from the "plates taken from Laban." The text consists of the sheets of the edition printed in 1856. Mr. Eames states that the preliminary pages were apparently printed about 1920. A copy of the book sold at the Anderson Galleries, at a sale November 28–29, 1921, is said to have a *newly* printed title-page and contents.

[STRANG]? Catholic Controversy. 92681

Title from H. E. Legler's "Moses of the Mormons" in Parkman Club "Publications," nos. 15–16, 1897, p. 178, where it is listed without imprint or date, though said to be from Strang's press. Legler states that he has been unable to obtain a copy.

[STRANG]? Collection of Sacred Hymns adopted [sic] to the faith and views of the Church of Jesus Christ, of Latter-Day Saints. *Voree: Gospel Press.* 1850. 92682

Title from H. E. Legler's "Moses of the Mormons" in Parkman Club "Publications," nos. 15–16, 1897, p. 177.

[STRANG]. . . . The Diamond: being the law of Prophetic Succession and a defense of the calling of James J. Strang as successor to Joseph Smith, and a full exposition of the law of God touching the succession of prophets holding the presidency of the true church, and the proof that this succession has been kept up. Voree, Wis., 1848. [*St. James?* 185–?] 8vo, pp. 16 NYP., WHS. + [*St. James?* 185–?] 8vo, pp. 15. NYP., WHS. 92683

Both editions have caption titles only with the heading: "Gospel Tract No. IV.—First published by the Church of Latter Day Saints at Voree, Wis. 1848." The 15 pp. edition is printed in double columns.

Signed at the end, James J. Strang.

The beginning of the Diamond, pp. 1–11 of the 16 pp. edition, was first issued at Voree in the "Gospel Herald," April 27, 1848, stopping in the middle of the "First Pastoral Letter" of Strang, with the note "(To be continued)." The remainder of this letter and Chapter 5, pp. 12–16 in the above reprint, were probably issued in the following number of the Herald since Chapter 5 is dated at the end, "Voree, May 1st, 1848."

[STRANG]. . . . The Diamond: A full exposition of the law of God touching the succession of prophets holding the presidency of the true church and the proof that this succession has been kept up. Voree, Wis., 1848. [*St. James.* 1856?] 8vo, pp. 20. c. 92684

Caption title. With heading: "Gospel Tracts.—No. IV." Quaife, "Kingdom of Saint James," p. 187, says that a 20 pp. edition was advertised in the last issue of the Daily Northern Islander, which was published at St. James, June 20, 1856.

Title supplied by Ernest Kletsch.

An issue of the Diamond, with the supplied date, 1878, is listed as no. 2188 of the catalogue of part 2 of the Paullin sale at the American Art Association, April 29, etc., 1929.

STRANG. The Prophetic Controversy. A Letter from James J. Strang to Mrs. Corey. [*St. James?* 1855?] 8vo, pp. 49, erratta [sic] (1). H., NYP., WHS. 92685

Caption title. The letter itself is dated "Saint James, Sep. 26, 1854." In a footnote on p. 34: "Now (1885) they [Strang and his followers] occupy and have the exclusive control of the counties of Manitue and Emmet, and the township of Drummond, in Chippewa county, Michigan . . ."

Reprinted without date, probably before 1900, in an edition of 35 pp. with a plate, H., WHS. and again in an edition of 38 pp. without the plate, H., WHS.

After Strang's death a series of pamphlets was published in continuation of his tract, with title, "Prophetic Controversy," no. 2[–13], consisting of letters dated from 1887–1918, and signed either Wingfield Watson, or W. W. H. No. 2 contained extracts from the writings of John E. Page, James J. Strang, William Marks, and Hyrum P. Brown, with notes by Watson.

[STRANG]? The Prophetick Discussion. [*St. James?* 1856?] 4to, pp. 44. 92686

Canvassing the claims of Strang and Brigham Young. Title supplied from an advertisement in the "Daily Northern Islander," June 20, 1856, quoted by Quaife, "Kingdom of Saint James," p. 187.

STRANG. Warning to all People. By James J. Strang, Successor Prophet to Joseph Smith. [*Voree?* 1846.] H. 92687

Caption title.

The H. copy was apparently a narrow broadside, which has been mounted on four pages. It contains a proclamation of the appointment of Ebenezer Page as Presiding High Priest of the Black River District of the state of New York. Following it are several "revelations" of J. J. Strang received in 1846, 1845, and 1844.

Dated and signed: Voree, July 9th, 1846. James J. Strang, Pres. of the C. of J. C. of L. D. S.

Also: The Revelations of James J. Strang. [*Boyne?* 1885?] 8vo, pp. 22. Plate. C., NYP. Caption title. A list of "Tracts for Sale" on p. 22 has the printed signature, "Wingfield Watson, Boyne, Charlevoix Co., Mich," and is dated in apparently contemporary MS., "Feb. 1885."

Strang contributed "Some Remarks on the Natural History of Beaver Islands" to the Smithsonian Institution's Annual Report for 1854, 1855, pp. 282–288.

While his group was in Wisconsin, Strang published the "Voree Herald," January, 1846, to June 6, 1850, which for about a year was issued with some irregularity as a monthly, and then became a weekly. In January, 1847, or earlier, the title was changed to "Zion's Reveille," and with the issue of September 23, 1847, again changed to "Gospel Herald." According to Quaife, "Kingdom of Saint James," p. 185, "The early issues . . . were printed at different places—at Voree, Elkhorn, and Southport, Wisconsin, at Ottawa, Illinois, and at New York City. In all . . . one hundred eighty numbers were issued." NYP. and WHS. have the best of the known files of the paper, no complete one having been located.

After the Herald had been discontinued, and the press had been moved to St. James, *i. e.* Beaver Island, Mich., Strang began the publication of the "Northern Islander," an irregularly issued weekly. According to Quaife, "Kingdom of Saint James," p. 186, "The first number was published December 12, 1850, twelve numbers appeared in 1851, twenty-six in 1852, three in 1853, twenty-five in 1854, and sixteen in 1855. The issue of January 24, 1856, which summarizes this information, announces that both weekly and daily editions will be published in future. Therefore seven numbers of the weekly were published, and thirty-three of the daily, the last appearing on June 20, 1856. This issue contains an account of the shooting of Strang, and a short note stating that because of it and of the general confusion of affairs, further publication will be suspended. Of the thirty-three issues published [of the daily], copies of only one or two are known still to exist." Quaife also states that no complete file of the weekly has been located, though a "considerable run" of it was formerly in the possession of Wingfield Watson. Photostatic reproductions from this file are in the Burton Historical Collection of the Detroit Public Library, and at WHS.

The following pamphlet contains important source material:—A Few Historical Facts concerning the Murderous Assault at Pine River also the Life, Ministry, Ancestry and Childhood of James J. Strang. [*Lansing?* 1892.] 8vo, pp. (2), 9. H. Contents: "Northern Islander Extra Sa[i]nt James, Thursday, July 14, 1853, Murderous Assault—Attack of Sheriff Miller—Six Men Wounded!" pp. 1–3; "Ancestry and Childhood of James J. Strang written by himself 1855," pp. 4–7; ". . . Murder of James J. Strang," from the "Daily Northern Islander," June 20, 1856, pp. 8–9. An explanatory note on p. 7 is signed and dated, Chas. J. Strang, Lansing, Mich., April 3, 1892.

For an account of Strang's press, giving reasons for a belief that it was one imported by Jesuits from France into the northwest between 1740 and 1760, and after long disuse captured by the Mormons, *see* a passage in the Detroit Free Press, Thursday, July 31, 1890, p. 12, quoted in McMurtrie's "Early Printing in Michigan," 1931, pp. 323–324.

STRANG (Jesse). The Authentic Confession of Jesse Strang executed at Albany, Friday, August 24, 1827 for the murder of John Whipple as made to the Rev. Mr. Lacey Rector of St. Peter's Church, Albany from the time of Strang's imprisonment down to the hour of his execution. Published to the world at Strang's dying request! together with the account of his execution and conduct under the gallows . . . *New-York: Printed and published by E. M. Murden & A. Ming, Jr.* 4 *Chamber-St. No.* 1 *Murray-Street and* 68 *Division-Street.* 1827. 12mo, pp. 20. C., HSP. 92688

Title supplied by Ernest Kletsch.

STRANG. The Confession of Jesse Strang, who was convicted of the murder of John Whipple, At a Special Court of Oyer and Ter-

miner, held in and for the County of Albany, on the fourth day of August 1827. Being a minute relation of all the circumstances connected with the murder, as related by him, after his conviction; and which he most solemnly affirmed, contained nothing but the truth. Made to C. Pepper, Esq. One of his Counsel. *Albany: Printed by John B. Van Steenbergh.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 35.

AAS., B., BM., C., H.(LAW), HSP., NYH., NYP. 92689

STRANG. The Confession of Jesse Strang, who was Executed at Albany, August 24, 1827, for the Murder of John Whipple. Copy Right Secured. *Albany: Printed for the Publisher.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 24. AAS., H., NYH. 92690

Copies of either this or the preceding title are located at BA. and HEH.

STRANG. The Trial, Conviction & Sentence of Jesse Strang, for the murder of John Whipple, at Albany, on the 7th of May, 1827. Containing all the evidence as given on the very interesting trial, with the trial & acquittal of Mrs. Whipple, as an accomplice to the murder of her husband. Together with a brief sketch of the history of Jesse Strang, and also, the history of Mrs. Whipple. *New-York: E. M. Murden.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 40. C., H.(LAW) 92691

STRANG. The Trial of Jesse Strang, for the Murder of John Whipple. *Printed in the city of Albany.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 16.

NYP. 92692

STRANG. Trial of Jesse Strang, for the murder of John Whipple, at a Special Court of Oyer and Terminer holden in July, 1827. . . . *Albany: Printed by D. M'Glashan, No.* 3, *Beaver-st.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 35. C., H.(LAW), NYH., NYP. 92693

See also Whipple (Elsie D.).

STRANG (Jesse James). *See* Strang (James Jesse).

[STRANGE (James Stanley-Smith), *commonly styled Lord*]. Report from the Committee appointed to enquire into the State and Condition of the Countries adjoining Hudson's Bay. *See* no. 33548, vol. 8. BM.

Reported by Lord Strange. Concerning his title, which should have been Lord Stanley, *see* G. B. C[okayne]'s "Complete Peerage," under Derby, vol. 2, p. 75.

[STRANGE (*Sir* John)]. The Case of the Province of Maryland. *See* no. 45099, vol. 11. C.

[STRANGE]. . . . Gillam Phillips, only Brother of Henry Phillips deceased | Intestate, | Appellant | Faith Savage Widow, one of the

Sisters of the Intestate, | and others, | Respondents. | The Case of Faith Savage, One of the Respondents. | [*London.* 1737.] Folio, pp. 4. NYP. 92694

Caption title: With heading: "Massachusett's-Bay."
Signed on p. 4: "J. Strange. Jonath' Belcher."
The title is also docketed on the lower part of p. 4, with the further endorsement: "To be heard before the Right Honourable the Lords of the Committee of His Majesty's most Honourable Privy Council, at the Cock-pit at Whitehall, on — day, the — Day of — 1737, at — in the — noon."
See also, Letter to Philo Africanus, upon Slavery . . . with the Opinions of Sir John Strange, no. 40451, vol. 10, and the improved entry of the London edition, no. 62542, vol. 15. *London,* 1788, BM. *Newport,* 1788, AAS., C.

STRANGE (Robert). An Address delivered before the Peithessophian and Philoclean Societies of Rutgers College, by the Hon. Robert Strange, of the Senate of the United States. . . . *New-Brunswick: John Terhune's Press.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 36.
BM., C., HEH., NYP., P. 92695

STRANGE. An Address delivered before the two Literary Societies of the University of North Carolina, by Hon. Robert Strange. June, 1837. *Raleigh: Printed by J. Gales and Son, Office of the Raleigh Register.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 46. AAS., C., HEH., NYP., P. 92696

STRANGE. Address delivered by the Hon. Robert Strange, before the Fayetteville Independent Company, December 4, 1850. To which is appended a History of the Company, contained in an Address delivered before the Corps, on the Semi-Centennial Anniversary, (August 23d, 1843,) by Edward Lee Winslow, Esq. *Fayetteville: Printed by Edward J. Hale, & Son.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 48.
C., HEH., M. 92697

"Address of Mr. Winslow, published in 1843, and now re-published by direction of the company," pp. 17–45.

[STRANGE.] Eoneguski, or, the Cherokee Chief: a tale of past wars. By an American. . . . In two volumes. . . . *Washington: Franck Taylor.* 1839. [Verso of title:] *Printed by Peter Force, corner of D and Tenth Streets.* 2 vols., 12mo, pp. 218; 196.
NYP., WHS. 92698

The original MS. of the Agreement between the author and the publisher concerning the terms on which the book was to be published, is inserted in vol. 1 of the NYP. copy.

STRANGE. Eulogy on the Life and Character of William Rufus King, delivered in Clinton, on the 1st day of June, 1853. By Hon. Robt. Strange. . .. *Raleigh: William W. Hollden, "Standard" Office.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 14. NYH. 92699

STRANGE. Life and Character of Hon. Wm. Gaston. A Eulogy, delivered by appointment of the officers and members of the Fayetteville Bar, on Monday, November 11, 1844. By Hon. Robert Strange, LL.D. . . . *Fayetteville: Printed by Edward J. Hale.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 29. C., NYH., NYP. 92700

STRANGE. Mr. Strange's Reply to Mr. Biddle. [*n. p.* 183–?] 8vo, pp. 8. H. 92701

Caption title. Signed: R. Strange.

Addressed to Nicholas Biddle, the President of the Bank of the United States at Philadelphia. Relates to the banking situation during the panic of 1837–38.

STRANGE. Oration of Robert Strange, Esq., delivered at Fayetteville, N. C., on the jubilee of American Independence, July 4, 1826. *Fayetteville: Printed by E. J. Hale.* 1826. 16mo, pp. 31, (1). C., M. 92702

STRANGE. The Pursuits of Life. An Address, delivered at the request of the Philanthropic Society, before the Literary Societies of Davidson College, on the 8th day of August 1849. By Hon. Robert Strange. *Fayetteville: Printed by Edward J. Hale.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 28. H. 92703

STRANGE. Speech of Mr. Strange, of North Carolina. In Senate, September 21, 1837.—On the bill imposing additional duties on certain officers, as depositories in certain cases. [*Washington.* 1837.] 8vo, pp. 16. C., CU., H., HEH., Y. 92704

Caption title.

STRANGE. Speech of Mr. Strange . . . on the Assumption, by the Federal Government, of the Debts of the States, and in reply to Messrs. Clay and Crittenden. Senate, February, 27, 1840. *Washington: Printed at the Globe Office.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 14. BA., HSP., Y. 92705

STRANGE. Speech of Mr. Strange . . . on the bill imposing additional duties as depositaries in certain cases, on public officers, &c. Delivered in the Senate of the United States, March 6, 1838. *Washington: Printed at the Globe Office.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 21. C. 92706

A | Strange Account | of | The Rising | and | Breaking | of | A Great | Bubble. | (With Amendments and Enlargement.) | *Re-Printed and Sold at my Office, at the Sign of* | *the Tree of Liberty, on Sagadahock-River,* | 1767. | [*Boston.*] 8vo, pp. 22. BA., C., H., M. 92707

An attack on the Plymouth Company, proprietors of the Kennebec patent in Maine—C.

Reprinted in "Magazine of History . . . Extra Number — No. 143," 1928, pp. 33–54, where it is stated that "Though hitherto recorded as a reprint of an earlier pamphlet with similar title, printed in Boston 1691—this is in reality an entirely original work, written shortly after the repeal of the Stamp Act, and replete with references to persons and events of 1753–1767."

The Strange Actings of Sir John Heydon . . . governour in the Somer Islands; and also of Henry Tucker, one of his council there: and the like actings of William Webb . . . A true relation of the just and unjust proceedings of the Somers Islands Company. [*London.*] *Printed in the year,* 1678. 4to, pp. (2), 8. 92708

Title from a catalogue card for a copy formerly in NYP., now missing.

The Strange and Dangerovs Voyage of Captaine Thomas Iames. *See* James (T.), no. 35711, vol. 9. BM., C., H., NYP.

The following errors in our previous entry should be noted:

The date should be "1633," not "1663."

There should be line ends after "Voyage of," and after "Wherein," in the upper part of the title, and in the latter part the line end after "Longitude," should be omitted.

"Mathematical" should be spelled "Mathematicall," and the typographical error "Autho'rs" should not have been corrected to "Author's" as in our entry.

The collation should include twelve leaves instead of eleven, pp. (22), Q4 being blank.

There are two issues of the work, which may be called A and B.

In Issue A the "Aduise concerning the Philosophy of these late Discoueryes," at the end, which was written by William Watts, is signed, "X.Z." BM., C., H., NYP.

In Issue B the same section is signed, "William Watts." NYP.

The map which is frequently missing is found in the H. and NYP. copies of Issue A, but is lacking in the C. copy of that issue, and in the NYP. copy of Issue B. A second H. copy lacks the map also, and all after p. 112.

The | Strange and Remarkable | Swansey Vision: | Or a Dream that was dreamed a- | bove Forty Years ago, which exactly | prophecies and foretells the dreadful | Judgments and Calamities that are now | come to pass in North-America, in | this melancholly and distressing Day. | Now published from an ancient Ma- | nuscript, at the earnest Request of many. | [Colophon:] *Printed and Sold at E. Russell's* | *Printing-Office, Upper End of the* | *Main-street, Salem. At the same* | *Place may be had, just published,* | *Mr. Cleaveland's Piece against* | *Mr. Murray, upon the Doctrine* | *of Universal Salvation. Likewise,* | *The Continental Key of the* | *Liberties of America: A Poem.* | *To which is annexed, The La-* | *mentation of a bad Market,* | *Together with sundry other New* | *Pieces on the Times; all which will* | *be Sold very cheap by the Quanti-* | *ty to Shopkeepers, Travelling-Tra-* | *ders, etc.* [1776.] 8vo, pp. 8.

Title supplied by Florence M. Osborne. EI. 92709

Mr. Cleaveland's "Piece" was printed in 1776.

Entered by Evans under Samuel Clarke, but it does not appear to be the same dream as Clarke's "American Wonder: or, The Strange and Remarkable Cape-Ann Dream" published by Russell in the same year.

The Strange and Remarkable | Swansey Vision: | Or a Dream that was dreamed above 40 Years | ago, which exactly foretells the dreadful Judgments | and Calamities that are now come to pass in North | America, | in this melancholy and distressing Day.— | Now published at the earnest Request of many. | *Sold at the Bible and Heart in Cornhill, Boston.* | [178–?] 8vo, pp. 4. HEH. 92710

At head of text on p. 2: "The Strange and Remarkable Swansey Vision, &c. Swansey in the Province of Massachusetts-Bay, the 21st Day of the Eleventh Month, One Thousand Seven Hundred and Thirty Four. The address in the imprint indicates that the pamphlet was sold by Thomas and John Fleet, who, according to Evans, were not at this address until 1780.

Information supplied by Willard O. Waters, who states that the pamphlet is not an edition of "The American Wonder: or The Strange and Remarkable Cape-Ann Dream," *Salem,* 1776. Nor is it evidently an edition of "A Short Relation concerning a Dream," [*Boston*], 1785. Both of these are entered by Evans under Samuel Clarke.

A | Strange and | Wonderful Indian | Dream, | Dreamed on | Cape-Cod, | On the 14th of May, 1773. | Or, | A Remarkable | Prophecy, | Relating to twelve Great Men, who sit | in the Judgment Seat, to judge the Peo- | ple of the Earth, whose Works are evil | in the Sight of all Men, and that conti- | nually, in as much as they vex and grieve | the People, who are sorely oppressed | under their wicked and arbitrary Perver- | sion of the Law. | Dreamed by | Punkapog, a Native of the | Land, and one of the Nichawoonock Tribe. | Translated into English for the Benefit of | many. | *Sold next the Cornfield, Union-street.* | [*Boston. Printed by Ezekiel Russell.* 1773.] 8vo, pp. 8. AAS. 92711

Improved title of no. 66667, vol. 16.

Ezekiel Russell was at the above address in 1773 and the paper and type are similar to those used by him.

Strange and Wonderfull News from Greenland declaring the sad condition of seven Persons left in that country, to which is added a Brief Narrative concerning that country. 1674. 4to. 92712

Improved title of no. 28656, vol. 7. Information from the catalogue of the Miller sale at Sotheby's, June 30, etc., 1919, lot no. 779.

The Strange and Wonderful | Predictions | of | Mr. Christopher Love, | Minister of the Gospel at Lawrence-Jury, London; who was beheaded on Tower- | Hill in the Time of Oliver Cromwell's Government of England: Giving an Account of Babylon's | Fall, or the Destruction of Popery; and, in the glorious Event, a general Reformation over all | the World.——*Boston: Printed and Sold*

by Fowle and Draper, at their Printing-Office in Marlborough- | *street.* 1759. | Folio broadside. AAS. + *New-York: Printed by Hugh Gaine,* 1759. Folio broadside. + Those who desire to have them by the Dozen may now be supplied. The above may be had of John Proud in Newport. Just published (*Price single Five Coppers*) *and to be sold by J. Franklin at the Printing Office.* 1759. Folio broadside. 92713

Title of the New York edition from Evans. P. L. Ford notes that it was advertised in the "New-York Mercury," no. 356, "Journals of Hugh Gaine," vol. 1, 1902, p. 102. Information as to the Newport edition from Hammett's "Contribution to the Bibliography and Literature of Newport," 1887, p. 77.

The Strange and wonderful predictions of Mr. Christopher Love, minister of the Gospel at Lawrence-Jury, London, who was beheaded on Tower-Hill, on the account of his religion. Likewise an account of great wars in America in 1780, with the destruction of popery in the year 1790: and in the year 1795, religion shall flourish over all the King's domains. To which are added, two letters from his wife, a little before his death, with his answer to her again. *Carlisle: Printed by George Kline,* 1791. 92714

Title from Evans, who also enters a number of editions of the "Prophecies of the Reverend Christopher Love," from 1791 to 1797. AAS. has a *Windsor,* [1794], edition of the latter not included in Evans.

Strange Newes | from | Virginia, | being | a true Relation of a Great Tempest in | Virginia, by which many people lost their | Lives, great numbers of Cattle de- | stroyed, Houses, and in many pla- | ces whole Plantations overturned, | and whole Woods torn up | by the Roots. | As a further addition to this calamity, the Sea | exceeded its usual height above twelve Foot, over- | flowing all the Plain Country, carrying away | much Corn and Tobacco, with many | Cattle, forcing the Inhabitants into | the Mountains for the security | of their Lives. | *London, Printed for W. Thackeray next door to* | *the Dolphin in Smithfield.* 1667. | Small 4to, pp. 7. A in four. JCB. 92715

Title supplied by Catherine C. Quinn.

Strange News | from | Virginia; | Being a full and true | Account of the | Life and Death | of | Nathanael Bacon Esquire, | Who was the only Cause and Original of all the late | Troubles in that Country. | With a full Relation of all the Accidents which have | happened in the late War there between the | Christians and Indians. | *London,* | *Printed for William Harris, next door to the Turn-* | *Stile without Moor-gate.* 1677. | 4to, pp. 8. A in four.

H., HEH., JCB., NYP., WLC. 92716

Eleven copies were reproduced by photostat at the Massachusetts Historical Society from the Henry E. Huntington Library copy, September, 1926, AAS., C., HEH., JCB., M., NEWBERRY, NYH., NYP., WHS., WLC., Y.

Improved title of no. 2679, vol. 1. For a facsimile of the title page, *see* the Church catalogue.

Strange relation of an old woman who was drowned. *New-York: Printed by H. DeForeest.* 1745. 92717

Title from Evans.

STRANGER, *pseud. See* [Story (Isaac)], *b.* 1774, *d.* 1803.

The Stranger, a Literary Paper. . . . *Albany: Published by John Cook, at his reading-room. E. & E. Hosford.—Printers.* 1814. 8vo, pp. 8, 416. BM., C., CU., H., NYH., NYP. 92718

Published in 27 numbers from July 3, 1813 to June 25, 1814, a semi-monthly except for the first three issues which were weekly. On p. 416: "The Publisher announces with regret to his friends and patrons, that after the present number, the publication of 'The Stranger' will be suspended."

The Stranger in Lowell. *See* [Whittier (John G.)].

Stranger of the Valley; or, Louisa and Adelaide. An American Tale . . . By a Lady . . . *New York: Collins and Hannay* . . . 1825. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. 241; 218. C. 92719

The Stranger's Apology for the General Associations. *See* Monitor (E.), *pseud?*, no. 49984, vol. 12. AAS., BA., H., UTS.

Attributed by Cushing to Noah Worcester.

The | Stranger's Assistant | and | School-Boy's Instructor. | Containing | Many Useful and Valuable Rules | in | Arithmetic, | with Explanations Adapted to the | Most Common Capacities; | to which is Added, | a Complete System | Of Reduction of Coins and Currencies; | with Four Large Tables. | Also—the | Duties on Imports and Tonnage; together | with the Bounties on Exports—Custom- | House Regulations, and Penalties | Annexed to each Offence, against | the Revenue-Laws of the | United-States, | By A Citizen. | *New-York—Printed by George Forman, for the Author,* | *and Sold by Berry, Rogers & Berry, No.* 128, | *Pearl-Street.*—1795. | (Copy-right secured.) | 12mo, pp. 180, ii. 4 folded tables. BM., H., JCB., M. 92720

The | Stranger's Assistant, | being a Collection of | Short, Correct and Easy Rules | for Reducing | Thirteen different Coins and Currencies into each | other, | with | a Concise Method of Calculating | Federal Money. | To which is Prefixed, | a Complete System of | Vulgar and Decimal Fractions, | &c. | [Two lines quoted.] | *New-*

York: Printed for the Author, by G. Forman, | *No.* 46, *Wall-street, opposite* | *the Post-Office,* | *In the* 20*th Year of American Independence.* | [1795.] | 8vo, pp. 125. Folded leaf.

JCB., M. 92721

Also published as: "The Intercourse of Nations." [*cop.* 1795].

The Stranger's Gift. *See* Bokum (H.), *ed.* no. 6176, vol. 2.
AAS., BA., H., NYP., UTEX., Y.

Stranger's Guide.

The plan of the dictionary has been to enter guidebooks to various places under the name of the locality, or under the name of the compiler. No attempt is made here to cover under title the omissions in earlier volumes. Especially large collections are located at AAS. and NYP.

Stranger's Handbook.

See preceding note.

STRANGEWAYS (Thomas). Sketch of the Mosquito Shore, including the Territory of Poyais, descriptive of the country; with some information as to its productions, the best mode of culture, &c. Chiefly intended for the Use of Settlers. By Thomas Strangeways, K.G.C. Captain 1st Native Poyer Regiment, and Aid-de-camp to His Highness Gregor, Cazique of Poyais. *Edinburgh: Sold by William Blackwood, Edinburgh; and T. Caddell, Strand, London.* 1822. [Verso of title:] *W. Reid, Printer, Leith.* 8vo, pp. (4), viii, 3–355. Frontispiece portrait, plate and folded map.

BM., C., H., HISP.SOC.AMER., NYH., NYP., PEAB., Y. 92722

For "A Letter to the editor of the Quarterly Review, for February, 1823, on a [unfavorable] review of" this work, *see* Verax, *pseud.*

Relates to a colonization scheme of Sir Gregor M'Gregor. "The plans of M'Gregor . . . dazzled the imaginations of a considerable number of . . . persons, and his agents were able to dispose of many shares in the imaginary kingdom . . ." *See* Squier's "States of Central America," 1858, p. 82.

STRASBURG ACADEMY, LANCASTER, PA. Catalogue and Circular of the Strasburg Academy, Lancaster County, Pa. for the academical year, 1851–52. With an address to the "Gamma Theta Society," by Rev. H. Harbaugh. *Lancaster, Pa. Printed by John H. Pearsol.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 32. NYP. 92723

STRATEN-PONTHOZ ([Gabriel] Auguste van der). Le Budget du Brésil, ou Recherches sur les ressources de cet empire dans leurs rapports avec les intérêts européens du commerce et de l'émigration, par le Comte Auguste van der Straten-Ponthoz. . . . *Bruxelles, Librairie de C. Muquardt, éditeur, Place Royale. Même maison, à Gand et à Leipzig.* 1854. [Verso of half title:] *Imp. de G.*

Stapleaux. 3 vols., 8vo, pp. (4), ix, 307, frontispiece portrait and folded map; (4), 318, folded map; (4), 362, 2 folded maps. BM., C., H., HISP.SOC.AMER., NYP., PEAB. + *Paris. Librairie d'Amyot, éditeur,* 8, *rue de la Paix.* 1854. [Verso of half title:] *Bruxelles.— Imp. de G. Stapleaux.* 3 vols., 8vo, pp. (4), ix, 307, frontispiece and folded map; (4), 318, folded map; (4), 362, folded map. Y. 92724

Pp. 101–102, 117–118, 159–160, and 193–194 of vol. 2 in the Brussels edition are folded.

Title of the Paris edition supplied by Anne S. Pratt.

STRATEN-PONTHOZ. Forschungen über die Lage der Auswanderer in den Vereinigten Staaten von Nord-Amerika. Nach dem französichen Originale bearbeitet von H. Fr. Oswald. *Augsburg: K. Kollmann.* 1846. 12mo, pp. viii, 196. C., H. 92725

A translation of Recherches, below.

See also Berghaus (Heinrich Karl Wilhelm), no. 4855, vol. 2.

STRATEN-PONTHOZ. Onderzoek naar den toestand der landverhuizers in de Vereenigde Staten van Noord-Amerika, door Bon. A. van der Straten Ponthoz, Eersten Secretaris van de Belgische zending te Washington. Met eene gekleurde plaat. *Te Utrecht, bij W. H. van Heijningen.* 1847. [Verso of title:] *Gedruckt bij van der Monde & Comp. te Utrecht.* 8vo, pp. (4), 124. Folded map. C., MINNHS., NYP. 92726

A translation of the following title.

STRATEN-PONTHOZ. Recherches sur la situation des émigrants aux États-Unis de l'Amérique du Nord, par Le Baron A. van der Straten Ponthoz, Premier Secrétaire de la légation de Belgique à Washington. *Bruxelles. Meline, Cans et Compagnie. Librairie, imprimerie et fonderie.* 1846. 8vo, pp. vii, 158. Folded map. C., NYP. 92727

For German and Dutch translations, see the preceding titles.

STRATFORD, CONN. Congregational Church of Stratford. [*Stratford.* 1840?] 18mo, pp. 7. Y. 92728

Contains a list of pastors. Title supplied by Anne S. Pratt.

STRATTON (Charles S[herwood]). An Account of the Life, Personal Appearance, Character, and Manners, of Charles S. Stratton, the American Man in Miniature, known as General Tom Thumb, twelve years old, twenty-five inches high, and weighing only Fifteen Pounds. With some account of remarkable dwarfs, giants, and other human phenomena, of ancient and modern times.

Also, General Tom Thumb's Songs. *London: Printed by T. Brettell, Rupert Street, Haymarket.* 1844. 16mo, pp. 24, including frontispiece. NYP. + [Same title, with the substitution of "American Dwarf" for "American Man in Miniature," and the omission of "Also, General Tom Thumb's Songs."] *London.* 1844. [Verso of title:] *London: Printed by J. Mitchell and Co. (late Brettell), Rupert Street, Haymarket.* 16mo, pp. 24, including frontispiece. CU. 92729

Copies of either the first or second issue are located at BM. and Y.

STRATTON. Bosquejos de la vida, costumbres, caracter y aparencia personal de Carlos S. Stratton el hombre en miniatura, conocido por el nombre de el general Tom Thumb (Thomas Pulgar) de 16 años de edad, 28 pulgadas de alto y quince libras de peso. Recopilado y traducido por E. J. Gomez. *Neuva-Orleans, Imprenta de la Patria,* 1848. 8vo, pp. 16. 92730

Title from the Leclerc catalogue, 1867, no. 651. A translation of Sketch, below.

[STRATTON]. History of General Tom Thumb, the man in miniature. [Colophon:] *Printed by T. Brettell, Rupert Street, Haymarket, Westminster.* [1857?] 16mo, pp. 32. CU. 92371

Caption title.
On p. 18: "The General is now (1857) making his second European Tour."

[STRATTON]. Life and Travels of Thomas Thumb, in the United States, England, France, and Belgium. With Illustrations of him in his different Costumes. *Philadelphia: Lindsay and Blakiston.* [*cop.* 1849.] [Verso of title:] *Stereotyped by J. Fagan. Printed by C. Sherman.* Square 18mo, added engraved title, and pp. 144. 3 plates and 4 portraits. H. 92732

STRATTON. The Life of General Tom Thumb. *Published by Moore & Nims, Troy, N. Y.* [1856.] 48mo, pp. 64, including illustration. H. 92733

STRATTON. Sketch of the Life, Personal Appearance, &c. of Chas. S. Stratton, the American in miniature, known as Gen Tom Thumb, &c. *London.* 1846. 16mo, pp. 24. 92734

Title from the catalogue of the Corner sale at Leavitt's, Nov. 13, 1866, lot no. 1126.

STRATTON. Sketch of the Life, Personal Appearance, Character and Manners of Charles S. Stratton, the Man in Miniature, known as General Tom Thumb, twenty-eight inches high, and weighing only fifteen pounds. With some account of remarkable dwarfs,

giants, and other human phenomena, of ancient and modern times. Also, General Tom Thumb's Songs. *New-York: Van Norden & Amerman, Printers, No.* 60 *William-street.* 1847. 12mo, pp. 24. NYP. + [Same title with the addition of "fifteen years old" after "General Tom Thumb."] [Same imprint, date and collation.] AAS., NYP. + *New-York.* 1849. 8vo. BM. + [Same title with the substitution of "eighteen years old, thirty-one inches high, and weighing only twenty-five pounds," for "fifteen years old [etc.]"] *New-York: John W. Amerman, Printer, No.* 60 *William-street.* 1856. 12mo, cover title and pp. 23, (1), including 2 portraits. NYP. + [Same title with the substitution of "twenty-two years old, thirty-two inches high, and weighing only thirty-three pounds," for "fifteen years old [etc.]"] *New York: Wynkoop, Hallenbeck & Thomas, Printers, No.* 113 *Fulton Street.* 1860. 12mo, cover title and pp. 32. AAS., H. 92735

Copies of one or other of the 1847 issues are located at BA., BM., C., HSP., M., MINNHS. and NYH.

Frequently reissued after 1860.

For a Spanish translation, *see* Bosquejos, above.

STRATTON (John). Report of the Trials of Dr. John Stratton, Dr. Benjamin Budd, Joseph Merit, Jesse White, and Samuel Hewlings; who were brought before Josiah Foster Esq. on an information for being concerned in Horse-Racing. With the subsequent proceedings thereon; containing the evidence produced, against and for the defendants, the opinion of Judge Foster, the defense made by the defendants, verdicts of the juries, etc. [*n. p.*] 1803. 8vo, pp. 12. P. 92736

Preface dated: Evesham [N. J.], 3d mo, 1st, 1803.

STRATTON (Joseph B[uck]). Counsels for the New Year. Two Discourses preached in the Presbyterian Church, Natchez, on the First and Second Sabbath's [sic] in January, 1850, by Rev. Joseph B. Stratton, Pastor, . . . *Vidalia: Printed at the Concordia Intelligencer Office.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 24. HEH. 92737

STRATTON. A Discourse on the Life and Character of the Rev. Jeremiah Chamberlain, D.D., late president of Oakland College, delivered at the request of the Board of Directors, at Oakland College, on Thursday, December 18th, 1851. By Rev. Joseph B. Stratton. . . . *New Orleans: Printed by T. Rea,* 58 *Magazine Street.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 19. C., P. 92738

STRATTON. The Duty of Alms-Giving. A Sermon delivered in the Presbyterian Church, Natchez. By Rev. J. B. Stratton . . . on

January 17, 1847. . . . *Printed at the Office of the "Concordia Intelligencer," Vidalia, La.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 17. HEH. 92739

STRATTON. A Sermon preached in the Presbyterian Church, Vicksburg, January 20th, 1856, in commemoration of the life and death of Rev. Benj. H. Williams, late Pastor of that church, by Rev. Jos. B. Stratton, of Natchez. . . . *Vicksburg. Printed at the Vicksburg Whig Steam Book and Job Office.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 19. BM., NYH. 92740

Stratton was also the author of other sermons of less biographical or imprint interest.

STRATTON (Ned). A Romantic Tale of High American Life; or, Excursion to Montauk. First and Last Time. By Ned Stratton . . . *Providence: J. F. Moore, Printer.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 32, including illustrations. C. 92741

STRATTON (R[oyal] B.). Captivity of the Oatman Girls: being an Interesting Narrative of Life among the Apache and Mohave Indians. Containing an interesting account of the massacre of the Oatman family, by the Apache Indians, in 1851; the narrow escape of Lorenzo D. Oatman; the capture of Olive A. and Mary A. Oatman; the death, by starvation, of the latter; the five years' suffering and captivity of Olive A. Oatman; also, her singular recapture in 1856; as given by Lorenzo D. and Olive A. Oatman, the only surviving members of the family, to the author, R. B. Stratton. *San Francisco: Whitton, Towne & Co's Excelsior Steam Power Presses,* 151 *Clay Street, 3rd door below Montgomery.* 1857. 12mo, pp. 231, including illustrations. C., HEH., NYP., PEAB. + *Chicago: Published by Chas. Scott & Co.* 1857. [Verso of title:] *Chas. Scott & Co. Printers & Binders, Chicago, Illinois. J. Conahan, Stereotyper.* [Same collation.] NYP. + Fourteenth thousand. *New-York: Published for the Author, by Carlton & Porter,* 200 *Mulberry-street.* 12mo, pp. (2), 5–290, (2), including illustrations. Plate and 2 portraits. AAS., C., NEWBERRY 92742

These issues include the preface to the second edition, dated San Francisco, 1857, and the New York edition, the preface to the third edition, as well, dated New-York, April, 1858.

For the first edition, *see* Life among the Indians, below.

Located copies indicate that later printings in New York, from 1858 to 1867, brought the edition up to at least the twenty-seventh thousand. AAS., B., BM., C., H., HEH., HSP., MINNHS., NEWBERRY, NYH., NYP., UTEX., WHS., Y.

A *San Francisco,* 1859, edition, possibly an error, is listed in Robert Clarke and Co.'s "Bibliotheca Americana," 1878, no. 4462.

Reprinted, *Salem, Oregon,* 1909. AAS., H., NYP.

In the broadside collection at AAS. is a sheet with woodcuts of Olive Oatman and of the scene of the massacre, advertising a lecture by her as follows:

Five Years among the Indians! Miss Olive A. Oatman, Whose Portrait is here given, and who has spent nearly six years in a horrid and merciless captivity among the Apache and Mohave Tribes, will give some Incidents of her Sufferings and adventures At —— On —— 1859. Commencing at 8 o'clock P.M. . . . *Heath & Seaver—Palladium Power Press—Malone.* Folio broadside.

STRATTON. Life among the Indians: being an interesting narrative of the Captivity of the Oatman Girls, among the Apache and Mohave Indians. Containing also an interesting account of the Massacre of the Oatman Family, by the Apache Indians, in 1851; the narrow escape of Lorenzo D. Oatman; the capture of Olive A. and Mary A. Oatman; the death by starvation of the latter; the five years suffering and captivity of Olive A. Oatman; also, her singular recapture in 1856; as given by Lorenzo D. and Olive A. Oatman, the only surviving members of the family, to the author, R. B. Stratton. *San Francisco: Whitton, Towne & Co's excelsior steam power presses, 151 Clay Street, 3rd door below Montgomery.* 1857. 12mo, pp. 183, including illustrations. HEH. 92743

First edition.

For later editions, *see* the preceding title.

Title supplied by Willard O. Waters, who states that the author's preface is dated: Yreka, February 1st, 1857.

STRAUB (C[hristian] M.). Nebraska and Kansas. Speech of Hon. C. M. Straub, of Penn'a. In the House of Representatives, May 17, 1854. [Colophon:] *Printed at the Congressional Globe Office.* [*Washington.* 1854.] 8vo, pp. 8. C., UTEX. 92744

Title supplied by E. W. Winkler.

STRAUB. Speech of Hon. C. M. Straub . . . on the Tariff Question—Banks—Know-Nothings. In the House of Representatives, February 15, 1855. [*Washington, Printed at the Office of the Congressional Globe,* 1855.] 8vo, pp. 8. C. 92745

Caption title. Supplied by Ernest Kletsch.

STRAUBENMÜLLER (Johann). Pocahontas, oder: Die Gründung von Virginien. Poetische Erzählung, von Johann Straubenmüller. *Baltimore:* 1858. *In Commission bei W. R. Schmidt. No.* 55 *N. Gaystrasse. Gedruckt bei H. F. Th. Kroh.* 18mo, pp. 111. BM., C., NYH. 92746

[STRAUCH (Adolphus)]. Spring Grove Cemetery: Its History and Improvements. *See* Cincinnati, no. 13114, vol. 4. AAS., AML., B., C., NYP.

Attributed to Strauch on the C. printed card.

STRAUCH (J. C.). Südbrasilien und seine deutschen Kolonien. Mit 1 Spezialkarte. *Frankfurt a. M.* (*Auffarth*). 1858. 8vo, pp. 70. BM. 92747

Title from Kayser.

STRAWBERRY DISTRICT, VA. *Baptist Association.* Minutes of the Strawberry District Association, holden at Marrowbone-Creek, May 29, 1790. *Richmond?* 1790. 8vo. 92748

Title from Evans, no. 26219, who lists also without locations later minutes, 1790–1793. Swem locates the 106th–107th, 1906–1907, and the 110th, 1910, at VA.STATE LIB.

STRAWBRIDGE (Thomas). State | of the | Accounts | of | Thomas Strawbridge, Esq. | late | Sub-Lieutenant | of | Chester County. | From the time of his appointment under the Militia Law in | March 1777, to the 8th of April 1778. | In which is set forth the Amount of the Fines received within that | Period from Delinquents of Col. Evans's Battalion, for | non-performance of Militia Duty and Exercise: | Together with Lists shewing the Names of the Persons by whom Pay- | ments have been made, and the Sums received from | them respectively. | Likewise, the Disbursements made by him, and the Payments to the | Treasury. | *Philadelphia:* | *Printed by F. Bailey, at Yorick's Head, in Market-Street.* | M, DCC,LXXXIV. | 8vo, pp. 7. HSP. 92749

Title from Hildeburn, no. 4573.

Straws by Nemo. *See* no. 52329, vol. 13. AAS., H., NYH.

Attributed by Cushing to Roland F. Coffin. The AAS. copy has a MS. note on the title page ascribing the work to "Miss Vans of Boston."

Stray Leaves from Students' Port-Folios. Pennsylvania College. Published by a club. *Gettysburg: Printed by Henry C. Neinstedt.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 32. HEH. 92750

Title supplied by Willard O. Waters.

Stray Subjects, arrested and bound over: being the fugitive offspring of the "Old 'Un" and the "Young 'Un," that have been "lying round loose," and are now "tied up" for fast keeping. With eight original illustrations, from designs by Darley. *Philadelphia: T. B. Peterson and Brothers,* 306 *Chestnut Street.* [*cop.* 1848.] 12mo, added illustrated title page and pp. viii, (2), 19–199. 7 plates. NYP. +*Philadelphia: Getz & Buck.* 1851. [Verso of title:] *E. B. Mears, Stereotyper.* [Same collation.]

BA., H. 92751

The H. copy in original wrappers has on the cover the eighth illustration called for by the title.

"The greater part of them were published in the New York 'Spirit of the Times,' ... Some ... were originally written for the Philadelphia 'Saturday Courier,' the Boston 'Daily Times,' the 'Boston Weekly Symbol,' the 'Yankee Blade,'" and other papers. The preface is signed: Francis A. Durivage, *alias* the "Old 'Un." George P. Burnham, *alias* the "Young 'Un."

For the first edition, *see* [Durivage (Francis Alexander), *and* Burnham (George P.)], no. 21432, vol. 6.

The Stray Sunbeam: a Compilation of selections from the Youth's Essay. Edited by Z. Pope Vose, Cynthia I. M'Intosh, Henry F. Perry, S. Frances White. *Rockland: Published by the Youth's Educational Union.* 1854. 16mo, pp. 218. 92752

Title from Williamson.

Stray Sunbeams, being Selections from the "Planetarium," a weekly paper, conducted by the young ladies of the Albany Female Academy. Published for the benefit of the Orphan Asylum. *Albany. Published by Erastus H. Pease,* 32 *State-Street.* 1844. *Printed by Weed & Parsons.* 4to, pp. 24. B. 92753

A Stray Yankee in Texas. By Philip Paxton [pseud.] *New York. Redfield.* 1853. 12mo, added engraved title, and pp. (2), xvi, 17–416. Frontispiece. C., NYP. 92754

By Samuel Adams Hammett. *See* Dict. Am. Biog.

Improved title of our entry under "Hammitt," no. 30083, vol. 8.

STRAZNICKY (Edward Richard), *comp.* Catalogue of the Library of the American Geographical and Statistical Society. *See* no. 1091, vol. 1. H., M., NYP.

The Streamlet | *New York Printed & sold at J. Hewitt's Musical Repository No* 131 *William Street.* | *Sold also by B. Carr Philadelphia & J. Carr Baltimore. Price* 12 *Cents.* [179–?] Folio broadside. NYP. 92755

The Streamlet. Dimmock, McLellan & Co., Editors and Proprietors. Vol. I. Boston, March 1, 1848. No. 1. [*Boston.* 1848.] 8vo, pp. 4. B. 92756

Weekly. The B. file is complete through vol. 4, no. 4, June 14, 1848.

Vol. 4, no. 1, was published by G. F. McLellan & E. A. Gibbens, and nos. 2–4, by McLellan, May & Co.

STREBECK (George). A | Collection | of | Evangelical Hymns; | made from | Different Authors and Collections, | for the | English Lutheran Church | in New-York. | By George Strebeck. | ... | *New-York:* | *Printed by John Tiebout,* (*Homer's-Head*) | *No.* 358, *Pearl-Street.* | 1797. | 12mo, pp. 263. AAS. 92757

The AAS. copy in contemporary leather is bound with the "Liturgy, Gospels and

Epistles, of the English Lutheran Church of New-York. To which is added, the Augustan Confession of Faith," imprint and date as above, pp. 130. The back is lettered: "Hymns & Liturgy."

STREBECK. A | Sermon. | Preached | (By Courtsey) | in the | German Reformed Church, | At New-York. | By Rev. George Strebeck. | *New-York:* | *Printed by Tiebout & O'Brien,* | 1796. | 8vo, pp. 16. NYH. 92758

STREBECK. The Wrath to come, discussed in Three Sermons . . . the certainty, and endless duration of future punishment, maintained against the doctrine of Universalists . . . By George Strebeck . . . *New-York. Printed by L. Nichols, No.* 308 *Broadway.* 1803. 12mo, pp. 51. GTS. 92759

According to the "Advertisement," pp. 3–4: "The author of the following sermons begs leave to say that necessity obliged him first to preach, and now to publish them. A report having circulated that he had forsaken the faith of the church with which he is connected. . . . "

Elicited: A Letter to the Rev. George Strebeck, containing a Candid Review of three sermons on Wrath to come, preached and published by that gentleman. . . . By Nicholas Chester. *New-York.* 1803. 12mo, pp. 65. NYH. For a reply to this letter, *see* Student, *pseud.*

STRECKFUSS (G. F.). Der Auswanderer nach Amerika, oder treue Schilderung der Schicksale, welche mich auf meiner Wanderung nach Amerika, während meines dortigen Aufenthalts und auf meiner Rückreise trafen: nebst Bemerkungen über die Landschaften, welche ich kennen lernte, die Sitten ihrer Bewohner und die Lage der dort eingewanderten Deutschen, von G. F. Streckfuss. *Zeitz.* 1836. *Verlag von Immanuel Webel.* [Colophon:] *Gedruckt bei Im. Webel in Zeitz.* 16mo, pp. (4), 124. NYP. 92760

STRECKFUSS. Sittengemälde und Landesansichten aus den Vereinigten Staaten, nach der Natur und Originalen gezeichnet von G. F. Streckfuss. *Zeitz,* 1837. *Verlag von Immanuel Webel.* [Colophon:] *Zeitz,* 1837. *Dedruckt bei I. Webel.* 16mo, pp. iv, 156. NYP. 92761

Streelende | bespiegeling, | over de groote | voordeelen | voor den | koophandel en fabrieken | in | Nederland, | die geboren staan te worden uit het | sluiten van een | commercie-tractaat | met den heer | J. Adams, | minister der 13 Vereenigde Provintien van | Noord-Amerika. | Met een opdragt aan alle kooplieden, | zeehandelaren en fabrikeurs in Nederland. | [*n. p.* 1781.] 8vo, pp. 16. WLC. 92762

Date from Knuttel's "Catalogus van de Pamfletten-Verzameling berustende in de Koninklijke Bibliothek," no. 19512. Information supplied by Elizabeth B. Steere.

STREET (Alfred B[illings]). The Burning of Schenectady, a poem, delivered before the Alpha of the Phi Beta Kappa Society of Union College, July 26, 1842, by Alfred B. Street, M.A. . . . *Albany: Printed by C. Van Benthuysen and Co.* 1842. 12mo, pp. (2), 64. B., HEH., NYH., NYP., Y. 92763

STREET. The Burning of Schenectady, and other Poems. By Alfred B. Street. *Albany: Weare C. Little. New-York, D. Appleton and Co.—Boston, Little and Brown. Philadelphia, Carey and Hart.* 1842. [Verso of title:] *Printed by C. Van Benthuysen & Co., Albany.* 12mo, pp. (8), 63, 36.

AAS., BM., C., CU., H., NYP. 92764

STREET. The Council of Revision of the State of New York; its history, a history of the courts with which its members were connected; biographical sketches of its members; and its vetoes. By Alfred B. Street. *Albany: William Gould, Publisher.* 1859. [Verso of title:] *Weed, Parsons & Co., Stereotypers and Printers, Albany.* 8vo, pp. 573, verso blank, errata (1).

B., BA., BM., C., CU., H., M., NYH., NYP., P., PEAB., UTEX.,
In one issue the list of errata is on the verso of p. 573. WHS., Y. 92765

STREET. Drawings and Tintings. By Alfred B. Street. *New York. Burgess, Stringer & Co., and M. Y. Beach, Redding and Co., Boston; Geo. Jones and W. C. Little, Albany; G. B. Zeiber, Philadelphia; Wm. Taylor, Baltimore* . . . 1844. [On cover:] *Printed by J. Munsell, Albany.* 8vo, pp. 48.

AAS., B., BM., BU., C., H., NYH., NYP., WHS., Y. 92766

The printed front cover includes a table of contents of the poems, many of which have an historical or other American interest.

STREET. Frontenac. A Poem by Alfred B. Street. *London: Richard Bentley, New Burlington Street, Publisher in Ordinary to Her Majesty,* 1849. [Verso of title:] *London: Bradbury and Evans, Printers, Whitefriars.* 12mo, pp. xii, 327, errata (1).

BM., BU., NYP., Y. 92767

STREET. Frontenac: or The Atotarho of the Iroquois. A Metrical Romance by Alfred B. Street. From Bentley's London Edition. *New York: Baker and Scribner,* 145 *Nassau Street and* 36 *Park Row.* 1849. [Verso of title:] *Printed by C. W. Benedict,* 201 *William street.* 12mo, pp. xii, 324, and errata slip. Frontispiece portrait. AAS., B., BA., BM., BU., C., H., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., UTEX., WHS., Y. 92768

Reprinted, *Albany,* 1866. AAS., H., HEH., NYH., NYP., PEAB., UTEX.

STREET. Knowledge and Liberty. A Poem, delivered at the first semi-centennial anniversary of the Philomathean Society, Union College, on the 25th day of July, 1848. By Alfred B. Street, A.M. *Albany: Printed by Weed, Parsons & Co.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 15.
NYP. 92769

STREET. Our State: A Poem. By Alfred B. Street. Delivered before the Literary Societies of the N. Y. University, on the 26th of June, 1849. Published by order of the Philomathean Society. *New York: Jennings & Harrison, Printers* 122 *Nassau Street.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 22. AAS., B., C., CU., H., NYH. 92770

STREET. A Poem, delivered at the Anniversary of the Pittsfield Young Ladies' Institute, September 30th, 1852. By Alfred B. Street. *Albany: Gray, Sprague, & Co.* 1852. [Verso of title:] *Joel Munsell, Printer, Albany.* 8vo, pp. 8.
AAS., B., BM., BU., C., NYP., Y. 92771

Issued in the same printed covers with Palmer's "Address on the Education of Woman", *see* our no. 58372, vol. 14, note. Cover title: Dr. Palmers' Address and Mr. Street's Poem, delivered before the Pittsfield Young Ladies' Institute.

STREET. A Poem delivered before the Connecticut Alpha of the Phi Beta Kappa Society at Yale College, New Haven, July 30, 1851. By Alfred B. Street, Esq., of Albany, N. Y. *New Haven: Printed by R. L. Hamlen, Printer to Yale College.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 16. AAS., B., BA., BM., H., HSP., M., MINNHS., UTS., Y. 92772

Cover title: The Pilgrim Spirit . . .

STREET. The Poems of Alfred B. Street. Complete edition. *New York: Published by Clark & Austin,* 130 *Fulton-Street.* 1845. [Verso of title:] *Stereotyped by Richard C. Valentine,* 45 *Gold-street, New York. Printed by Peck & Stafford, New Haven, Conn.* 8vo, engraved title, and pp. 319. Frontispiece. AAS., BM., BU., C., H., NYH., NYP., UTEX., Y. + [Same imprint and collation.] 1847. B., WHS. +Fifth Edition. *New York: Published by Clark & Austin,* 205 *Broadway.* 1848. [Same collation.] NYH. + Sixth Edition. [Same imprint and collation.] 1850.
H., NYH. 92773

The engraved title of the first edition has the date, 1846. The 1850 edition has the engraved title of 1848.

Reprinted with additional poems, 2 vols., 16mo, *New York,* 1867. AAS., B., BM., BU., C., NYH., P.

STREET. Science: a Poem dedicated to the American Association for the Advancement of Science, Albany, August 28, 1856, by

Alfred B. Street. *Albany: Van Benthuysen, Printer,* 407 *Broadway.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 9. AAS., B., BM., HSP., NYH., NYP., Y. 92774

Also issued in "Inauguration of Dudley Observatory, at Albany," 1856, pp. 127–135. H., NYP., Y.

STREET. Woods and Waters: or, The Saranacs and Racket. With Map of the Route and Nine Illustrations on Wood. By Alfred B. Street. *New York: M. Doolady,* 49 *Walker Street.* 1860. [Verso of title:] *R. Craighead, Printer, Stereotyper, and Electrotyper, Caxton Building,* 81, 83, *and* 85 *Centre Street.* 12mo, frontispiece map, added engraved title, and pp. (6), xi–xx, 345, including illustrations. 6 plates. AAS., B., C., CU., H., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., P., PEAB. 92775

Reprinted, *New York,* 1865, H., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., P., WHS.

See also, Hows (J. A.) and Street (A. B.), "Forest Pictures in the Adirondacks," no. 33391, vol. 8, AAS., BM., C., NYH., NYP.; and Stanton (Henry B[rewster]), "Address . . . and Poem by Alfred B. Street," no. 90428, vol. 23.

The above list contains only those works of Street with especial American interest which were published before 1861. For first editions of other works, *see* Foley.

STREET (Franklin). California in 1850, compared with what it was in 1849, with a glimpse at its future destiny. Also a concise description of the Overland Route, From the Missouri River, by the South Pass, to Sacramento City, including a Table of Distances, From point to point. With notes on the facilities along the route for constructing a railroad. And also a brief notice of the water routf [sic], by the Isthmts [sic] of Panama. By Franklin Street. *Cincinnati: R. E. Edwards & Co.,* 19 *West* 4*th St., &* 93 3*d St., Louisville. And sold by Bagley, Freeman & Co.,* 115 *Main St., Cin.* 1851. [Verso of title:] *Ben Franklin Book and Job Printing Office.* 16mo, pp. 88, including full-page illustrations.

C., HEH. 92776

Title from a photostatic reproduction in NYP. of the entire work.

Wagner notes that the word "route" is correctly spelled on the printed wrappers.

STREET (Nicholas). The American States acting over the | Part of the Children of Israel in the | Wilderness, and thereby impeding | their Entrance into Canaan's Rest: | or, | The human Heart discovering itself un- | der trials. | A Sermon, | Preached at East-Haven, April, 1777. | And occasionally at Branford. | By the Rev. Nicholas Street, A.M. | Pastor of the Church of Christ in East-Haven | And now made public at the Request of the Hearers. | *New-Haven:* | *Printed by Thomas and Samuel Green.* | [1777.] 8vo, pp. 34. BA., C., Y. 92777

STREET (Owen). A Discourse delivered at the Funeral of Rev. Chester W. Carpenter, late Pastor of the Congregational Church in Sinclearville [sic], New-York. By Owen Street. *Jamestown: Printed by J. Warren Fletcher.* 1847. 8vo, pp. (4), 7–14.

Title supplied by Willard O. Waters. HEH., Y. 92778

[STREET], *comp.* Memoranda of the Descendants of Amos Morris. *See* [Morris (Anthony Saunders)], no. 50797, vol. 12.

B., C., NYP., Y.

Introduction signed: E. L. Hart. O. Street.
The collation should include a frontispiece.

STREET. "The Righteous shall be had in everlasting remembrance." A Sermon delivered at Ansonia, Conn., December 11, 1853, in view of the recent death of Anson G. Phelps, the founder of the place, by Rev. Owen Street . . . *New Haven: Storer and Morehouse, Printers.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 24.

C., MINNHS. NYH., Y. 92779

Reprinted in the "American National Preacher," vol. 28, 1854, pp. 29–42.

STREET. A Sermon on the death of Mrs. Cornelia S. Lansingh, delivered in the Congregational Church, at Jamestown, Chautauque [sic] County, N. Y., on Thursday, February 7, 1850, by the Rev. Owen Street. *Albany: Joel Munsell, Printer.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 31. BM., C., HSP., NYH., NYP., WHS., Y. 92780

Among poems in memory of Mrs. Lansingh which are included is one by Alfred B. Street.

[STREET (Robert)]. The Faith and Doctrines of the Church of the Eternal Son: intended as a Church Book for the Church of the Eternal Son generally. Also, for the use of all sincere seekers after full salvation and perfect love; and particularly for the convincement of such as doubt the truth of the doctrine of the "Eternal Sonship," or that Jesus who died on the cross is the only God: . . . To which is added, a number of select hymns adapted to the worship of Jesus "The True God." . . . This book has been more than seventeen years in progress, and is now offered to all (apart from its church government) as a book of reference proving the divinity and eternity of the Son of God as a Son. *Philadelphia:* 1849. 16mo, pp. xxxii, 13–408, (16). C. 92781

In MS. on the title page of the C. copy: "By Robert Street."
Information supplied by Ernest Kletsch.

[STREET (Thomas George)]. Aura; | or | the Slave. | A Poem. | In two cantos. | Dedicated to | John Carr, L. L. D. | Master of the

Grammar School, Hertford. | . . . |*London:* | *Printed by J. Stevenson, Martlet-Court, Bow Street.* |*for G. Kearsley, No.* 46, *Fleet-street.* | M,DCC,LXXXVIII. | 4to, pp. (4), iii-36. BM., C., NYH., P. + *Philadelphia:* | *Printed by Joseph James,* | *Chesnut-street.* | M,DCC, LXXXVIII. | 16mo, pp. 23. M., NYH. 92782

Dedication signed: "Tho. Geo. Street."

On p. viii of the London edition: "The story on which the following Poem is founded is chiefly True, and was related to the Author, when in Jamaica, by an old Negro woman."

Improved title of no. 2387, vol. 1.

Street Talk about an Ordinance. *See* Philadelphia, no. 62297, vol. 15. BA., C., HSP., NYP.

STREETER (E. S.), *comp.* The Stranger's Guide; or, The Daguerreotype of Washington, D. C. Compiled by E. S. Streeter. [*Washington, D. C.*] *C. Alexander, Printer.* 1850. 24mo, pp. 36. Folded map. C. 92783

STREETER (Gilbert L[ewis]). An Account of the Newspapers and other Periodicals published in Salem, from 1768 to 1856. By Gilbert L. Streeter. (From the Proceedings of the Essex Institute.) *Salem: Wm. Ives and Geo. W. Pease Printers. Observer Office.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 33. AAS., BM., C., CU., H., HSP., M., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., WHS., Y. 92784

A separate from the "Proceedings," vol. 1, 1856, pp. 157–187.

STREETER (Milton W.). Incidents in the Life of . . . *See* Tingley (H. F.).

STREETER (Russell). An Interesting Controversy between Rev. Clark Brown, Clergyman of the Standing Order, in Swanzey, (N. H.) and Russell Streeter, Professional Servant of Jesus Christ: consisting I. Of an anonymous piece published in the New-Hampshire Sentinel, in which the writer misrepresented the sentiments and preaching of the Itinerant Universalists, in the vicinity of Keene, &c. II. A Letter to Mr. Brown, (having learned he was the "writer" of the above mentioned publication) in answer to his misrepresentations. III. Mr. Brown's Reply to that Letter. IV. A plain answer to Mr. Brown's Reply. The whole submitted to the perusal of Christians of every denomination, particularly those of Swanzey, and its vicinity. By Russell Streeter. *Windsor, (Vt.) Printed by Jesse Cochran.* 1814. 8vo, pp. 14. AAS. 92785

STREETER. Latest News from Three Worlds, Heaven, Earth, and Hell; as reported at a four-days meeting in Shirley, Mass. in

letters to eight Calvinistic ministers. By Russell Streeter. . . . *Boston: Published by B. B. Mussey*, 29, *Cornhill.* 1832. 12mo, pp, 102, errata (1). NYP. + Second Edition. *Boston: Printed and Published for the author. Press of the Universalist.* 1833. 18mo, pp. 133. AAS., M. 92786

STREETER. Mirror of Calvinistic, Fanatical Revivals, or Jedediah Burchard & Co. during a protracted meeting of twenty-six days, in Woodstock, Vt. To which is added the "Preamble and Resolution" of the town, declaring said Burchard a nuisance to society. By Russell Streeter. . . . *Woodstock, Vt.: Published by the Author. Power Press—C. K. Smith & Co.* 1835. 12mo, pp. 120.
In five parts. BA. 92787

STREETER. Mirror of Calvinistic Fanaticism, or Jedediah Burchard & Co. during a protracted Meeting of twenty-six days in Woodstock, Vermont. By Russell Streeter. . . . Second Edition. *Woodstock: Published by Nahum Haskell.* 1835. [Verso of title:] *Power Press—C. K. Smith & Co.* 18mo, pp. 168.
AAS., NYH. 92788

STREETER. A Sermon, delivered at the Funeral of Miss Abigail Reed, of Westford, Mass., aged twenty years; who departed this Life on the Tenth of September, 1831, the Victim of Modern Revivals. By Russell Streeter. . . . *Worcester: Spooner and Church, Printers.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 20. AAS. 92789

STREETER. The Universal Friend; or, Morality, Religion, & Salvation, Scripturally Defended: being a Candid Reply, to "A Sermon," entitled, "A Solemn Protest against the Doctrine of Universal Salvation: by Stephen Farley, Minister of the Congregational Society in Claremont, Newhampshire." By Russell Streeter, Embassador of Jesus Christ. . . . Written and published by request of Abrahamic Believers in Claremont, and elsewhere. *Keene*, (*N.H.*) *Printed by John Prentiss—for the Author. July*—1816. 8vo, pp. 48. AAS., BM. 92790

From 1821–1826 Streeter was the editor of the "Christian Intelligencer," published in Portland, and which, according to Williamson, was the first Universalist organ issued in Maine. In 1827 the place of publication was changed to Gardiner.

A few other works, religious in character, are listed in Gilman.

For a collection of hymns compiled by Russell and Sabastian Streeter, *see* final note on the latter.

An attack upon Streeter in doggerel verse, was published together with a number of similar rhymes, under the title:

Steward's Thoughts upon Streeter's (Isms.). Addressed to Saints and Sinners. [*n. p.* 182–?] 12mo, pp. 12. AAS. Caption title. The author was probably Dr. Wil-

liam Steward of Somerset County, Maine, as he describes himself in one of the pieces as an itinerant doctor and botanist. *See* our nos. 91620–91621, vol. 23.

STREETER (S. W.). *See* Streeter (S[ereno] W[right]).

STREETER (Sebastian). God's Works Remembered. A Valedictory Discourse, delivered in the Ancient Church, of the First Universalist Society, in Boston, June 24, 1838; being the last Sabbath previous to taking it down. By Sebastian Streeter, Pastor. . . . *Boston: J. N. Bang, Printer,* 30 *Cornhill.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 24.

Contains a sketch of the history of the church. B., BA., BM., M. 92791

STREETER. A Sermon delivered in Rochester, N. H. June 24th, A. L. 5816. Before the officers and brethren of Humane Lodge, at the celebration of the anniversary festival of St. John the Baptist. By Sebastian Streeter, pastor of the Universalist Church and Society in Portsmouth, N. H. . . . *Samuel Whidden, printer, Portsmouth.* 1816. 12mo, pp. 21. WHS. 92792

Title supplied by Annie A. Nunns. Other publications of Streeter have little historical interest. Together with his brother, Russell Streeter, he compiled "The New Hymn Book, designed for Universalist Societies," *Boston,* 1829. AAS. It was frequently reissued.

STREETER (S[ebastian] F[erris]). Maryland, two hundred years ago: a Discourse by S. F. Streeter. Delivered in Baltimore, before the Maryland Historical Society, on its Seventh Anniversary Celebration; May 20, 1852. [Verso of title:] *John D. Toy, Printer.* [*Baltimore.* 1852.] 8vo, pp. 76.

AAS., B., BA., BM., C., CU., H., HEH., M., NYH., NYP., UP., Y. 92793

Forms no. 16 of the Md. Hist. Soc. "Publications."

Streeter also was the author of "The First Commander of Kent Island," 1868, Md. Hist. Soc. "Fund-Publication," no. 2, and prepared "Papers relating to the Early History of Maryland," 1876, "Fund-Publication," no. 9.

STREETER (S[ereno] W[right]). American Slavery, essentially sinful: a sermon; by Rev. S. W. Streeter, Pastor of the Congregational Church of Austinburg, O. *Oberlin: J. M. Fitch.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 23. BM., M., WHS., WRHS., Y. 92794

Full name of author supplied from the "Alumni Catalogue" of Oberlin College, 1927, p. 356.

STREETER (Squire). An Oration, delivered on Mount Independence in Goffstown, New-Hampshire, on the Twenty-sixth Anniversary of American Independence, July Fourth, 1812. By the Rev. Squire Streeter. . . . *Concord, N. H. Printed by I. and W. R. Hill.* 1812. 8vo, pp. 16. AAS., NYH. 92795

The Streets of New-York. *See* Sphinx, *pseud.*, no. 89421, vol. 22.

STREIT (Philip B.). Address by Philip B. Streit, Esq., delivered on the 4th of July, 1842, in the Presbyterian Church, at Romney, at the request of the Hampshire County Temperance Society. *Romney, Va. Printed by William Harper.* 8vo, pp. 16. BA. 92796

Strength in Weakness: Manifest in the Life . . . of that faithful Servant . . . Elizabeth Stirredge. *See* Stirredge (Elizabeth), no. 91858, vol. 23.

Strength out of Weakness, *London.* 1652.

Because of the difficulties involved in differentiating the issues of the tract, it seems preferable to give some general notes before entering the titles. Special acknowledgment should be made of the assistance of L. C. Wroth in furnishing descriptions as to the JCB. copies, many of which contain MS. notes of G. P. Winship relating to variations; also of that of Ernest Kletsch in giving information as to the C. copies.

The work is considered the sixth of a series commonly called the "Eliot Indian Tracts," the first, according to this reckoning, being "New Englands First Fruits," 1643, our no. 52758, vol. 13. However, in the second prefatory section of the tract itself, it is stated that "This is the fifth Treatise hath been published to the world in this kinde (but the first by the Corporation)," *i. e.* the "Corporation in England . . . by the name of the President and Society for Propagation of the Gospel in New England," chartered in 1649. *See* our vol. 21, p. 463, note 2. "New Englands First Fruits," dealing with the "Colledge at Cambridge," etc. as well as with the Indian work, was evidently not counted at the time as one of the series. For the four other preceding tracts, *see* [Shepard (T.)], "The Day-Breaking, if not the Sun-Rising of the Gospell with the Indians in New-England," 1647, no. 80207, vol. 19, and his "The Clear Sun-shine of the Gospel breaking forth upon the Indians in New-England," 1648, no. 80205; Eliot (J.), "The Glorious Progress of the Gospel amongst the Indians," no. 22152, vol. 6; and [Whitfield (Henry)], "The Light appearing . . . or, A farther Discovery of the present state of the Indians," 1651. For the later tracts, *see* Eliot (J.), nos. 22166, 22162, 22149, 22151, and 22142, vol. 6.

Because of the prominence of the name of Whitfield on the titles, *see* below, the tract is frequently entered under his name. However, the titles merely state that the "last Treatise to that effect" was published or "set forth" by Henry Whitfield.

The preliminaries of the work include a dedication to Parliament, and two prefaces, the first addressed "To the Reader," and the second, in some copies similarly addressed "To the Christian Reader," and in others headed "Strength out of Weaknesse." The second preface evidently explains the title, mentioning the discouragements to the Corporation in the criticisms and scepticism of even some from New England, but also the encouragements, in the growth of the work, in contributions, and in the willingness of members to contribute their services.

The text contains two letters from John Eliot, the first dated "Roxbury the 28th: of the 2d: 1651"; letters from John Wilson, William Leverich, Anthoney Bessey, Thomas Mayhew, John Endecott, William French, and Thomas Allen, describing the progress of the work during 1651, or vouching for its existence and importance; also a concluding paragraph, signed for the Corporation by the President, William Steele.

An examination of a large number of copies has led to the conclusion, first that there is an edition with collation, pp. (12), 33, (1), which is quite independent, and easily distinguishable; also secondly, that of the issues with collation, pp. (15), verso blank, 40, there were two or more printings of sections of the book which were frequently confused in making up copies. In later printings of the latter group the same

fonts of type were used for the most part, and the general set up of the pages of the earlier printing was followed, the greater number of line ends and catchwords corresponding. Copies with the same title page may have different combinations of the printings of the preliminaries and text, yet certain combinations have been found to be more usual with each.

That the edition with fewer pages preceded the issues with 40 pages of text is possible since remainders of the sheets of one of the latter were reissued in London in 1657, with a new title, "The Banners of Grace and Love displayed," our no. 3213, vol. 1.

A description of varying details of sections of the tract is found in the Church Catalogue, no. 519. In that analysis features of the edition with 33, (1), pages of text are described together with those of the issues with 40 pages of text. As sheets of the former have not been found in combination with these of the latter, the characteristics of the edition with fewer pages will be described here under the title always found with it.

The number of varying title pages has been estimated as high as six or seven. A comparison of many copies of the work, and photostats of titles of other copies leads us to the belief there were but four altogether, and only three found with 40 pages of text. It is probable that other variations in printed descriptions of the work, as for instance in Stevens's "Historical Nuggets," are the result of error. Alterations in course of printing have been noted and possibly other variations due to this may exist.

In the Church Catalogue the description of variations in sections of the tract is taken up under five main heads, the title, the dedication, the first preface "To the Reader," the second preface "To the Christian Reader," and the text. To prevent confusion, in the following scheme the combinations of letters and numbers standing for certain variations will agree with those used in the Church Catalogue to denote the same ones. Our descriptions will be briefer, only enough being included to differentiate the printings. Additional points which have been noted will be included.

1. Title. A1
   - (a) Title in which the typographical error, "Pulished" for "Published," occurs in the 15th line.
   - (b) Title described in Church from no. 32 of the collection of Americana included in the Tower Catalogue. A photostat of the title from this copy now at HSP. shows that it corresponds to the following 1 (c).
   - (c) Title in part from the same type as 1 (a), but with the three lines above the quotation arranged as four lines, and "formerly set forth" substituted for "Pulished." A photo-facsimile is in Church, no. 519.
   - (d) Title of the edition with collation, (12), 33, (1). A noticeable characteristic is that "Weaknesse" in the third line has "VV" instead of "W". In Church this is said to have "Cant. 8. 8." followed by two lines before the imprint. The JCB. copy and HSP. (Tower no. 33), the latter mentioned in Church, have three lines before the imprint.
   - (e) Title with words "Strength out of Weakness" all on one line, and in lower case letters except for the initial capital "S" and "W." In Church there are said to be four lines between the line, "Published by the aforesaid Corporation," and the imprint, but in all the copies we have examined there are but three. A photostat of one of the Tower copies mentioned in Church has but three.

2. Epistle dedicatory. A2-3

   Headings and signatures as follows:

   (a) TO THE | SUPREAME AUTHORITIE | OF THIS NATION, | *The Parliament of the* Common- | *Wealth of* ENGLAND. |

   Signed by *John Owen* and eleven others.

   In Church the fifth line is said to begin "*wealth,*" but in all the copies we have examined it begins "*Wealth,*" with a capital.

(b) Heading as above.
Signed by *William Steele,* President.
In Church this variation is said to have a large capital "N" in Nation, but in the detailed description of Church 519, it is not noted. In all the copies we have examined "Nation" is all in small capitals. The beginning of this variation of the dedication is from the same setting of type as the preceding.

(c) *See* below, note under edition with pp. (12), 33, (1).

The dedication to Parliament as the supreme authority makes prominent the fact that the work was published in the turbulent period between the execution of Charles I. and the beginning of the protectorate of Cromwell. The twelve men whose names were signed to the dedication in the form 2 (a) were a group of prominent puritan and independent divines. William Steele, on the other hand, was a layman, later lord chancellor of Ireland.

3. First preface, "To the Reader." A_4 and a_{1-2}
Headings and signatures as follows:
(a) To the Reader. | *Christian Reader;* | pp. (5).
Signed by *W. Gouge* and 13 others.
(b) Heading as above. pp. (5).
Signed by *William Gouge* and 17 others.
The first leaf is from the same setting of type as the preceding variation, but the two last leaves are from a different setting.
(c) *See* below, note under edition with pp. (12), 33, (1).

4. Second preface. B_{1-2}
Heading as follows: [No variation signed.]
(a) To the Christian Reader. Christian Reader; pp. (3), verso blank.
(b) STRENGTH | *OVT OF* | WEAKNESSE; | ... pp. (4).
The wording of the two issues of the second preface is practically the same, but they are from different settings of type. At the end a reference is made to a letter of John Eliot, following in the text, dated, "Roxbury the 28th: of the 2d: 1651." In 4 (a) the second month is given as February, and (b) as April, according as Eliot was considered as following the new or the old calendar.
(c) *See* below, note under edition with pp. (12), 33, (1).

5. Last page of text.
(a) With heading: "The Corporation to the Reader." The statement is signed in behalf of that body by "*William Steele* Esquire, President."
(b) Text the same but without the heading.
(c) *See* below, note under edition with pp. (12), 33, (1).

ADDITIONAL POINTS NOT NOTED IN THE CHURCH DESCRIPTION.

Issues with 40 pages of text.

6. Editions of the text, pp. 1–4. B_{3-4}
These pages are part of the same sheet as the second preface. There are accordingly two printings corresponding to the two printings of the second preface. These are not always bound with the same printings of sheets C-F.
(a) Ornamental headline on p. 1.
(b) Without the line of ornament.

7. Editions of the text, pp. 5–40. C-G.
There are two different settings of type, with line ends and catchwords most frequently corresponding, so that at first sight the two editions are not strikingly different. Though copies of one or other of these printings usually correspond quite closely throughout there are a few changes made during the course of printing. A few of the many variations which mark the two editions may be noted.

Text 7 (a).	Text 7 (b).
Heading of Eliot's letter on p. 6.	
Worshipfull and much Honored in the | Lord	*Worshipfull and much honoured* | *in the* Lord.
Wilson's signature on p. 20.	
Begins below "*and*" in line above.	Begins below "*Brother*" in line above.
Ornamental initial on p. 27.	
With lined border.	Without line.
Ornamental initial on p. 33.	
Without lined border.	With lined border, different design with dotted background.
Text 7 (a).	Text 7 (b).
Variations on p. 36 noted in new JCB. printed catalogue.	
Floriated initial at beginning of second paragraph, line 17 begins "stand one word of *English*."	1. No floriated initial, line 17 begins "word of *English*." 2. Floriated initial, line begins "derstand one word of *English*."
Signature mark on p. 37, heading of p. 40.	
F repeated instead of G. No heading.	1. F, but with heading: "The Corporation to the Reader," on p. 40. 2. G, with heading as above.

Strength | ovt of | VVeaknesse; | Or a Glorious | Manifestation | Of the further Progresse of the | Gospel among the Indians in | New-England. | Held forth in Sundry Letters from | divers Ministers and others to the | Corporation established by Parliament for | promoting the Gospel among the Heathen in | New-England: and to particular Members there- | of since the last Treatise to that effect, former- | ly set forth by Mr. Henry whitfield, late Pastor of Gil- | ford in Nevv-England. | Published by the aforesaid Corporation. | [4 lines.] | *London, Printed by M. Simmons for John Blague | and Samuel Howes, and are to be sold at their | Shops in Popes-Head-Alley.* 1652. | 4to, pp. (12), 33, (1). A-E in fours, F in three. HSP., JCB. 92797

Title 1 (d).

It seems possible that this edition with fewer pages preceded the issues with pp. 40 in the main text, because the edition with title, "The Banners of Grace and Love displayed," published in London in 1657, five years later, was an isssue of the sheets of one of the 40 page tracts with a new title page prefixed. However the following substantial reasons have been advanced for its being a later issue: first, the tendency of compositors setting up from copy already in type to compress; secondly, the date of Eliot's letter, *see* above, note 4 (b), is given as "April" which is probably the more correct rendering of his "2d:" month; and lastly because in one or two instances a modernized spelling is used.

Though there are minor variations in the text, the material is the same as that included in the editions with more pages.

Possibly the edition was not large, as we have located but two copies in this country.

Dedication signed by "William Steele, *President*," pp. 4. 2 (c)

First preface "To the Reader," signed by W. Gouge and 13 others, pp. (4). 3 (c)

Second preface with heading, "STRENGTH *OVT OF* VVEAKNESSE; ..." pp. (2). 4 (c)

Heading of p. [34]: "The Corporation to the Reader." The statement is signed in behalf of that body by "*William Steele* Esquire, President." 5 (c)

Strength | ovt of | Weaknesse; | Or a Glorious | Manifestation | Of the further Progresse of | the Gospel among the Indians | in Nevv-England. | Held forth in Sundry Letters | from divers Ministers and others to the | Corporation established by Parliament for | promoting the Gospel among the Hea- | then in New-England; and to particular | Members thereof since the last Trea- | tise to that effect, Pu[b]lished by | Mr Henry Whitfield late Pastor | of Gilford in New-England. | [4 lines.] | *London;* | *Printed by M. Simmons for John Blague and* | *Samuel Howes, and are to be sold at their* | *Shop in Popes-Head-Alley.* 1652. | 4to, pp. (15), verso blank, 40. A in four, a in two, B-F in fours, G[or F] in two.

Title 1 (a). AAS., B., C., H., HSP., JCB., M., NYP., UTS. 92798

This edition of the title page is the only one in which the preceding Eliot Tract is said to have been "Pu[b]lished" by Whitfield, rather than "set forth." In some bibliographies, *e.g.* Stevens' "Historical Nuggets," no. 1978, and in the note in Sabin's reprint of the tract the typographical error is not noted, but it is found in all the copies we have examined. The probable date of publication of this issue is fixed by the fact that in the Thomason Catalogue, 1908, under date of Aug. 4, 1652, is a short entry of the title including the words, "since the last treatise published by Mr. Henry Whitfield."

The most usual combination of variations in groups of pages, as described above, is as follows: 2 (a), 3 (a), 4 (a), 5 (a), 6 (a), 7 (b). However, the Bass copy at AAS. has the following: 2 (a), 3 (b), 4 (b), 5 (b), 6 (b), 7 (a).

In most copies p. 36 of the text is without a floriated initial and line 17 reads "word of *English,*" but one of the JCB. copies, the NYP. and UTS. copies have the floriated initial, line 17 reading "derstand one word of *English,*" and the AAS. Bass copy has a floriated initial, and line 17, "stand one word of *English.*"

Strength | ovt of | Weaknesse; | Or a Glorious | Manifestation | Of the further Progresse of | the Gospel among the Indians | in Nevv-England. | Held forth in Sundry Letters | from divers Ministers and others to the | Corporation established by Parliament for | promoting the Gospel among the Hea- | then in New-England; and to particular | Members thereof since the last Trea- | tise to that effect, formerly set | forth by Mr Henry Whitfield | late Pastor of Gilford in | New-England. | Published by the aforesaid Corporation. | [4 lines.] | *London;* | *Printed by M. Simmons for John Blague and* | *Samuel Howes, and are to be sold at their* | *Shop in Popes-Head-Alley.* 1652. | 4to, pp. (15), verso blank, 40. A in four, a in two, B-F in fours, F [or G] in two.

AAS., B., C., HEH., HSP., JCB. (4 copies), NYP. (3 copies) 92799

Title 1 (c).

Sheet A as found with this title shows signs of alteration during the course of printing. It is in large part from the type of the same sheet in the preceding issue, most copies having the same form of the dedication, 2(a), but others, 2(b).

The most usual combination of variations in groups of pages, as described above, is as follows: 2 (a), 3 (a), 4 (a), 5 (a), 6 (a), 7 (b). The variations, 2 (b), 4 (b), 6 (b), 7 (a), have also been found in some copies. In most copies there is no floriated initial

on p. 36, and line 17 reads "word of *English,*" but several copies have been found with the floriated initial, and line 17 reading "derstand one word of *English.*"

Strength out of Weakness. | Or a Glorious | Manifestation | Of the further Progresse of the | Gospel | amongst | the Indians | in | New-England. | Held forth in sundry Letters | from divers Ministers and others to the | Corporation established by Parliament for | promoting the Gospel among the Hea- | then in New-England; and to particular | Members thereof since the last Trea- | tise to that effect, formerly set |forth by Mr Henry Whitfield | late Pastor of Gilford in | New-England. | Published by the aforesaid Corporation. | [3 lines.] | *London, Printed by M. Simmons for John Blague* | *and Samuel Howes, and are to be sold at their* | *Shop in Popes Head Alley.* 1652. | 4to, pp. (15), verso blank, 40. A in four, a in two, B-F in fours, F [or G] in two.

Title 1(e). B., C. (2 copies), H., JCB. (2 copies), NYP., Y. 92800

This title is from a different setting of type from the two preceding.

In some copies a hyphen is distinguished between *Head* and *Alley* in the imprint.

The most usual combination of variations in groups of pages, as described above, is as follows: 2(b), 3(b), 4(b), 5(b), 6(b), 7(a). The variations 3(a), 4(a), 5(a), 6(a), 7(b), have also been found in some copies. Most copies have a floriated initial on p. 36, and line 17 reads " stand one word of *English,*" but two copies located have the initial floriated, and the line reading "derstand one word of *English.*"

The Banners of Grace and Love displayed in the farther Conversion of the Indians in New-England, 1657. *See* our no. 3213, vol. 1.

BODLEIAN, H.

This edition is a reissue of earlier sheets of "Strength out of Weaknesse," with a new title page prefixed. The combination of variations of groups of pages included is as follows: 2 (a), 3 (a), 4 (a), 5 (a), 6 (a), 7 (b). The second paragraph on p. 36 begins with the floriated initial, and line 17 reads "derstand one word of *English.*"

The variations described correspond most closely with those most frequently found with title 1 (a), but as we have located but one copy in this country it is impossible to say that other issues of the title may not have been bound with other combinations. If all copies were found to be made up as described above it would suggest that title 1 (a) was the latest rather than the earliest of the issues with 40 pages of text. In that case 1 (e) would probably be the first of these issues, and 1 (c) which appears to be a transitional issue between the two would be the second.

Strength out of Weakness: or A Glorious Manifestation of the Further Progress of the Gospel among the Indians in New England. By Henry Whitfield. *New York: Reprinted for Joseph Sabin.* 1865. [Verso of title:] *Munsell, Printer.* 4to, pp. (2), 4, (18), 59. B., BA., C., H., NYP., Y. 92801

Half title: Sabin's Reprints, Quarto Series. No. V.

On verso of title: Edition 250 Copies, of which 50 are on large paper.

Following the title is a "Notice" signed by Joseph Sabin, stating that there are two other editions, and giving full titles and collations. These appear to be taken from titles 1 (a), and 1 (c), but there are typographical differences which may be due to

error. It is possible that such variations may exist but we have not located copies with them.

The reprint appears to have been made from a copy in which the combination of variations in groups of pages was as follows: 2 (b), 3 (b), 4 (a), 5 (b), 6 (a), 7 (a).

Another reprint taken from the Bass copy at AAS., title 1 (a), appears in Mass. Hist. Soc. "Collections," 3d ser., vol. 4, 1834, pp. 149–196.

Strenuous Motives | for an | Immediate War | against | Spain. | With a short account of the vigorous | War made by King Edward I. for Depre- | dations upon his Subjects- | Mr. Addison's Opinion of our Trade and | Commerce. | The Author's Thoughts upon the fatal Consequen- | ces of losing the present Opportunity. | Hannibal's Speech to the Senate of Carthage. | And Reflections upon the Destruction of the Spa- | nish Fleet in 1718. | . . . | Inscribed to the Merchants of Great-Britain | Trading to America. | *London:* | *Printed for G. Spavan, next the Feathers Tavern, over-* | *against St. Clement's-Church in the Strand;* 1738. | 8vo, pp. (4), 35, advertisement (1). JCB., NYH., NYP., WLC., Y. 92802

See also Billyke beweegreedenen, no. 5422, vol. 2. B.

STREPHON, *pseud.* A | Panegyrick. | By Strephon. | . . . | *Philadelphia:* | *Printed and Sold by William Dunlap,* M,DCC,LXII. | Sq. 8vo, pp. 11. P. 92803

Title from Hildeburn, no. 1841.

STRETCH (L. M.). The | Beauties | of | History; | or, | Pictures of Virtue and Vice, | drawn from Real Life, | designed | For the Instruction and Entertainment of Youth. | By L. M. Stretch, M.A. | The Seventh Edition. | . . . | *Springfield:* | *Printed by Edward Gray.* | M,DCC,XCIV. | 2 vols., 12mo, pp. (2), v–xxiv, 360; (2), v–xi, 348. AAS., BM. + *Philadelphia: Printed for Robert Campbell.* 1794. 2 vols., 12mo. + *The ninth edition. Hartford: Printed by Nathaniel Patten,* 1794. 2 vols., 8vo. + *Hudson: Printed by Ashbel Stoddard.* 1795. 92804

On the title page of the second volume of the Springfield edition the following line added after the author's name: "Vicar of Twyford and Ouselbury, Hampshire."

Titles of the last three editions from Evans.

According to Trumbull, the Hartford edition was advertised as "just published," in the American Mercury, November 3, 1794.

For London and Paris editions, *see* the British Museum Catalogue.

STRIBLING (B[enjamin] F. W.). Poems for the Old and Young. By B. F. W. Stribling. *Beardstown, Ills.: L. U. Reavis, Publisher, "Central Illinoian Office."* 1857. 18mo, pp. 238, vi. BU., C. 92805

STRICKER (Wilhelm [Friedrich Karl]). Die Deutschen in Spanien und Portugal und den spanischen und portugiesischen Län-

dern von America. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Deutschen ausser Deutschland. Von Wilhelm Stricker, D. M. *Leipzig, Verlag von Gustav Mayer* 1850. [Colophon:] *Druck von Breitkopf und Härtel in Leipzig.* 12mo, pp. iv, 324. BM., C., CU., NYP. 92806

STRICKER. Die Republik Mexico nach den besten und neuesten Quellen geschildert von Dr. W. Stricker. *Frankfurt am Main. Verlag von Johann Valentin Meidinger.* 1847. [Colophon:] *Druck von Aug. Osterrieth in Frankfurt a. M.* 12mo, pp. 158.
BM., H., HISP.SOC.AMER., U.CAL. (BANCROFT) 92807

Series title: Bibliothek der Länder-und Völkerkunde. In Verbindung mit mehreren herausgegeben von Dr. W. Stricker. Erstes Heft.

STRICKER. Reisen der Brüder Schomburgk in Britisch-Guiana. Im Auszug für das grössere Publikum und die Jugend bearbeitet von W. Stricker. Mit einer Karte. *Frankfurt am Main: Auffarth.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 143, (1). Map. BM. 92808

For the original narratives, *see* Schomburgk (R.), and Schomburgk (R. H.).

STRICKLAND (Catherine Parr). *See* Traill (Catherine Parr Strickland).

STRICKLAND (Joe), *pseud.* Letter from Joe Strickland to Samuel F. B. Morse, president of the National Academy of the Arts of Design. . . . *Memphremagog: from the Graphic and Picturesque Press.* [*New York?*] 1828. 8vo, pp. 18. BA. 92809

A satirical piece relating to the controversy between the "Old" Academy of Arts and the "New" Academy of Design.

According to Hudson's "Journalism in the United States," 1873, p. 688, George W. Arnold, who kept a lottery office on Broadway, in New York, was the original Joe Strickland.

STRICKLAND ([Samuel]). Twenty-seven Years in Canada West; or, the Experience of an Early Settler. By Major Strickland, C. M. Edited by Agnes Strickland, author of "The Queens of England," etc. . . . In two volumes. . . . *London: Richard Bentley, New Burlington Street. Publisher in Ordinary to Her Majesty.* 1853. [Verso of title:] *London: Printed by Samuel Bentley & Co. Bangor House, Shoe Lane.* 2 vols., 12mo, pp. (2), ix–xix, 311, (1); viii, 344. B., BM., C., CU., H., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., P., UTEX., WHS., Y. + *London: Bentley.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 350
92810

Both volumes of the NYP. copy of the first edition are bound together in the original cloth binding.

Title of the 1854 edition from the Publishers' Circular for June 1, 1854, no. 2860. A copy is located in the Library of Parliament of Canada.

STRICKLAND (Susannah). *See* Moodie (Susannah Strickland).

STRICKLAND (W[illiam]), *of Yorkshire.* Observations on the Agriculture of the United States of America. By W. Strickland, Esq. *London: Printed by W. Bulmer and Co. Cleveland-Row, St. James's.* 1801. 8vo, pp. (6), 3–74.

AAS., BA., C., CU., M., NYH., WLC., Y. 92811

See also Tatham (William), Communications concerning the Agriculture and Commerce of the United States . . . being an auxiliary to a Report made by William Strickland . . . to the Board of Agriculture, 1800.

STRICKLAND (William), *b.* 1787, *d.* 1854. Address upon a Proposed Railroad from Wilmington to the Susquehanna. Together with a report of the survey made by William Strickland, Esq. Architect and Engineer. *Philadelphia.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 18. Frontispiece folded map. AAS., C., HSP., T. W. STREETER 92812

[STRICKLAND]? Internal Improvement. Rail Roads, Canals, Bridges, &c. *Philadelphia, March* 15, 1825. 8vo, pp. 8. 92813

Title from the catalogue of a sale at the Anderson Galleries, Feb. 5–6, 1923, lot no. 477. In a note it is stated that the tract was possibly the work of Strickland, *see* his Report, below. Attention is called to the fact that the work antedates articles by Carver published in the "Morning Courier and New York Enquirer," in 1832, suggesting the building of a transcontinental railroad.

STRICKLAND. Public Works of the United States of America. . . . Edited by William Strickland, Architect and Civil Engineer. Edward H. Gill, Civil Engineer. Henry R. Campbell, Civil Engineer. The plates are engraved in the best style of art by the Le Keuxs, from drawings made expressly for this work. Price 20s. each part; or five dollars in any part of the United States. *London: John Weale, Architectural Library,* 59, *High Holborn.* M.DCCC. XLI. Folio, pp. (4). 31 drawings on 40 leaves.

C., CU., PEAB. 92814

On p. (3): "The editors are desirous that the Plates should be accompanied by letterpress descriptions of the various subjects illustrated . . . and for this purpose it has been deemed necessary to collect and arrange the 'Reports, Specifications, and Estimates of the several Works,' and to print them in a separate volume." *See* that title, below.

STRICKLAND. Reports on Canals, Railways, Roads, and other Subjects, made to "The Pennsylvania Society for the Promotion of Internal Improvement." By William Strickland . . . while engaged in the Service of the Society. *Philadelphia: H. C. Carey & I. Lea, —Chesnut Street.* 1826. Oblong folio, pp. vi, 51, and errata slip. 72 drawings on 58 plates, 4 being double (one folded), and one other folded. AAS., B., BA., BM., C., CU., H., HEH., HSP., M., NYP., PEAB., Y. 92815

STRICKLAND. Reports, Specifications, and Estimates of Public Works in the United States of America: comprising the Philadelphia Gas Works. Reservoir Dam across the Swatara. Twin locks on the Schuylkill Canal. Delaware Breakwater. Philadelphia Water Works. Dam and lock on the Sandy and Beaver Canal. Dam on the James River and Kanawha Canal, Virginia. Locks of eight feet lift, on the same. Aqueducts across Rivanna River and Byrd Creek, on the same. Superstructure, etc., of farm bridges, on the same. Lock gates and mitre sills. Edited by William Strickland, Architect and Civil Engineer. Edward H. Gill, Civil Engineer. Henry R. Campbell, Civil Engineer. Explanatory of the atlas folio of detailed engravings elucidating the enginering works herein described. *London: John Weale.* M.DCCC.XLI. [Verso of title:] *Printed by W. Hughes, King's Head Court, Gough Square.* 8vo, pp. (4), 168.
BA., BM., C., CU., NYP., Y. 92816

For an accompanying atlas of plates, *see* Public Works, above.

[STRICKLAND]. Tomb of Washington, at Mount Vernon. *Philadelphia: Carey and Hart.* 1840. [Verso of title:] *C. Sherman & Co. Printers,* 19 *St. James Street.* 8vo, added engraved title, and pp. 76. 4 plates. AAS., B.,
BA., BM., C., GTS., HEH., NYP., P., PEAB., UTEX., WHS., WLC. 92817

Dedication signed: William Strickland.
Washington's Farewell Address, pp. 41–76.

STRICKLAND (W[illiam] P[eter]). History of the American Bible Society, from its organization to the present time. By W. P Strickland, one of the society's agents. With an introduction by Rev. N. L. Rice, D.D., of Cincinnati. . . . *New York: Harper & Brothers, Publishers,* 82 *Cliff Street.* 1849. 8vo, pp. xxx, (2), 17–466. Frontispiece portrait. B., BM., GTS., H., NYH., NYP., WHS. + Revised, and brought down to the present time. . . . *New York: Harper & Brothers, Publishers, Pearl Street, Franklin Square.* 1856. 8vo, pp. (6), v–xxx, (2), 17–512. Frontispiece portrait.
C., CU., H., HSP., MINNHS., NYP., PEAB., Y. 92818

STRICKLAND. History of the Missions of the Methodist Episcopal Church, from the organization of the Missionary Society to the present time. By Rev. W. P. Strickland, A.M. With an introduction by Rev. B. F. Tefft, D.D. . . . *Cincinnati: Published by L. Swormstedt & J. H. Power, for the Methodist Episcopal Church, at the Western Book Concern, corner of Main and Eighth-streets. R. P. Thompson, Printer.* 1850. 12mo, pp. 338. Frontispiece portrait.
C., H., HEH., NYH., NYP., UTS., WHS., Y. + *Cincinnati: Published*

by Swormstedt & Poe, for the Methodist Episcopal Church, at the Western Book Concern, Corner of Main and Eighth Streets. R. P. Thompson, Printer. 1854. 12mo, pp. 338.
U.CAL. (BANCROFT), UTEX. 92819

Title of the 1854 edition supplied by E. W. Winkler.

Dar F106 S559

STRICKLAND. The Life of Jacob Gruber. By W. P. Strickland. *New York: Published by Carlton & Porter,* 200 *Mulberry-Street.* 1860. 12mo, pp. 384. Frontispiece portrait. BA., H. 92820

Located copies indicate that later printings in the same year brought the edition up to at least the seventh thousand. B., C., HEH., NYP., UP., UTEX., UTS., WHS., Y.

Dar F572 M1659

STRICKLAND. Old Mackinaw; or, the Fortress of the Lakes and its surroundings. By W. P. Strickland. *Philadelphia: James Challen & Son, No.* 25 *South Sixth Street.* 1860. [Verso of title:] *Philadelphia: Stereotyped by S. A. George,* 607 *Sansom Street.* 12mo, pp. 404. 4 plates and folded map. CU., NYP. + *Philadelphia: James Challen & Son, New York: Carlton & Porter.—Cincinnati: Poe & Hitchcock. Chicago: W. H. Doughty.—Detroit: Putnam, Smith & Co. Nashville: J. B. McFerrin.* 1860. [Same collation.] C., NYH. 92821

Copies of either the first or second issue listed are located at B., H., MINNHS., UP., and WHS.

STRICKLAND. Oration delivered in the Wesley Chapel on the occasion of laying the corner stone of the New Masonic Hall edifice, Cincinnati, June 4th, 1845: by R. W. Bro. W. P. Strickland, G. C. together with the order of procession and ceremony of laying the corner stone, by the M. W. Grand Lodge. *Cincinnati: Printed by R. P. Donogh & Co.,* 106, *Main St.,* 1845. 8vo, pp. 24.
C. 92822

STRICKLAND. The Pioneer Bishop: or, the Life and Times of Francis Asbury. By W. P. Strickland. With an introduction by Nathan Bangs, D.D. *New York: Published by Carlton & Porter,* 200 *Mulberry-street.* [*cop.* 1858] 12mo, pp. 496. Frontispiece portrait. B., MINNHS., NYP., UTEX., UTS., WHS., Y. + English Edition: with an introduction by the Rev. S. W. Christophers, of Manchester. *Manchester: David Kelly,* 53, *Market Street, London: Simpkin, Marshall and Co.,* 1860. [Colophon:] *London: Bowden and Brawn, Printers,* 13, *Princes Street, Holborn.* 12mo, pp. xvi, 248. BM., H., NYH., PEAB., Y. 92823

Located copies indicate that later printings from 1858 to 1860 brought the New York edition up to at least the seventh thousand. C., H., HEH.

Dar F516 S91

STRICKLAND. The Pioneers of the West; or, Life in the Woods. By W. P Strickland. . . . *New-York: Carlton & Phillips. Boston: J. P. Magee.* [*cop.* 1856.] 12mo, pp. 222, 225–403, including illustrations. C., NYH., NYP., WHS. 92824

Located copies indicate that later printings brought the undated edition up to at least the seventh thousand. AAS., B., H., HEH., MINNHS., NYP., UTEX., Y. Also, *New York,* 1868. C.

Strickland edited the "Autobiography of Rev. James B. Finley," no. 24378, vol. 6, and was the author or editor of several religious works.

STRICT CONGREGATIONAL CHURCHES, CONN. An | Historical Narrative, | and | Declaration. | Shewing the Cause and Rise of the | Strict Congregational Churches, | In the State of Connecticut | And their present Views, respecting several | interesting Matters of a religious Nature . | Also, | A Profession of their Faith; | And several Heads of Agreement, respecting | Church Discipline, agreed upon by | a Number of Strict Congregational | Churches, convened by Delegation | at Killingly, September 19, 1781. | To which is added, | An Address to the several Churches: | And a Letter upon the Subject of | Ordination. | Published by Order of said Churches. | . . . | *Providence* (*Rhode Island*) | *Printed by Bennett Wheeler,* 1781. | 8vo, pp. 44. C., RIHS. 92825

Title from a facsimile of the title page in the catalogue of the Trumbull sale at the American Art Association, March 22 and 23, 1921, no. 567.

STRICT CONGREGATIONAL CHURCHES, L. I. A Brief History of the Strict Congregational Convention of Long Island, from its organization in 1791, to the present time. *New York: Piercy & Reed, printers, No.* 9 *Spruce-Street.* 1839. 12mo, pp. 36. LIHS. 92826

Also: "A historical narrative, containing a brief sketch of the work of God in New England . . . to which is added, the confession of faith, and form of government of the Strict Congregational Church," *Brooklyn,* 1823. LIHS.

Titles supplied by Edna Huntington.

A Stricture on the Judiciary of Massachusetts, occasioned mainly by articles in the Law Reporter and North American Review. By a Citizen. *Andover: Printed by Allen, Morrill & Wardwell.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 48. Slip of errata. AAS., H. 92827

Strictures addressed to James Madison. *See* [Cooper (T.)], no. 16617, vol. 4. AAS., B., BA., DERENNE., NYP., P., Y.

Strictures | and | Observations | upon the | Three Executive Departments | of the | Government of the United States: | calculated | to shew the necessity of some change therein, that the public | may

derive that able and impartial execution of the | powers delegated, upon which alone their happi- | ness at home, and their respectability | abroad, must materially depend. | By Massachusettensis. | *Printed in the United States of America,* | M,DCC,XCII. | 8vo, pp. 32.

AAS., B., BA., C., JCB., NYH., NYP., Y. 92828

Improved title of no. 40101, vol. 10, attributed to Daniel Leonard. According to P. L. Ford, this is an error as Leonard left the country in 1775 and never returned. *See* "Bibliotheca Hamiltoniana," 1886, no. 51.

Strictures on "A Letter to the Hon. Henry Clay, on the annexation of Texas to the United States, by William E. Channing", by a Friend to Texas. [*n. p.* 1837.] 8vo, pp. 24. BA., C., Y. 92829

Dated: Hoboken, Sept. 15, 1837.

Strictures | on a | Pamphlet, | entitled, | A | "Friendly Address | to | All Reasonable Americans, | on the | Subject of our Political Confusions." | Addressed to the | People of America. | . . . | [*New York.*] *Printed in the Year* 1775. | 8vo, pp. (2), 15–25.

AAS., BA., C., M., NYH., NYP., P. 92830

By Charles Lee, in answer to Myles Cooper's anonymous "Friendly Address."

Forms pp. 13–25 of "The General attacked by a Subaltern," a reprint of Henry Barry's anonymous reply to Lee. *See* Strictures on the Friendly Address examined, below.

For other editions, *see* the following title, and [Lee (C.)], no. 39714, vol. 10. *Philadelphia,* 1774, C., H., JCB., NYH., NYP., P., Y.; *Newport,* 1775, JCB.; *America, Boston.* 1775, AAS., C., H., NYP.; *New-York, Boston,* 1775, C.; *Philadelphia, New-London,* 1775, AAS., CU., H., NYH., NYP., UTS., Y.

Evans also lists an edition with the imprint "*America,* [*New-York:*] *Printed for the Purchasers.* 1774," of which we have been unable to locate a copy.

The *Philadelphia,* 1774, edition was reprinted in N. Y. Hist. Soc. "Collections," 1872, pp. 151–166.

Strictures | on a | Pamphlet, | intituled, | "A friendly Address to all | reasonable Americans, | on the | Subject of our political Confusion." | Addressed to the | People of America. | . . . | *Philadelphia, Printed:* | *Providence, Reprinted and Sold by John Carter;* | *at Shakespear's Head, near the Court-House,* 1775. | 8vo, pp. 15.

NYH. 92831

Strictures on a pamphlet entitled a "Religious Tract," published by the Genesee Missionary Society, attempting to prove "the certain and endless punishment of impenitent sinners:"—wherein it is shown that the several statements in said pamphlet are incorrect. By a Friend to the doctrin[e] of Universal Salvation. *Manlius,* (*N. Y.*) *Printed by Leonard Kellogg.* [1817?] 16mo, pp. 16.

HEH., NYH. 92832

On verso of title: "As the Genesee Missionary Society have seen fit not to publish the name of the author of their pamphlet, we propose to meet them on their own

ground; which is the only reason why the name of the author of these Strictures is not mentioned."

See also: Remarks on a pamphlet entitled a Review, of an anonymous publication styled Strictures, on a pamphlet entitled "A Religious Tract," published by the Genesee Missionary Society, attempting to prove "the certain and endless punishment of impenitent sinners." By Jabez Chadwick, minister of the gospel in Pompey. By Abner Kneeland, minister of the gospel of reconciliation, which is good tidings of great joy to all people. *Manlius: Printed by Kellogg & Clark, In the Stone House, corner of Seneca and Cherry Valley Streets.* 1817. 8vo, pp. 16. Title supplied from a photostat of the title page of the Eames copy.

Strictures on a Pamphlet, entitled, "An Examination of the President's reply to the New-Haven Remonstrance." *See* Tullius Americus, *pseud.*

Strictures on a Pamphlet, entitled, Election the Foundation of Obedience. *See* Spinoza (Francis), *pseud.*, no. 89462, vol. 22.

Strictures on a pamphlet entitled Facts to landholders. *See* Volunteer, *pseud.*

Strictures | on a pamphlet entitled | The Case of George McIntosh, Esq. | Published by order of the Liberty Society | . . . | *Georgia* | *Savannah: Printed by Lancaster & Mumford.* | MDCCLXXVII | 4to, pp. 17. C. 92833

Title supplied by Ernest Kletsch.

Strictures on a pamphlet intitled "A friendly Address." *See* above, Strictures on a pamphlet entitled . . .

Strictures on a pamphlet purporting to be a "Narrative of Facts and Circumstances." *See* note following no. 51789, vol. 12. H., UTS.

Strictures on a Pastoral Letter to the Laity of the Protestant Episcopal Church . . . of Bishop Hobart. *See* note following no. 32296, vol. 8.

Strictures on a Recent Publication. [Verso of title:] *B. Earl, Printer.* [*Fall River, Mass.* 1831.] 8vo, pp. 36. B., HEH. 92834

Caption title on p. 3: Strictures on a Recent Publication, entitled, Proceedings of two Ecclesiastical Councils, in the town of Berkeley.

Probably written by Rev. T. Andros, who was the subject of complaint.

According to the "Earle Family," 1888, pp. 251–253, Benjamin Earl published the Fall-River Monitor from 1829–1838. Information supplied by Wilberforce Eames.

Strictures on a Sermon by Edward D. Griffin, President of Williams College; published in the National Preacher, for Feb. 1832. The design of which are to exhibit and defend what is miscalled "New Divinity." By a Friend to Revivals. *New York: Jonathan*

Leavitt, Theological Bookseller; Auburn: H. Ivinson and Co. 1832. [Verso of title:] *Press of William Williams, Utica.* 8vo, pp. 39.
H., UTS. 92835

Strictures on a Voyage to South America. *See* [Brackenridge (Henry M.)], no. 7182, vol. 2. C., LIHS., NYP., UTEX., WHS.

These "Strictures" on Brackenridge's "Voyage" are attributed to Baptis Irvine in our no. 35110, vol. 9.

Strictures | on | Bishop Watson's | "Apology for the Bible." | By a Citizen of New-York. | . . . | *New-York:* | *Printed for John Fellows,* | *Wall-Street, No.* 60. | 1796. | 8vo, pp. (2), 48.
C., H. (AND.) 92836

Strictures on Dr. Hodgkin's pamphlet on Negro Emancipation and American Colonization. (From "The Imperial Magazine" for July, 1833.) . . . *London: H. Fisher, R. Fisher, & P. Jackson.* 38, *Newgate Street.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 8. B., C., UTS. 92837

Strictures on Dr. John M. Mason's Plea for Sacramental Communion on Catholic Principles. By a Friend to Truth. . . . *New-York: Published by Wiley & Halstead, No.* 3 *Wall-Street. J. Kingsland & Co. Printers.* 1821. 12mo, pp. xii, 210, note (1).

Attributed by Halkett and Laing to Rev. James Chrystie. UTS. 92838

Strictures | on | Female Education; | Chiefly as it Relates to the Cul- | ture of the Heart, | In Four Essays. | By a Clergyman of the Church of England. | . . . | *Norwich:* | *Printed by Ebenezer Bushnell.* | [1792.] | 12mo, pp. v, (1), 133.

Date supplied from Evans. AAS., BA., US.BUR.EDUC., UTS. 92839

Rev. John Bennett, or Bennet, curate of St. Mary's, Manchester, appears as the author of this work on the title page of his "Letters to a Young Lady," *Hartford,* 1792.

According to a review of the first edition, also anonymous, of "Strictures," *London,* [1788], in the "Monthly Review," vol. 79, 1788, pp. 27–30, it is a specimen, introductory to the "Letters to a Young Lady," which was first published in 1789.

Strictures on Governor Morton's Message. *See* Hildreth (R.), no. 31784, vol. 8.

Strictures on Governor Seymour's Veto of the Bill for the Suppression of Intemperance, passed in the Senate of the State of New-York, March 11, 1854, by a vote of 21 to 11; and in the Assembly on the 22d, by a vote of 84 to 42. . . . *New-York: American Temperance Union,* 149 *Nassau Street.* 1854. [Verso of title:] *John A. Gray, Printer and Stereotyper,* 95 *and* 97 *Cliff street, N. Y.* 8vo, pp. 16.
NYP. 92840

Strictures on Harvard University. *See* Harvard, no. 30763, vol. 8.

Attributed to William Austin in Walter Austin's biography of his grandfather, 1925, p. 21. Extracts from the essay are given on pp. 21–29.

Strictures | on | Mercer's | Introductory Discourse | relative to the | Payments made of the British Debts | into the | Treasury of Maryland during the late War. | . . . | *London.* | *Printed and sold, for the Author, by A. Grant, No.* 91, | *Wardour Street, Soho; sold also by J. Clarke, New Bond* | *Street; J. Stalker, Stationers' Court, Ludgate Hill, and* | *W. Richardson, Royal Exchange.* | M DCC XC. | (*Price One Shilling and Sixpence.*) | 8vo, pp. 44, advertisement (1). JCB., NYP. 92841

Attributed by Evans to David Ross. A "Black List" on a folded sheet forms pp. [15–16].

For Mercer's work, *see* no. 47904, vol. 12.

Elicited the broadside: "Mr. Mercer considers Mr. Ross's publication against him in no other respect worthy of reply, than as it contains one continued tissue of misrepresentation of sentiment and misstatement of fact . . . *Annapolis,* [*Printed by F. & S. Green*] *September* 15, 1792." Title from Evans.

Strictures | on | Mr. Burke's Two Letters, | Addressed to | a Member of the present Parliament: | on | The Proposals for Peace | with the | "Regicide Directory of France." | Part the First. | *Philadelphia;* | *Printed by John Thompson,* | *and sold by the booksellers of Philadelphia,* | *New York, and Baltimore.* | 1797. | 8vo, pp. iv, 50. B., C., NYP. 92842

First edition, *London,* 1796. H.

Halkett and Laing attribute to Ralph Broome.

Strictures on Mr. Cambreleng's Work. *See* Carey (Mathew), note following no. 10889, vol. 3. NYP.

Strictures on Mr. Lacock's Report . . . on the Seminole War. *See* Lacock (Abner), note following no. 38471, vol. 9. B., BA., H., HEH.

Strictures on Mr. Lee's Exposition of Evidence on the Sugar Duty, in behalf of the Committee appointed by the Free-Trade Convention. [*n. p.* 1832?] 8vo, pp. 18. AAS., CU., M., NYH. 92843

Caption title. Eight articles signed by "Hambden," attacking Henry Lee's "An Exposition of Evidence," 1832, our no. 39753, vol. 10, which had urged the repeal of the sugar duty. Hambden makes a plea for its being retained for the sake of the sugar growing state of Louisiana.

Attributed doubtfully to Mathew Carey in Finotti's "Bibliographia catholica americana," 1872. Also attributed to him in note on our no. 10889, vol. 3. It is possible that this attribution was made from a confusion of the pseudonym with Carey's pseudonym, "Hamilton." According to Cushing, Isaac Orr used the pseudonym, "Hamden."

Strictures on Monopolies, respectfully submitted to the consideration of the constituted authorities, and people of Pennsylvania. [*n. p.* 1819.] 12mo, pp. 12. C., NYH. 92844

Signed on p. 11: "A Citizen of Pennsylvania." The latest date mentioned in the text is February 20, 1819.

Strictures on Montgomery on the Cotton Manufactures of Great Britain and America. *See* Montgomery (J.), no. 50150, vol. 12. C., H., UTEX., Y.

Strictures on Nullification. *See* Everett (A. H.), note following no. 23237, vol. 6. AAS., BA., C., H., NYP., Y.

Appeared in the "North American Review" for January, 1833, vol. 36, pp. 205–275.

Strictures on Professor M'Vickar's Pamphlet, entitled, "Considerations upon the Expediency of Abolishing Damages on Protested Bills of Exchange, and the Effect of Establishing a Reciprocal Exchange with Europe." By Publicola. *New-York: Printed by Elliott and Palmer,* 20 *William Street.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 45. AAS., C., NYP. 92845

Improved title of that in note following no. 43672, vol. 11.

Strictures on Rev. Mr. Winslow's Thanksgiving Sermon. . . . *Boston: Published by Whipple and Damrell, No.* 9 *Cornhill.* 1838. [Verso of title:] *William S. Damrell, Printer, No.* 9 *Cornhill,—Boston.* 8vo, pp. 28. BA., Y. 92846

Relates to slavery.

Strictures on Seceding Masons, with reviews of the Anti-Masonic Characters of Pliny Merrick, Esq. of Worcester, Mass.—Rev. Joel Mann, of Suffield, Conn.—Rev. Tho's M. Smith, of Troy, Mass.—and Elder David Bernard, of Fredonia, N. Y. From the Boston Masonic Mirror. *Boston, Printed and published by Carr and Page, No.* 30, *Cornhill, late Market-street.* 1830. 12mo, pp. 32. AAS. 92847

Strictures on the Abolition of the Slave Trade, addressed principally to the Christian Church. *London: Biggs & Co.* 1805. 8vo, pp. 26. BM. 92848

By J[ames] S[abine], according to the BM. Catalogue.

Strictures on the case of Ephraim K. Avery. *See* Avery, no. 2485, vol. 1. AAS., C.

Strictures on the Establishment of Colleges; particularly that of St. Mary, in the precincts of Baltimore, as formerly published in the

Evening-Post and Telegraphe. By Different Writers. . . . *Baltimore: Printed—December*—1806. 8vo, pp. xv, errata (1), 5–58. H., NYP. 92849

The | Strictures | on the | Friendly Address | examined, | and | A Refutation of its Principles attempted. | Addressed | to the | People of America. | . . . | [*Boston?*] *Printed in the Year* 1775. | 8vo, pp. 14. AAS., M., NYP. 92850

The author was probably Henry Barry. In apparently contemporary MS. on the title page of the NYP. copy: "NB: The Strictures were written by Genl [Charles] Lee & this Examination by Lieu^t Barry of the 52. Reg^t"

Improved title of no. 11881, vol. 3, entered under T. B. Chandler. The *Philadelphia*, 1775, edition there located at P. is evidently an error as pointed out by Hildeburn, for we have located no copy, nor has Evans in his no. 13865. Our no. 3684, vol. 1, is probably also an error for the above.

Evans under Chandler, no. 13864, lists without location a *New-London*, 1775, edition, pp. 16, which may be a mistake for the edition of Lee's "Strictures" with corresponding imprint and collation.

For the "Friendly Address," *see* [Cooper (Myles)], nos. 16587–16588, vol. 4, and for the "Strictures," [Lee (C.)], no. 39714, vol. 10, and above under title, no. 92830.

Reprinted with the following title: The | General, | attacked | By a Subaltern: | or the | Strictures | on | The Friendly Address | Examined, | and | A Refutation of its Principles | Attempted. | Addressed to the People of America. | . . . | *Boston, Printed:* | *New-York, re-printed, by James Rivington.* | [1775.] 8vo, pp. 25. AAS., C., M., NYH., NYP., P. Pp. 13–25 contain with a separate title page, Lee's anonymous Strictures on a Pamphlet entitled A Friendly Address, *see* above, to which Barry's pamphlet is a reply. Improved title of no. 26867, vol. 7.

Strictures on the Landed and Commercial Interest of the United States. *See* Philæni, *pseud.*, no. 62416, vol. 15.

Strictures on the Letter of Charles J. Ingersoll, Esq. touching the right of a Legislature to repeal a charter. With an appendix, containing the letters of Mr. Ingersoll, of Mr. Dallas, of Mr. Forward, and of Mr. Biddle, in illustration of the subject discussed. By a Citizen of Maryland. . . . *Baltimore: Joseph Neal*, 174 *Market Street*, 1836. [Verso of title:] *John D. Toy, Printer, corner of Market and St. Paul Streets.* 8vo, pp. (4), 3–104. H., NYP. 92851

Improved title of that entered in note following no. 34735, vol. 9.

Strictures on the Love of Power in the Prelacy. *See* [Purcell (Rev. Henry)], no. 66672, vol. 16.

Strictures | on the peace | with | America, France and Spain. | Addressed to the public at large. | Illustrated with a map of America and the West-Indies. | *London:* | *Printed for and sold by Matthew Richmond,* | *No.* 2, | *Hudson's court, Strand.* | [1783?] 8vo, pp. (2), 18. Frontispiece folded map. C. 92852

Title supplied by Ernest Kletsch.

Dor
Fa2a
M44

Strictures | on the | Philadelphia | Mischianza or Triumph | upon leaving | America Unconquered. | With | Extracts, containing the principal Part of a | Letter, published in the "American Crisis." | In order to shew how far the King's Enemies think | his General deserving of Public Honours. | N. B. A flattering Account of this Mischianza was pub- | lished in the Philadelphia Gazette, and copied into the | Morning Post the 13th of July last; and a larger one by | a still more flattering Panegyrist, may be found in the | Gentleman's Magazine for August last. | *London:* | *Printed for J. Bew, Paternoster-row.* | M.DCC.LXXIX. | 8vo, pp. (4), 42.

AAS., H., NYP. 92853

Improved title of our no. 46925, vol. 11, entered under the author, Israel Mauduit, which *see* for a note.

Strictures | on the | Philadelphia | Mischianza or Triumph | upon leaving | America Unconquered. | With | Extracts, containing the Principal Part of a | Letter published in the American Crisis. | In order to shew, | How far the King's Enemies think his General | deserving the Public Honours. | N. B. A flattering Account of this Mischianza was pub- | lished in the Philadelphia Gazette, and copied into the | Morning Post of the 13th of July last; and a larger one | by a still more flattering Panegyrist, may be found in the | Gentleman's Magazine for August last. | *London Printed:* | *Philadelphia,* | *Re-Printed by F. Bailey, in Market-Street.* | M.DCC.LXXX. | 8vo, pp. 22. C. 92854

Title from Hildeburn.

Strictures on the Proceedings of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania of 1803–4: Relating to the State Judiciary . . . trial by jury . . . and one of the judges of the Supreme Court: To which are added Essays on the "Will of the People," &c. &c. &c. . . . By a Citizen of Pennsylvania. [*n. p.*] *Printed for the author.* 1804. 8vo, pp. 30, (1). C. 92855

Title supplied by Ernest Kletsch.

Strictures on the Rev. Mr. Thatcher's Pamphlet. *See* [Sullivan (James)].

Strictures | on the | Second Part | of the | Age of Reason. | *George-Town* [*D. C.*]: | *From the Press of* | *Green, English, & Co.* | M,DCC,XCVII. | 12mo, pp. 91. NYP. 92856

In MS. on the title page of the NYP. copy: "By Bryan. Lord Fairfax."

Strictures | on the | Slave Trade, | and their manner of treatment in the | West-India Islands: | In a Letter to | The Right Hon.

William Pitt, | In Opposition to the Exertions now making in the House of | Commons, for an Abolition thereof, by Mr. Wilberforce. | By a Gentleman, | Who resided more than Twenty Years in Jamaica. | . . . | *London:* | *Printed for W. Richardson, at the Royal Exchange.* | M.DCC.XC. | 8vo, pp. (4), 40. H., Y. 92857

Signed: Othello.

Strictures on the Substance of a Sermon Preached at Baltimore. *See* [Wesley (Charles)].

Strictures upon the Conduct of the President of the Long Island Rail-Road Company. *See* note following no. 41899, vol. 10. H., T.W.STREETER.

Strictures, upon the Constitutional Powers of the Congress and Courts of the Unted States, over the execution laws of the several states in their application to the federal courts, by a Citizen of Ohio. *Cincinnati: Morgan, Lodge and Fisher, Printers.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 17. C. 92858

Dar
E173

Strictures upon the Declaration of the Congress at Philadelphia. *See* [Hutchinson (Thomas)], no. 34087, vol. 9. C., H., MINNHS., NYH., NYP.

Reprinted in the "Remembrancer," part 3, 1777, pp. 25–42. AAS., B., BA., C., H., NYP.

Strictures, upon the Doctrine and Discipline of the Methodist Episcopal Church: or Methodism Exposed, and shown to be inconsistent with itself and the word of God. In two parts. . . . *Utica: Printed by Ira Merrell,* 1812. 12mo, pp. 60, 59–262.

At end: "the Calvinist . . . subscribes . . . B. B." B., C., UTS., Y. 92859

Strictures upon the Letter imputed to Mr. Jefferson. *See* Jefferson (T.), no. 35933, vol. 9. B., C., NYP.

A MS. note by Wilberforce Eames in the NYP. copy notes that the typography of the work resembles that of McKean's Inaugural Address, printed by W. & R. Dickson at Lancaster, [1800], and which has an appended address by Tench Coxe and others.

Signed, "Greene." By Tench Coxe. According to Johnston's "Contribution to a Bibliography of Thomas Jefferson" in the "Writings," vol. 20, 1905, p. 27, the C. copy, formerly Jefferson's, has the author's name supplied in Jefferson's hand.

Jefferson's "letter . . . dated April 24, 1796, was written to Mr. Philip Mazzei, an Italian by birth, but who had been for a long time a resident of Virginia, and a neighbor and intimate friend of Jefferson's. Upon the reception of the letter by Mr. Mazzei, then in Florence, he, without permission, published a translation of it in the Florentine Gazette. It was translated into French, and printed in the Moniteur, the official paper of the French government. From thence it was translated into English. Naturally some changes from the original was the result of these translations. The letter created quite a stir at the time, and was severely commented upon by the Federalist newspapers." *See* Tompkins' "Bibliotheca Jeffersoniana," 1887, no. 258.

Strictures upon the Narrative of the Suppression, by Col. Burr, of Wood's History. *See* Burr (A.), no. 9431, vol. 3. HEH., NYP.

The title should read "Narrative of" instead of "Narrative by" as in the previous entry. The Narrative to which it was a reply was published anonymously by James Cheetham in 1802, not 1812, as stated in our no. 12380, vol. 3.

Strictures upon the Observations of a 'Member of Convention.' *See* New Hampshire, no. 52933, vol. 13.

Strictures upon the second edition of a pamphlet recently published in Philadelphia, by the followers of Elias Hicks, entitled, The Sandy Foundation Shaken, &c. &c. *Philadelphia.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 32. UTS. 92860

The Strife of Brothers: a Poem: in two parts. With Notes. . . . *New York: D. Appleton & Co.* 200 *Broadway. Philadelphia: George S. Appleton,* 148 *Chesnut-st.* MDCCCXLIV. [Verso of title:] *New-York: John F. Trow & Co., Printers, No.* 33 *Ann-street.* 8vo, pp. 47. H. 92861

Attributed to Bishop George Burgess in the "Memoir" by Alexander Burgess, 1869, p. 307.

Strike but Hear! The Two General Assemblies Ought not to be United. It would be a Calamity!!! [*n. p.* 18—?] 8vo, pp. 8. UTS. 92862

Caption title.
Signed at the end: N. S. Presbyter.

Strike but Hear me. *See* New Hampshire, no. 52934, vol. 13.

"Strike but hear me." An appeal to the representatives of the people of the state of New-York, in relation to the proposed enlargement of the Erie Canal. [*n. p.*] 1836. 8vo, pp. 16. NYP. 92863

Signed at the end: Oswego. Improved title of no. 22741, vol. 6. For a review, *see* no. 22766, vol. 6. NYP.

A Strike for Civil Liberty, the Constitution, and the Rights of Man, exhibited in the conduct, letters, protests and addresses of a number of citizens, summoned to attend before a Committee of the House of Representatives, at the Borough of Harrisburg, appointed to investigate the Evils of Freemasonry, during the session of the General Assembly of Pennsylvania, 1835–36. *Philadelphia: Published by Robert Desilver, no.* 110 *Walnut Street.* 1836. 8vo, pp. (2), 5–26. HSP. 92864

The striking similitude between the Reign of Terror of the Elder Adams and the Reign of Corruption of the Younger Adams. *See* Adams (J. Q.), no. 322, vol. 1. C., HEH., Y.

[STRINGER (Samuel)]. A View of Certain Proceedings in the Two Houses of the Legislature, respecting the Incorporation of the New State Bank, and other transactions therewith connected: with Occasional Reflections addressed to the Citizens of the State of New-York; more especially the Freeholders and other Electors of the Eastern and Western Districts. *Albany: Printed for Daniel & Samuel Whiting.* 1803. 8vo, pp. 24. B. 92865

Signed on p. 17: "By order of the Albany Corresponding Committee. Samuel Stringer, Chairman. James Van Ingen, Secretary."

The appendix, pp. 17–24, consists of documents relating to the matter.

Improved title of no. 54002, vol. 13.

STRINGFELLOW (B[enjamin] F[ranklin]). Negro-Slavery, No Evil; or the North and the South. The Effects of Negro-Slavery, as exhibited in the census, by a comparison of the condition of the slaveholding and non-slaveholding states. Considered in a Report made to the Platte County Self-Defensive Association, by a Committee, through B. F. Stringfellow, Chairman. . . . *St. Louis, Printed by M. Niedner & Co., Corner of Third and Pine Streets.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 40. B., C., H., NYP. 92866

Reprinted in the following title.

STRINGFELLOW. . . . Two Tracts for the Times. The one entitled "Negro-Slavery, no Evil:" by B. F. Stringfellow, of Missouri. The other, an answer to the inquiry "Is it expedient to introduce Slavery into Kanzas?" By D. R. Goodloe, of North Carolina. Republished by the N. E. Emigrant Aid Co. *Boston: Alfred Mudge and Son, Printers, No. 21 School Street.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 55. B., CU., H., M., NYP. + [Same imprint and date.] 8vo, pp. 56.

AAS. C., CU., H., M., NYP. 92867

With heading: "Information for the People." In the second issue, "Extracts from an article published in the Worcester Daily Spy," pp. 55–56, are added.

Copies of either the first or second issue are located at BM. and WHS.

Improved title of that in note following no. 27864, vol. 7.

STRINGFELLOW (Thornton). A Brief Examination of Scripture Testimony on the Institution of Slavery, in an essay, first published in the Religious Herald and republished by request: with remarks on a review of the essay. By Thornton Stringfellow. *Richmond: Printed at the Office of the Religious Herald.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 40. BA., BM., C., HEH., NYP. 92868

STRINGFELLOW. A Brief Examination of Scripture Testimony on the Institution of Slavery, in an Essay, first published in the Religious Herald, and republished by request: with Remarks on a

Letter of Elder Galusha, of New York, to Dr. R. Fuller, of South Carolina. By Thornton Stringfellow. *Washington: Printed at the Congressional Globe Office.* 1850. 8vo, cover title and pp. 32.
AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., HEH., NYP., UP., VA.STATE LIB., WHS. 92869

A letter from Stringfellow to a brother in Kentucky is added in this edition. For later editions, *see* the following title.

STRINGFELLOW. Scriptural and Statistical Views in Favor of Slavery, by Thornton Stringfellow, D.D. Fourth edition, with additions. *J. W. Randolph:* 121 *Main Street, Richmond, Va.* 1856. [Verso of title:] *Clemmitt, Printer.* 12mo, pp. 149. B., C., CU., H., HEH., HSP., M., NYH., NYP., PEAB., UTEX., VA.STATE LIB., WHS.

For earlier editions of the "scriptural" view, *see* the preceding titles. Y. 92870

Reprinted in E. N. Elliott's "Cotton is King," 1860, pp. 459–546, with the title "The Bible Argument: or, Slavery in the Light of Divine Revelation." AAS., C., NYP., UP., Y.

STRINGFELLOW. Slavery: Its Origin, Nature and History. Its Relations to Society, to Government, and to True Religion, — to Human Happiness and Divine Glory. Considered in the light of Bible teachings, moral justice, and political wisdom. By Rev. Thornton Stringfellow, D.D., of Culpeper County, Virginia. *Alexandria: Printed at the Virginia Sentinel Office.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 32.
HEH., HSP., M., NYH., NYP., P., UP., VA.STATE LIB., WHS., Y. 92871

Reprinted, *New York,* 1861. AAS., B., BA., C., CU., H., HSP., NYH., NYP., UTEX., VA.STATE LIB., WHS., Y.

STRINGFELLOW. Two Letters on Cases of Cure at Fauquier White Sulphur Springs; embracing, also, mineral waters in general. By Rev. T. Stringfellow. *Washington: Printed at the Union Office.* 1851. 8vo, cover title and pp. 16. AML., BM., C. 92872

STRINGFIELD (Thomas). An Address to the People of Winchester, by Thomas Stringfield, relative to his opposition to the Southwestern Theological Seminary . . . *Huntsville* [*Ala..*]: *Printed for the author by H. Adams.* 1821. 16mo, pp. 19. C. 92873

Information as to imprint supplied by D. C. McMurtrie.

STRINGHAM (Joseph). . . . Address to the Republican Club of Buffalo. By Mr. Joseph Stringham. [*Buffalo.* 1856.] 8vo, pp. 14. NYH. 92874

Caption title. With heading: "Buffalo Daily Republic Extra." On p. 14: "Elect John C. Fremont, President."

The Striped Pig. Vol. 1. Monday, October 1, 1838. No. 1. [*Boston?* 1838.] 8vo, pp. (4). AAS., DEDHAM H.S. 92875

Caption title.

No other number has been located.

Ridicules the "fifteen-gallon law" passed by the Massachusetts legislature. *See* also "The Striped Pig," in the "Hyde Park Historical Record," vol. 2, 1892, pp. 44–53, for the incident at the Dedham muster from which the title is taken.

STROBEL (B. B.). An Essay on the subject of the Yellow Fever, intended to prove its Transmissibility. By B. B. Strobel, M.D. (Late Physician of the Charleston Marine Hospital.) . . . *Charleston: Printed by Asa J. Muir, 73 East-Bay Street,* 1840. 8vo, pp. 224. 3 folded plans. AML., C., NYP. 92876

Of historical interest.

STROBEL (Martin). An Exposition of the Relationship existing between, Jacob Martin, formerly of South-Carolina, and Elizabeth Pennington, residing together in Philadelphia. Published from no other motive, than as a defence of his family in Charleston, from vile insinuations and base reports, on the part of the female, and intended to remove any false impressions she may have made, upon the community of Philadelphia. By Martin Strobel, of Charleston, S. C. [*Charleston?* 1825.] 8vo, pp. 12. HSP. 92877

"To the Public" on verso of title dated, Charleston, S. C. April 9, 1825.

STROBEL. The Militia System of South-Carolina. *See* South Carolina, no. 87704, vol. 22.

STROBEL. A Report of the Trial of Michael & Martin Toohey, on an indictment for the Murder of James W. Gadsden, Esq. before the Honorable Abraham Nott, one of the Associate Justices of South-Carolina; at the Court of Sessions, held in Charleston, for January term, 1819; containing the whole of the testimony and the speeches at length of William Lance, Benjamin F. Hunt, and William Crafts, Jun. Esquires, on behalf of the Accused, and Robert Y. Hayne, Esq. Attorney-General, on the part of the State; together with the Judge's Charge, &c. &c. By Martin Strobel, a member of the Charleston Bar. *Charleston: Printed by A. E. Miller,* 101, *Queen-Street. March,* 1819. 8vo, pp. (2), 162. BA. 92878

STROBEL (P[hilip] A.). The Salzburgers and Their Descendants: Being the History of a Colony of German (Lutheran) Protestants, who emigrated to Georgia in 1734, and settled at Ebenezer, twenty-five miles above the City of Savannah. By Rev. P. A. Strobel, of the South Carolina Synod, and Principal of the Female Institute,

Americus, Georgia. . . . *Baltimore: Published by T. Newton Kurtz, No.* 151 *West Pratt Street.* 1855. [Verso of title:] *Stereotyped by L. Johnson & Co. Philadelphia.* 12mo, pp. 308. Frontispiece portrait and plate. AAS., B., BA., C., CU., DE RENNE, H., HEH., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., PEAB., UP., UTEX., WHS., Y. 92879

For a note on the later life of the author, *see* Chambers's "Early Germans of New Jersey," 1895, pp. 222–223.

STROBEL. Sermon, occasioned by the death of the Rev. L. L. Bonnell, late a member of the Hartford Synod, of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in the State of N. Y., and Pastor of the English Lutheran Church, at Dansville, Livingston Co., N. Y., preached at Dansville, N. Y. On Thursday the 12th of May, 1859, by the Rev. P. A. Strobel, Pastor of the Lutheran Church, Lockport, N. Y. *Lockport, N. Y. Richardson & Freeman, Printers, Main Street.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 18. Y. 92880

Title supplied by Anne S. Pratt.

STROCK (Daniel) *jr.* Pictorial History of King Philip's War; comprising a full and minute account of all the massacres, battles, conflagrations, and other thrilling incidents of that tragic passage in American History. With an Introduction; containing an Account of the Indian Tribes, their Manners and Customs. By Daniel Strock, Jr. With 100 Engravings, from Original Designs, by W. Croome. *Boston: Published by Horace Wentworth,* 86 *Washington Street.* 1851. [Verso of title:] *Philadelphia: Stereotyped by George Charles. No.* 9 *Sansom Street.* 8vo, added wood engraved title, and pp. 448, including illustrations. Frontispiece portrait. AAS., B., NYH., NYP. + *Hartford: Published by Case, Tiffany and Company.* 1851. [Same verso of title imprint and collation.] NYP. + [Same imprints and collation.] 1852. NYP., WHS. + *Boston.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 448. 92881

Note of the 1853 edition from the Field Catalogue. Possibly this may be the copy, now at C., in which the last figure of the date has been erased and a pencilled "3" substituted.

[STRONG (Alexander)]. A Prospectus of the Quipola, or an Explanation of the Quipoes, now open for Public Opinion. *London: Printed by J. Phair,* 69 *Great Peter Street, Westminster.* 1827. 64mo, pp. 18. 92882

Title from the "Westminster Review," vol. 11, 1829, where the pamphlet is reviewed, pp. 228–253. According to this article, a "ship-carpenter named Alexander Strong, in the employment of Messrs. Bennett and Hunt of Wapping, declares that in June 1823 he purchased the Quipos and box in question from the mate of a merchant-brig . . . and that he (Strong) was induced to purchase them, from an idea that

. . . he might obtain both reputation and profit by explaining them." According to Locke's "Ancient Quipu," 1923, p. 75, the article in the Review was written by General T. Perronet Thompson. For a separate, *see* Thompson (T. P.), History of the Quipos, or Peruvian knot-records. LeClerc, no. 2413, and Palau, incorrectly attribute this separate from the "Westminster Review" to Strong.

Locke, p. 66, states that Strong's specimen of quipu was spurious.

[STRONG (Alexander Hanson)]. An Oration delivered before the Corporation and faculty of Williams' College, at the Adelphic Union Exhibition, July 15, 1835. Together with the valedictory address to the Adelphic Union Society. *Troy: Kemble & Hooper, Printers, No.* 8 *State-Street.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 11. Y. + By Alexander H. Strong. Second edition. [*n. p.*] 1843. 12mo, pp. 12. AAS., H., M., + From the Second Edition. 1843. [*n. p. n. d.*] 8vo, cover title, and pp. 5–12. B. 92883

Title of the first edition supplied by Anne S. Pratt.

STRONG (Caleb). Offset to Mr. Adams's Letter!! ☞ Governor Strong's Opinion of Mr. Gore. ☞ The respectable Federalists of the County of Hampshire, indignant at the base and infamous practices which have been resorted to by their unprincipled Democrats, for the purpose of calumniating the character of Mr. Gore, have addressed a letter to the late Governor Strong, requesting his opinion, as to the truth or falsehood of these reports. . . . [*Northampton.* 1809.] Narrow folio broadside. AAS. 92884

Contains the letter signed by Ebenezer Hunt, Benjamin Tappan, and Joseph Lyman, and Caleb Strong's Answer, both dated, March 27, 1809.

Also: A Set-off to Mr. Strong's Off-set to Mr. Adams's Letter !!! May it please your Excellency—It is not surprising to those who have been acquainted with you for more than twenty years, to see your answer to the self-named "Respectable Federalists of the County of Hampshire." . . . [Signed and dated:] A Defrauded Soldier. Northampton, March 29, 1809. [*Northampton?* 1809.] Folio broadside. AAS.

STRONG. Patriotism and Piety. The Speeches of His Excellency Caleb Strong, Esq. to the Senate and House of Representatives of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts; with their Answers; and other Official Publick Papers of His Excellency, from 1800 to 1807. *Newburyport, Printed by Edmund M. Blunt.* 1808. 8vo, pp. 202. Frontispiece portrait. AAS., B., BA., BM., CU., H., HEH., HSP., JCB., M., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., UTS., Y. 92885

STRONG. The Speech of His Excellency Governor Strong, delivered before the Legislature of Massachusetts, October 16, 1812. With the Documents, which accompanied the same. Printed by order of the House of Representatives. *Boston: Printed by Russell and Cutler.* 1812. 8vo, pp. 36. AAS., NYP. + To which is added,

The Answer of the House of Representatives. Published by order, &c. [Same imprint and date.] 8vo, pp. 40. HSP., NYH. 92886

Copies of either the first or second issue listed are located at BA., CU., H., and M.

Improved entry of our no. 46129, vol. 11.

Concerning Strong's campaign for governor in 1806, *see* "An Appeal to the Old Whigs of Massachusetts," no. 45638, vol. 11, AAS., BA., NYP.; Josiah Quincy's anonymous "Answer to the Questions," no. 67206, vol. 16, AAS., BM., H., HSP., M., NYH., NYP.; and "Who shall be Governor, Strong or Sullivan?"

An "Address to the Free and Independent People of Massachusetts," no. 45596, vol. 11, relates to the campaign of 1812. AAS., BA., NYP.

For "Remarks on the Governor's Speech," *see* [Everett (A. H.)], no. 23236, vol. 6. BA., C., M. This was answered by J. Lowell in "Governor Strong's Calumniator Reproved," no. 42448, vol. 10. AAS., BA., BM., M., NYP.

Also: Memoir of the Hon. Caleb Strong, LL.D., Governor of Massachusetts. (Originally published in the American Quarterly Register.) [*Boston.* 1840.] 8vo, pp. 12. Frontispiece portrait. AAS., M. A separate from the "American Quarterly Register," vol. 12, 1840, pp. 9–20.

See also, Massachusetts, no. 45960, vol. 11, AAS., NYH.; the Strong Fast, below; and [Whelpley (Samuel)], Letters addressed to Caleb Strong.

STRONG (Cyprian). Animadversions | on | "The Substance of Two Sermons, | preached at Stepney, by John | Lewis, A.M. Pastor of the | Church in that Parish;" entitled, | "Christian Forbearance in weak | Consciences, a Duty of the Gos- | pel." | By Cyprian Strong, A.M. | Pastor of the first Church in Chatham. | . . . | *Hartford:* | *Printed by Hudson and Goodwin.* | M.DCC.LXXXIX. | 8vo, pp. 56. AAS., C., H., JCB., UTS., Y. 92887

STRONG. Animadversions | on | "The Substance of two Sermons, | "preached at Stepney, by John Lewis, | "A.M. Pastor of the Church in that | "Parish;" entitled, | "Christian Forbearance to weak | "Consciences, a Duty of the Gospel." By Cyprian Strong, A.M. | Pastor of the first Church in Chatham. | . . . | *From the Press of Elijah Russell, Concord.* | MDCCXCIII. | 8vo, pp. 56.
AAS., B., BA., C., JCB. 92888

STRONG. The Christian System the only source of true peace. | A | Sermon, | preached at the | Installation, | of the | Rev. Elijah Gridley, | to the | pastoral Office, | in the | Church, | in | Granby, Massachusetts. | May 31, 1797. | . . . | *Hartford:* | *Printed by Hudson & Goodwin.* | M,DCC,XCVIII. | 8vo, pp. 26. JCB. 92889

Title supplied by Catherine C. Quinn.

STRONG. A | Discourse, | Delivered at | Hebron, | at the Celebration of the | Anniversary of | American Independence, | July 4th, 1799. | By Cyprian Strong, A.M. | Pastor of the First Church in Chatham. | *Hartford:* | *Printed by Hudson and Goodwin.* | 1799. | 8vo, pp. 18. AAS., C., Y. 92890

STRONG. A | Discourse | on | Acts II. 42. | In which the Practice of Owning | the Covenant, is particularly exa- | mined. | First. Whether it be a- | greable to the Prac- | tice of the Apos- |tles. | Secondly. Whether it be | Scriptural and | ought to be Tole- | rated. | Also, | The various Things which have been urged in fa- | vour of the Practice, are particularly | considered; and the Reasons for its Exclusion | exhibited. | By Cyprian Strong, M.A. | Pastor of the first Church in Chatham. | . . . | *Hartford: Printed by Hudson and Goodwin.* | M.DCC.LXXX. | 8vo, pp. 46.

CHS., NYH., UTS., Y. 92891

STRONG. A | Discourse | on | Acts ii. 42. | In which the Practice of owning the Covenant | is examined:—The Arguments which have been | used in its Favour are particularly considered: and | Reasons offered for its Abolition. | By Cyprian Strong, A.M. | Pastor of the first Church in Chatham. | . . . | The Second Edition. | *Hartford:* | *Printed by Hudson and Goodwin.* | M.DCC.XCI. | 8vo, pp. 56. AAS., B., BM., C., H., JCB., UTS., Y. 92892

STRONG. God's care of the New-England colonies; — His | reasonable demands of them; — the fruits they | have produced; — and what they have now | reason to fear and expect, from his righteous | dispensations, illustrated and improved: | in a | Sermon, | Delivered in the first Society of | Chatham, | on a Day of | Fasting and Prayer. | And now published at the Request of a Number of | the Hearers. | By Cyprian Strong, A.M. | Pastor of the first Church of Christ, in said Chatham. | . . . | *Hartford:* | *Printed by Eben. Watson, near the Great-Bridge.* | [177–?] 8vo, pp. 31.

C., CHS., H., NYH., UTS. 92893

On p. 21: "The unhappy and unnatural controversy now subsisting betwixt Great-Britain and the colonies, is in its own nature, (if pursued) pregnant with ruin to both." Trumbull notes that the conflict had not yet at the date of delivery resulted in the "horrors of a civil war," and suggests the date, 1774, partly because the population of Connecticut is given from the Census of 1774.

STRONG. An | Inquiry; | wherein, | The End and Design of Baptism — The Qual- | ifications for it — The Extent of its adminis- | tration — The Advantages arising from it — The | Standing of baptized Children — Whether Bap- | tism in infancy do entitle to Church Privi- | leges in adult years — And the Discipline | which the Church is to exercise, relative to | baptized Children, are particularly consider- | ed and illustrated. | By Cyprian Strong, A.M. | Pastor of the first Church in Chatham. | . . . |

Hartford: | *Printed by Hudson and Goodwin.* | M.DCC.XCIII. | 8vo, pp. 103. AAS., BA., BM., C., CHS., H., HSP., JCB., NYP., UTS., Y. 92894

For a "Second Inquiry," *see* below.

STRONG. The Kingdom is the Lord's. | A | Sermon, | preached at | Hartford, | on the day of the | Anniversary Election, | May 9, 1799. | By Cyprian Strong, A.M. | Pastor of the First Church in Chatham. | *Hartford:* | *Printed by Hudson and Goodwin.* | 1799. | 8vo, pp. 46. BA., BM., JCB., NYH., NYP., UTS., Y. 92895

STRONG. The Nature and Design | Of the Evangelical Ministry | considered: | And the Importance of Fidelity in it, | illustrated: | In a Discourse Preached at the | Ordination | of the | Rev. Samuel Shepard, | To the Pastoral Office over the | Church in Lenox: | April 30th, A.D. 1795. | By Cyprian Strong, A.M. | Pastor of the first Church in Chatham. | *Stockbridge:* | *Printed by Loring Andrews.* | 1795. | 8vo, pp. 32.

AAS., BM., BU., C., CHS., HEH., JCB., NYH., UTS, Y. 92896

STRONG. A | Second Inquiry, | into | the Nature and Design | of | Christian Baptism. | Intended as a Vindication and further Illustration, of | the Sentiments advanced in a former Inquiry, on | the same subject. | By Cyprian Strong, A.M. | Pastor of the first Church in Chatham. | *Hartford:* | *Printed by Hudson and Goodwin.* | 1796. | 8vo, pp. 117, errata (1).

AAS., B., BA., BM., C., CHS., H., JCB., NYP., UTS., Y. 92897

For the first inquiry, *see* An Inquiry, above.

STRONG. A | Sermon, | Delivered at the | Ordination | of the | Rev. Mr. Zephaniah H. Smith, | To the Pastoral Office over the first Church | in Newtown. | March 9th, 1786. | By Cyprian Strong, A.M. | . . . | *Hartford:* | *Printed by Hudson and Goodwin.* | M.DCC.LXXXVI. | 8vo, pp. 28. JCB., UTS. 92898

STRONG. Sermon on the death of Mrs. Ruth Sage. 1793. 92899

Title from a catalogue card for a copy at NYH., not now available.

STRONG. Sermon, preached at Chatham, at the request of St. John's Lodge, No. II. in Middletown, on the celebration of the Festival of St. John the Baptist. *Middletown: Tertius Dunning.* 1800. 8vo, pp. 20. 92900

Title from Trumbull.

STRONG. A Sermon, preached at Hartford, before the Board of Trustees, of the Missionary Society, in Connecticut. At the Ordi-

nation, of the Rev. Jedediah Bushnell, as a Missionary to the New Settlements; January 15th, A.D. 1800. By Cyprian Strong, A.M. . . . *Hartford: Printed by Hudson and Goodwin.* 1800. 8vo, pp. 19. AAS., BA., BM., C., HEH., JCB., M., NYH., NYP., UTS., WHS., Y. 92901

STRONG (Edward). An Address at the Funeral of Deacon Anson Moody, February 14, 1855, by Edward Strong, Pastor of the College Street Church, New Haven. . . . *New Haven: T. J. Stafford, Printer.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 19. BA., Y. 92902

Of biographical interest.

STRONG. The duty of a Christian citizen in the present crisis of our country. A Discourse delivered in the College Street Church, New Haven, on Sabbath morning, December 9, 1860, and repeated in the same place Sabbath evening, Dec. 23, 1860. By Edward Strong, . . . *New Haven: Published by S. H. Elliot. J. H. Benham, Printer.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 15. BA., M., UTS., Y. 92903

[STRONG (George Augustus)]. The Song of Milgenwater. *See* Henderson (M. A.), *pseud.*, no. 31325, vol. 8. First edition. AAS., BA., C., H., NYP., UTEX.; Second edition. AAS., B., BU., C., H., NYH., NYP., UTEX., Y.

A third edition was published in Albany in 1883.

[STRONG (George Crockett)]. Cadet Life at West Point. By an Officer of the United States Army. With a descriptive sketch of West Point, by Benson J. Lossing. *Boston: Published by T. O. H. P. Burnham.* 1862. [Verso of title:] *Riverside, Cambridge: Stereotyped and Printed by H. O. Houghton.* 12mo, pp. xvii, verso blank, (2), 9–367. Frontispiece.

AAS., B., BA., C., NYP., UP. US.BUR.EDUC. 92904

Above title included because of cross reference from title, though of a later period than that now covered by this Dictionary.

STRONG (George V.). Francis Herbert, a Romance of the Revolution, and other poems. By George V. Strong. *New-York: Printed by Leavitt, Trow & Co., 33 Ann-street.* 1847. 16mo, pp. 100, slip of errata pasted on recto of front fly leaf.

NYH., UTEX. 92905

[STRONG (Harvey)]. To the Public. [*New York.* 1818.] 8vo, pp. 8. NYH. 92906

Caption title. Beginning of text: "I deem it my duty to lay before the public a

detail of the particulars of a base attack on my person, by Mr. Henry Brevoort, jun. of this city."

Signed on p. 4: "Harvey Strong. New York, October 5." Dated at end: "October 10, 1818."

STRONG (Henry K[ing]), *b.* 1798, *d.* 1860. The Fall of Iturbide or, Mexico Delivered. A Tragedy, in five acts. By Henry K. Strong, A.B. Preceptor of the Pittsfield Academy. . . . *Pittsfield: Printed by Phinehas Allen*—1823. 12mo, pp. 38. AAS., Y. 92907

STRONG. Geological Report on the Dauphin and Susquehanna Coal Company's Mineral Lands. *See* Roberts (W. F.), and Strong (H. K.). no. 71931, vol. 17. C., NYP., P.

STRONG. An Oration, delivered at the request of the Committee of Arrangements, at Pittsfield, on the Anniversary of American Independence. July 4, 1825. By Henry K. Strong. *Pittsfield: Printed by Phinehas Allen—July*, 1825. 8vo, pp. 20. AAS. 92908

STRONG. The Railroad Policy of Pennsylvania. [*Harrisburg?* 1853.] 8vo, pp. 15. BUREAU RAIL.ECON. 92909

"Extracts from his remarks in the House of representatives of Pennsylvania, March 9, 1853, on the message of Governor Bigler, returning the bill, without his approval, allowing the Lancaster, Lebanon and Pine Grove railroad company to extend its road to the city of Philadelphia."—C.

STRONG. Report to the Legislature of Pennsylvania, containing a description of the Swatara mining district, illustrated by diagrams. Henry K. Strong, chairman. Presented by Mr. M'Elwee, and printed by order of the House of Representatives. *Harrisburg: Printed by Boas & Coplan.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 61. 8 plates and folded map. C., H., WHS. 92910

"Report of 'the committee appointed by a convention of delegates, which assembled at Harrisburg, from several counties of the commonwealth.' "—C.

STRONG. Report upon the Huntingdon and Broad Top Rail Road and Coal Company's coal lands. By W. F. Roberts and H. K. Strong, geologists. *Philadelphia: J. C. Clark, printer.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 16. Folded map. BUREAN RAIL.ECON., MINNHS. 92911

[STRONG]. Somerset, Pa., Coal and Iron Co. Geological Reports . . . [*n. p.* 1856.] 92912

Title from a list of uncatalogued material at C. not now available.

The above, though of a later period than that now covered by this Dictionary, is included because of a cross reference from title.

The reports were by Henry K. Strong, according to information supplied by Ernest Kletsch. Although our author had a son of the same name, born in 1827, it seems probable that this was a posthumous publication of reports by the father. On p. 5 of

a prospectus of the Somerset Coal and Iron Company, 1864, a geological report made by Strong in 1855 is mentioned.

For a biographical sketch, *see* Dwight's "History of the Descendants of Elder John Strong," vol. 2, 1871, pp. 1355–1356.

Strong was the author of the "History of the town of Pittsfield," which forms pp. 362–380 of the "History of the County of Berkshire, Massachusetts," edited by D. D. Field, 1829. AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., NYP.

STRONG (Henry N.). An address delivered at the first session of the Teachers' Institute, held at the State Normal School, at Ypsilanti, October 13, 1852. By Rev. Henry N. Strong, rector of Trinity Church, Marshall, Michigan. *Detroit: Free Press Book and Job Office print.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 24. WHS. 92913

Title supplied by Annie A. Nunns.

STRONG. A Sermon preached on the death of the Honorable Isaac E. Crary, from Ecclesiastes iii. 4 — "A Time to Weep." By the Rev. Henry N. Strong . . . May 9, A.D. 1854. *Detroit: Free Press Book and Job Office Print.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 16. NYH. 92914

Deals in part with the public life of Crary, a representative from Michigan, who was important in the founding of the public school system and of the State University of that state.

STRONG (J. D.). *See* Strong (J[oseph] D[wight]).

STRONG (James), *b.* 1768, *d.* 1839. A Geographical Chart of the American Federal Republic. Or, A Comprehensive View of the most interesting particulars relative to the Geography, &c. of the United States of North America. [At foot of sheet:] (*Walpole, N. H. — Printed at the Press of Thomas and Thomas, by Geo. W. Nichols,*) (*By James Strong, Hartford, Vt.*) (*Copy Right secured.*) [180–?] Large folio broadside. AAS., B., H. 92915

Nichols is recorded as printing in Walpole from 1804–1809.

Dates of birth and death of the compiler supplied from B. W. Dwight's "History of the Descendants of Elder John Strong," vol. 2, 1871, p. 846.

STRONG (James), *b.* 1783, *d.* 1847. An Address on the Necessity of Education and the Arts in a Republican Government. Delivered before the Phi Sigma Nu Society of the University of Vermont, at Burlington, August 7th, A.D. 1827. By James Strong. Printed for the Society. *Burlington. Printed at the Free Press Office.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 24. AAS., H. 92916

STRONG. An Eulogium, pronounced by the Hon. James Strong, at Hudson, N. Y., upon the late Lieut. Com. Allen, of the U. S. Navy, who was killed in an engagement between the U. S. Schooner Alligator, and Three Piratical Vessels, off Matanzas. *New York:*

Published by W. Grattan, 8, Thomas-St. and T. Longworth, 84, Maiden Lane. 1822. 8vo, pp. 15. HSP. 92917

STRONG. An Oration, delivered before the Washington Benevolent Society of the County of Columbia, at the Court-House in the city of Hudson, February 22d, 1811—being the Birth Day of the Immortal Washington. (With notes, &c.) By James Strong, Attorney at Law. . . . *Hudson: Printed by F. Stebbins.* 1811. 8vo, pp. 24. AAS., NYH. 92918

STRONG. Speech of Mr. James Strong, of New-York, on the Tariff Bill; delivered in the House of Representatives of the United States, April 3, 1824. [Colophon:] *Printed at the Columbian Office.* [*Washington.* 1824.] 8vo, pp. 16. AAS., CU., HSP. 92919
Caption title.

STRONG. Speech of Mr. Strong, of New York, on the bill to amend the Navigation Laws of the United States. Delivered in the House of Representatives, May 11 and 13, 1830. *Washington: Printed by Gales & Seaton.* 1830. 12mo, pp. 24. B., Y. 92920

STRONG (James), *b.* 1822, *d.* 1894. Freedom of Thought, the True Mean. An Address delivered before the Philomathean Society of Troy Conference Academy, West Poultney, Vt., on the Evening of July 15, 1851. By James Strong, A.M., formerly Teacher of Languages in that Institution. *New York: John F. Trow, Printer,* 49 *Ann St.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 31. BM. 92921
Title from Gilman.

STRONG. Scholastic Education and Biblical Interpretation. An Inaugural Address, at the opening of the Troy University, September 9, 1858. By James Strong, S.T.D., Vice President and Professor of Biblical Literature in the Troy University. *Troy, N. Y.: William H. Young,* 216 *River Street.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 34. GTS. 92922

STRONG (Jonathan). A Discourse, delivered in the North Meeting-House in Bridgewater, at the funeral of Doctor Ziba Bass, September 25, 1804. By Jonathan Strong, A.M. Pastor of the Church in Randolph, Massachusetts. *Randolph: (Ver.) Printed by Sereno Wright.* 1805. 8vo, pp. 16. BM., C., UTS. 92923

STRONG. An Oration, pronounced July 4, 1810, at the request of the inhabitants of the Town of Randolph, in Commemoration of the Anniversary of American Independence. By Jonathan Strong, A.M. *Dedham; Printed by Herman Mann, August*—1810. 8vo, pp. 25. AAS., C., NYH., UTS. 92924

STRONG. A Sermon, delivered at Plymouth, December 22, 1803, at the Anniversary Commemoration of the First Landing of our Ancestors at that place. By Jonathan Strong . . . *Boston: Printed by E. Lincoln, Water-Street.* 1804. 8vo, pp. 26. AAS., NYH. 92925

STRONG. A | Sermon, | Delivered at the | Ordination | of the | Rev. Levi White, | to the Pastoral Care of the Church in | Sandersfield; | June 28th, 1798. | By Jonathan Strong, A.M. | Pastor of the Church in Randolph. | *Hartford:* | *Printed by* | *Hudson & Goodwin.* 1798. | 8vo, pp. 31.

AAS., B., BM., C., HEH., JCB., UTS., Y. 92926

STRONG. A Sermon, delivered October 27th, 1813, at the Dedication of the Meeting-House in the Third Society, Abington. By Jonathan Strong . . . *Boston: Printed by Samuel T. Armstrong, No.* 50, *Cornhill.* 1813. 8vo, pp. 24.

AAS., BA., BM., UTS., WHS. 92927

STRONG. A | Sermon | delivered | on the Day of | Annual Thanksgiving, | November 19, 1795. | By Jonathan Strong, A.M. | pastor of the Church in Randolph. | Published by desire of the Hearers. | *Boston:* | *Printed by Young and Minns.* | [1795?] 8vo, pp. 27. AAS., BA., BM., C., H., HEH., JCB., M., NYH., UTS., Y. 92928

STRONG. A Sermon, preached before the Massachusetts Missionary Society, at their Annual Meeting in Boston, May 24, 1808. By Jonathan Strong . . . *Boston: Printed by Joshua Cushing, No.* 79, *State Street.* 1808. 8vo, pp. (2), 34.

AAS., B., BA., NYH., UTS. 92929

Sprague notes that Strong contributed to several periodicals, especially the "Panoplist."

STRONG (Joseph), *b.* 1728/9, *d.* 1803. The | Church of Christ one, | and for Substance the same under the | New Testament as under the Old, | clearly Demonstrated: | and | Thence the Church-Membership and Baptism | of Christian infants Scripturally | Vindicated and Firmly Established. | By Joseph Strong, A.M. Pastor of | the Church in Williamsburgh. | . . . | *Norwich:* | *Printed by John Trumbull,* M,DCC,LXXXIII. | 8vo, pp. 28, 26.

AAS., C., M., Y. 92930

Half title: Demonstration of the Duty and | Importance of | Infant Baptisem, | To the full Satisfaction of the | Candid and Impartial. | By appointment of a Learned Body. | . . .

The second part has separate title page as follows: An | Address | to his |

Anabaptist Brethren. | By Joseph Huntington, D.D. | ... | *Norwich: Printed by John Trumbull,* 1783. |

The signatures are continuous through the two works.

Elicited: The | Two Covenants | Fairly described: | or, | Believers Baptism vindicated: | In answer to the Rev. Joseph Strong, A.M. | And the Rev. Joseph Huntington, D.D. | In their Book, intituled, | "Demonstration of the Duty and Import- | ance of Infant Baptism:" | In a Letter. | With an Address to each of those Gen- | tlemen. | By Z. P. | ... | *New-London:* | *Printed in the Year* M,DCC,LXXXIV | 16mo, pp. 16. Signed at the end: "Zaphnath Paaneah." NYP.

Author's dates of birth and death supplied from Dexter's Yale Graduates, vol. 2, pp. 221–224.

STRONG. The Duty of Singing considered as a ne- | cessary and useful Part of Christian | Worship; | Illustrated and Inforced, in a | Sermon, | Delivered at a | Singing-Lecture, | In a Parish in Simsbury, | March 18, 1773. | On Occasion of introducing regular Singing into pub- | lic Use in the Worship of God there. | By Joseph Strong, V.D.M. | Published at the Request of the Hearers. | ... | *New-Haven:* | *Printed by Thomas and Samuel Green.* | [1773.] | 12mo, pp. 28. AAS. 92931

STRONG. The Importance of duly receiving and | hearing the ministers of Christ, and the | sin and danger of neglecting it, | Considered, | in a | Discourse, | Occasioned by the | Death | of the Reverend | Gideon Mills, | Late Pastor of the Church of Christ in West Simsbury; | And delivered at his mournful Interment, | The fifth of August, 1772. | By Joseph Strong, A.M. | ... | *New-Haven:* | *Printed by T. and S. Green,* | [1772.] 12mo, pp. 33.

AAS., JCB., M. 92932

STRONG. The Office of the Ministers of | Christ, Viewed as Workers to- | gether with Him: | Illustrated, | in | A Sermon | Delivered at the Ordination | of | The Rev. Alexander Gillet, | To the Work of the Gospel Ministry, and Pastoral | Office at Farmingbury, the 29th December, 1773. | By Joseph Strong, A.M. | Pastor of a Church of Christ in Simsbury. | ... | *New-Haven:* | *Printed by Thomas and Samuel Green,* | M,DCC,LXXV. | 8vo, pp. 27.

AAS., CHS., H., JCB., UTS., Y. 92933

STRONG. That Presbyterian Ministers may justly | challenge ministerial Regard, assert- | ed and proved. Also, | The relative Duties of Ministers and | People, very briefly consi- | dered and enforced: | in a | Sermon, | Delivered at Hartland, | The 29th of June, 1768. | Previous to the Ordination | of the Reverend | Starling Graves, | To the Work of the Gospel Ministry there. | By Joseph Strong, A.M. | Pastor of a Church in Simsbury. | Published

at the Desire and Cost of some of the Hearers, | and Others; with some Enlargements. | . . . | *Hartford:* | *Printed by Green & Watson, opposite the Court House.* 1768. | 8vo, pp. 55.

The H. copy lacks all after p. 16. CHS., H.(AND.), Y. 92934

STRONG (Joseph), *b.* 1753, *d.* 1834. A | Sermon, | delivered at the Funeral of | His Excellency | Samuel Huntington, | Governor of the State of Connecticut; | Who died January 5th, 1796. | By Joseph Strong, | Pastor of the first Church in Norwich. | *Hartford:* | *Printed by Hudson and Goodwin.* | M.DCC.XCVI. | 8vo, pp. 19.

AAS., C., H., HEH., JCB., M., NYH., NYP., UTS., WHS., Y. 92935

STRONG. A Sermon, preached at Norwich, on hearing of the Death of General George Washington, who died December 14th, 1799. Ætat. 68. By Joseph Strong . . . *Norwich: Printed by John Trumbull.* 1800. 8vo, pp. 17.

AAS., C., H., HEH., JCB., M., NYH., NYP., UTS., Y. 92936

STRONG. A Sermon, preached on the General Election at Hartford in Connecticut, May 13, 1802. By Joseph Strong . . . *Hartford: Printed by Hudson & Goodwin.* 1802. 8vo, pp. 26.

AAS., B., BA., M., NYH., NYP., UTS., Y. 92937

STRONG. Sermons preached March 23, A.D. 1828, on the Completion of the Fiftieth Year of the Author's Ministry. By Joseph Strong, D.D. Pastor of the First Congregational Church in Norwich, Conn. *Norwich: Printed by J. Dunham.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 26.

AAS., B., H., HEH., NYP., UTS., WHS., Y. + Second Edition. [Same imprint, date and collation.] NYH. 92938

STRONG (J[oseph] D[wight]). A Plea against Duelling. A Discourse delivered in the First Presbyterian Church, at Oakland, California, Sunday, September 25th, 1859. By Rev. J. D. Strong. . . . *San Francisco: Towne & Bacon, Printers, Excelsior Book and Job Office, no.* 125 *Clay Street, corner of Sansome.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 16. B., Y. 92939

Author's full name supplied from B. W. Dwight's "History of the Descendants of Elder John Strong," vol. 1, 1871, p. 412.

Also: The Nation's Sorrow. A Discourse on the Death of Abraham Lincoln. *San Francisco,* 1865. B., C.

STRONG (Leonard), *agent for the people of Providence, Md.* Babylon's Fall | in Maryland: | A fair | Warning | to Lord Baltamore. | Or, a | Relation | Of an Assault made by divers Papists, | and Popish Officers of the Lord Balta- | more's against the Prot-

estants in Maryland; | to whom God gave a great Victory a- | gainst a greater force of Souldiers and armed | Men, who came to destroy them. | Published by Leonard Strong, Agent for the | people of Providence in Mary- | land. | [*London.*] *Printed for the Author,* 1655. | 4to, pp. (2), 11, postscript (2). A-B in fours.

BA., BM., HEH. 92940

Title from a facsimile reproduction in the Church Catalogue.

Written by one of the leaders among the Puritan group in Maryland.

Elicited Langford's "A just and cleere Refutation of a false and scandalous Pamphlet," 1655, our no. 38886, vol. 10.

Both pamphlets are reprinted in the "Maryland Historical Magazine," vol. 3, 1908, pp. 228–240, and vol. 4, 1909, pp. 42–64; and in Hall's "... Narratives of early Maryland," 1910, pp. 231–275.

STRONG (Leonard), *missionary of the S. P. G. to British Guiana.* Gospel Reminiscences in the West Indies. A brief and simple record of the Lord's gracious work among the Indians of British Guiana, by his servant John Meyer, during four years and a half. By Leonard Strong ... *London: J. B. Bateman.* [1848?] 24mo, pp. 106. BM., C. 92941

STRONG. Gospel Reminiscences in the West Indies. — The Triumph of Grace. Second Edition. *London.* [1850?] 16mo. BM. 92942

STRONG. Gospel Reminiscences in the West Indies. By Leonard Strong ... *Bath* [*printed*] *London: Nisbet and Co.* ... [1851.] 18mo, pp. (160). Frontispiece. BM., C. + New Edition. [Same imprint.] 1852. 18mo, pp. 116. 92943

"Contents.—Labours of John Meyer in British Guiana.—Old Narquois, the negro driver.—The condemned negro."—C.

Title of the 1852 edition from the "Publishers' Circular" for November 15, 1852, no. 4551.

STRONG. Letter from Rev. L. Strong. 1838. 92944

Also: Answer to Letter from Rev. L. Strong. 1839.

Titles from Cundall's "Bibliography of the West Indies," 1909, nos. 1529b and 1531a.

STRONG (Marshall M.). A Review of the Racine and Mississippi Rail Road Project. By Marshall M. Strong, a Director. *Racine: Printed at the Job Office of Hulett & Harrison.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 19. AAS., B. 92945

STRONG. Speech of Marshall M. Strong, in the Council, February 5th, 1847, on the bill providing for another convention, in case the Constitution should be rejected. *Madison: Printed by S. Mills & Co.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 8+. B., BM. 92946

STRONG (Moses M[cCure]). Appeal of Moses M. Strong, from the Legislature to the people. [*Madison?* 1858.] 8vo, pp. 6.

Caption title. WHS. 92947

Dated at end: April 26, 1858.

Strong's defense, when accused of contempt of the Assembly, addressed to the people of Wisconsin.

Information supplied by Annie A. Nunns.

STRONG, *comp.* A Compilation of the several Acts of the Legislature of Wisconsin, affecting the La Crosse & Milwaukee R.R. Company. 1856. *See* La Crosse, no. 38508, vol. 10. B., BM., BUREAU RAIL.ECON., CU., MINNHS., NYP., Y.

Our previous entry listed two issues of this date, with pp. 105 and 107 respectively. Collation of the BUREAU RAIL.ECON., CU. and NYP. copies, 8vo, pp. v, verso blank, 5–155.

STRONG. The land grant investigation. Petition of Moses M. Strong. [*Madison?* 1858.] 8vo, pp. 4. WHS. 92948

Caption title.

Addressed to the Legislature of Wisconsin.

At end: "Dated in the common jail of the County of Dane, at Madison, this 22d day of March, A. D. 1858, at 7 o'clock P. M."

Information supplied by Annie A. Nunns.

STRONG. Remarks of Hon. M. Strong, on Banks and Railroad Bonds, made in the Capitol, April 12, 1852 . . . *Milwaukee: Daily Sentinel Steam Power Press Print.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 21.

BUREAU RAIL.ECON., WHS. 92949

STRONG. Speech of Hon. Moses M. Strong, of Iowa County, on the Governor's Message; delivered in Council, Dec. 18, 1841. [*Madison?* 1841?] 8vo, pp. 14. C., WHS. 92950

Caption title.

Also: History of the Territory of Wisconsin, from 1836 to 1848, *Madison,* 1885, AAS., C., CU., NYP., PEAB.—Territorial Legislation in Wisconsin. Annual Address before the State Historical Society of Wisconsin, *Madison,* 1870, AAS., B., BM., C., HSP., MINNHS., WHS.

STRONG (Nathan), *b.* 1717, *d.* 1795. A | Sermon, | preached at the | Ordination | of the Reverend | Nathan Strong, | Pastor of a Church in Hartford; | by his Father, the Reverend | Nathan Strong, | Pastor of a Church in Coventry. | . . . | *Hartford:* | *Printed by Eben. Watson, near the Great-Bridge.* | [1774.] 12mo, pp. 36.

C., CHS., UTS. 92951

Date supplied from Dexter's Yale Graduates, vol. 1, pp. 720–722.

STRONG (Nathan), *b.* 1748, *d.* 1816. The Agency and Providence of God | acknowledged, in the Preservation of | the American

States. | A | Sermon | preached at the | annual Thanksgiving, | December 7th, 1780. | By Nathan Strong, | Pastor of the first Church of Christ in Hartford. | . . . | *Hartford:* | *Printed by Hudson and Goodwin,* | M.DCC.LXXX. | 8vo, pp. 24.

C., CHS., HEH., JCB., NYH., WLC., Y. 92952

STRONG. The Character of a Virtuous and Good Woman, a Discourse, delivered by the desire and in the presence of the Female Beneficent Society, in Hartford, October 4th, A.D. 1809. By Nathan Strong, pastor of the North Presbyterian Church in Hartford. *Hartford: Printed by Hudson and Goodwin.* 1809. 8vo, pp. 11, (1). AAS., BA., BM., NYP., UTS., Y. 92953

The last page contains the Constitution of the Society.

STRONG. A Discourse, delivered on Friday, December 27, 1799, the Day set apart by the Citizens of Hartford, to lament before God, the Death of Gen George Washington; who died Dec. 14, 1799. By Nathan Strong . . . *Hartford: Printed by Hudson and Goodwin.* 1800. 8vo, pp. 31. AAS., B., BA., C., HEH., HSP., JCB., M., NYH., NYP., UTS., WHS., Y. 92954

NYP. has two issues differing in the spacing of the lines of the title, and in the twelfth and thirteenth lines on p. 7, issue A reading: "and opposition may occur, to do the things de- | termined for them. | " In issue B, these lines read: "and opposition may occur, to do the things | determined for them. | "

STRONG. The | Doctrine | of | Eternal Misery | reconcileable with the | Infinite Benevolence of God, | and a truth plainly asserted in the | Christian Scriptures. | By Nathan Strong, | Pastor of the North Presbyterian Church in Hartford. | *Hartford:* | *Printed by Hudson and Goodwin.* | 1796. | 8vo, pp. 408. AAS., B., BA., BM., BU., C., H.(AND.), JCB., NYH., NYP., UTEX., UTS., Y. 92955

Strictures on Joseph Huntington's "Calvinism Improved," *New-London,* 1796, pp. 203–376.

Elicited D. Foster's "Critical and Candid Examination of a late Publication," *Walpole, Newhampshire,* 1803. AAS., BM., NYP.

STRONG. A Fast Sermon, delivered in the North Presbyterian Meeting House, in Hartford, July 23, 1812, by Nathan Strong . . . *Hartford: Printed by Peter B. Gleason & Co.* 1812. 8vo, pp. 19. AAS., B., BA., BM., HEH., HSP., M., NYH., NYP., UTS., WHS., Y. 92956

STRONG. A Funeral Sermon. A Sermon, delivered at Hartford, January 6, 1807, at the funeral of the Rev. James Cogswell, D.D. late pastor of the Church in Scotland, in the town of Windham. By Nathan Strong . . . *Hartford: Printed by Hudson and Goodwin.* 1807. 8vo, pp. 18. AAS., B., BA., BM., NYH., UTS., Y. 92957

STRONG, *comp.* The | Hartford Selection | of | Hymns. | From the most approved Authors. | To which are added a number never before published. | Compiled by, | Nathan Strong, Abel Flint, and Joseph | Steward. | Published according to Act of Congress. | *Hartford: Printed by John Babcock.* | 1799. | 12mo, pp. 333, advertisement (1). AAS., C. 92958

The AAS. copy is imperfect.

Nine editions were published at Hartford, copies of which have been located as follows: Second edition, 1802, AAS., C., MD.DIOC.LIB., WRHS.; third edition, 1810, AAS.; fourth edition, 1815, AAS.; fifth edition, 1816, noted by Metcalf from a sale catalogue; sixth edition, 1818, AAS.; eighth edition, 1821, C., LIHS., UTEX., Y.; ninth edition, 1823, DREW. Locations from typewritten bibliography of F. J. Metcalf.

STRONG. Political Instruction from the Prophecies | of God's Word — | A | Sermon, | Preached on the | State Thanksgiving, | Nov. 29, 1798. | By Nathan Strong, | Pastor of the North Presbyterian Church in | Hartford, Connecticut. | Published according to Act of Congress, and by Desire of | the Hearers. | *Hartford:* | *Printed by Hudson and Goodwin.* | 1798. | 8vo, pp. 30.

AAS., BA., BM., JCB., M., NYH., NYP., Y. 92959

STRONG. Political Instruction from the | Prophecies of God's Word. | A | Sermon, | preached on the | State Thanksgiving, | November 29, 1798. | By Nathan Strong, | Pastor of the North Presbyterian Church in | Hartford, Connecticut. | Published according to Act of Congress, and by desire of | the hearers. | *Hartford, Printed:* | *New-York, Re-printed by G. Forman, for C. Davis.* | 1799. | 8vo, pp. 24. B., JCB., NYP., UTS., Y. 92960

STRONG. The Reasons and Design of public Punishments; | A | Sermon, | Delivered before the People who were collected to the | Execution | of | Moses Dunbar, | Who was condemned for High Treason against the State | of Connecticut, and executed March 19th, A.D. 1777. | By Nathan Strong, | Pastor of the first Church in Hartford. | . . . | *Hartford:* | *Printed and Sold by Eben. Watson,* | M.DCC.LXXVII. | 4to, pp. 18. C., CHS., M., NYH., UTS. 92961

STRONG. A Sermon, at the Ordination of the Rev. Thomas Robbins, appointed a Missionary to the County of Trumbull, in the State of Ohio; delivered at Norfolk, June 19th, 1803. By Nathan Strong . . . Together with the Charge, given by the Rev. Ammi R. Robbins, Father of the ordained: and the Right Hand of Fellowship, given by the Rev. Nathan Perkins, D.D. Pastor of the Church in West-Hartford. *Hartford: Printed by Hudson and Goodwin,* 1803. 8vo, pp. 27. AAS., BA., BM., NYH., UTS., Y. 92962

STRONG. A Sermon, delivered at the consecration of the New Brick Church in Hartford. December 3, 1807. By Nathan Strong. *Hartford: Printed by Hudson and Goodwin.* 1808. 8vo, pp. 22. AAS., B., HEH., NYH., UTS., Y. 92963

STRONG. A Sermon, delivered at the Funeral of Mrs. Sarah Williams, Consort of the Rev. Eliphalet Williams, D.D. Pastor of the Church of Christ in East-Hartford. She departed this Life, January 23d, 1800, in the 63d Year of her Age. By Nathan Strong . . . *Hartford: Printed by Hudson and Goodwin.* 1800. 8vo, pp. 15. AAS., B., BA., JCB., NYH., NYP., UTS., WHS., Y. 92964

STRONG. A | Sermon, | delivered | at the | Ordination | of the | Rev. Ichabod Lord Skinner, | Colleague Pastor with the | Rev. Nathan Strong, | in the | Second Church in Coventry, | October 22, 1794. | By Nathan Strong, | Pastor of the first Church in Hartford. | *Hartford:* | *Printed by Hudson and Goodwin.* | MDCCXCIV. | 8vo, pp. 21. AAS., C., CHS., JCB., NYP., UTS., Y. 92965

STRONG. A | Sermon, | delivered in presence of | His Excellency | Samuel Huntington, Esq. L.L.D. | Governor, | And the Honorable the General Assembly of the | State of Connecticut, | Convened at Hartford, on the Day of the | Anniversary Election. | May 13th, 1790. | By Nathan Strong, A.M. | Pastor of the First Church in Hartford. | *Hartford:* | *Printed by Hudson and Goodwin.* | M.DCC.XC. | 8vo, pp. 32. AAS., B., BA., C., CHS., HEH., JCB., M., NYH., NYP., UTS., Y. 92966

STRONG. A Sermon, delivered in the North Presbyterian Church in Hartford, August 20th, at the funeral of the Honorable Chauncey Goodrich, Lieutenant Governor of the State of Connecticut, who died August 18th, 1815. By Nathan Strong . . . *Hartford: Printed by Peter B. Gleason and Co.* 1815. 8vo, pp. 15. AAS., BA., BM., C., H., HSP., M., NYH., NYP., UTS. WHS., Y. 92967

STRONG. A | Sermon, | Preached at the Annual | Thanksgiving, | November 16th, 1797. | By Nathan Strong, | Minister of the North Presbyterian Church in Hartford. | The copy was given to several of the hearers, who by | permission have published it. | *Hartford:* | *Printed by* | *Hudson & Goodwin.* | 1797. | 8vo, pp. 16. AAS., B., BA., BM., C., CHS., UTS., Y. 92968

STRONG. A | Sermon, | Preached at the Installation | of the | Rev. David Huntington, A.M. | to the | Pastoral Charge | of the | Second Congregational Church | in Middletown, | On the 8th day

of November, A.D. 1797. | By Nathan Strong, | Pastor of the North Presbyterian Church in Hartford. | *Middletown:* | *Printed by Tertius Dunning.* | 1798. | 8vo, pp. 24. AAS. 92969

STRONG. A | Sermon, | Preached in Hartford, | June 10th, 1797, | at the Execution of | Richard Doane. | By Nathan Strong, | Minister of the North Presbyterian Church | in Hartford. | To which is Added, | a Short Account of his Life, | as Given by himself: | also of the State of his Mind during the | Time of his Confinement, | and at his Death. | *Hartford:* | *Printed by Elisha Babcock.* | 1797. | 8vo, pp. 21. AAS., BM., C., CHS., HEH., NYH., Y.
+ Second edition. [Same imprint, date, and collation.] 92970

Richard Doane, born in England in 1755, was executed for the murder of Daniel M'Iver during a drunken fight.

Title of the second edition from Evans.

STRONG. A Sermon, preached January 3d, 1804, at the funeral of the Rev. Charles Backus, D.D. pastor of the Church in Somers, who departed this life December 30th, 1803. By Nathan Strong . . . *Hartford, Printed by Hudson and Goodwin:* 1804. 8vo, pp. 19.
AAS., B., BM., H., NYH., NYP., UTS., Y. 92971

STRONG. A | Sermon, | preached March 18, 1778. | At the Ordination of the | Reverend Joseph Strong, | Colleague Pastor of the first Church in | Norwich, with the | Reverend Benjamin Lord, D.D. | By the Reverend Nathan Strong, | his Brother, Pastor of the first Church in | Hartford. | *Norwich:* | *Printed by John Trumbull at the Printing-Office near* | *the Meeting-House,* M,DCC,LXXVIII. | 8vo, pp. 24.
BU., C., CHS., HEH., JCB., NYH., NYP., Y. 92972

STRONG. A | Sermon, | Preached on the | State Fast, | April 6th, 1798. | Published at the Request of the Hearers. | By Nathan Strong, | Pastor of the North Presbyterian Church in Hartford. | *Hartford:* | *Printed by* | *Hudson & Goodwin.* | 1798. | 8vo, pp. 20.
AAS., B., BA., H., JCB., M., NYP., UTS., Y. 92973

STRONG. Sermons, | on | Various Subjects, | Doctrinal, Experimental and Practical. | By Nathan Strong, | Pastor of the North Presbyterian Church in Hartford, Connecticut. | Vol. I. | *Hartford:* | *Printed by* | *Hudson & Goodwin.* | 1798. | [Verso of title:] *Published and sold by* | *Oliver D. and I. Cooke,* | *Book-Sellers and Stationers, Hartford;* | *According to Act of Congress.* | 8vo, pp. 396.
+ Vol. II. | Published according to Act of Congress. | *Hartford:*

Printed by John Babcock, | *for* | *Oliver D. & I. Cooke,* | *and sold by them at their Book Store, Hartford.* | 1800. | 8vo, pp. 408.
B., BA., BM., NYP., UTS., WHS. 92974

Subscribers' Names, vol. 2, pp. 401–408.

STRONG. A Thanksgiving Sermon, delivered November 27th, 1800. By Nathan Strong . . . *Hartford: Printed by Hudson and Goodwin.* 1800. 8vo, pp. 18. AAS., B., C., JCB., NYH., Y. 92975

According to Dexter, vol. 3, p. 363, Strong was the originator and editor-in-chief of the "Connecticut Evangelical Magazine."

STRONG (Nathaniel). England's | Perfect | School-Master. | Or, | Directions for exact Spelling, Reading, | and Writing. | Shewing how to Spell or Read any Chapter | in the Bible by four and twenty words only. | With | Examples of most words, from one to six Syllables, | both in whole Words, and also divided: | With Rules how to spell them. | Also how to spell all such words which are alike in | sound, yet differ in their Sense and Spelling. | Together with the true meaning and use of all Stops and | Points to be observed by all that would Read | and Write well. | With a Table of Orthography, shewing how to write true | English. As also, Variety of Pieces, both of English | & Latin Verse on the most remarkable Passages menti- | oned in Scripture; very useful for Writing Schools. | Lastly, Directions for Writing of Letters, Acquittances, | Bills of Exchange, Bills of Parcels, Bills of Debt, | Bonds, &c. How to state Accompts aright. &c. | The Tenth Edition, much Enlarged. | By Nathaniel Strong, School-Master in London: At the | Hand and Pen on Great-Tower-Hill, in Red-Cow-Alley. | *Boston in N. E. Reprinted by B. Green, for* | *Nicholas Boone, at his Shop near the Old-* | *Meeting-House.* 1704. 8vo, pp. 126+. H. 92976

The first edition was entered in the London Term Catalogue, under date of May 26, 1674, *see* Arber's "Term Catalogues," vol. 1, 1904.

STRONG. England's perfect schoolmaster; or, directions for spelling, reading . . . *Boston: Printed by B. Green.* 1710. 16mo.
Title from Evans. 92977

STRONG (Nathaniel T.). Appeal to the Christian Community on the Condition and Prospects of the New-York Indians, in answer to a book, entitled The Case of the New-York Indians, and other Publications of the Society of Friends. By Nathaniel T. Strong, a Chief of the Seneca Tribe. *New-York: E. B. Clayton, Printer and Stationer, No. 6 Tontine Buildings, Wall-street.* M DCCC XLI. 8vo, pp. 65. AAS., C., NYH., NYP., UTS., Y. + Second edition. *New York.*

1841. 8vo, pp. 22. C. + *Buffalo: Press of Thomas & Co. No.* 165 *Main-street.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 63. B., HEH., NYP., WHS. 92978

Dated at end: "New-York, 29th January, 1841."

A reply to "The Case of the Seneca Indians," 1840, our no. 79105, vol. 19, which brought forth from the Society of Friends "A Further Illustration of the Case of the Seneca Indians," 1841, no. 79110.

Copies of either the first or second New York issue are located at BA., H., and HSP.

[STRONG]. Report of the Committee of Investigation [to examine the accounts of the late treasurer of the Seneca nation of Indians, Andrew John]. [*n. p.* 185–?] 8vo, pp. 7. NYP. 92979

Caption title.

Signed: Nath'l Strong, or De-ga-swa-is-doh, Samuel Gordon, or Jo-gui-ye-sos, of Cattaraugus, Benjamin Pierce, or Deo-nieh-doh, of Alleghany, Committee.

Latest date mentioned in text, 1854.

STRONG (Nehemiah).

ALMANACS.

Strong was the calculator of a number of series of almanacs. In some he is designated as the author on the title page, or elsewhere in the almanac, as "Professor of Mathematics in Yale-College," by his initials, or by his full name. Others were published pseudonymously or anonymously. He was also troubled by plagiarists, who used his name fraudulently or copied his calculations in their publications.

In compiling the following list, Bates' "Check List of Connecticut Almanacs," reprinted from Amer. Antiq. Soc. "Proceedings," for April, 1914, was of the greatest assistance.

The almanacs entered below are arranged as follows:

(1) General chronological list of almanacs, either definitely connected with Strong in later issues, or bearing his name, the latter group including a few spurious editions.

(2) Almanacs in which the pseudonym, "Hosea Stafford," is used. As these form a single series, all printed by the Green press in New Haven, they are entered separately. It will be noted that the issue for 1806 of this New Haven series contains the author's name on the title, with the statement that he was the author of the almanacs published under the signature of Hosea Stafford.

(3) Middlesex almanacs. Bates quotes an advertisement in the "Middlesex Gazette" of Dec. 21, 1793, as follows: "Stafford's Almanack for 1794 which has formerly been published under the title of The Middlesex Almanack, To be sold at this Office." As the series published under the name of Stafford is known to be by Strong, it would seem probable that the Middletown series may also be attributed to him.

(4) Almanacs in which the pseudonym, "Isaac Bickerstaff," frequently employed by other almanac makers, is used, but in which the calculations are by Strong. Bates quotes a statement by Strong in the "Connecticut Journal," for Oct. 27, 1784, disavowing the authorship of previously printed almanacs bearing the name of Bickerstaff, but thinks Strong must have decided that if a Bickerstaff series were to be published at Hartford, he might as well be the author. Bates judges that such was the case in the issues printed at Hartford, by or for Nathaniel Patten, for the years from 1785–1797, because of the similarity of the earlier issues to Strong's almanacs, of the fact that the issue for 1787 contains a reprint of Strong's calculations for that year, and because later issues were in part printed from the same type forms as Strong almanacs for the same years. It also seems possible that some of them may have been issued without Strong's consent. *See* Bates, pp. 11–17, and 46–47.

(1) GENERAL CHRONOLOGICAL LIST.

[STRONG.] Watson's | Register, | and | Connecticut | Almanack, | For . . . | 1775; | [16 lines.] | *Hartford:* | *Printed and Sold by Eben. Watson, near the G. Bridge.* | [1774.] 12mo, pp. (32).
AAS., B., CHS., Y. 92980

On the verso of the title of the Connecticut Almanack for 1778, *see* below, it is stated that the composer of that issue is the "Professor of Mathematics and natural Philosophy a[t] Yale College, who likewise is the Author of the former Registers that have come from this Press." In the issue for 1775 it is merely stated that it was "done by an astronomer skilful as any in New-England," but that the gentleman's assistance had not been procured without a promise of secrecy.

[STRONG]. Watson's | Register, | and | Connecticut | Almanack, | For . . . | 1776. | [28 lines.] | *Hartford:* | *Printed and Sold by Eben. Watson, near the Great Bridge.* | [1775.] 12mo, pp. (24).
AAS., CHS., H., Y. 92981

[STRONG.] Watson's | Connecticut | Almanack, | For . . . | 1777, | [22 lines.] | *Hartford:* | *Printed and Sold by Ebenezer Watson.* | [1776.] 12mo, pp. (24). AAS., B., CHS., Y. 92982

[STRONG]. The Connecticut | Almanack, | For . . . | 1778; | [17 lines.] | *Hartford:* | *Printed and Sold by Hannah Watson, near the* | *Great-Bridge,* MDCCLXXVIII. | 12mo, pp. (16).
AAS., CHS., Y. 92983

On verso of title: "The Reader is advertised that this Almanack was composed by the Professor of Mathematics and natural Philosophy at Yale College . . ."
Improved title of no. 15661, vol. 4.

[STRONG.] The | Connecticut | Almanack, | For . . . | 1779. | [13 lines.] | By the Professor of Mathematics, | In Yale College. | *Hartford:* | *Printed and Sold by Watson and Goodwin, near* | *the Great-Bridge.* | [1778.] 12mo, pp. (16).
AAS., B., CHS., NYP., Y. 92984

[STRONG]. The | Connecticut | Almanack, | For . . . | 1780. | [10 lines.] | The Calculations performed by the Professor | of Mathematics, in Yale College. | [8 lines.] | *Hartford: Printed and Sold by* | *Hudson and Goodwin, near the Great-* | *Bridge.* | [1779.] 12mo, pp. (24). AAS., CHS., NYP., Y. 92985

[STRONG]. The | Connecticut | Almanack, | For . . . | 1781. | [10 lines.] | The Astronomical Parts performed by the | Professor of Mathematics, in Yale-College. | [8 lines.] | *Hartford:* | *Printed and Sold by Hudson and Goodwin.* | [1780.] 12mo, pp. (24).
AAS., CHS. 92986

Another issue at AAS. has a few of the pages differently imposed. This does not have the words "and Sold" in the imprint.

[STRONG]. The | New-England | Almanack, | For . . . | 1781. | [10 lines.] | The Astronomical Parts performed by the | Professor of Mathematics, in Yale-College. | [8 lines.] | *Worcester:* | *Printed by Anthony Haswell.* | [1780.] 8vo, pp. (24). AAS. 92987

Bates points out that this almanac is printed from the same type forms as the Connecticut Almanack for the same year printed by Hudson and Goodwin, and hence must have come from their press in Hartford. The poetry and miscellaneous material as well as the tables are the same.

S[TRONG]. An | Astronomical Ephemeris, Calendar, | or | Almanack, | for . . . | 1782. | [11 lines.] | The Astronomical Parts performed by N. S. Profes- | sor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy in | Yale College. | [6 lines.] | *Hartford:* | *Printed by Hudson & Goodwin.* | [1781.] 12mo, pp. (24).

The AAS. copy lacks the title and other leaves. AAS., CHS., H. 92988

STRONG. An | Astronomical Ephemeris, Calender, | or | Almanack, | For . . . | 1783. | [11 lines.] | The Astronomical Parts performed by N. S. late | Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy in | Yale-College. | [8 lines.] | *Hartford:* | *Printed by Hudson & Goodwin.* | [1782.] 12mo, pp. (24).

AAS., BM., CHS., H., Y. 92989

S[TRONG]. An | Astronomical Diary, | or | Almanack, | for . . . | 1783, | [13 lines.] | By N. S. Late Professor of Mathematicks, | in Yale College. | [8 lines.] | *Springfield:* | *Printed by Babcock & Haswell.* | [1782.] 12mo, pp. (24). AAS., NYP. 92990

Calculated for Springfield.

STRONG. An | Astronomical Ephemeris, Calender, | or | Almanack, | For . . . | 1784. | [13 lines.] | By N. Strong, late Professor of Mathematics | and Natural Philosophy in Yale-College. | [8 lines.] | *Hartford:* | *Printed by Hudson & Goodwin.* | [1783.] 12mo, pp. (24). AAS., B., CHS., NYP., Y. 92991

STRONG. An | Astronomical Ephemeris, Calendar, | or | Almanack, | For . . . | 1785. | [13 lines.] | By N. Strong, late Professor of Mathematics | and Natural Philosophy in Yale-College. | [6 lines.] | *Hartford:* | *Printed by Hudson & Goodwin.* | [1784.] 12mo, pp. (24). AAS., B., CHS., JCB., NYP. 92992

STRONG. An | Astronomical Ephemeris, Calendar, | or | Almanack, | For . . . | 1786. | [11 lines.] | By N. Strong, late Professor of Mathematics | and Natural Philosophy in Yale-College. | [6 lines.] | *Hartford:* | *Printed by Hudson & Goodwin.* | [1785.] 12mo, pp. (24). AAS., CHS., NYH., NYP. 92993

STRONG. An | Astronomical Diary, | or | Almanack | For . . . | 1787: | [15 lines.] | By N. Strong, late Professor of Mathematicks and Natural Philosophy in Yale-College. | [8 lines.] | *Hartford:* | *Printed By Elisha Babcock.* | [1786.] 12mo, pp. (24).
AAS., B., CHS., NYP., Y. 92994

STRONG. An | Astronomical Ephemeris, Calendar, | or | Almanack, | For . . . | 1787. | [9 lines.] | By N. Strong, late Professor of Mathematics and | Natural Philosophy in Yale-College. | [6 lines.] | *Hartford.* | *Printed by Hudson & Goodwin.* | [1786.] 12mo, pp. (24). AAS., CHS., Y. 92995

STRONG. An Astronomical Diary, or | Almanack, | for . . . | 1787; | [11 lines.] | By Nehemiah Strong, Esq; | Late Professor of Mathematics and Natural Phi- | losophy in Yale-College. | *New Haven: Printed by Meigs & Dana.* | [1786.] 12mo, pp. (24).
B. 92996

STRONG. An | Almanack, | For . . . | 1787 | [13 lines.] | By N. Strong, late Professor of Mathe- | matics and Natural Philosophy at Yale College. | [8 lines.] | *Commonwealth of Massachusetts,* | *Springfield: Printed by Stebbins and* | *Russell, at their Office near the Ferry.* | [1786.] 12mo, pp. (24). AAS., B., C. 92997

Calculated for Springfield.

STRONG. Strong's Geunine Almanack for the Year of our Lord, 1789. *Northampton: Printed by William Butler.* [1788.] 92998

Title from Evans.

STRONG. An | Astronomical Diary, Kalender, | or | Almanack, | For . . . | 1788. | [10 lines.] | By N. Strong late Professor of Mathema- | ticks and Natural Philosophy in Yale-College. | [6 lines.] | *Hartford:* | *Printed by Elisha Babcock.* | [1787.] 12mo, pp. (24). AAS., CHS., NYP., Y. 92999

STRONG. Strong's Almanac for . . . 1788: [14 lines.] By Nehemiah Strong, Esq; late professor of mathematics and natural philosophy in Yale-College. [4 lines of verse.] *New-Haven: Printed by J. Meigs.* [1787.] 12mo, pp. (24). Y. 93000

Title from Evans.

STRONG. An | Astronomical Diary, Kalender, or | Almanack, | For . . . | 1789: | [12 lines.] | By N. Strong, late Professor of Mathema- | ticks, and Natural Philosophy in Yale-College. | [8 lines.] | *Hartford:* | *Printed by Elisha Babcock.* | [1788.] 12mo,

pp. (24). AAS., CHS., HEH. + *Hartford:* | *Printed By Nathaniel Patten.* | [1788.] 12mo, pp. (24). AAS. + *Hartford: Re-printed by Nathaniel Patten.* [1788.] 12mo, pp. (24). C., CHS., Y. 93001

Though the titles of the first two of the above issues are the same and have the same lining off, they are from different type.

Title of the Patten reprint from Bates.

STRONG. An | Astronomical Diary, Kalender, or | Almanack, | For . . . | 1789: | [12 lines.] | By N. Strong, late Professor of Mathematicks, | and Natural Philosophy in Yale-College. | [8 lines.] | *Hartford:* | *Printed by Hudson & Goodwin.* | [1788.] 12mo, pp. (24). AAS., B., CHS. + *Hartford: Re-printed by Hudson & Goodwin.* [1788.] 12mo, pp. (24). CHS. 93002

This almanac is from a different setting of type from that of the other Hartford issues for this year.

Title of the reprint from Bates, who states that it is identical with the previous issue by Hudson and Goodwin, except for the change of the one word in the imprint.

STRONG. An | Astronomical Diary, Kalendar, or | Almanack, | For . . . | 1790: | [12 lines.] | By N. Strong, late Profes- | sor of Mathematicks, and Natural Phylosophy in Yale- | College. | [4 lines.] | *Hartford:* | *Printed by Elisha Babcock.* | [1789.] 12mo, pp. (24). AAS., B., CHS., JCB., Y. 93003

STRONG. An | Almanack | For . . . | 1790: | [12 lines.] | By N. Strong, late Professor of Mathematicks, | and Natural Philosophy in Yale-College. | *Hartford:* | *Printed by Hudson and Goodwin.* | [1789.] 12mo, pp. (24). AAS., CHAS. 93004

STRONG. An | Astronomical Diary, Kalender, | or | Almanack, | For . . . | 1791; | [12 lines.] | By N. Strong, late Pro- | fessor of Mathematicks, and Natural Phylosophy | in Yale-College. | [4 lines.] | *Hartford:* | *Printed by Elisha Babcock.* | [1790.] 12mo, pp. (24). AAS., CHS., NYH., NYP., Y. 93005

STRONG. An | Astronomical Diary, Kalendar, | or | Almanack, | For . . . | 1791. | [11 lines.] | By N. Strong, late Profes- | sor of Mathematicks, and Natural Phylosophy in Yale- | College. | [4 lines.] | *Hartford:* | *Printed for Nathaniel Patten.* | [1790.] 12mo, pp. (24). AAS., CHS. 93006

STRONG. An | Astronomical Diary, Kalendar, | or | Almanack, | For . . . | 1792. | [10 lines.] | By N. Strong, late Profes- | sor of Mathematicks, and Natural Phylosophy in Yale | College. | [4 lines.] | *Hartford:* | *Printed for Nathaniel Patten.* | [1791.] 12mo, pp. (24). AAS., B., C., CHS., JCB., NYH., Y. 93007

STRONG. An | Astronomical | Diary, Calendar, | or | Almanac, | for . . . | 1792. | [11 lines.] | By Nehemiah Strong. | *Litchfield: Printed by T. Collier.* | [1791.] 12mo, pp. (24).
CHS., NYP. 93008

STRONG. An Astronomical Diary, Kalendar, or Almanack, for . . . 1792. . . . By Nehemiah Strong. *Hartford: Printed for Elisha Babcock.* [1791.] 12mo, pp. (24). CHS. + For . . . 1793. . . . [Same imprint and collation. 1792.] CHS. (impf.) 93009

Titles from Evans.

STRONG. An | Astronomical Diary, Calendar, | or, | Almanack, | For . . . | 1793. | [10 lines.] | By N. Strong, late Profes- | sor of Mathematicks, and Natural Phylosophy in Yale- | College. | [8 lines.] | *Hartford:* | *Printed for Nathaniel Patten.* | [1792.] 12mo, pp. (24). AAS., B., C., CHS., H., Y. 93010

STRONG. An Astronomical | Diary, Kalendar, | or | Almanack, | for . . . | 1793. | [7 lines.] | By Nehemiah Strong, Esq. | Late Professor of Mathematics and Na- | tural Philosophy in Yale College. | *Litchfield:* | *Printed by Collier and Buel.* | [1792.] 12mo, pp. (24). AAS., CHS., Y. 93011

There are two issues at AAS., in one of which the last signature is marked "D." In the other there is no signature mark. The anecdotes on these two leaves also differ, though the tables are alike.

STRONG. An | Astronomical Diary, Calendar, | or | Almanack, | For . . . | 1794: | [11 lines.] | By Nehemiah Strong, | Late Professor of Mathematicks, and Natural Philoso- | phy in Yale College. | [8 lines.] | *Hartford:* | *Printed by Elisha Babcock.* | [1793.] 12mo, pp. (24). AAS., CHS., NYH., NYP., Y. 93012

STRONG. An Astronomical Diary, Kalendar, or, Almanack, for . . . 1794. . . . *Hartford: Nathaniel Patten.* [1793.] 93013

Title from Bates, who takes it from an advertisement in the "American Mercury" for Nov. 4, 1793. He notes that this and any subsequent issues published by Patten must have been printed for him, as after 1792 he appears not to have had any printing office in Hartford.

STRONG. An | Astronomical Diary, Calendar, | or, | Almanack, | for . . . | 1794. | [10 lines.] | By N. Strong, late Profes- | sor of Mathematicks, and Natural Phylosophy in | Yale-College. | [8 lines.] | *Springfield, printed by Edward Gray.* | [1793.] 12mo, pp. (24). AAS., C., Y. 93014

Contains the same calculations and weather predictions as the Hartford issue for this year.

STRONG. Astronomical Diary, Kalendar, or Almanack for . . . 1795. By Nehemiah Strong. *Hartford: Printed by Elisha Babcock.* [1794.] 93015

Title from Trumbull, no. 100, and Evans.

STRONG. The | Connecticut, Massachusetts, New-York, and | Vermont | Almanack, | for . . . | 1795; | [13 lines.] | By Nehemiah Strong, Esq. | *Litchfield, (Connecticut)* | *Printed by Collier and Buel.* | [1794.] 12mo, pp. (24). AAS., CHS., HSP. 93016

Improved title of no. 15662, vol. 4.

STRONG? Strong's | Almanack, | for . . . | 1795. | [Woodcut illustration, with two lines of the title running vertically on the left, and one on the right.] | *Springfield, Printed by Edward Gray.* | [1794.] 12mo, pp. (24). AAS. 93017

Bates quotes Elisha Babcock, the printer of many of Strong's almanacs, as decrying the above as a "Spurious edition," in the "American Mercury" for Oct. 26, 1795.

STRONG. An | Astronomical Diary, Calendar, | or | Almanack, | For . . . | 1796: | [10 lines.] | By Nehemiah Strong, | Late Professor of Mathematicks, and | Natural Philo- | sophy of Yale College. | [6 lines.] | *Hartford:* | *Printed by Elisha Babcock.* | [1795.] 12mo, pp. (24). AAS., B., CHS., HEH., NYP., Y. 93018

STRONG? Strong's | Almanack, | for . . . | 1796: | [Woodcut illustration, with two lines of the title running vertically on the left, and one on the right.] | *Springfield, Printed by Edward Gray.* | [1795.] 12mo, pp. (24). AAS. 93019

Babcock, who printed the preceding Astronomical Diary, considered the above a spurious edition. The calculations were copied from Strong. *See* Bates for quotation from the "American Mercury" for Oct. 26, 1795.

STRONG. An | Astronomical Diary, Calendar, | or | Almanack, | For . . . | 1797: | [11 lines.] | By Nehemiah Strong, | Late Professor of Mathematicks, and Natural Phi- | losophy of Yale College. | [8 lines.] | *Hartford:* | *Printed by Elisha Babcock.* | [1796.] 12mo, pp. (24). AAS., CHS., Y. 93020

STRONG? Strong's | Astronomical Diary, Calendar, | or, | Almanack, | for . . . | . . . | 1797: | [12 lines.] | *West-Springfield:* | *Printed by Edward Gray.* | [1796.] | 12mo, pp. (24). AAS., C. 93021

Bates quotes from the "Connecticut Courant" of Jan. 2, 1797, as follows: "Strong's genuine Almanacks, For 1797, to be sold by Elisha Babcock, at 12s per Gross. There is none of Strong's genuine Almanacks for sale but those printed by said Babcock—Those printed by Edward Gray, and selling by Mr. Patten were not calculated by Nehemiah Strong, Esq. nor by any other person by the name of Strong. (So says N. Strong, Esq.)"

STRONG. An | Astronomical Diary, Calendar, | or | Almanack, | For . . . | 1798: | [8 lines.] | By Nehemiah Strong, | Late Professor of Mathematicks, and Natural Phi- | losophy of Yale College. | [6 lines.] | *Hartford:* | *Printed by Elisha Babcock.* | (*With Privilege of Copy-Right.*) | [1797.] 12mo, pp. (24). AAS., CHS., Y. 93022

STRONG? Strong's | Astronomical Diary, Calendar | or, | Almanack, | For . . . | 1798: | [19 lines.] | *West-Springfield:* | *Printed by Edward Gray.* | [1797.] | 12mo, pp. (24). AAS., C., Y. 93023

STRONG. An | Astronomical Diary, Calendar, | or | Almanack, | For . . . | 1799: | [10 lines.] | By Nehemiah Strong, | Late Professor of Mathematicks, and Natural Phi- | losophy of Yale College. | [8 lines.] | *Hartford:* | *Printed by Elisha Babcock.* | [1798.] 12mo, pp. (24). AAS., CHS., Y. 93024

STRONG. An | Astronomical Diary, Calendar, | or | Almanack, | For . . . | 1800: | [11 lines.] | By Nehemiah Strong, | Late Professor of Mathematicks, and Natural Phi- | losophy of Yale College. | [9 lines.] | *Hartford:* | *Printed by Elisha Babcock.* | [1799.] 12mo, pp. (36). AAS., B., CHS., NYP. 93025

An imperfect copy of "An Astronomical Diary . . . or Almanac" for 1801, located at Yale, is believed by Bates to be by Strong and to have been printed at Hartford. No copy of an issue for 1802 with his name on the title has been located. An issue of "An Astronomical Diary . . ." by Strong was printed by Elisha Babcock at Hartford, for the year 1803, AAS., BM., NYP., Y.; also one for 1804, CHS.

Babcock in the advertisement of his issue of "Sanford's Astronomical Diary" for 1805, stated that Strong had declined to furnish any more copies and had recommended David Sanford in his place. *See* quotation from the "American Mercury," for Nov. 22, 1804, Bates, p. 78.

However, the following issues by Strong were printed by Babcock at Hartford: for 1806, AAS., B., CHS., M., NYP.; for 1807, AAS., CHS., NYP.; and for 1808, AAS.

An issue for 1809, also printed by Babcock, at Hartford, was "Mostly calculated by Nehemiah Strong . . . And the remainder finished by Elijah Middlebrook." AAS., CHS.

For issues of "An Astronomical Diary . . ." for the years 1806–1808, with Strong's name on the title, printed by Thomas Green and Son at New Haven, *see* the final note on the series published under the pseudonym of Hosea Stafford.

STRONG. The | Connecticut | Pocket Almanac, | for . . . | 1800: | [10 lines.] | The calculations by | Nehemiah Strong, | late Professor of Mathematics and Natural | Philosophy in Yale College. | *Hartford:* | *Printed by John Babcock,* | *for E. & J. Babcock.* | [1799.] 18mo, pp. (2), 5–47. AAS., B., BM., CHS., + *Hartford:* | *Printed for* | *Henry Dwier,* | *ten rods north of the Court-House.* | [1799.] 12mo, pp. (2), 5–47. B. 93026

Issues with this title were printed by John Babcock for E. & J. Babcock at Hartford, for the year 1801, AAS., CHS., Y.; and for 1802, AAS., CHS.

(2) "STAFFORD" ALMANACS.

[STRONG]. An Astronomical Ephemeris, Kalendar, | or | Almanack, | For . . . 1776. | [20 lines.] | By Hosea Stafford, Philo. | [7 lines.] | *New-Haven:* | *Printed and sold by Thomas and Samuel Green.* | [1775.] 12mo, pp. (20). AAS., B., CHS., Y. 93027

See preliminary note, (2), above.

[STRONG.] An Astronomical Ephemeris, Kalendar, | or | Almanack, | For . . . 1777. | [13 lines.] | By Hosea Stafford, Philo. | [6 lines.] | *New-Haven:* | *Printed and Sold by Thomas & Samuel Green.* | [1776.] 12mo, pp. (20) + AAS. 93028

[STRONG]. Stafford's | Almanac, | For . . . | 1778. | [11 lines.] | By Hosea Stafford. | [8 lines.] | *New-Haven,* | *Printed by Thomas and Samuel Green.* | [1777.] 12mo, pp. (24).
AAS., CHS., NYP., Y. 93029

[STRONG.] Stafford's Connecticut | Almanack, | For . . . 1779. | [4 lines.] | By Hosea Stafford, Philomathes. | *New-Haven:* | *Printed and sold by Thomas & Samuel Green.* | [1778.] 12mo, pp. (20). AAS., CHS., WHS., Y. + *Hartford: Printed and sold by* | *B. Webster, opposite the Court House.* | [1778.] 12mo, pp. (20). B. 93030

[STRONG.] Stafford's | Almanack, | For . . . | 1780: | [11 lines.] | By Hosea Stafford, Philom. | [5 lines.] | *New-Haven:* | *Printed and Sold by Thomas and Samuel Green.* | [1779.] 12mo, pp. (24). AAS., B., CHS., NYP., Y. 93031

[STRONG]. Stafford's | Almanack, | For . . . | 1781: | [11 lines.] | By Hosea Stafford, Philomathes. | [6 lines.] | *New-Haven: Printed & sold by T. & S. Green.* | [1780.] 12mo, pp. (20).
AAS., B., CHS. 93032

[STRONG]. Stafford's | Almanac, | For . . . | 1782, | [10 lines.] | By Hosea Stafford, Philomathes. | [6 lines.] | *New-Haven:* | *Printed and sold by Thomas & Samuel Green.* | [1781.] | 12mo, pp. (24). AAS., Y. 93033

[STRONG]. Stafford's | Almanack | For . . . | 1783; | [10 lines.] | By Hosea Stafford, Philo. | [8 lines.] | *New-Haven: Printed & sold by T. & S. Green.* | [1782.] 12mo, pp. (24).
AAS., B., CHS., NYP. 93034

NYP. has two issues, the difference being only in pp. [20]–[23]. The text on these pages is rearranged, so that the same articles are on different pages, but from the same type.

In issue A, p. [20] contains as the first item, "Necessary Hints to those that would

be Rich;" p. [21], "Instances of the Effects of sudden Joy;" p. [22], "Advice from a Clock;" p. [23], "The Old and New-Testament dissected."

In issue B, p. [20] contains as the first item, "The Old and New Testament dissected;" p. [21], "Advice from a Clock;" p. [22], "Necessary Hints to those that would be Rich;" p. [23], "Instances of the Effects of sudden Joy."

P. [24] in both issues contains "A Return of the Number of Inhabitants in ... Connecticut."

[STRONG]. Stafford's | Almanack, | For ... | 1784: | [11 lines.] | By Hosea Stafford, Philomathes. | [6 lines.] | *New-Haven:* | *Printed and Sold by T. & S. Green.* | [1783.] 12mo, pp. (24). AAS., B., CHS., NYP., Y. 93035

[STRONG]. Stafford's Almanac, | for ... | 1785. | [11 lines.] | By Hosea Stafford, Philom. | [8 lines.] | *New-Haven:* | *Printed by Thomas and Samuel Green.* | [1784.] 12mo, pp. (24). AAS., CHS., HEH., NYP. 93036

[STRONG]. Stafford's Almanack, | For ... | 1786; | [10 lines.] | By Hosea Stafford, Philomathes. | [5 lines.] | *New-Haven; Printed and sold by T. & S. Green.* | [1785.] 12mo, pp. (24). AAS., CHS., Y. 93037

[STRONG]. Stafford's | Almanack, | For ... | 1787; | [10 lines.] | By Hosea Stafford, Philo. | [10 lines.] | *New-Haven; Printed & sold by T. & S. Green.* | [1786.] 12mo, pp. (24). AAS., B., CHS., NYP. 93038

[STRONG]. An | Almanack, | For ... | 1788: | [10 lines.] | By Hosea Stafford, Philo. | [8 lines.] | *New-Haven:* | *Printed and Sold by Thomas and Samuel Green.* | [1787.] 12mo, pp. (24). AAS., B., C., NYP., Y. 93039

[STRONG]. An | Astronomical Diary, Kalendar, | or | Almanack, | For ... | 1789: | [10 lines.] | By Hosea Stafford, Philomathes. | [2 lines.] | *New-Haven:* | *Printed and sold by T. & S. Green.* | [1788.] 12mo, pp. (24). AAS., B., CHS., NYP. 93040

In the AAS. copy leaf 9, C_3, is headed: "Variation of Sun and Clock." Bates notes that he has seen an imperfect copy of 11 leaves with "last three leaves (sheet C) different; leaf 9 beginning 'A Letter from a Girl to her Sweetheart in the Army.'"

[STRONG]. An Astronomical Diary, Kalander | or | Almanack | for | ... | 1790. | [11 lines.] | By Hosea Stafford. | [4 lines.] | *New-Haven;* | *Printed and Sold by* | *Thomas and Samuel Green.* | [1789.] 12mo, pp. (24). AAS., B., C., CHS., NYP., Y. 93041

[STRONG]. Stafford's | Almanack, | For ... | 1791: | [11 lines.] | The Astronomical Calculations by N. Strong, A.M. | [6 lines.] |

New-Haven: | *Printed and Sold by Thomas & Samuel Green.* | [1790.] 12mo, pp. (24). AAS., B., C., H., Y. 93042

[STRONG]. Stafford's | Almanack, | For . . . | 1792. | [32 lines.] | *New-Haven: Printed by T. and S. Green.* | [1791.] 12mo, pp. (24). AAS., B., C., CHS., NYP., Y. 93043

[STRONG]. An | Astronomical Diary, Kalendar, | or | Almanack, | For . . . | 1793: | [8 lines.] | By H. Stafford, Philo Math. | [8 lines.] | *New-Haven:* | *Printed and Sold by T. & S. Green.* | [1792.] 12mo, pp. (24). AAS., C., NYP., Y. 93044

[STRONG]. An | Astronomical Diary, Calendar, | or | Almanack, | For . . . | 1794: | [10 lines.] | By H. Stafford, Philo Math. | [12 lines.] | *New-Haven:* | *Printed and Sold by T. & S. Green.* | [1793.] 12mo, pp. (24). AAS., B., C., CHS., M., Y. 93045

[STRONG]. An | Astronomical Diary, Calendar, | or | Almanack, | For . . . | 1795; | [11 lines.] | By H. Stafford, Philo Math. | [10 lines.] | *New-Haven—Printed & Sold by T. & S. Green.* | [1794.] 12mo, pp. (24). AAS., B., C., CHS., HSP., M., NYP. 93046

[STRONG]. An | Astronomical Diary, Calendar, | or | Almanack, | For . . . | 1796: | [10 lines.] | By H. Stafford, Philo Math. | [7 lines.] | *New-Haven: Printed and sold by T. & S. Green.* | [1795.] 12mo, pp. (24). AAS., B., C., CHS., M., NYP. 93047

[STRONG]. Stafford's Almanack, | for . . . | 1797. | [21 lines.] | *Printed and sold by T. & S. Green, New-Haven.* | [1796.] 12mo, pp. (24). AAS., B., C., CHS., H., M., NYH., NYP., Y. 93048

The author states in a note to the reader that this is the 22d of the almanacs he has published under this signature.

[STRONG]. Stafford's | Almanack, | for . . . | 1798, | [26 lines.] | *New-Haven:* | *Printed by Thomas and Samuel Green.* | [1797.] 12mo, pp. (24). AAS., C., M., NYP., Y. 93049

[STRONG]. An | Astronomical Diary, Calendar, | or | Almanack, | For . . . | 1799. | [11 lines.] | By H. Stafford. | [8 lines.] | *New-Haven, printed & sold by T. & S. Green.* | [1798.] 12mo, pp. (24). AAS., B., CHS., NYP. 93050

[STRONG]. An | Astronomical Diary, Calendar, | or | Almanack, | For . . . | 1800. | [11 lines.] | By H. Stafford. | [5 lines.] | *New-*

Haven, printed & sold by T. Green & Son. | [1799.] 12mo, pp. (24). AAS., B., CHS., NYP. 93051

Strong's series of almanacs published under the pseudonym of Stafford, was continued with this title, through the issue for 1804, printed by Thomas Green and Son at New Haven. Copies are located as follows: for 1801, AAS., B., BM., CHS., M.; for 1802, AAS., B., BM., CHS.; for 1803, AAS., B., M., NYP., Y.; for 1804, AAS., B., BM., CHS., NYP.

No copy has been located of an issue for 1805, published under the pseudonym of Stafford, but Thomas Green and Son evidently published in its place "An Astronomical Diary . . ." prepared by J. Sanford.

The title for the following year reads: An Astronomical Diary, Calendar, or Almanack, for . . . 1806 . . . By Nehemiah Strong, Formerly Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy in Yale-College, and Author of the Almanacks which have been formerly published under the signature of Hosea Stafford. . . . *New-Haven: Printed by Thomas Green and Son.* AAS., B., BM., CHS.

The series ends with the issues both bearing Strong's name, located as follows: for 1807, AAS., C., CHS., Y.; for 1808, AAS., CHS., Y.

Almanacs issued under the name of Hosea Stafford at New Haven and Bridgeport, for the years 1818 and 1823, respectively, have no connection with Strong, who died in 1807.

(3) MIDDLESEX ALMANACS.

[STRONG]? The Middlesex | Almanack, | or | Lady's and Gentleman's Diary, | For . . . | 1787; | [14 lines.] | *Middletown:* | *Printed and sold by Woodward & Green.* | [1786.] 12mo, pp. (24). AAS., NYP. + For 1788 [Same imprint and collation. 1787.] NYP. + For 1789. [Same imprint and collation. 1788.] AAS., CHS. + For 1790. *Middletown: Printed and sold by Moses H. Woodward.* [1789.] + For 1791. [Same imprint and collation. 1790.] CHS. + For 1792. [Same imprint and collation. 1791.] CHS. + For 1793. [Same imprint.] + For 1795. [Same imprint.] 93052

See preliminary note, (3), above.

Information as to the issues for the years from 1789 to 1795 from Bates.

(4) "BICKERSTAFF" ALMANACS.

[STRONG]. Bickerstaff's | New-England | Almanack, | For . . . | 1785. | [27 lines.] | *Hartfo[r]d:* | *Printed and Sold by Nath. Patten.* | [1784.] 12mo, pp. (24). AAS., CHS., NYP. 93053

See preliminary note, (4), above, for Strong's connection with this series, which is not to be confused with another published under the pseudonym of Isaac Bickerstaff, and which is generally credited to Benjamin West. Issues of the latter were also reprinted in Hartford for the years 1782, 1783, and 1785, but were chiefly published in Norwich, Providence, Boston, and elsewhere.

[STRONG]. An | Almanack, | For . . . . | 1786: | [15 lines.] | By Isaac Bickerstaff. | [7 lines.] | *Hartford:* | *Printed by Nathaniel Patten* | *At his Printing Office.* | [1785.] 12mo, pp. (24). AAS., CHS. 93054

[STRONG]. An | Almanack, | For . . . | 1787. | [14 lines.] | By Isaac Bickerstaff. | [6 lines.] | *Hartford:* | *Printed by Nathaniel Patten,* | *At his Printing Office.* | [1786.] 12mo, pp. (24).
AAS., CHS. 93055

Woodcut illustration and briefer title on first leaf, followed by title page.

Bates notes that the tables are a reprint from Strong's Astronomical Diary for 1787, printed by Elisha Babcock. He also suggests that Evans no. 20133 is taken from an advertisement of the above and is a duplication of his 20132.

[STRONG]. An | Astronomical Diary, Kalender, | or | Almanack, | For . . . | 1788. | [10 lines.] | By Isaac Bickerstaff, Esq. | [6 lines.] | *Hartford:* | *Printed By Hudson and Goodwin.* | [1787.] 12mo, pp. (24). AAS., CHS. 93056

Contains a reprint of Strong's tables taken from his Astronomical Diary for the same year with his name on the title page.

[STRONG]. An | Astronomical Diary, Kalender, or | Almanack, | For . . . | 1789: | [12 lines.] | By Isaac Bickerstaff, Esq. | [8 lines.] | *Hartford:* | *Printed By Nathaniel Patten.* | [1788.] 12mo, pp. (24). AAS., C. 93057

[STRONG]. An | Astronomical Diary, Kalendar, or | Almanack, | For . . . | 1790: | [12 lines.] | By Isaac Bickerstaff, Esq. | *Hartford:* |*Printed By Nathaniel Patten.* | [1789.] 12mo, pp. (24). AAS., NYH. 93058

[STRONG]. An | Astronomical Diary, Kalendar, or | Almanack, | For . . . | 1790: | [12 lines.] | By Isaac Bickerstaff, Esq. | *Hartford:* | *Printed By Elisha Babcock.* | [1789.] 12mo, pp. (24).
AAS., CHS. 93059

[STRONG]. An | Astronomical Diary, Kalendar, | or | Almanack, | For . . . | 1791. | [11 lines.] | By Isaac Bickerstaff, Esq. | [4 lines.] | *Hartford:* | *Printed By Nathaniel Patten.* | [1790]. 12mo, pp. (24). AAS., CHS. 93060

[STRONG]. An Astronomical Diary, Kalendar, or Almanack, for 1792. By Isaac Bickerstaff. *Hartford: Nathaniel Patten.* [1791.] 93061

Title from Trumbull.

[STRONG]. An | Astronomical Diary, Kalendar, | or, | Almanack, | For . . . | 1793. | [10 lines.] | By Isaac Bickerstaff, Esq. | [4 lines.] | *Hartford:* | *Printed for Nathaniel Patten.* | [1792.] 12mo, pp. (24). AAS., CHS. 93062

[STRONG]. An Astronomical Diary, Kalendar, or, Almanack, for 1794. By Isaac Bickerstaff. *Hartford: Nathaniel Patten.* [1793.] 93063

"Advertised in the American Mercury of Nov. 4, 1793, as 'Just published By Nathaniel Patten.' This and any subsequent issues published by Patten must have been printed for him, as after 1792 he appears not to have had a printing office in Hartford." Information from Bates, p. 62.

[STRONG]. An | Astronomical Diary: | or | Almanack, | For . . . | 1795. | [20 lines.] | By Isaac Bickerstaff. | [6 lines.] | *Hartford:* | *Printed by Elisha Babcock.* | [1794.] 12mo, pp. (24). AAS., CHS., UTS. 93064

Trumbull lists an issue for this year published by Patten, but Bates, p. 63, doubts that there was such an issue.

[STRONG]. An Astronomical Diary: or Almanack, for 1796. By Isaac Bickerstaff. *Hartford: Nathaniel Patten.* [1795.] + For 1797. [Same imprint. 1796.] 93065

Advertised in the American Mercury of Nov. 16, 1795, and Nov. 14, 1796, respectively. Information from Bates, pp. 65–66. *See* note on Bickerstaff's almanac for 1794, above.

Bates suggests that various sheet almanacs published at Hartford and New Haven for a number of the years between 1787 and 1808, and known only by newspaper advertisements, were probably prepared by Strong.

STRONG. Astronomy Improved: | or, | A new Theory | Of the harmonious Regularity observable | in the | Mechanism or Movements | of the | Planetary System. | In three Lectures, | Read in the Chapel of Yale-College, in New-Haven. | Begun February 17, 1781. | Exhibiting | a New and Accurate Method, | For investigating the Velocities, Distances and Periods | of the Planets; founded on the Nature of Gravitation, | and Mathematical Relations and Dependencies between their | Distances, Velocities and Periods: As also for finding the | Quantities of Matter in the Primary Planets; | and the Figure of the Moon's Orbit in open Space. | By Nehemiah Strong, M.A. | Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy in that College. | Published for the Use, and at the Desire of the Students. | . . . | *New-Haven: Printed by Thomas & Samuel Green.* 1784. | 12mo, pp. 51, (1), corrigenda (1). 2 folded plates. C. + [Another issue without the "corrigenda."] 12mo, pp. 52. 2 folded plates. AAS., NYH., NYP. 93066

The "corrigenda" is printed on bluish paper.

Copies of either the first or second issue are located at BA., H., JCB., M., Y.

Strong's "Address to the Association of the Southern Part of Litchfield County" forms pp. 18–32 of Stanley Griswold's "Statement," *Hartford,* 1798. CU., M., Y.

STRONG (Paschal N[eilson]). The Pestilence, a Punishment for Public Sins. A Sermon, preached in the Middle Dutch Church,

Nov. 17, 1822, after the Cessation of the Yellow Fever, which prevailed in New-York in 1822. By Paschal N. Strong, A.M. One of the Collegiate Ministers of the Reformed Dutch Church in New-York.... *New-York: Published by H. Sage*, 208 *Broadway*. 1822. 8vo, pp. 26. AAS., AML., B., H., NYH., NYP., UTS., WHS. 93067

Pp. 6 and 7 misnumbered 4 and 5.

Also: Catalogue of the Library of the late Rev. Paschal N. Strong, to be sold at public auction on the 9th and 10th of May ensuing, at Broadway, New-York, by John T. Boyd & Co. *New-York: Printed by J. Seymour, John-Street.* 1826. 12mo, pp. 24. GTS.

[STRONG (Simeon)]. A Paraphrase on Eight Chapters of the Prophet Isaiah. *See* no. 58547, vol. 14. AAS., JCB., NYP., Y.

For an attribution, *see* Dexter's Yale Graduates, vol. 2, p. 438.

Judge Strong also published other paraphrases on parts of Isaiah, including A Paraphrase, on Four Chapters, *Northampton*, 1802, AAS., not mentioned by Dexter.

STRONG (Solomon). A Charge, delivered to the Grand Jury of the County of Worcester, at the March Term of the C. C. Pleas, 1832. By Hon. Solomon Strong, Associate Justice of the Court. Published at the Request of the Bar. *Worcester: Printed by S. H. Colton & Co.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 12. AAS., B., BM., H., NYP. 93068

STRONG. Judge Strong's Charge to the Grand Jury, Middlesex, March, 1835. *Boston: Wm. H. Homer, Printer.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 14. AAS., B., BM., H. 93069

STRONG (S[tephen]). Speech of Hon. S. Strong, of New York, on the Tariff. Delivered in the House of Representatives, Monday, June 29, 1846. *Washington: Printed at the Office of Blair and Rives.* 1846. 8vo, pp 7. Y. 93070

Title supplied by Anne S. Pratt.

STRONG. Speech of Mr. Strong ... on the amendment to the Three Million Bill, familiarly known as the Wilmot Proviso. Delivered in the House of Representatives, February 8, 1847. *Washington: Printed by Ritchie & Heiss.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 16. C., NYH., UTEX., WHS. 93071

STRONG (T. W.). *See* Strong (T[homas] W.).

STRONG ([Theron Rudd]). Speech of Mr. Strong of New York, on the Independent Treasury Bill. In the House of Representatives, June 8th, 1840 — In Committee of the Whole on the state of the Union, on the Independent Treasury bill. [*Washington.* 1840.] 8vo, pp. 7. C., CU. 93072

Caption title.

STRONG (Thomas M[orris]). The History of the Town of Flatbush, in Kings County, Long-Island, by Thomas M. Strong, D.D., pastor of the Reformed Dutch Church, of Flatbush. . . . *New-York: Thomas R. Mercein, Jr., Printer,* 240 *Pearl street, cor. Burling-slip.* 1842. 12mo, pp. 178, postscript. (1). Frontispiece folded map and 5 plates. AAS., B., BM., C., CU., HEH., HSP., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., WHS., Y. 93073

According to the preface, the work "was prepared as a part of a course of Lectures by the Flatbush Literary Association," during the winter of 1841–2.

Reprinted, with two additional plates and an index, pp. 181–188, with the title page bearing the same date, 1842. C., M., NYP. There is nothing in the book itself stating that it is a reprint. An advertising leaflet laid in the NYP. copy reads: "Almost as it appeared sixty-six years ago, Strong's 'History of Flatbush' has been published . . . by Frederick Loeser & Company," dry goods merchants of Brooklyn, so the reprint was evidently issued in 1908. In MS. on the front fly leaf of the NYP. copy: "This reprint presented to New York Public Library by the publisher—Henry B. Davenport Flatbush, N. Y. Nov. 7, 1911."

STRONG. Index to the Printed Minutes of the General Synod of the Reformed Dutch Church, in North America, from June 1794, to June 1826, inclusive. Prepared by the Rev. Thomas M. Strong, stated clerk. . . . *New York: Printed for the General Synod.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 115, postscript (1). UTS. 93074

STRONG (T[homas] W.). Strong's Side Splitting Comic Almanac. 1854. *New York. T. W. Strong, Publisher and Printer,* 98 *Nassau Street.* [1853.] 8vo, pp. 32, (4). BA. 93075

The woodcut illustrations which give the interest to this almanac are largely by Hoppin. Others are signed: "P L H," and "J McL."

Copies have also been located of "Strong's American Almanac" for 1847, AAS., Strong's "New York Comic Almanac" for 1847, B., "Strong's Comic Almanac" for 1856, AAS., and the same for 1857, B. The comic almanac for 1850 located by Wall at AAS., on close examination proves to be that for 1856, the figure "6" being almost indistinguishable from "O."

[STRONG (Titus)]. Candid Examination of The Episcopal Church, in Two Letters to a Friend. *Greenfield, (Mass.) Printed by Denio and Phelps.* 1818. 12mo, pp. 23. AAS., BA., NYP., Y. + *Norwalk: Printed by Nichols & Price.* 1819. 12mo, pp. 24. AAS., B., NYP. 93076

Both letters are signed "S." Attributed to Strong in Sprague's Annals, vol. 5, 1859, p. 577.

Later editions: *Newburyport,* 1820, AAS., BA., H.; second edition, *Newburyport,* 1820, H.; *Lexington,* 1821, WHS.; *Philadelphia,* 1826, AAS.; *Richmond,* 1826, NYP.; *Boston,* 1827, AAS., BA., NYP.; *Boston,* 1828, AAS., GTS., Y.; *Philadelphia,* 1828, GTS.; *Boston,* 1848, AAS., H.; *New York* [*n. d.*], NYP., UTS.

See also, Reply, below.

[STRONG]. The Deerfield Captive [Rev. John Williams], an Indian story; being a narrative of facts, for the instruction of the

young. *A. Phelps, Greenfield, Mass.* 1832. Sq. 18mo, pp. 68, including frontispiece. AAS., NYP. + Third Edition. [Same imprint and collation.] 1837. NYH., NYP. + Fourth Edition. [Same imprint and collation.] 1842. NEWBERRY. + Written by Rev. Titus Strong, D.D. *A. Phelps; Greenfield, Mass.* 1834. *Third Edition, Reprinted by F. G. Tilton & Co., Greenfield, Mass.* 1884. Sq. 18mo, pp. 63. Frontispiece. B., H., NYP. 93077

The NYP. copy of the 1832 edition lacks the frontispiece and pp. 31–34. Sprague, vol. 5, p. 557, lists a doubtful 1831 edition.

STRONG. The Good Man. A Sermon preached in the Church of the Advent, Boston, on the Sunday after the decease of its rector, the Reverend William Croswell, D.D. November 16, 1851. By Reverend T. Strong, . . . *Boston: Charles Stimpson.* 106, *Washington Street.* 1852. [Verso of title:] *Boston: William Chadwick, Printer,* 18, *Exchange Street.* 8vo, pp. 20.

B., BA., GTS., H. 93078

STRONG. The Lord our Helper. A Sermon, preached in St. James' Church, Greenfield, on Sunday, November 29, 1846, it being the last day of the attendance of the parish in that church, for divine service. By Rev. Titus Strong, D.D., Rector. . . . *Greenfield: Charles A. Mirick's Steam Press.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 24.

GTS., NYH., NYP., WHS. 93079

Contains notes on the history of the parish.

At foot of cover title: ☞ The Committee of Publication have determined to appropriate the money accruing from the sale of this Sermon to the purchase of an Organ for St. James' Church.

[STRONG]. A Reply to the "Strictures" of Ebenezer Newcomb, on a pamphlet entitled Candid Examination of the Episcopal Church. *Greenfield, Mass. — Printed and Sold by Denio & Phelps.* 1819. 12mo, pp. 24. HEH. 93080

The text shows that it was written by the author of A Candid Examination. Information supplied by Willard O. Waters.

STRONG. A Sermon preached in St. Paul's Church, Boston, befor the Massachusetts Episcopal Missionary Society at their Annual Meeting, June 15, 1825. By Rev. T. Strong . . . Together with the Third Annual Report of the Directors, read to the Society in Christ Church the same Evening. The Treasurer's Report and List of Officers and of Auxiliary Societies. *Boston, Press of the North American Review. I. R. Butts, Printer.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 35, (1).

AAS., BA., BM., H., M., WHS. 93081

On the printed back cover are "Hints relative to Auxiliary Societies."

STRONG. The Tears of Columbia: a Poem, to the memory of American Heroes and Statesmen. To which are added Miscellaneous Odes, &c. By T. Strong. . . . *Dedham: Printed by H. Mann* —1812. 8vo, pp. 32. AAS., B., BU., H., HEH., NYH. 93082

STRONG ([William]). Speech of Mr. Strong, of Pennsylvania, on the Mexican War. Delivered in the House of Representatives, March 4, 1848. *Washington: Printed by John T. Towers.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 16. C., H., MINNHS., Y. 93083

STRONG. Speech of Mr. Strong . . . on the Naval Appropriation Bill. Delivered in the House of Representatives, January 30. 1849. [*Washington.* 1849.] 8vo, pp. 8. M. 93084

Caption title.

STRONG. Speech of Mr. Strong . . . on the New Hampshire contested election. Delivered in the House of Representatives, Jan. 7, 1851. [Colophon:] *Printed at the Globe Office, Washington.* [1851.] 8vo, pp. 8. C., WHS., Y. 93085

Title supplied by Annie A. Nunns.

"An Eulogium on the Life and Character of Horace Binney," *Philadelphia*, 1876, was delivered by Justice Strong at the joint request of the Bar of Philadelphia, the Law Association of that city, and the American Philosophical Society.

STRONG (William L.). The Death of Good Men. A Sermon delivered February 23, 1829, at the funeral of the Rev. Moses Warren, Pastor of the Congregational Church in South Wilbraham. By William L. Strong, A.M. Pastor of the Church in Somers. . . . *Springfield: A. G. Tannatt, Printer.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 22.

BM., GTS., NYH. 93086

Dexter's Yale Graduates, vol. 5, pp. 542–544, gives the author's middle name as "Lightbourn," but it is "Lighthouse" in Dwight's "History of the Descendants of Elder John Strong," vol. 2, 1871, pp. 1042 and 1047.

STRONG. The Israelite indeed. A Sermon delivered at Somers, January 12, 1819, at the funeral of Deacon Joseph Sexton; who died Lord's Day, January 10, 1819, aged ninety-four. By William L. Strong . . . *Hartford: G. Goodwin & Sons—Printers.* 1819. 8vo, pp. 23. AAS., NYH., UTS., Y. 93087

STRONG. A Sermon, delivered at Ellington, at the interment of Mrs. Lydia Ellsworth, (relict of the late Deacon Gurdon Ellsworth,) who died May 18th, 1806. In the 62d year of her age. By William L. Strong . . . *Hartford: Printed by Hudson and Goodwin.* 1806. 8vo, pp. 19. B., UTS., Y. 93088

STRONG. A Sermon, delivered Lord's Day, January 6, 1828, soon after the one hundredth anniversary of the organization of the church in Somers. With a sketch of some leading events in the history of the church and congregation. By William L Strong . . . *Hartford: Printed by Peter B. Gleason & Co.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 24.

B., C., NYH., NYP., UTS. 93089

Cover title: Mr. Strong's Century Sermon.

STRONG. A Sermon, preached July 5, 1829, the Sabbath after the author's dismission. By William L. Strong . . . *Hartford: Printed by Peter B. Gleason & Co.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 15.

BM., HEH., UTS. 93090

The Strong Fast: or Hypocrisy in the Suds. A Hymn for the Occasion. ☞ *Printed by Nathaniel Coverly, Jun. Corner Theatre Alley.* [*Boston.* 1812.] Folio broadside. B., M. 93091

Satirical verses attacking Governor Caleb Strong and his fast day proclamation of 1812. He is charged with advocating submission to outrages of the British.

Strong's Almanack. *See* Strong (Nehemiah).

Strong's Side Splitting Comic Almanac. *See* Strong (T. W.).

STROTHER (D[avid] H[unter]). Illustrated Life of General Winfield Scott. *See* no. 78409, vol. 19. HSP., MINNHS.

[STROTHER]. Virginia Illustrated: containing a Visit to the Virginian Canaan, and the Adventures of Porte Crayon and his Cousins. Illustrated from Drawings by Porte Crayon. *New York: Harper & Brothers, Publishers, Pearl Street, Franklin Square.* 1857. 8vo, pp. (4), vii–300, including illustrations in the text.

Dar F247 R2S9

AAS., B., C., H., HSP., MINNHS., NYP., PEAB., UTEX., VA.STATE LIB., Y. 93092

"A Visit to the Virginian Canaan" was originally issued with the same illustrations in "Harper's New Monthly Magazine," vol. 8, 1854, pp. 18–36, and the "Adventures of Porte Crayon and his Cousins," with the exception of chapter 15, pp. 277–291, in the same periodical, vol. 10, 1855, pp. 1–25, 289–310; vol. 11, 1855, pp. 289–311; vol. 12, 1856, pp. 158–178; and vol. 13, 1856, pp. 303–323.

Republished, *New York,* 1871. B., MINNHS., WHS.

Also: The Capital of West Virginia and the Great Kanawha Valley, *Charleston,* 1872, C., MINNHS.—Historical Address . . . July 4, 1876, *Washington,* 1876, BA., C., NYP.

Strother illustrated Pendleton Kennedy's anonymous "Blackwater Chronicle," 1853, our no. 37405, vol. 9, incorrectly attributed to the author's brother, John Pendleton Kennedy. *See* H. T. Tuckerman's "Life of John Pendleton Kennedy," 1871, pp. 26 and 421.

STROTHER (J. R.). The Political Issues of the Day, by J. R. Strother, Esq. *Vicksburg* [*Miss.*]: *Printed at the Whig Book and Job Office.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 16. C. 93093

STROTHER (John). A Treatise on the Distillation of ardent spirits from materials of the growth of the United States. By John Strother. *Richmond?* 1796. 93094

Title from Evans.

STROTHER (J[ohn] Hunt). The Golden Calf; or, The Almighty Dollar. A Satire, by J. Hunt Strother. . . . *New-York: Printed by Geo. E. Leefe,* 225 *Fulton-Street.* 1854. 12mo, pp. 32.

B., BM., BU., C., NYH., Y. 93095

STROUD (George M[cDowell]). Ein Abriss der Gesetze betreffend die Sklaverei in verschiedenen Staaten der Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika; von George M. Stroud. 2. bedeutend verm. und abgeänderte Ausg. *Philadelphia.* 1856. 12mo, pp. 116.

A translation of a Sketch of the Laws relating to Slavery, below. C. 93096

STROUD. A Sketch of the Laws relating to Slavery in the several States of the United States of America. By George M. Stroud. *Philadelphia: Published by Kimber and Sharpless, No.* 93 *Market Street. I. Ashmead, Printer.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 180. AAS., B., BM., C., CU., DERENNE, GTS., H., HSP., M., NYH., NYP., P., PEAB., UTEX., WHS., WLC., Y. + Second Edition, with some alterations and considerable additions. . . . *Philadelphia: Henry Longstreth,* 347 *Market St.* 1856. [Verso of title:] *Stereotyped by L. Johnson and Co. Philadelphia. Printed by Henry B Ashmead, George St above Eleventh.* 12mo, pp. 300.

B., H.(LAW), M., MINNHS., NYH., WHS. 93097

An appendix "Of the Laws of the United States relating to Slavery" forms pp. 155–170 of the first edition.

STROUD. A Sketch of the Laws relating to Slavery in the several States of the United States of America. With some alterations and considerable additions. By George M. Stroud. *Philadelphia.* 1856. 12mo, pp. xii, 125. M., DE RENNE. + [Same imprint, date and collation.] [On front cover:] Second Edition.

AAS., BA., C., H., M., NYP., P., UP. 93098

Contains extracts from the title entered above, as noted on the back cover, which states that the complete work is published by Henry Longstreth.

One of the NYP. copies of the second edition has a cover title dated 1858.

Copies of either the first or second of the 1856 abridged editions are located at UTS. and Y.

For a German translation, *see* Abriss, above.

[STROUD]. Southern Slavery and the Christian Religion. Communication from Judge Stroud. [Colophon:] *May be had at No.* 106 *North Tenth Street.* [*Philadelphia.* 1863.] 12mo, pp. 4.

C., HSP., NYH., NYP., P. 93099

Caption title. The letter from Stroud to the editor of the North American and U. S. Gazette, which appears on pp. 1–2, was also issued as an 8vo broadside. BM., C., HSP., NYH., NYP. This broadside issue is listed as no. 44 in "List of pamphlets distributed by the Board of Publication of the Union League of Philadelphia," which gives King and Baird as the publisher, and September, 1863, as the date of publication.

Copies of either the pamphlet or the broadside are located at H., MINNHS., UP., and WHS.

This title is included because of a cross reference from title, though of a later period than that now covered by this Dictionary. Other later works by the author are not included.

STROUD (John H.). A Dissertation against Persecution. By John H. Stroud. *Philadelphia: Wm. Colbert, printer,* 55 *South Fourth Street.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 39. WHS. 93100

Title supplied by Annie A. Nunns.

STROZZI (Alberto). *See* Struzzi (Alberto).

[STRUBBERG (Friedrich Armand)]. Alte und neue Heimath. Von Armand. *Breslau: Eduard Trewendt.* 1859. 8vo, pp. vii, 360. BM. 93101

Title from Barba's "Life and Works of Friedrich Armand Strubberg," 1913, published by the University of Pennsylvania as no. 16 of the "Americana Germanica" series, *see* pp. 80 and 139.

[STRUBBERG]. Amerikanische Jagd- und Reiseabenteuer aus meinem Leben in den westlichen Indianergebieten. Mit 24 vom Verfasser nach der Naturentworfenen Skizzen. Von Armand. *Stuttgart: Cotta.* 1858. 8vo, pp. vi, 460. BM. 93102

Der F592 S9a7

Title from Barba, *op. cit.,* pp. 67 and 139, where later Stuttgart editions of 1876, 1892, and 1901 are also listed. For a Dutch translation, *see* Jagt- en reisavonturen, below.

[STRUBBERG]. An der Indianer-Grenze oder Treuer Liebe Lohn. Von Armand. *Hannover: C. Rümpler.* 1859. 4 vols., 8vo, pp. xxiv, 1092. BM. 93103

Also published serially in the "Kölnische Zeitung" in 1859. A second edition, *Weimar,* 1894, forms the first part of "Armand's ausgewählte Romane." Information from Barba, *op. cit.,* pp. 76–80, and 139.

[STRUBBERG]. Bis in die Wildniss. Von Armand. *Breslau: E. Trewendt.* 1858. 4 vols., 8vo, pp. (8), 312; (6), 343; (6), 266; (6), 264. BM. 93104

Also published serially in the "Kölnische Zeitung" in 1858. Second edition, *Breslau,* 1863. Information from Barba, *op. cit.,* pp. 73–76, and 139.

[STRUBBERG]. Jagt- en reisavonturen in Amerika. Naar het Hoogduitsch door J. J. A. Goeverneur. *Utrecht: B. Dekema.* 1860. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 6, 244; 4, 37. 93105

A Dutch translation of Amerikanische Jagd- und Reiseabenteuer, above. Title from Brinkman's "Catalogus . . . 1850–1882," p. 59. Collation from early MS. note prepared for the Dictionary. Brinkman lists a second edition, 1861.

[STRUBBERG]. Ralph Norwood. Von Armand. *Hannover. Carl Rümpler.* 1860. 5 vols., 8vo, xxxvi, pp. 1402. Portrait.

Title from Barba, *op cit.*, pp. 87 and 139. BM. 93106

Printed at Cassel, according to the British Museum Catalogue.

[STRUBBERG]. Scenen aus den Kämpfen der Mexicaner und Nordamerikaner, von Armand . . . *Breslau: E. Trewendt.* 1859. 16mo, pp. (4), 287, (1). BM., C. 93107

According to Barba, p. 84, this consists of two novelettes, "Die Amerikaner in Mexico" and "Der Sturm von San Antonio."

[STRUBBERG]. Tooneelen en schilderingen uit het leven in Amerika. Een verhaal naar het Hoogduitsch door T. Raven Hzn. *Groningen: P. Noordhoff.* (*Amsterdam: J. H. v. d. Beek*). 1860. 2 vols., 8vo. 93108

Title from Brinkman, p. 59. An early MS. slip prepared for this Dictionary describes the same title with the Groningen imprint, but gives the collation as "3 vols, 8vo" and the date as "1860 [1859]–60."

All of the above titles are based on Strubberg's travels in America. The majority of his writings were published after 1860. Barba, in his "Life and Works" of Strubberg, 1913, gives a synopsis of each work.

STRUDWICK (Edmund). An Address before the Medical Society of the State of North Carolina, at its first annual communication, in Raleigh, April, 1850. *Raleigh: W. W. Holden.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 14. AML. 93109

Struggles of Capt. Thomas Keith, in America. *See* Keith (T.), no. 37237, vol. 9, B., C., NEWBERRY, and Smith (Sarah), no. 84129, vol. 20.

Described as fictitious in the catalogue of the Ayer Collection.

STRUNCK (Amos K.). Beamten von Berks Caunty, für jedes Jahr, von 1752 bis 1860. Gleichfalls, die Stimme der Caunty bey den Präsident-u. Gouvernörs Wahlen. Von Amos K. Strunck. *Reading: Carl Kessler, Drucker.* 1859. 16mo, pp. 124. AAS. 93110

On cloth cover: Berks County Officers. A German translation of the following title.

STRUNCK. Officers of Berks County, for each year, from 1752 to 1860. Also the vote of the county at the presidential & governors'

elections. By Amos K. Strunck. *Reading: J. Lawrence Getz, Printer.* 1859. 16mo, pp. 124.

C., MINNHS., NYH., NYP. 93111

STRUVE (Burkhard Gotthelf). Bibliotheca | Historica | Instructa | a | B. Burcardo Gotthelf Struvio | Aucta | a | B. Christi. Gottlieb Budero | nunc vero | a | Ioanne Georgio Meuselio | ita digesta, amplificata et emendata, | ut paene novum opus | videro possit. | . . . | *Lipsiae,* | *apud Heredes Weidmanni et Reichium.* | MDCCLXXXII [–MDCCCIV.] | 11 vols., 8vo.

B., BA., BM., C., H., NYP. 93112

Each volume is in two parts. Vol. 3, pt. 2, relates to America.

STRUVE (Gustav). Die Union vor dem Richterstuhle des gesunden Menschenverstandes, von Gustav Struve. *New-York: G. Struve.* 1855. 8vo, pp. (4), 126, (1). BM., C. 93113

Also other works published after 1860.

STRUZZI (Alberto). Diálogo sobre el comercio de los reinos de Castilla con las Indias, y otras partes. *Impreso año* 1624. Folio. + [*Madrid?* 1625.] Folio. BM. 93114

Title of the 1624 edition from Navarrete's "Biblioteca Marítima Española," vol. 1, 1851, p. 7, the author's name spelled "Strozzi." A copy of that edition is located in the library of San Isidro el Real in Madrid. Palau gives the imprint, *Madrid, Sanchez,* 1624.

STRYKER (James). An Oration, delivered at Woodbridge, New-Jersey, July 4, 1823. By James Stryker, Esq. . . . *Rahway, N. J. Printed by James A. Bennet.* 1823. 8vo, pp. 16.

NYH. 93115

STRYKER. Stryker's American Register and Magazine. . . . Conducted by James Stryker. . . . Volume IV [–VI.] *Washington, W. M. Morrison.—Philadelphia, J. B. Smith & Co.—New York, C. S. Francis & Co.—Brooklyn, A. S. Wilder.—Boston, C. Stimpson.—Albany, W. C. Little.—Buffalo, O. G. Steele.—Trenton, C. Scott. Phillips & Boswell, Printers.* ☞ Communications to be addressed to "Judge Stryker, Trenton, N. J." [1850–1851.] 3 vols., 8vo, pp. iv, 9–600; 600; 600.

AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., NYH., NYP., UTEX., WHS., Y. 93116

A continuation of the "American Quarterly Register and Magazine," no. 1197, vol. 1.

Vols. 5–6 have varying imprints, both being published in New York.

No more published, although the following notice appears on the verso of the half title of vol. 6: "Volume Seven is in an advanced state of preparation, and will appear speedily."

STRYKER (Peter). A Historical Discourse delivered at the Last Service held in the Reformed Protestant Dutch Church, corner of Broome and Greene Streets, New York City, April 15, 1860. By the pastor, Rev. Peter Stryker. Published by Request of the Consistory. *New York: Board of Publication of the Reformed Protestant Dutch Church, Synod's Rooms,* 61 *Franklin St.* 1860. [Verso of half title:] *Hosford & Ketcham, Stationers and Printers,* 57 *and* 59 *William St., N. Y.* 12mo, pp. 86. Frontispiece.

AAS., B., CU., HSP., MINNHS., NYH., UTS., WHS., Y. 93117

Also several works with historical interest published after 1860.

Stryker's American Register and Magazine. *See* Stryker (James).

STUART (——), *Dr. See* Stuart ([James]), *M. D. of Philadelphia.*

STUART (——), *Mr., of Illinois. See* Stuart ([John Todd]).

STUART (——), *Professor. See* Stuart (Moses).

STUART (Alexander H[ugh] H[olmes]). Anniversary Address before the American Institute of the City of New-York, at the Broadway Tabernacle, October 18, 1844, during the Seventeenth Annual Fair. By the Hon. Alexander H. H. Stuart. *New-York: James Van Norden & Co., Printers, No.* 60 *William-Street.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 27. BM., C., CU., NYH. 93118

STUART. Importance of Diversified Employments—Harmony of Interests, Northern and Southern. Address of Hon. Alexander H. H. Stuart, before the Central Agricultural Society of Virginia, at Richmond, October 28, 1859. [At foot of p. 1:] *Printed by Lemuel Towers.* [*Washington.* 1859.] 8vo, pp. 16.

Caption title. Supplied by E. W. Winkler. UTEX. 93119

STUART. Proposition submitted by Mr. Stuart, for amending the constitution of the United States. [*Richmond?* 1860?] 8vo, pp. 2.

Caption title. B. 93120

STUART. Remarks of Mr. A. H. H. Stuart, of Virginia, on the Veto Message of the President, returning with his objections the bill extending the laws for laying and collecting the Duties on Imports. Delivered in the House of Representatives, June 30, 1842. *Washington: Printed at the National Intelligencer Office.* 1842. 8vo, pp. 11. M. 93121

STUART. Speech of Mr. Stuart, of Virginia, on the Bill to incorporate the Subscribers to the Fiscal Bank of the United States. Delivered in the House of Representatives, August 2, 1841. *Washington: Printed by Gales and Seaton.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 20. AAS., B., BA., C., CU., M., NYH., P., Y. + [*n. p.* 1841?] 8vo, pp. 15.
C., CU., NYP. 93122

The second edition listed has caption title only, the author given as Mr. A. H. H. Stuart.

STUART. Speech of Mr. Stuart, of Virginia, on the Tariff Bill. Delivered in the House of Representatives, on the 8th of July, 1842. [*Washington.* 1842.] 8vo, pp. 24. AAS., BA., C. 93123

Caption title.

STUART. Speech of the Hon. Alexander H. H. Stuart, of Virginia delivered in the House of Representatives of the United States on the Proviso of the Naval Appropriation Bill in relation to the Bureau of Medicine and Surgery on the 28th February, 1843. [*Washington.* 1843.] 8vo, cover title, and pp. 4. C. 93124

Title supplied by Ernest Kletsch.

STUART. Substance of the Remarks of Mr. Stuart of Augusta, on the Motion of Mr. Segar of Northampton, to postpone indefinitely the consideration of the report of the Committee of Roads and Internal Navigation, recommending a general system of improvement. Delivered in the House of Delegates on Thursday, the eighth day of Feb., eighteen hundred and thirty-eight. *Richmond: Shepherd & Colin, Printers.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 23.
VA.STATE LIB. 93125

Title from Swem's "Bibliography of Virginia," pt. 1, 1916.
Also other works published after 1860.

STUART (Alvan). *See* Stewart (Alvan).

[STUART (Andrew)], *b.* 1786, *d.* 1840. An Account of the Endowments for Education in Lower Canada, and of the Legislative and other Public Acts for the Advancement thereof, from the cession of the country in 1763 to the present time. [Colophon:] *Norman and Skeen, Printers, Maiden Lane, Covent Garden.* [*London.* 1838.] 8vo, pp. 132.
BM., CAN.PARL.LIB., WHS. 93126

Caption title. Dated at end: "London, 13th June, 1838."
Attributed to Andrew Stuart and William Badgley in Morgan's "Bibliotheca Canadensis," 1867.
Information supplied by Annie A. Nunns.

[STUART]. Notes upon the South Western Boundary Line of the British Provinces of Lower Canada and New Brunswick, and the United States of America. *Quebec: Printed by T. Cary & Co., Freemason's Hall.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 58.

CAN.ARCH., TORONTO P.L. 93127

Title from the printed catalogue of pamphlets in the Canadian Archives, 1931. For an 1839 edition, *see* no. 55976, vol. 13. C., CAN.ARCH., WHS.

[STUART]. Review of the Proceedings of the Legislature of Lower Canada in the session of 1831; with an Appendix containing some important documents now first given to the public. . . . *Montreal: Published by Thomas A. Starke.* 1832. [Verso of title:] *Printed by Archibald Ferguson, No.* 15, *Notre Dame Street, Montreal.* 8vo, pp. (4), 231, appendix 292.

BA., C., H., NYP. 93128

Colophon of appendix: *T. A. Starke, Printer, Notre Dame Street, Montreal.*

[STUART]. Succinct Account of the Treaties and Negociations between Great Britain and the United States of America, relating to the boundary between the British Possessions of Lower Canada and New Brunswick, in North America, and the United States of America. [Colophon:] *Thoms, Printer,* 12, *Warwick Square.* [*London.* 1838.] 8vo, pp. contents (2), 206. 2 folded maps, diagr. B., BM., C., CU., WHS., WLC. 93129

Caption title.
Signed, "A. Stuart," and dated, "Tavistock Hotel, London. 14th July, 1838."
For a number of contributions by Stuart to the "Transactions" of the Literary and Historical Society of Quebec, *see* Morgan's "Bibliotheca Canadensis," 1867.

STUART (Andrew), *b.* 1823, *d.* 1872. Nebraska and Kansas. Speech of Hon. Andrew Stuart, of Ohio, in the House of Representatives, May 20, 1854. [Colophon:] *Printed at the Congressional Globe Office.* [*Washington.* 1854.] 8vo, pp. 7.

Caption title. Supplied by E. W. Winkler. C., UTEX. 93130

STUART (C.) *See* Stuart (C[harles]).

STUART (C. E.) *See* Stuart (C[harles] E[dward]).

STUART (Carlos D). Ianthe: and other Poems. By Carlos D. Stuart. . . . *New York: C. L. Stickney,* 140 *Fulton Street, Second Floor. J. C. Wadleigh,* 459 *Broadway.* 1843. [Verso of title:] *W. B. & T. Smith, Print.* 89 *Nassau Street.* 12mo, pp. 222, (2). Frontispiece. AAS., C., NYH., NYP., UTEX., Y. 93131

Contains several poems of historical interest.

STUART (C[harles]), *b.* 1783? *d.* 1865. The American Colonization Scheme further Unravelled. . . . By C. Stuart. *Bath: Printed by John and James Keene, 7, Kingsmead Street.* [1833.] 8vo, pp. 30. B., UTS. 93132

Dated by reference on p. 10 to a pamphlet by Dr. T. Hodgkin, "just produced." This is identified as his "Inquiry into the Merits of the American Colonization Society," 1833.

STUART. The Emigrant's Guide to Upper Canada; or, Sketches of the Present State of that Province, collected from a residence therein during the years 1817, 1818, 1819. Interspersed with reflections. By C. Stuart, Esq. retired Captain of the Honorable the East India Company's service, and one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the Western District of Upper Canada. . . . *London: Published by Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, and Brown. Paternoster-row.* 1820. [Verso of title:] *Barnard and Farley, Skinner Street, London.* 12mo, pp. xi, 335, colophon (1), and slip of errata between the sixth and seventh leaves.

BA., BM., BODLEIAN, C., CAN.ARCH., CAN.PARL.LIB., FAC.ADV., H., NYH., NYP., WHS. 93133

The description of the author on the title corresponds to facts in the life of the abolitionist, Charles Stuart.

STUART. Immediate Emancipation safe and profitable for masters;—happy for slaves;—right in government;—advantageous to the nation;—would interfere with no feelings but such as are destructive;—cannot be postponed without continually increasing danger. An outline for it, and Remarks on Compensation. By Charles Stewart. Reprinted from the (Eng.) Quarterly Magazine and Review, for April, 1832. Second American Edition. *Newburyport: Published by Charles Whipple.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 35, advertisement (1).

B., BA., C., CU., H., HEH., M., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., PRINCETON, WHS., Y. 93134

For earlier editions, *see* West India Question, below.

[STUART]. Is Slavery Defensible from Scripture? To the Rev. Dr. Hincks, Killileagh. [Colophon:] *Printed at the Belfast News-Letter Office.* [1831.] 8vo, pp. 15. B. 93135

Caption title. Signed and dated on p. 14: "C. Stuart. Cotfield, 16th February, 1831."

STUART. A Letter on the American Colonization Society, addressed to the Editor of the "Herald of Peace." December 1st, 1831. By Captain C. Stuart. *Birmingham: Printed by B. Hudson, Bull Street.* 1832. 12mo, pp. 14. B., NYP. 93136

STUART. A Letter to Thomas Clarkson, by James Cropper. And Prejudice Vincible; or The Practicability of conquering prejudice by better means than by slavery and exile; in relation to the American Colonization Society. By C. Stuart. . . . *Liverpool: Printed by Egerton Smith and Co., Lord-street.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 24.

BA., BODLEIAN, NYP., UTS. 93137

STUART. . . . A Letter to Thomas Clarkson, by James Cropper: and Prejudice Vincible; or the Practicability of conquering Prejudice by better means than by Slavery and Exile; in relation to the American Colonization Society. By C. Stuart. . . . *New-York: Reprinted from an English Edition.* 1833. 4to, pp. 15.

AAS. 93138

With heading: "Supplement to the Emancipator."

Also issued as no. 1 of vol. 1 of the "Anti-Slavery Reporter," June, 1833. AAS., C., CU., Y. Reprinted in "British Opinions of the American Colonization Society," 1833. AAS., C., Y. Reviewed in Leonard Bacon's anonymous "Review of Pamphlets," 1833. AAS., BA., C., H., NYP.

STUART. Liberia; or, The American Colonization Scheme Examined and Exposed. A full and authentic Report of a Lecture delivered by C. Stuart, Esq., at a public meeting in the Rev. Mr. Anderson's Chapel, Glasgow, 15th April, 1833. *Glasgow: W. R. McPhun, & George Gallie.* 1833. 16mo, pp. 24. H. 93139

STUART. A Memoir of Granville Sharp, to which is added Sharp's "Law of Passive Obedience," and an Extract from his "Law of Retribution." By Charles Stuart. *New-York: Published by the American Anti-Slavery Society, No.* 144 *Nassau Street. William S. Dorr, Printer.* 1836. 12mo, pp. 156. Frontispiece portrait.

AAS., B., CU., H., NYH., NYP., PEAB., PRINCETON, UP., UTS., WHS., Y. 93140

STUART. Oneida and Oberlin, or A Call, addressed to British Christians and Philanthropists, affectionately inviting their sympathies, their prayers, and their assistance, in favour of the Christians and Philanthropists of the United States of North America, for the extirpation, by our aid, of that slavery which we introduced into those states, while they were under our power. By Charles Stuart. . . . *Bristol: Published by Wright and Albright, Avon Street, Great Gardens.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 20. M. 93141

STUART. Remarks on the Colony of Liberia and the American Colonization Society. With some account of the settlement of coloured people, at Wilberforce, Upper Canada. By C. Stuart. *Lon-*

don: Printed by J. Messeder, 201, *High Holborn.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 16. B., H., NYP., UTS. 93142

[STUART]. A Short History and Description of the Ojibbeway Indians now on a visit to England. With correct likenesses, engraved from daguerreotype plates, taken by M. Claudet. . . . *London.* MDCCCXLIV. [Verso of title:] *Vizetelly Brothers and Co. Printers and Engravers, Peterborough Court,* 135 *Fleet Street.* 12mo, pp. 30, including frontispiece. C., HEH., NYP., WHS. 93143

The account is anonymous, but the work includes a communication from C. Stuart describing the rescue of a fugitive slave by Arthur Rankin, who accompanied the Indians to England, pp. 21–30.

STUART. The West India Question. Immediate Emancipation would be safe for the masters;—profitable for the masters;—happy for the slaves;—right in the government;—advantageous to the nation;—would interfere with no feelings but such as are disgraceful and destructive;—cannot be postponed without continually increasing danger. An Outline for Immediate Emancipation; and Remarks on Compensation. By Charles Stuart. Reprinted from the Quarterly Magazine and Review, of April, 1832. *London: Simpkin and Marshall, Stationers' Hall Court; and Edmund Fry,* 73, *Houndsditch.* MDCCCXXXII. [Colophon:] *Wright & Bagnall, Printers, Bridge-Street, Bristol.* 8vo, pp. 44. B., BM., CU., H., NYP., PEAB., UTS., Y. + Reprinted from the (Eng.) Quarterly Magazine and Review, of April, 1832. *New Haven: Hezekiah Howe & Co.* 1833. [Verso of title:] *Printed by Hezekiah Howe & Co.* 8vo, pp. 43. AAS., B., BM., H., HSP., NYH., NYP., P., PRINCETON, UTS., Y. + Second American Edition. *Newburyport: Charles Whipple.* 1835. 12mo, pp. 35, advertisement (1). AAS., B., C., CU., H., NYP., Y. 93144

The author's name is spelled "Stewart" in the title of the 1835 edition. For an 1838 edition, *see* Immediate Emancipation, above.

STUART ([Charles Beebe]). Engineers' Report for supplying the City of Rochester with water from various sources, made to the Directors of the Rochester Water Works Co. by Stuart & Marsh, civil engineers. New York, October 1st, 1853. *New York: Baker, Godwin & Co., Book and Job Printer, Corner Nassau and Spruce Streets.* 1853. 8vo, cover title, and pp. 49. WHS. 93145

Signed: "Charles B. Stuart, Daniel Marsh, firm of Stuart, Serrell & Co., civil engineers, New York.

Information supplied by Annie A. Nunns.

STUART. Engineers' Report on the Niagara Ship Canal made to the Commissioners appointed by the Legislature of New York, by

Charles B. Stuart, engineer-in-chief, and Edward W. Serrell, associate-engineer. February 15th, 1854. *New York: Baker, Godwin & Co., Book and Job Printers, Corner Nassau and Spruce Streets.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 26. Folded map. B., C., WHS. 93146

STUART. The Naval and Mail Steamers of the United States. By Charles B. Stuart, Engineer-in-Chief of the United States Navy. Author of the "Naval Dry Docks of the United States." Illustrated with thirty-six fine engravings. *New-York: Charles B. Norton, Irving House. London: Sampson Low, Son & Co.* M.DCCC.LIII. [Verso of title:] *Baker, Godwin & Co., Printers, corner of Nassau and Spruce Streets, New York.* 4to, pp. 216, advertisements 21, (1). 34 plates, six of which are double, and portrait. C., H., NYH., NYP., UP., Y. + Second Edition. [Same imprints and date.] 4to, pp. 216, 4, advertisements 21, (1). 36 plates, eight of which are double, and portrait.

AAS., B., BM., H., JOHNCRERAR, NYP., PEAB., PRINCETON 93147

None of the copies examined of the first edition have more than 35 engravings, counting the portrait.

The four pages at the end of the second edition contain a reply to a review of the author's "Naval Dry Docks of the United States," published in "Appleton's Magazine" for December, 1852, containing some passages objected to by the publishers of that journal.

STUART. The Naval Dry Docks of the United States. By Charles B. Stuart. . . . Illustrated with twenty-four fine engravings on steel. *New York: Charles B. Norton, Irving House. London: John Weale, 59 High Holborn.* M.DCCC.LII. [Verso of title:] *Baker, Godwin & Co., Printers, corner of Nassau and Spruce Streets, New York.* 4to, pp. (4), 125, verso blank, 93, (1). 24 plates. C., HEH., NYP., P., PEAB., PRINCETON, UP., UTEX. + Second Edition. [Same imprints and date.] 4to, pp. (4), 113, 83, (1), advertisements (14). 24 plates. BM., H., NYH., NYP. + [Same imprints.] M.DCCC.LV. Folio, pp. (12), 9–113, 83, (1), 12, (2), list of books (1). 24 plates. B. 93148

Part First: Granite Dry Docks. Part Second: Floating Dry Docks.

The smaller number of pages in the second edition is caused by the printing of the descriptions of the plates on both sides of the leaves, whereas they appear only on the recto in the first edition.

Also: The Fourth Edition. *New York.* 1870. H.

See also note on Naval and Mail Steamers, above.

STUART. Report of Charles B. Stuart, Chief Engineer, of the Lockport and Niagara Falls Railroad Company, to the Directors. Showing the estimated cost, and probable income of the road, if

extended from Lockport to Rochester. Second edition. September 1, 1847. [*Rochester*. 1847.] 8vo, pp. 11. Map.

Title supplied by Thomas W. Streeter. T.W.STREETER 93149
For the first edition, *see* no. 41746, vol. 10. C.

STUART. Report on the Great Western Railway. 1847. *See* note following no. 28478, vol. 7. C., CAN.ARCH., NYP.

STUART. Report . . . on the Rochester and Corning Railroad, May 1, 1847. *Rochester*. 1848. 8vo. Map. BM. 93150

STUART. Water-Works of the United States. 1855. 93151

A doubtful title from Appleton.
Also, other works published after 1860.

STUART (C[harles E[dward]). Internal Improvements. Speech of Hon. C. E. Stuart, of Michigan, in the House of Representatives, Friday, July 21, 1848 on the Civil and Diplomatic Appropriation Bill. [At foot of p. 1:] *Printed at the Congressional Globe Office*. [*Washington*. 1848.] 8vo, pp. 7. C. 93152

Caption title. Information supplied by Ernest Kletsch.

STUART. President's Message and Lecompton Constitution. Speech of Hon. C. E. Stuart, of Michigan, on Kansas Affairs. Delivered in the Senate of the United States, December 28, 1857. [At foot of p. 1:] *Lemuel Towers, Printer*. [*Washington*. 1858?] 8vo, pp. 16. AAS., BA., C., NYP., Y. 93153

Caption title.

STUART. Remarks of Senators Pugh of Ohio, and Stuart of Michigan, on the eligibility of Mr. Trumbull. Delivered in the Senate of the United States, March 3, 4, and 5, 1856. *Washington: Printed at the Congressional Globe Office*. [1856.] 8vo, pp. 15. NYP. 93154

STUART. Speech of Hon. C. E. Stuart, of Michigan, against the Admission of Kansas. Delivered in the Senate of the United States, March 22, 1858. [Colophon:] *Printed by Lemuel Towers*. [*Washington*. 1858.] 8vo, pp. 16. BA., CU., H., HEH. 93155

Caption title.

STUART. Speech of Hon. C. E. Stuart, of Michigan, on the bill to establish a Territorial Government for California: delivered in the House of Representatives, February 26, 1849. *Washington: Printed at the Globe Office*. 1849. 8vo, pp. 8. M. 93156

STUART. Speech of Hon. C. E. Stuart, of Michigan, on the Lecompton Constitution, and the Report of the Committee of Conference. Delivered in the Senate of the United States, April 28, 1858. [At foot of p. 1:] *Printed by Lemuel Towers.* [*Washington.* 1858.] 8vo, pp. 16. AAS., BA., Y. 93157

Caption title.

STUART. Speech of Hon. Charles E. Stuart, of Michigan, delivered in the Senate of the United States, August 8, 1856. [*Washington: Printed at H. Polkinhorn's Steam Book & Job Printing Office.* 1856.] 8vo, pp. 7. BA., C. 93158

Caption title. On the Kansas question.—C.

STUART (D[avid]). An | Oration, | in | Commemoration | of the | Founders | of | William and Mary College, | delivered on the Anniversary | of its | Foundation, | August 15, 1772. | By D. Stuart, Student. | *Williamsburg:* | *Printed by William Rind,* | M,DCC,LXXII. | 4to, pp. 10. JCB. 93159

Title supplied by Catherine C. Quinn.

STUART (Ferdinand Smyth). *See* Smyth (John Ferdinand Dalziel).

[STUART (George Okill)]. Mentoriana. *See* no. 47873, vol. 12.

The H. copy which is attributed in MS. to Stuart, was the gift of the author.

STUART (Gilbert). Catalogue of an Exhibition of Portraits, painted by the late Gilbert Stuart, Esq. [Colophon:] *Eastburn—Printer—Congress Street.* [*Boston.* 1828.] 8vo, pp. 8. B., BA.
+ [Another issue without the colophon, *Boston,* 1828.] 8vo, pp. 8. B. 93160

The first issue includes 182 numbers in the list of paintings, and the second, 211 printed numbers, nos. 212–216 added in MS.

The exhibition was held in 1828, in the gallery of the Boston Athenæum, for the benefit of Stuart's widow and children. *See* Whitley's "Gilbert Stuart," 1932, p. 215.

STUART (Henri L.). W. H. Powell's Historical Picture of the Mississippi by De Soto A.D. 1541 . . . With . . . a brief biography of Mr. Powell, followed by a full . . . description of the composition of the painting . . . Prepared by H. L. Stuart. *New York.* 1854. 8vo. BM. 93161

STUART (I[saac] W[illiam]). Address before the Hartford County Agricultural Society, October 3, 1845. By Hon. I. W.

Stuart. Together with the Reports of the Committees, and the Transactions of the Society. . . . *Hartford: Printed by E. Gleason.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 83, (1). HEH., P., UTS. 93162

[STUART]. Hartford in the Olden Time. *See* Hartford, no. 30665, vol. 8.

AAS., B., BA., C., H., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., UTEX., UTS., WHS., WLC., Y.

According to Trumbull's "Memorial History of Hartford County," vol. 1, 1886, p. 168, the above was a series of papers originally contributed by Stuart to the "Hartford Courant."

STUART. Life of Captain Nathan Hale the Martyr-Spy of the American Revolution. By I. W. Stuart. . . . With illustrations. *Hartford: Published by F. A. Brown.* 1856. [Verso of title:] *Press of Case, Tiffany and Company.* 12mo, pp. (4), xii, (2), 13–230, blank recto, errata (1), including illustrations. 8 plates. B., BM., C., H., HSP., M., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., P., PEAB., WHS., WLC., Y. + Second Edition, enlarged and improved. *Hartford: Published by F. A. Brown. New York, D. Appleton & Co: D. Burgess & Co. Boston, Sanborn, Carter & Bazin.* 1856. [Verso of title:] *Stereotyped by Richard H. Hobbs, Hartford, Conn.* 12mo, pp. (4), xii, (2), 13–271, 12, including illustrations. 8 plates. AAS., C., HEH., M., NYP., PRINCETON. 93163

The appendix in both editions includes a genealogy of the family of Captain Nathan Hale by Rev. Edward E. Hale, and the diary of Nathan Hale in 1775 and 1776.

STUART. Life of Jonathan Trumbull, Sen., Governor of Connecticut. By I. W. Stuart. . . . *Boston: Crocker and Brewster.* 1859. [Verso of title:] *R. H. Hobbs, Stereotyper, Hartford, Conn.* 8vo, pp. (2), 700, including illustrations in the text. Plate and 3 portraits all colored. AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., HEH., HSP., M., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., PEAB., UTEX., UTS., WHS., Y. + Second Edition. [Same imprints, date and collation.] NYP., WLC. 93164

Reissued from the same plates, *Hartford,* 1878.

STUART (J.). *See* Stuart (James), *b.* 1780, *d.* 1853.

STUART (J.). A Sketch of the Cherokee and Choctaw Indians. *Little Rock.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 112. 93165

Title from the catalogue of the Turner sale at Bangs', May 28, 1860, lot no. 278.

STUART (J. P.). *See* Stuart (J[ames] P.).

STUART (J. T.) *See* Stuart ([John Todd]).

STUART ([James]), *M.D., of Philadelphia.* Directions | for | Medicine Chests, | prepared by | Bankson & Stuart, | No. 159, South Front-Street, | Philadelphia. | With | a Short Treatise, | of the | Diseases most Incident to Seamen. | By Dr. Stuart. | *Philadelphia,* | *Printed by Ormrod and Carrod, at the Old Sign* | *of Franklin's Head, No.* 41, | *Chesnut-Street.* | *May* 9, 1795. | 8vo, pp. 8. C. 93166

Name supplied from Philadelphia directory for 1795.

STUART. A | Dissertation | on the | Salutary Effects | of | Mercury, | in | Malignant Fevers. | By James Stuart, | a Native of Virginia, and Resident Member of the | Academy of Medicine of Philadelphia. | . . . | *Philadelphia:* | *Printed by Thomas & Samuel F. Bradford,* | *No.* 8, *South Front Street.* | 1798. | 8vo, pp. (12), 37. AAS., AML., BM., C., P. 93167

Reprinted in Caldwell's "Medical Theses," vol. 2, 1806.

STUART (James), *b.* 1775, *d.* 1849. Drie jaren in Noord Amerika, door James Stuart . . . Gevolgd naar den derden Engelschen druk . . . *Gorinchem: J. Noorduyn.* 1835 [–1836]. 3 vols., 8vo, engraved title, and pp. xvi, 404, errata (1), 2 plates; engraved title, and pp. vii, 382; engraved title, and pp. vii, 386, errata (1). C. 93168

A Dutch translation of Three Years in North America, below.

STUART. Refutation of Aspersions on "Stuart's Three Years in North America." By James Stuart, Esq. . . . *London: Printed for Whittaker & Co. Ave Maria Lane, & Robert Cadell, Edinburgh.* 1834. [Verso of title:] *London: Gilbert and Rivington, Printers, St. John's Square.* 12mo, pp. 108.

BA., BM., BODLEIAN, CAN.ARCH., FAC.ADV., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., WLC., Y. 93169

Occasioned by letters written by Major Norman Pringle to the Edinburgh Evening Courant in October and November, 1833, reprinted in the appendix, pp. 87–102.

STUART. Three Years in North America. By James Stuart, Esq. . . . In two volumes. . . . *Edinburgh: Printed for Robert Cadell, Edinburgh; and Whittaker and Co. London.* MDCCCXXXIII. [Colophon:] *Edinburgh: Printed by John Stark, Old Assembly Close.* 2 vols., 12mo, pp. ix, 495, (1), frontispiece folded map; vi, (2), 580. AAS., BA., C., CU., FAC.ADV., H., HEH., NYP., P., U.CHIC., UTEX., UTS., WRHS. + Second Edition, revised. [Same publishers' imprint and date.] [Colophon:] *London: Gilbert and Rivington, Printers, St. John's Square.* 2 vols., 12mo, pp. xii, 525,

(1); viii, 544. BM., BODLEIAN, C., MINNHS., PRINCETON, Y. + Third Edition, revised. [Same imprints, date, and collation.] B., H., NYP. + From the Second London Edition. In two volumes. . . . *New-York: Printed and published by J. & J. Harper, No.* 82 *Cliff-Street* . . . 1833. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. 334; (2), v–vii, 9–337. AAS., B., C., DERENNE, HEH., NYH., NYP., P., PEAB., PRINCETON,

For a Dutch translation, *see* Drie Jaren, above. UP., WHS., WRHS. 93170

STUART (James), *b.* 1780, *d.* 1853. Appendix to a Letter from James Stuart, Esquire, to the Right Hon. Lord Goderich, &c., &c. [*London.* 1831.] Folio, pp. 147. 93171

Text in English and French. Title from Gagnon, vol. 1, 1895.
For the Letter, *see* Copy of a Letter, below.

STUART. Catalogue of the Library of the late Hon. Sir James Stuart, Bart., Chief Justice of Lower Canada. *Quebec: Printed by Lovell & Lamoureux, No.* 12, *Mountain Street.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 125. NYP. 93172

STUART. Copy of a Letter from James Stuart, Esq., to the Right Hon. Lord Viscount Goderich, relating to animadversions and imputations on his conduct and character in certain proceedings of the Assembly of Lower Canada. [*London.* 1831.] Folio, pp. xliii. + [*London.* 1831?] Folio, pp. xx, 61. + *Quebec.* 1832. Folio. BM. 93173

Texts in English and French. Titles of the London editions from Gagnon, vol. 1, 1895.
See also Appendix, above.

STUART. Copy of a Memorial from James Stuart, Esquire, His Majesty's Attorney General for the Province of Lower Canada, to the Right Honorable Lord Viscount Goderich, one of His Majesty's principal Secretaries of State. [*London.* 1831.] Folio, pp. 215.

Text in French and English. Title and note from Gagnon, vol. 1, 1895. 93174
The BM. Catalogue lists the copy of an issue of the above, possibly the same, with the supplied imprint and date, *Quebec,* 1832? and states that it relates to Stuart's suspension by the Governor in chief from the office of Attorney General.

STUART. Copy of a Petition from James Stuart, to His Majesty and of a memoir or statement in explanation and support of it, relating to an address of the Assembly of Lower Canada, praying for the dismissal of the said James Stuart from the office of Aattorney [sic] general for that Province. [*London.* 1831?] Folio, pp. 70.

Title from Gagnon, vol. 2, 1913, including the typographical error. 93175

STUART. Correspondence of James Stuart, Esquire, with the Right Hon. Spring Rice, Lord Aylmer, and others, on subjects connected with his suspension and removal from the office of Attorney General of Lower Canada. [*n. p.* 1835?] Folio, pp. 10.
NYH. 93176

Caption title. The letters are dated at London and Quebec, the latest, "Quebec, 20th June, 1835." Gagnon supplies the imprint, [*London*].

STUART. Letter from James Stuart, Esq., to the Right Hon. Lord Viscount Goderich, &c., relative to certain false imputations, and untrue allegations of fact, made by D. B. Viger, Esq., in written and printed Communications addressed to His Lordship, under the title of "Observations, etc". [*London.* 1832?] Folio, pp. 36.
93177

Title from Gagnon, vol. 1, 1895. For the Observations, *see* Viger (Denis Benjamin).

[STUART]. Letter to his Majesty's Under Secretary of State, respecting a plan for a General Union of the British Provinces, and on the subject of the proposed Union of the Canadas. *London: Printed by W. Clowes, Northumberland-Court.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 27.
CAN.ARCH., H.(LAW). 93178

Signed on p. 23: J. Stuart.

[STUART]. Observations on the Proposed Union of the Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada, under one legislature, respectfully submitted to his Majesty's Government, by the Agent of the Petitioners for that measure. *London: Printed by William Clowes, Northumberland-Court.* MDCCCXXIV. 8vo, pp. (4), 115.
CAN.ARCH., CAN.PARL.LIB., H.(LAW). 93179

Signed on p. 83, J. Stuart, Agent for Petitioners for Union of Upper and Lower Canada, and dated, London, June 6, 1823.

The above is a description of the H. copy. Morgan's "Bibliotheca Canadensis," 1867, gives the collation as pp. 114, and the CAN.ARCH. catalogue, 1931, pp. 115, 8.

STUART. Petition against the Seigniorial Tenure Bill of 1853, by the late Sir James Stuart. *Quebec: Printed by Lovell and Lamoureux, Mountain Street.* [1853.] Folio, pp. 5 and leaf with title docketed on verso.
H. 93180

Caption title on p. 3: Petition. The following Petition ... was prepared by the late Sir James Stuart, it having been his intention to present it to the Governor General, had that measure passed the Legislative Council.

[STUART]. Remarks on a Plan Intituled "A Plan for a Genaral [sic] Legislative Union of the British Provinces, in North Amer-

ica." *London: Printed by W. Clowes, Northumberland-Court.* MDCCCXXIV. 8vo, pp. 20. C., CAN.ARCH. 93181

Attribution from Catalogue of Pamphlets ... in the Public Archives of Canada, 1931. Improved entry of our no. 69403, vol. 16. Entered in c. printed cards under title, with Major Wilford suggested as author because of a reference in "Observations on the policy of a general union of all the British Provinces of North America," *London*, 1824, p. 4.

See also: Correspondence between Lt.-Col. Glegg ... and James Stuart, no. 27567, vol. 7.

STUART (James F.). Land Titles in California. *n. p.* [186–?] 8vo, pp. 18. 93182

Caption title. Supplied from B. printed card for a copy not now located.

STUART (J[ames] P.). America and the Americans versus the Papacy and the Catholics: a lecture delivered in the New Jerusalem Temple, Cincinnati, Sunday evening, March 6th, 1853. By Rev. J. P. Stuart, A.M., Pastor of the First New Jerusalem Society, Cincinnati. *Cincinnati: Published by E. Mendenhall, Walnut Street, above Fourth.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 20. BM., HSP. 93183

Reprinted in the appendix of "Popery Adjudged ... extracted from the works of Emanuel Swedenborg," *Boston*, 1854, pp. 94–102. MINNHS.

Author's name supplied from Cincinnati directory for 1853.

STUART. Reasons for leaving the Presbyterian Ministry, and adopting the principles of the New Jerusalem Church. Being a Letter to the Knox Presbytery, and the Substance of an Address read before the Western New Church Convention, at Cincinnati, May, 1845. By Rev. J. P. Stuart, A.M. *Cincinnati: Published by A. Peabody. W. L. Mendenhall,* 106 *Main Street.* 1845. 12mo, pp. 48. B. 93184

STUART (John), *3rd Earl of Bute, b.* 1713, *d.* 1792. *See* A Letter to the ... Earl of B***, no. 40527, vol. 10.

STUART ([John]), *of Greenbrier, b.* 1749, *d.* 1823. Memoir of Indian Wars, and other occurrences; by the late Colonel Stuart, of Greenbrier. Presented to the Virginia Historical and Philosophical Society, by Chas. A. Stuart, of Augusta, son of the narrator. [*Richmond.* 1833.] 8vo, pp. [35]–68.

AAS., B., C., CU., H., M., NEWBERRY, NYP., WHS., Y. 93185

Forms part of Va. Hist. & Phil. Soc. "Collections," vol. 1, 1833.

According to Winsor, vol. 6, p. 714, the Memoir was also issued separately, and a cutting from an unidentified sale catalogue gives the title as follows: Memoir of Indian Wars and other Occurrences in the early History of Western Virginia, particularly of the Battle of Point Pleasant. By Col. John Stuart of Greenbriar, Va., on Officer of Provincial Troops on that occasion. *Richmond.* 1833. 8vo.

Printed again from the MS., with a preliminary note signed, Wm. McC., in Mag. of Amer. Hist., vol. 1, 1877, pp. 668–679.

For a sketch of the author, *see* West Va. Hist. Mag. Quart., vol. 5, 1905, pp. 119–127.

[STUART, *i.e.* STEWART (John)], *b.* about 1758, *d.* 1834. Petitions from Prince Edward Island. *See* Prince Edward Island, no. 65636, vol. 15. H.

Signed, J. Stewart. This cross reference should have been made from John Stewart, the author being the John Stewart who wrote the "Account of Prince Edward Island," above. *See* Warburton's "History of Prince Edward Island," 1923, pp. 336–344.

STUART (John), *Assistant-Surgeon in H.M.B. Lady Franklin.* The Relief of the Franklin Expedition: What has been done, and what may yet be done. By John Stuart, A.M. late Assistant-Surgeon in H.M.B. Lady Franklin. With an outline chart. *Edinburgh: R. Grant & Son,* 82 *Prince's Street; London: George Bell, Fleet Street. Dublin: I. Macglashan. Glasgow: M. Ogle & Son. Aberdeen: Lewis Smith.* MDCCC.LII. 8vo, pp. 67. Folded map.

Title supplied by Anne S. Pratt. BM., FAC.ADV., Y. 93186

STUART (John A.). An Oration, delivered before Harmony Lodge No. 22, Beaufort, S. C. on St. John the Evangelist's Day. By Brother John A. Stuart. . . . December 27, 1825. *Charleston, S. C. Printed by C. C. Sebring, No.* 44 *Queen-St.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 20. NYH. 93187

STUART (John Ferdinand Dalziel Smyth). *See* Smyth (John Ferdinand Dalziel).

STUART ([John Todd]). Remarks (in part) of Mr. Stuart, of Illinois, in reply to the Remarks of Mr. Gwin, in relation to State Banks, &c. Delivered in Committee of the Whole, House of Representatives, June, 1842. *Washington: Printed at the National Intelligencer Office.* 1842. 8vo, pp. 11.

BM., C., MINNHS., NYP., WHS. 93188

STUART. Speech of Mr. J. T. Stuart, of Illinois, on the Tariff Bill. Delivered in the House of Representatives of the U. S. July 9, 1842. *Washington: Printed at the National Intelligencer Office.* 1842. 8vo, pp. 13. BM., C., MINNHS., NYP. 93189

STUART. Speech of the Honorable Mr. Stuart, of Illinois. In the House of Representatives, April 21, 1840. In the Committee of the Whole on the state of the Union, on the Civil and Diplomatic Appropriation Bill. [At foot of p. 1:] *Thomas Allen, Printer.* [*Boston.* 1840.] 8vo, pp. 15. AAS., NYP. 93190

Caption title. A Thomas Allen, printer, is listed in the Boston directory for 1840.

STUART (M.). *See* Stuart (Moses).

STUART (M[artinus] Cohen). De eerste godsdienstoefening d. Puriteinen in Noord Amerika. *Amsterdam.* 1860. 8vo. 93191

Title from a clipping cut from an unidentified German bookseller's catalogue. For an English translation, *see* the following title.

STUART. The Pilgrim Fathers' First Meeting for Public Worship in North America. A Brief Historical Sketch, illustrative of a picture by J. Geo. Schwartze representing the same subject, by M. Cohen Stuart, Minister of the Gospel at Utrecht. Translated from the Dutch. *Utrecht: Kemink and Son.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 35.

A translation of De eerste godsdienstoefening, above. C., NYP., Y. 93192
Reprinted, *Amsterdam,* 1866. C., NYP., Y.

STUART. De Vrijmaking van onze slaven de eisch en roeping van dezen tijd. Een woord des oogenbliks, . . . *Alkmaar.* 1857. 8vo. BM. 93193

Also other works after 1860, mostly without American interest.

STUART (Moses). A Brief Sketch of the life and character of Mrs. Elizabeth Adams. By Moses Stuart. *Andover: Printed by Flagg and Gould.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 23.

AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., HEH., HSP., M., MINNHS., NYH., UTS., Y. 93194

STUART. Christ a Sympathizing Savior. A Sermon preached at the funeral of Mrs. Abby Woods, wife of the Rev. Leonard Woods, D.D. Andover, Mass., Feb. 24, 1846. By M. Stuart. *Andover: Allen, Morrill and Wardwell.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 24.

B., BA., BM., HSP., M., NYH., NYP., UTS., Y. 93195

Pp. 20–24 contain a biographical notice of Mrs. Woods.

[STUART]. Civil Government. Reprinted from the Princeton Review, for January, 1851. *Princeton, N. J.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 47.

"A study of the application of the fugitive slave law."—C. AAS., C. 93196

STUART. Conscience and the Constitution with Remarks on the Recent Speech of the Hon. Daniel Webster in the Senate of the United States on the subject of Slavery. By M. Stuart lately Professor in the Theological Seminary at Andover. . . . *Boston: Published by Crocker & Brewster.* 1850. [Verso of title:] *Andover: John D. Flagg, Stereotyper and Printer.* 8vo, pp. 119.

AAS., B., BA., BM., C., CU., H., HSP., M., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., PRINCETON, UP., UTEX., UTS., WHS., Y. 93197

For replies, *see* the following: Clark (R. W.), no. 13362, vol. 4, AAS., B., BA., BM., CU., H., NYP., UTS.; Jay (W.), no. 35863, vol. 9, AAS., B., BA., BM., C., CU., GTS., UTS.; Perkins (G. W.), no. 60952, vol. 14, BM., NYP.; Slavery among the Puritans, no. 82074, vol. 20, AAS., B., BM., M.

STUART. Essay on the Prize-Question, whether the Use of Distilled Liquors, or Traffic in them, is compatible, at the present time, with making a profession of Christianity? By Moses Stuart, Professor of Sacred Literature in the Theological Seminary, Andover. *New-York: Published by John P. Haven.—Boston, Perkins & Marvin.—Philadelphia, Tower, J. & D. M. Hogan & Co.—Pittsburgh, Hogan & Co. Flagg and Gould—Printers—Andover.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 70. AAS., B., C., CU., NYP., UTS. + [Same publishers' imprint and date.] 12mo, pp. 68. AAS., NYP. + [Same title, with the words "North America" following "Andover".] *Glasgow: Printed for William Collins; Samuel Bagster, Jun. Whittaker, Treacher, & Arnot, Simpkin & Marshall, and Hamilton, Adams, & Co. London* [*etc.*]. MDCCCXXXI. [Verso of title:] *Printed by W. Collins & Co. Glasgow.* 8vo, pp. 47, advertisements (1). NYP. 93198

Copies of one or other of the New York editions are located also at BA., BM., H., HEH., M., MINNHS., P., Y.

STUART. An Essay upon the Wines and Strong Drinks of the ancient Hebrews, . . . being an answer to the question, whether the use of distilled liquors, or traffic in them, is compatible, at the present time, with making a profession of Christianity. By the Rev. Moses Stuart . . . Reprinted from the American edition. With a preface, by John Pye Smith, D.D. *London: E. Wilson.* 1831. 8vo, (2), viii, 41. B., C. 93199

BM. lists a *London*, 1826, edition, which is undoubtedly an error.

STUART. An Examination of the Strictures upon the American Education Society, in a late number of the Biblical Repertory; originally published in that work. By Moses Stuart. [*Andover.*] *Printed by Flagg and Gould.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 48.

AAS., B., BA., BM., C., CU., H., M., UP., UTS., Y. 93200

Apparently first issued without a "Postscript," pp. 33–48, not found in some copies.
Reprinted from vol. 5, 1829, pp. 560–601 of the "Biblical Repertory."
Reprinted in "Articles on the American Education Society," *Philadelphia*, 1829. C., Y.

STUART. A Farewel[l] Sermon, preached at New-Haven, January 28, 1810. By Moses Stuart, A.M. Printed by the request of the Committee of the First Congregational Society, in New-Haven. [*New Haven.*] *Sidney's Press.* 1810. 8vo, pp. 22.

AAS., B., BM., GTS., HEH., NYH., UTS., Y. 93201

STUART. A Letter to William E. Channing, D.D. on the Subject of Religious Liberty. By Moses Stuart, Professor of Sac. Literature in the Theol. Seminary, Andover. *Boston: Perkins & Marvin, No.* 114, *Washington St.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 52. AAS., B., H., M., NYP., WHS. + Second Edition. [Same imprint, date and collation.] AAS., B., BA., BM., H., M., NYH., NYP., UTS., Y. + Third Edition. [Same imprint, date and collation.] AAS., BA., BM., H., M., NYP., Y. + Fourth Edition. [Same imprint.] 1831. 8vo, pp. 43. AAS., B., BA., H., HEH., M., NYH. 93202

For a reply, *see* Whitman (Bernard), Two Letters. UTS.

STUART. Letters from Professor Stuart, of Andover, Lucius M. Sargent, Esq., of Boston, Gen. Cocke, of Virginia, and Rev. Justin Edwards, D.D. on the Maine Liquor Law, addressed to the editor of the Temperance Journal. . . . *New-York: American Temperance Union,* 149 *Nassau-st.* 1851. [Verso of title:] *J. P. Prall, Printer, No.* 9 *Spruce-street, N. Y.* 8vo, pp. 16. NYP. + [Same imprints, date and collation, with "Resolution of the National Temperance Convention" added on p. 16.] NYP. 93203

Stuart's and Sargent's letters were also issued in the "Maine Law," below.
Copies of one or other of the above issues are located also at B., BA., H., Y.

STUART. Letters on the Eternal Generation of the Son of God, addressed to the Rev. Samuel Miller, D.D. By Moses Stuart . . . *Andover.* 1822. *Published and for sale by Mark Newman. Flagg and Gould, Printers.* 8vo, pp. (4), 166.

AAS., B., BA., BM., H., HSP., M., UTS., WHS., Y. 93204

The controversy here continued began in Stuart's "Letters to Channing," below. Miller took exception to some statements made therein, in his "Letters on Unitarianism," 1821, and Stuart replied in the above work. This was answered by Miller in "Letters on the Eternal Sonship of Christ: addressed to the Rev. Professor Stuart," *Philadelphia,* 1823.

STUART. Letters to the Rev. Wm. E. Channing, containing Remarks on his Sermon, recently preached and published at Baltimore. By Moses Stuart, Associate Professor of Sacred Literature in the Theological Seminary, Andover. *Andover: Published by Flagg and Gould.* 1819. 8vo, pp. 167. AAS., B., C., H., HSP., M., Y. + Second Edition, corrected and enlarged. [Same imprint and date.] 8vo, pp. 180. AAS., BA., BM., CU., GTS., H., M., NYP., UTS., WHS., Y. + Third edition, corrected and enlarged from the Second. [Same imprint and date.] 12mo, pp. 156.

AAS., BM., H., M., NYH., NYP., UTS., WHS. 93205

A criticism of Channing's "Sermon . . . at the Ordination of the Rev. Jared Sparks," 1819. The BM. Catalogue lists later editions, *Aberdeen,* 1834, *Manchester,* 1834, and *Cambridge,* 1836.

Also: A Letter to Professor Stuart, in answer to his Letters to Rev. William E. Channing, and in vindication of a large and respectable body of the New England and other Clergy, from the unfounded aspersions cast on them, in said Letters. . . . *Boston: Printed by Sylvester T. Goss,* 1819. 8vo, pp. 22. AAS., B., BA., BM., H., M., UTS. Attributed by Cushing to Silas Allen.—Letters to Rev. Moses Stuart . . . By Walter Balfour, of Charlestown. . . . *Boston: Published by B. B. Mussey,* 29, *Cornhill. G. W. Stacy—Printer.* 1833. 18mo, pp. 125, advertisements (1). BA., UTS. According to the introduction, the letters were originally published in the Universalist Magazine in 1820 and 1821, signed, "An Inquirer after Truth."—Review of "Letters to the Rev. Wm. E. Channing, containing remarks on his sermon, recently preached and published at Baltimore. By Moses Stuart, Associate Professor of Sac. Literature in the Theological Sem. Andover." From the Christian Disciple No. IV. new series. *Boston: Printed by Wells and Lilly.* 1819. 8vo, pp. 20. AAS., BA., M., UTS. Attributed in the M. catalogue to Andrews Norton.—Impartial Review. A General Brief View of the existing controversy between Unitarians and the Orthodox, so called; as it appears in some late publications; more particularly in a Review in "The Christian Disciple," of Professor Stuart's Letters, and in Dr. Wood's Letters to Unitarians. By a Laical Observer. . . . *Portsmouth: Published by Harrison Gray,* 1820. 8vo, pp. 79. AAS., BM. *See* also, Statement of Reasons for not believing the Doctrines of Trinitarians, no. 90713, vol. 23. A number of other pamphlets were published during this controversy.

STUART. The Maine Law; with the Opinions of Professor Stuart, of Andover, and Lucius M. Sargent, Esq., of Boston, on its Excellence and Constitutionality. [Colophon:] *Published and Sold by the American Temperance Union,* 149 *Nassau-st., N. Y.* [1851]. 8vo, pp. 16. NYP. 93206

Caption title.

For another edition of the Opinions, *see* Letters from Professor Stuart, above.

STUART. Miscellanies consisting of I. Letters to Dr. Channing on the Trinity. II. Two Sermons on the Atonement. III. Sacramental Sermon on the Lamb of God. IV. Dedication Sermon—Real Christianity. V. Letter to Dr. Channing on Religious Liberty. VI. Supplementary Notes and Postscripts of new additional matter. By M. Stuart . . . *Andover: Allen, Morrill, and Wardwell. New-York: Mark H. Newman.* 1846. 12mo, pp. xi, 369. AAS., BM., H., UTS., Y. + *New York: Van Nostrand & Terrett,* 123 *Fulton Street.* 1851. [Same collation.] BA., NYP. + *Andover: Warren F. Draper.* 1857. [Same collation.] CU., UTS. 93207

STUART. Mr. Webster's Andover Address and his Political Course while Secretary of State. The Publishers have no authority to designate the authorship of the following pages; but from various circumstances, they infer the probability, that they were written by Prof. Stuart, of Andover. *Essex County* [*Mass.*]: *Published for Distribution.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 20.

AAS., B., BA., C., CU., H., HEH., M., MINNHS., NYP., UP., UTS., WHS., Y. 93208

Signed Civis.

STUART. Scriptural View of the Wine-question, in a Letter to the Rev. Dr. Nott, President of Union College. By M. Stuart . . . *New-York: Leavitt, Trow & Company, Printers, No.* 33 *Ann-Street.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 64.

B., BM., CU., GTS., H., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., UTS., WHS. 93209

On cover: *New-York: Leavitt, Trow and Company, Publishers, No.* 191 *Broadway.* 1848.

For an answer, *see* James Lillie's "Reply to Professor Stuart and President Nott on the Wine Question," *Philadelphia,* 1848. NYP., UTS.

STUART. A Sermon delivered before His Excellency Levi Lincoln Esq. Governor, His Honor Thomas L. Winthrop Lieutenant Governor, the Hon. Council, the Senate, and House of Representatives of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. May 30, 1827—being the Day of General Election. By Moses Stuart . . . *Boston: True and Greene, State Printers*—1827. 8vo, pp. 42. AAS., B., BA., BM., C., CU., H., HEH., HSP., M., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., UTS., WHS., Y. 93210

See also, Hosea Ballou's "Orthodoxy unmasked. A Sermon . . . in which some notice is taken of Professor Stuart's election sermon," *Boston,* 1827. AAS., BM., C.

STUART. A Sermon, delivered by request of the Female Charitable Society in Salem, at their Anniversary the first Wednesday in August, A.D. 1815. By Moses Stuart . . . *Andover: Printed by Flagg and Gould.* 1815. 8vo, pp. 32.

AAS., B., BA., BM., C., M., NYP., UTS., WHS., Y. 93211

"An Account of the 'Salem Female Charitable Society,' " forms pp. 23–32.

STUART. A Sermon occasioned by the Completion of the New College Edifice for the use of the Theological Seminary at Andover, and delivered Sept. 13, 1821. By Moses Stuart . . . *Andover. Published by Flagg and Gould.* 1821. 8vo, pp. 46.

AAS., B., BA., BM., H., HEH., M., NYH., NYP., P., UTS., WHS., Y. 93212

STUART. A Sermon preached at the Dedication of the Church in Hanover Street, Boston, March 1, 1826. By M. Stuart . . . *Andover: Printed by Flagg and Gould.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 35.

AAS., B., H., NYH., NYP., P., UTS., Y. 93213

See also "Dr. Sprague's Reply to Professor Stuart's Letter," 1835, in notes following no. 89744, vol. 23.

For a list of Stuart's writings, including religious works omitted here, *see* E. A. Park's "Discourse" at his funeral, 1852, pp. 51–54.

[STUART (Richardson), *and others.*] The Address of the Grand Jury, to the Court of Oyer and Terminer, &c. for Baltimore

County, to the charge delivered to them by the Chief Justice, and the Reply of the Court to that Address. *Baltimore: From the Diamond Press, No.* 12, *Light street.* 1813. 8vo, pp. 24.

BA. 93214

Address signed on p. 7 by Richardson Stuart, Foreman, and other members of the Grand Jury.

Improved title of no. 3011, vol. 1.

[STUART (T. C.)]. Missionary Paper, No. 12. Missionary Biography. [*Boston?* 1830?] 12mo, pp. 16. NYP. 93215

Caption title.

Consists of three narratives: Naomi, a Cherokee Woman. (Communicated by Missionaries at Dwight.)—Sarah, an African Woman. (Communicated by Rev. T. C. Stuart, of the Chickasaw Mission.)—John Arch, a Cherokee Young Man. (Compiled from communications of Missionaries in the Cherokee Nation.)

Cushman states that T. C. "Stewart," under the auspices of the Synod of South Carolina, founded the mission to the Chickasaw Indians, in Monroe County, Mississippi, in 1821. *See* his "History of the Choctaw, Chickasaw and Natchez Indians," 1899, pp. 418–420.

STUART (Thomas Middleton). An Oration delivered on the Fourth of July, 1821, and published at the request of the Philomathean Society of Beaufort, S. C. by Thomas Middleton Stuart, a member of the Society. *Charleston: Gould and Riley, printers,* 20 *Broad-street.* 1821. 8vo, pp. 15. NYH. 93216

STUART (William). An | Oration, | delivered before the | Uranian Society, | in the | City of New-York, | At a Quarterly Meeting, on Tuesday, the 12th of March, 1793. | By William Stuart. | . . . | *New-York:* | *Printed by T. and J. Swords, No.* 27, *William-Street.* | —1794.— | 8vo, pp. 23. H., NYH., NYP. 93217

Half title: An Oration on Faction.

STUART (William), *b.* 1788? Sketches of the Life of William Stuart, the first and most celebrated counterfeiter of Connecticut; comprising startling details of daring feats performed by himself . . . As given by himself. *Bridgeport: Printed and Published for the Author.* 1854. Square 16mo, pp. 223.

B., C., H., NYH., NYP., Y. 93218

STUART (William), *of Binghampton.* Address delivered before the People's College Association, at its annual meeting, on Wednesday, the 12th day of August, 1857, by William Stuart, Esq. . . . *Binghampton: Printed at the Daily Republican Office.* [1857.] 8vo, pp. 26. H. 93219

Relates to the origin and progress of the People's College.

Stuart was the editor of the Republican.

STUART & MARSH. Engineers' Report for supplying the City of Rochester with water. *See* Stuart ([Charles Beebe]).

STUART, EDWARDS & BROWN. The Income Tax. *See* Springer (William McKendree), no. 89841, vol. 23.

STUART-WORTLEY (Emmeline [Charlotte Elizabeth Manners]). Travels in the United States, etc. during 1849 and 1850. By the Lady Emmeline Stuart Wortley. In three volumes. . . . *London: Richard Bentley, New Burlington Street, Publisher in Ordinary to Her Majesty.* 1851. [Verso of title:] *London: Printed by Samuel Bentley & Co., Bangor House, Shoe Lane.* 3 vols., 12mo, pp. xv, 307; (2), v–xi, 351; vii, 316. BM., C., CU., MINNHS., NYP. + *New York: Harper & Brothers, Publishers,* 82 *Cliff Street.* 1851. 12mo, pp. 463. BM., C., CU., H., HEH., NYP., PRINCETON, UTEX. + *Paris: A. and W. Galignani and Co. Rue Vivienne, No* 18. *Baudry's European Library. Quai Malaquais, No* 3. 1851. [Verso of half-title:] *Paris—Printed by E. Brière, rue Sainte-Anne,* 55. 8vo, pp. (4), 236. NYP. 93220

Printer's imprint on verso of title in vol. 3 of the *London,* 1851, edition: *London: Printed by Schulze and Co.,* 13, *Poland Street.*

Retold by Mrs. Nina Cust, with many quotations from the original, in "Wanderers," *London,* [1928]. C., CU., NYP.

STUART-WORTLEY. &c. By the Lady Emmeline Stuart Wortley. *London: Thomas Bosworth,* 215 *Regent Street.* MDCCCLIII. [Verso of title:] *London: Printed by G. Barclay, Castle St. Leicester Sq.* 8vo, pp. xii, errata (1), verso blank, 452 (misnumbered 450). Frontispiece. BM., C., MINNHS., NYP. 93221

On p. vii: "My book of American Travels was called 'Travels in the United States, &c.,' and that '&c.' I propose now, in this little work, to take up again."

STUBBE (Henry), *b.* 1606? *d.* 1678. Conscience | the | Best Friend | upon Earth: | or, | The Happy Effects | Of Keeping | A Good Conscience. | Very Useful for this Age. | By Henry Stubbes, Minister | of the Gospel. | . . . | *Boston, Re printed by B. Green & J. Allen,* | *for Nicholas Buttolph, and are to be* | *Sold at his Shop at the corner of* | *Gutteridg's Coffee-House.* 1699. | 12mo, pp. (20), 64. A-G in sixes. JCB., NYP. + [Same imprint and collation.] 1700. AAS. 93222

First edition, *London,* 1677. BM.

The author's name was spelled Stubbe, Stubbes, or Stubbs. The entry of the first edition, in the Easter Term Catalogue, 1677, has the spelling "Stubbe."

STUBBE. Conscience | the | Best Friend | upon | Earth | or, | The happy Effects | Of keeping a Good | Conscience. | Very Useful

for this Age. | By Henry Stubbes, | Minister of the Gospel. | . . . | *Boston, Re-printed by T. Fleet, for* | *Nicholas Buttolph, near Gutteridg's* | *Coffee-House in Cornhill,* 1714. | 12mo, pp. (19), 62, advertisement (1). AAS. 93223

STUBBE (Henry), *b.* 1632, *d.* 1676. The | Indian Nectar, | or a | Discourse | concerning | Chocolata: | wherein | The Nature of the Cacao-nut, and the other Ingredi- | ents of that Composition, is examined, and stated | according to the Judgment and Experience of the | Indians, and Spanish Writers, who lived in the Indies, | and others; with sundry additional Observations | made in England: The ways of compounding and | preparing Chocolata are enquired into; its Effects, as | to its alimental and Venereal quality, as well as Medi- | cinal (especially in Hypochondriacal Melancholy) are | fully debated. Together with a Spagyrical Analysis | of the Cacao-nut, performed by that excellent Chy- | mist, Monsieur le Febure, Chymist to His Majesty. | By Henry Stubbe formerly of Ch. Ch. in Oxon. Physician | for His Majesty, and the Right Honourable Thomas Lord | Windsor in the Island of Jamaica in the West-Indies. | . . . | *London, Printed by J. C. for Andrew Crook at the Sign of the Green* | *Dragon in St. Paul's Church-yard.* 1662. | 8vo, pp. (15), 184. A-M in eights, N in four.

BM., BODLEIAN, C., JCB., NYH., NYP. 93224

[STUBBE]. A | Justification | of the | Present War | against the | United Netherlands. | Wherein | The Declaration of His Majesty is Vindicated, | and the War proved to be Just, Honourable, and Necessary; | The Dominion of the Sea Explained, and His | Majesties Rights thereunto Asserted; | The Obligations of the Dutch to England, and Their Continual Ingratitude: | Illustrated with Sculptures. | In Answer to a Dutch Treatise Entituled, Considerations | upon the Present State of the United Netherlands. | By an English Man. | . . . | *London.* | *Printed for Henry Hills and John Starkey, and are to be Sold at the Bell* | *in St. Pauls Chu[r]ch-yard and the Mitre within Temple-Bar,* 1672. | Small 4to, pp. (8), 80. 2 folded plates. A-L in fours.

BM., BODLEIAN, C., FAC.ADV., NYP. 93225

Contains incidental references to America. Reprinted in the following year with the author's name included in the title. BM., NYP. "A Further Justification . . ." was published in 1673. BM., C., FAC.ADV., NYH., NYP.

The author's name was also spelled "Stubbs" and "Stubbes," and he was the son of the preceding Henry Stubbe. *See* Dict. Nat. Biog.

STUBBES (Henry). *See* Stubbe (Henry), *b.* 1606? *d.* 1678.

[STUBBIN (James)]. "Is it Lawful to Poison our Neighbour?" America contrasted with England; or, once well begun is half done. [At foot of p. 1:] *Printed by Walls and Fargher, at the Temperance Guardian, and Rechabite Journal Office, Douglas, Isle of Man.* [1838.] 16mo, pp. 16. NYP. 93226

Caption title. Signed and dated: James Stubbin. 9, Finsbury Place, London, 1838.

STUBBS (Alfred). A Pastoral Letter to the Parishioners of Christ Church, New-Brunswick, in reference to the Charge of "False Representations" preferred by four laymen of the Diocese of New-Jersey, against their Bishop. By the Rev. Alfred Stubbs. *New-Brunswick: A. Ackerman, Publisher, No.* 5 *Peace-Street.* 1852. 12mo, pp. 13. B., BM., CU., PRINCETON, UTS. 93227

STUBBS. A Record of Christ Church, New-Brunswick, Diocese of New-Jersey. By the Rev. Alfred Stubbs, rector of the Parish. *New-York: Daniel Dana, Jr., No.* 20 *John-Street.* 1850. [Verso of title:] *Pudney & Russell, Printers.* 8vo, pp. 32.

AAS., B., BA., C., H., HSP., NYH., NYP., PRINCETON, WHS., Y. 93228

A revised edition with additions was printed in New Brunswick, in 1865, H., NYH., NYP., Y., and again in 1876, NYH.

STUBBS (Henry). *See* Stubbe (Henry).

STUBBS (Robert). Browne's Western Calendar, or, the Cincinnati Almanac, for . . . Eighteen Hundred & Seven . . . By Robert Stubbs, Philomathes. . . . *Cincinnati: Printed at the Press of John W. Browne, Office of Liberty Hall. Great allowance to those who purchase wholesale.* [1806.] 8vo, pp. (32).

HEH., NYP., WRHS. 93229

The previous issue was calculated by William M'Farland. Later issues have been located as follows: for 1808, WRHS.; for 1809, HIST. & PHIL. SOC. O., M.; for 1810, HEH., M.; for 1811, HEH., HIST. & PHIL. SOC. O., M.; for 1812, AAS., HIST. & PHIL. SOC. O., M., WRHS.; for 1813, HIST. & PHIL. SOC. O., M. Thomson's Bibliography of Ohio includes an issue for 1816. Several of the locations are taken from Rusk's "Literature of the Middle Western Frontier," 1925. The title varies, some of the issues having the titles, "Browne's Cincinnati Almanac," or "The Western Calendar . . ."

STUBBS. The Kentucky Farmer's Almanac, for . . . 1811; . . . Calculated by Robert Stubbs. *Lexington, Ky. Printed by Wm. W. Worsley, and sold, wholesale and retail, by Self, and Maccoun, Tilford & Co.* [1810.] 12mo, pp. (36).

AAS., LOUISVILLE P.L., WHS. 93230

The Kentucky Farmer's Almanac for 1810, WHS., was "calculated by George Brown, Jun. of Kentucky," who also compiled the "Western Farmer's Almanac." Information supplied by Annie A. Nunns.

Later issues are located as follows: for 1812, AAS., LOUISVILLE P. L., WHS.; for 1813, LOUISVILLE P. L., WHS.; for 1814, HEH., LOUISVILLE P. L., WHS.; for 1815, WHS.; for 1816, AAS.; for 1817, *Georgetown*, WHS.; for 1818, *Georgetown*, WHS.; for 1822, *Frankfort*, LOUISVILLE P. L. Several locations from Rusk's "Literature of the Middle Western Frontier," 1925. The title varies, "Kentucky" not always being included in the beginning.

STUBBS. The Ohio Almanac, for ... 1806. ... By Robert Stubbs, Philomathes. *Cincinnati: Printed by Joseph Carpenter.* [1805.] 12mo, pp. 36. HEH. 93231

Issues for 1814 and for 1815 are located at AAS. and HEH. respectively.

[STUBBS (Samuel)]. A Compendious Account of the most Important Battles of the Late War, to which is added, the curious adventures of Corporal Samuel Stubbs, (a Kentuckian of 65 years of age.) Who, in the late War, patriotically volunteered his services and nobly distinguished himself in the battles of Queenstown—French Town—Little York, Chippewa—New-Orleans, &c. ... *Boston—Printed by William Walter.* 1817. 12mo, pp. 24. Frontispiece portrait. AAS., NYH. 93232

The Compendious Account, pp. 3–14, is an abridgement of John Lathrop's anonymous "Compendious History of the Late War," no. 15043, vol. 4. AAS., B., C., NYP.

A reprint, *New York*, [1915], forms no. 5 of "Heartman's Historical Series," and another, *Tarrytown*, 1929, pp. 193–211 of extra no. 152 of the "Magazine of History."

STUBEN. *See* Steuben.

STUBS (Philip). An Account of the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts. *London.* 1843. Folio. BM. 93233

Caption title.

For other editions, *see* Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, no. 85932, vol. 21.

Stvcken Gemencioneert in den Bycorff. *See* [Usselincx (Willem)].

STUCKLÉ (Henri). Voies de communication aux États-Unis, étude technique et administrative, par Henri Stucklé, ancien directeur des chemins de fer d'Alsace (années 1842 et 1843). *Paris: Carilian-Goeury et V^or^ Dalmont, Éditeurs, Libraires des Corps royaux des ponts et chaussées et des mines, Quai des Augustins, n^os^* 39 *et* 41. 1847. [Verso of half title:] *Paris.—Imprimerie de Fain et Thunot, Rue Racine,* 28, *près de l'Odéon.* 8vo, pp. viii, 470, errata (1). Folded map, and 6 folded tables.

BM., C., NYH., NYP. 93234

Stucklé published several works on American railways and canals after 1860.

STUCLEY (Lewis). To the Kings most Excellent Maiestie. *See* Raleigh (W.), note following no. 67550, vol. 16.

BM., BODLEIAN, HEH., JCB., NYP. 93235

There are at least two variant issues, as the facsimile of the tailpiece of the Church copy, now HEH., found in the Church Catalogue, differs from that of the NYP. copy. For a Dutch translation, *see* note following no. 67592, vol. 16.

STUDDIFORD (Peter). A | Funeral Sermon, | On the Death of the | Rev. Jacob R. Hardenbergh, D.D. | President of | Queen's College, | and | Pastor of the Dutch Church | In New-Brunswick; | Departed this Life, November 2, 1790. | in the 55th year of his age. | By Peter Studdiford, A.M. | *New-Brunswick:* | *Printed by Abraham Blauvelt.* | M,DCC,XCI. | 8vo, pp. 23. C., NYH. 93236

Pp. 20–23 contain an elegy "by a friend."

STUDDIFORD (Peter O.). The Privileges and Responsibilities of our Country. An Oration: delivered on the Fourth of July, A.D., 1846, in the Reformed Dutch Church of Readington, by the Rev. Peter O. Studdiford, D.D. of Lambertville, N. J. . . . *New-Brunswick: Press of J. Terhune,* XXVII *Albany Street.* MDCCCXLVI. 8vo, pp. 17. NYH. 93237

STUDENT, *pseud.* The Essayist, or Literary Cabinet; containing Essays, Dissertations, &c. on various subjects. To which is added, an Oration on the Completion of the Grand Canal; pronounced before a literary society, in this city, Nov. 4, 1825. . . . By a Student. *New-York: Printed for the Author.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 83.

NYP. 93238

STUDENT, *pseud.* The Indian Queen of Chenango: a Poem in four cantos. By a Student. . . . *Oxford* [*N. Y.*]*: Printed by La F. Leal.* 1844. 18mo, pp. 64. NYP. 93239

Attributed to Frederick Stanley Montgomery Willoughby in Galpin's "Annals of Oxford, New York," 1906, p. 205.

STUDENT, *pseud.* A Letter to Mr. Nicholas Chester, in answer to his dogmatical one, addressed to the Rev. George Strebeck; wherein his doctrine of universal restoration, is scripturally refuted; and the Doctrine of the eternity of hell torments, proved from scripture authority. By a Student. . . . *New York: Printed by L. Nichols, for the author.* 1803. 12mo, pp. (2), 32.

NYH., Y. 93240

In a MS. note on the title page of the Y. copy: "By Alexr. Gunn, Student of Columbia College."

A reply to Chester's "Letter to Rev. George Strebeck containing a Candid Review of three sermons On Wrath to come, preached and published by that gentleman," *New York,* 1803. NYH.

A STUDENT AT LAW, *pseud.* Trial of Joseph N. Cardinal, and others. To which are added, the Argumentative Petition in favour of the Prisoners, and several other precious documents, &c. &c. &c. By a Student at Law. *Montreal: John Lovell, Printer, St. Nicholas Street.* 1839. . . . 8vo, pp. 141. NYP. 93241

Among those present at the trial, listed on pp. 3–4, appears the name of "Francis Johnson, Student at Law, [who] performs the duty of Reporter."

Also issued in French, as follows:

Procès de Joseph N. Cardinal, et autres. Auquel on a joint la requête argumentative en faveur des prisonniers, et plusieurs autres documents precieux, &c. &c. &c. Par un etudiant en droit. *Montreal: John Lovell, imprimeur, Rue St. Nicolas.* 1839. . . . 8vo, pp. 144, (1). NYP.

An Account of this trial is included in State Trials, Court Martial, 1838–9, exhibiting history of late rebellion in Lower Canada, *Montreal,* 1839.

STUDENT AT LAW, *pseud.* Twilight; a Poem. *See* [Knight (Frederick)], no. 38113, vol. 9. AAS., BA., Y.

STUDENT AT YALE COLLEGE, *pseud.* College Almanack, 1761. | An Astronomical Diary; or an | Almanack | For . . . | 1761. | [8 lines] | By a Student at Yale-College. | [11 lines.] | *New-Haven,* | *Printed and sold by James Parker and Company, at* | *the Post-Office.* | [1760.] 12mo, pp. (16). Y. + For . . . 1762. . . . *New-Haven: Printed and sold by Parker and Company.* 12mo, pp. (16). CHS., Y. 93242

Bates' Connecticut Almanacs, p. 27, and Dexter's Yale Graduates, vol. 2, p. 752, attribute to Joseph Huntington.

See also, below, Student of Yale College.

STUDENT OF DICKINSON COLLEGE, *pseud.* The Story of Palemon and Eliza. *See* no. 92342, vol. 24.

STUDENT OF HARVARD UNIVERSITY, *pseud.* The | Triumphs | of | Superstition: | an | Elegy. | By a Student of Harvard University. | . . . | *Printed at Boston,* | *by Isaiah Thomas and Ebenezer T. Andrews.* | *At Faust's Statue, No.* 45, *Newbury Street.* | MDCCXC. | 4to, pp. 16. AAS. 93243

Improved title of no. 30520, vol. 8, entered under the author, Thaddeus Mason Harris.

STUDENT OF LAW, *pseud.* Fellow Citizens, Friends | to Liberty and equal Commerce. | [*New York.* 1773.] Folio, pp. 4.

Caption title. C., NYH., NYP. 93244

Signed and dated: "A Student of Law. New-York, Nov. 19, 1773."

In favor of non-importation of tea, answering Poplicola's arguments. *See* Evans, nos. 12956 and 12957. For a reply by Poplicola, *see* To the Worthy Inhabitants of the City of New-York, Evans no. 12955.

STUDENT OF YALE COLLEGE, *pseud.* College Almanack, | For . . . | 1773; | [19 lines] | By a Student of Yale-College. | [14 lines.] | *New-Haven: Printed & sold by T. & S. Green.* | [1772.] 12mo, pp. (16). Y. 93245

Title supplied by Anne S. Pratt.

"The author indicates, without saying so directly, that he is a student at Yale and dedicates his almanac to 'his Fellow Students.' It seems not improbable that Noah Atwater of New Haven, a graduate of Yale in the class of 1774, was the author of this almanac. He is the only student in the College at this time who is known to have been 'distinguished for his attainments in natural philosophy and astronomy.' It seems improbable that Prof. Nehemiah Strong would have thus masqueraded as a student and issued an almanac, and much more likely that it was the work of an actual student, done under the Professor's instruction."—Bates' Connecticut Almanacs, pp. 35–36.

See also, above, Student at Yale College.

Miss Pratt states that the Yale library has no record of an almanac with this title between the issues for 1762 and 1773.

The Student's Companion. January, 1831. By the Knights of the Round Table. *New-Haven: Printed and published by Baldwin and Treadway.* 1831. 8vo, cover title, and pp. 56.

BA., H., Y. 93246

Issued monthly from January to April, 1831. No further numbers have been located. An article on the history of Yale College is continued through these four numbers.

Student's Magazine. Published at the Pennsylvania Institution for the Instruction of the Blind. Vol. 1. Wednesday, February 7, 1838. No. 2. [*Philadelphia?*] Oblong folio, leaves numbered [5]–8. BA. 93247

Caption title.

Raised letters.

The Students' Miscellany: published at the Sessions of the Oneida and Genesee Conferences, at Cazenovia. Volume I. *Printed by H. C. Bicknell, Morrisville.* 1830–31. 4to, pp. 208. Plate.

93248

Title from an early MS. note prepared for the Dictionary by Joseph Sabin.

The Students' Repository. S[amuel] H[enry] Smothers, Editor. James Buckner, Assistant Editor. . . . *Published by S. H. Smothers, at Spartanburg, Randolph County, Indiana.* Vol. 1. No. 1. *July,* 1863. 8vo, pp. 32. 93249

Title from the "North American Review," vol. 97, 1863, p. 557. The editor was the colored principal of the Union Literary Institute, at Spartanburg, Indiana. According to Tucker's "History of Randolph County, Indiana," 1882, pp. 179–180, "one feature of this institution, unique for those times, was that no distinction was made for race nor color nor sex."

The above title, of a later period than that now covered by this Dictionary, is included because of a cross reference from Smothers.

STUDLEY (William S.). Charity: a Poem, delivered before the Mechanic Apprentices' Library Association, at their twenty-third anniversary, on Wednesday evening, February 22, 1843. By William S. Studley, a member. *Boston: Printed by H. L. Devereux, No.* 4 *Water Street,* 1843. 8vo, pp. 14. NYH. 93250

STÜVEN (Johann Friedrich). De | vero | Novi Orbis | Inventore. | Dissertatio | Historico-Critica | Auctore | Jo. Friderico Stüvenio | *Francofurti ad Moenum,* | *Apud Dominicum à Sande.* | *Anno* MDCCXIV. | 8vo, pp. (8), 68. C., H., JCB., NYP. 93251

One of the works supporting the theory, now completely discredited, that the new world was discovered by Martin Behaim rather than by Columbus. *See* Winsor, vol. 2, p. 35, and Channing, vol. 1, p. 12, in regard to this claim, and Watson's bibliography of the subject in Anderson's "America not discovered by Columbus," 4th ed., 1891, pp. 161–164.

. . . Stulta est Clementia, cum tot ubique | Vatibus occurras, perituræ parcere Chartæ. Juv. | [*Philadelphia: Printed by S. Keimer.* 1727.] Folio, pp. 4. 93252

Title from Hildeburn. A reply to the "Confutation of the Reply to the Speech" of Isaac Norris, Sept. 11, 1727.

Improved title of no. 60645, vol. 14.

STUPOR (Morpheus), *pseud.* The Festivaliad, a singular metrical poem; written in commemoration of the Festival of Saint John, the First Christian Mason, which was celebrated at Dorchester, Mass. June 24th, anno domini 1807, annoque lucis 5807. By Morpheus Stupor, V. M. N. V. D. To which are prefixed, a few prefatory remarks; and through the whole are interspersed, a number of interesting observations and explanatory notes. By Hezekiah Hectic, K. G. Q. The 13th Irish, from the 7th Scotch edition, [*Boston?*] 1811. 12mo, pp. 42. AAS. 93253

Satirical verses.

STURBRIDGE, MASS. *Congregational Church.* Manual for the Use of the Members of the Congregational Church, in Sturbridge, January, 1843. *West Brookfield: Merriam & Cooke, Printers.* 1843. 12mo, pp. 46. AAS., C., NYH. 93254

Brief Historical Notices, pp. 3–5. Lists of members of the church from 1736–1843 form pp. 26–46.

STURBRIDGE [MASS.] ASSOCIATION. History of the Baptist Churches, composing the . . . *See* History, no. 32160, vol. 8. H., M.

Minutes of the Sturbridge Association, at Wilbraham, September the 25th and 26th, A.D. 1805. [*Worcester?* 1805?] 8vo, pp. 7.

Caption title. AAS. 93255

Minutes of the Sturbridge Association, holden at Thompson, October, 24, & 25. 1806. *Worcester: Printed by Sewall Goodridge.* Jan. 1807. 8vo, pp. 10. Continued. AAS., UTS. 93256

In some years the name appears as the Sturbridge Baptist Association.

STURGE (John). Remarks on the Society for the Extinction of the Slave-Trade, and the Civilization of Africa; and on "The Slave-Trade, and its Remedy." By John Sturge. *London: Hamilton, Adams, and Co., Paternoster Row; Harvey and Darton, Gracechurch Street; and Edmund Fry, Bishopsgate Street.* 1841. [Colophon:] *Johnston & Barrett, Printers,* 13 *Mark Lane, London.* 8vo, pp. 16. CU., M. 93257

According to a prefatory note signed by Joseph Sturge, the Remarks were first published anonymously at Liverpool in 1840.

STURGE. Report on Free Labour, presented to the General Anti-slavery Convention, by John Sturge, Esq. of Birmingham. [Colophon:] *Johnston & Barrett,* 13, *Mark Lane.* [*London.* 184–?] 8vo, pp. 31. B., BM., C., NYH. 93258

Caption title. Johnston and Barrett are located at 13 Mark Lane in the London Post Office directory for 1843. Letters quoted in the text are dated in 1840.

STURGE (Joseph). Horrors of the Negro Apprenticeship System in the British Colonies: as detailed at the Public Breakfast given by the Citizens of Birmingham, to Mr. Joseph Sturge, on returning from his Benevolent Mission to the West Indies. June 6, 1837. *Glasgow: Printed by W. & W. Miller,* 90, *Bell Street.* MDCCCXXXVII. 8vo, pp. 20. AAS., B. 93259

[STURGE]. The Present Condition of the Negro Population, in the British Colonies; particularly in relation to the Working of the Apprenticeship System established under the "Act for the Abolition of Slavery." *London: Printed by Johnston & Barrett,* 13, *Mark Lane. Sold by William Ball, Aldine Chambers, Paternoster Row* . . . MDCCCXXXVII. 12mo, pp. 28. BA. 93260

STURGE. A Reply to "Letters to Joseph Sturge, Esq. By William Alers Hankey, Esq." By the Authors of "The West Indies in 1837." With a letter from the Marquis of Sligo. . . . Also, a letter to the Directors of the London Missionary Society by Joseph Sturge. *London: Hamilton, Adams and Co. Paternoster Row.* 1838. [Verso of title:] *B. Hudson, Printer, Birmingham.* 8vo, pp. (4), iii, 3–24. BM., NYP. 93261

The Reply was originally published as a postscript to the second edition of the "West Indies in 1837," below, of which it forms pp. 460–476.

[STURGE]. To the members of the Religious Society of Friends in the United States of America. [*New York.* 1841.] Folio, 2 leaves. + *London: J. Haddon, Castle-street, Finsbury.* [1842.] Folio. 93262

The first edition has caption title only, and is signed and dated: "Joseph Sturge. New York, 7th month, 17th 1841." Title of this edition from a facsimile at HSP.

Note of the London edition from Smith's Catalogue of Friends' Books.

Reprinted in the "Irish Friend," vol. 4, 1841, pp. 134–135.

STURGE. A Visit to the United States in 1841; by Joseph Sturge. . . . *London: Hamilton, Adams, and Co., Paternoster Row. Birmingham: B. Hudson, Bull Street.* 1842. [Colophon:] *Printed by B. Hudson, Bull-Street, Birmingham.* 8vo, pp. viii, (2), 192, cxxiii. AAS., B., BA., BM., BODLEIAN, FAC.ADV., H., M., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., UP., UTEX., UTS., Y. + *Boston: Dexter S. King, No. 1 Cornhill.* 1842. [Verso of title:] *D. H. Ela's Power Press.* 12mo, pp. 235, xciii. AAS., B., C., CU., JCB., NYP., WHS. 93263

The author was a member of the Society of Friends, and according to the preface, the objects which presented the chief claim to his attention were the universal abolition of slavery, and the promotion of permanent international peace.

STURGE. The West Indies in 1837; being the Journal of a Visit to Antigua, Montserrat, Dominica, St. Lucia, Barbados, and Jamaica; undertaken for the purpose of ascertaining the actual condition of the negro population of those islands. By Joseph Sturge and Thomas Harvey. *London: Hamilton, Adams & Co. Paternoster Row. Printed by B. Hudson, Birmingham.* MDCCCXXXVIII. 12mo, pp. xi, 380, xciv, errata (1). B., BA., CU., H., NYP., P., PEAB., UTEX., WHS., Y. + Second Edition. Revised and corrected, with maps of the West Indies. *London: Hamilton, Adams and Co., Paternoster-row.* 1838. [Verso of title:] *William Tyler, Printer, Bolt-court, Fleet-street.* 12mo, pp. xi, (1), 348, *349–*352, 349–384, 381–476. 2 folded maps.

B., BM., BODLEIAN, C., JCB., NYH., NYP., PRINCETON, UTS. 93264

Half title of the first edition: Sturge and Harvey on the West Indies.

Also: The Old Banner. By Members of the Society of Friends. . . . No. 6. Joseph Sturge, the Christian Citizen. *Philadelphia: Henry Longstreth, No.* 1314 *Chestnut Street.* [1865?] 16mo, pp. (2), 32. AAS. By Thomas Pumphrey. This tract was one of a series of essays published between 1864 and 1866. *See* Joseph Smith's Catalogue of Friends' Books, 1867, vol. 2, p. 818.

STURGEON (Robert). A Trespass-Offering, | Humbly presented unto the Churches of New-England, | By Robert Sturgeon. | [Colophon:] *Boston in New-England:* | *Printed by B. Green,* 1725. | 4to, pp. 4. B., BA., H., HEH. 93265

Caption title.

A confession and apology signed by Sturgeon, and dated at Boston in New-England, March 23, 1724, 5. He regrets having offended the New England churches, and having been the instrument of publishing a pamphlet in which they and also Dr. Increase Mather were calumniated. In a postscript dated April 27, 1725, he says that he has written of his own free will, and that he hopes that the churches of Watertown will also become reconciled with the other churches of the neighborhood. On p. 4 is a statement, dated April 27, and signed by Cotton Mather as moderator, accepting these "Penitential Addresses" as sufficient.

STURGES (Joseph). An Address, delivered before the Citizens of Becket, Mass. January 18, 1839. Upon the Subject of Slavery, by Joseph Sturges . . . *Lee* [*Mass.*]: *Printed by E. J. Bull.* 1839. 12mo, pp. 24. C. 93266

STURGIS (——). *See* Sturgis ([William]).

STURGIS (C. F.). Melville Letters; or, The Duties of Masters to their Servants. *See* McTyeire (H. M.), Duties of Masters to Servants: Three Premium Essays, no. 43667, vol. 11. AAS., B., C., DERENNE, NYH., NYP., Y.

Sturgis' essay is the second in the volume, pp. 47–128, and has a separate title page with imprint.

STURGIS (Josiah). A Brief Sketch of the Character and Services of Captain Josiah Sturgis, of the United States Revenue Service. By an old friend and schoolmate. *Boston: William White and H. P. Lewis.* 1844. 12mo, pp. 34, (1).

AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., M., NYH. 93267

Copyrighted by Wm. White and H. P. Lewis.

STURGIS (William). The Oregon Question. Substance of a Lecture before the Mercantile Library Association, delivered January 22, 1845, by William Sturgis. *Boston: Jordan, Swift & Wiley, No.* 121 *Washington Street.* 1845. [Verso of title:] *Printed by Andrews, Prentiss and Studley, Devonshire Street.* 8vo, pp. 32. Frontispiece folded map.

AAS., B., BA., BM., C., CU., H., HEH., M., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., P., PEAB., UP., WHS., Y. 93268

STURGIS. Report of Mr. Sturgis's Committee to twenty-eight manufacturing companies [of New England]. *Boston: Pr. by W. Chadwick.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 25, 2. Folded tables. 93269

"Signed by William Sturgis, Ignatius Sargent, J. I. Bowditch and S. Hooper. Adverse to the transfer of the principal place of sale for domestic manufactured goods, especially of plain cotton fabrics, from Boston to New York. Includes the minority report signed by J. W. Edmands."

Title and note from the B. printed card for copies at the Harvard Business Branch.

[STURGIS]. Review. Examination of the Russian Claims to the Northwest Coast of America. [*Boston.* 1822.] 8vo, pp. 31.

BA. 93270

Caption title. At foot of p. 1: "Originally published in the North American Review for October 1822." A review of the President's message of April 17, 1822.

Included in the list of Sturgis' writings found in Loring's "Memoir," published in Mass. Hist. Soc. "Proceedings," for Aug., 1864, pp. 420–473.

See also Sturgis' "Northwest Fur Trade, and the Indians of the Oregon Country. 1788–1830" (composed of parts of two lectures delivered in 1846, and extracts from his journal on his first voyage), which forms no. 219 of the "Old South Leaflets." These fragments are reprinted from Loring's "Memoir" cited under the preceding title, and from Hunt's "Merchants' Magazine," vol. 14, 1846, pp. 533–538.

The appendix of the third edition of James Fenimore Cooper's anonymous "Cruise of the Somers," our no. 17725, vol. 5, contains three letters by Sturgis. C., NYP.

STURLUSON (Snorri). *See* Snorri Sturluson.

STURM (Daniel). Dictionnaire de médecine thérapeutique, ou exposé des moyens curatifs employés dans les Antilles, la Louisiane et l'Amérique du Nord. *Nancy.* 1809. 2 vols. 93271

A doubtful title from Appleton.

STURM. Les Etats-Unis en 1800, ou journal et impressions de voyage à travers l'Amérique du Nord. 1812. 93272

A doubtful title from Appleton.

STURM (Jacques). Deux ans de séjour dans les déserts de l'Amazonie. *Nancy.* 1796. 93273

A doubtful title from Appleton.

STURTEVANT (J[ulian] M[onson]). An Address in behalf of the Society for the Promotion of Collegiate and Theological Education at the West. Delivered in Boston, May 25, 1853, by Rev. J. M. Sturtevant, D.D., President of Illinois College. *New-York: John F. Trow, Printer,* 49 *Ann Street.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 28.

AAS., B., BM., C., CU., M., UTS., WHS., Y. 93274

STURTEVANT. Addresses of Rev. Drs. Sturtevant and Stearns, at the Anniversary of the American Congregational Union, May, 1855. Published for the Am. Cong. Union. *Andover: Warren F. Draper. New York: Clark, Austin & Smith. American Congregational Union,* 448, *Broadway. Boston: John P. Jewett & Co.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 80. AAS., BM., UTS. 93275

Contents: "The Anti-sectarian Tendency of Congregational Church Polity," by J. M. Sturtevant, pp. 3–50; "The Nature and Principles of Congregationalism," by William A. Stearns, pp. 51–80.

STURTEVANT. American Colleges. An Address delivered by J. M. Sturtevant, at his inauguration as President of Illinois College,

June 25th, 1845. . . . *Jacksonville* [*Ill.*]: *Wm. C. Swett, Printer.* 1845. 12mo, pp. 32. B., NYP. 93276

STURTEVANT. American Emigration. A Discourse in behalf of the American Home Missionary Society, preached in the Cities of New York and Brooklyn, May, 1857. By Rev. J. M. Sturtevant, . . . *New York: Published by the American Home Missionary Society, Bible House, Astor Place.* 1857. [Verso of title:] *John A. Gray, Printer and Stereotyper,* 16 *and* 18 *Jacob St., Fire-Proof Buildings.* 8vo, pp. 34. AAS., B., BM., H., M., UTS., WHS., Y. 93277

STURTEVANT. Democracy. An Address delivered before the Jacksonville Mechanic's Union, September 20, 1841, by J. M. Sturtevant. . . . *Jacksonville* [*Ill.*]: *J. M. Lucas, Printer.* 1842. 8vo, pp. 18. HEH. 93278

Title supplied by Willard O. Waters.

STURTEVANT. Denominational Colleges. By Rev. J. M. Sturtevant, President of the College of Illinois. From the advanced sheets of "The New Englander," for Feb., 1860. [*New Haven.* 1860.] 8vo, pp. (1), 68–89. Y. 93279

STURTEVANT. The Memory of the Just. A Sermon commemorative of the life and labors of the Rev. William Kirby, who died, December 20, 1851; delivered in the First Presbyterian Church, Jacksonville, Illinois, by Rev. J. M. Sturtevant . . . *New York: Baker, Godwin & Co., Printers, corner Nassau and Spruce Streets.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 15.

B., BM., H., HSP., M., NYH., UTS., WHS., Y. 93280

STURTEVANT. Quarter Century Celebration at Illinois College. Historical Discourse by the President, Rev. J. M. Sturtevant, D.D., with the Social Re-union of the Founders, Patrons, Alumni, and Friends of the College, at Jacksonville, Illinois. July 11, 1855. *New York: John F. Trow, Printer,* 377 *&* 379 *Broadway, corner of White Street.* [1855.] 8vo, pp. 52.

Also several works published after 1860. B., H., M., NYH., UTS. 93281

STURTEVANT (Peleg). The Buckshot War; or, The Last Kick of Anti-masonry. A Burlesque Medley—poetic, prosaic, humorous, satirical, &c. By Peleg Sturtevant . . . *Harrisburg.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 32. C., HSP. 93282

"Relates to the contest between the Democrats and Whigs in the General Assembly of Pennsylvania, December, 1838."—C.

STURTEVANT. The Harrisburg Directory, and Stranger's Guide; with a Sketch of the First Settlement of Harrisburg, by P. Sturtevant. *Harrisburg, Printed by the Author.* 1839. 12mo, pp. 48.
AAS., C., NYP. 93283

STURZ (Johann Jakob). Effeitos beneficos das machinas e do combustivel, como do aperfeiçoamento dos meios de transporte sobre a prosperidade das nações. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1835. 8vo.
93284

This and the two following titles supplied from Sacramento Blake's "Diccionario bibliographico brazileiro," vol. 3, 1895, p. 414.

STURZ. Effeitos das machinas e suas vantagens na riqueza publica e necessidade de sua introducção no Brasil, . . . *Rio de Janeiro.* 1835. 4to, pp. 50. BM. 93285

STURZ. Memoria sobre diversos ramos da agricultura, commercio e industria, offerecida á assembléa provincial da Bahia. *Bahia.* 1846. Folio, pp. 72. 93286

STURZ. A Review, Financial, Statistical, & Commercial, of the Empire of Brazil and its Resources: together with a suggestion of the expediency and mode of admitting Brazilian and other foreign sugars into Great Britain for refining and exportation. By J. J. Sturz. *London: Published by Effingham Wilson, Royal Exchange.* 1837. [Verso of title:] *London: Printed by Levey, Robson, and Franklyn,* 46 *St. Martin's Lane.* 8vo, pp. viii, 151. Folded table.
AAS., BM., C., H., HISP.SOC.AMER., NYH., UP. 93287

Also several works published after 1860, relating to Brazil, emigration, etc.

STUTSON (Nelson). New England: a Poem. Delivered at the Dedication of the New Hall of the Union Philosophical Society of the Wesleyan Academy. By Nelson Stutson. *Springfield: Printed by Geo. W. Wilson, Main Street.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 15.
AAS., NYH., NYP. 93288

STUYVESANT INSTITUTE OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK. Catalogue descriptive, biographical and historical, of the exhibition of Select Paintings, by modern artists, principally American, and living, under the direction of a committee of amateurs. The paintings borrowed for this particular purpose from friends to the arts. At the Stuyvesant Institute, for four weeks only from the day of Opening, Nov. 19, 1838. *New-York: Printed by G. P. Scott.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 23, appendix (1). NYH. 93289

Charter and By-Laws. *See* New York City, no. 54685, vol. 13. C., H.

STUYVESANT MEADOWS, N. Y. C. Reports and Documents relative to the Stuyvesant Meadows, from the year 1825 to 1831, inclusive. *New-York: George Robertson, Printer, Corner Wall and Broad Sts.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 50. NYH. 93290

STUYVESANT SQUARE HOME GUARD. Articles of Association. *See* New York City, note following no. 54685, vol. 13. WHS.

STYLES (Abel). *See* Stiles (Abel).

STYLES (Ezra). *See* Stiles (Ezra).

STYLES (John). The Life of David Brainerd, Missionary to the Indians, with an abridgement of his Diary and Journal. From President Edwards. By John Styles. Author of an Essay on the Stage, etc. *London: Printed for Messrs. Williams and Smith, Stationer's-Court. By R. Tilling, Newport, Isle of Wight.* 1808. 12mo, pp. vi, 291. BM., P. + First American Edition. *Boston: Published by Samuel T. Armstrong, No.* 50, *Cornhill.* 1812. 12mo, pp. (8), 13–322, advertisement (1). AAS., B., C., CU., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., UTS., Y. + Second Edition. *London: Printed by A. J. Valpy, Took's Court, Chancery Lane; for F. Westley, Stationer's-Court, and Ave-Maria-Lane.* 1820. 12mo, pp. viii, 283. C., NYP. + Second American Edition. *Boston: Published by Samuel T. Armstrong, and Crocker & Brewster, No.* 50, *Cornhill.* 1821. 12mo, pp. xi, 9–280, list of books (4).

AAS., B., BM., C., H., NYH., NYP., WHS., Y. 93291

An abridgment of Jonathan Edwards' "Account of the Life of David Brainerd," our nos. 21927–21928, vol. 6.

[SUARD (Jean Baptiste Antoine)], *ed.* Opuscules philosophiques et littéraires, la plupart posthumes ou inédits. *Paris: Imp. de Chevet.* 1796. 8vo. 93292

Simon-Jérome Bourlet de Vauxcelles was joint editor.

Contains a reprint of the "Supplément au voyage de M. de Bougainville," our no. 6867, vol. 2.

Title from Barbier's "Dictionnaire des ouvrages anonymes."

SUAREZ (Antonio). Defensa practicada el dia 19 de los corrientes ante S. E. la Corte superior del primer distrito del centro, por D. Antonio Suarez, cura rector de la parroquia de San Juan de esta ciudad capital, en favor de la disciplina eclesiastica. *Carácas. Imprenta de Carreño Hermanos. Calle del Comercio número* 149. 1852. 12mo, cover title, and pp. 20. Y. 93293

This and the following title supplied by Anne S. Pratt.

[SUAREZ]. La Justicia y la razon. *Carácas. Imprenta de Tomas Antero.* 1852. 12mo, cover title, and pp. 7. Y. 93294

Signed: "D. Antonio Suarez."

SUAREZ (Buenaventura). Lunario de un siglo Que comienza en Enero del año de 1740. y acaba en Diziembre del año de 1841. . . . Contiene los aspectos principalis de Sol, y Luna . . . ya la noticia de los Eclipses de ambos Luminares, que seran visibles por todo el Siglo en estas Missiones de la Compañia de Jesus en la Provincia del Paraguay. Regulada, y aligada la hora de los Aspectos, y Eclipses al Meridiano del Pueblo de los esclarecidos Martyres San Cosme, y San Damian . . . Por el Padre Buenaventura Suarez, de la Compañia de Jesus. *En Lisboa: En la Imprenta de Francisco de Silva. Con todas las licencias necessarias Año de* 1748. 4to, pp. (16), 194. 93295

Title abbreviated from Medina's "Biblioteca hispano-americana," no. 3496, a copy located in his library.

SUAREZ. Lunario | de un Siglo, | Que comenzava en su Original por Enero del año de | 1740., y acaba en Diziembre del año de 1841. en que se | comprehenden ciento y un años cumplidos. | Contiene los Aspectos principales | de Sol, y Luna, esto es, las Conjunciones, Oposiciones, y Quar- | tos de la Luna con el Sol, segun sus movimientos verdaderos: | y la noticia de los Eclipses de ambos Luminares, que seràn | visibles por todo el Siglo en estas Missiones de la | Compañia de Jesus en la Provincia del | Paraguay. | Regulada, y Aligada la Hora de | los Aspectos, y Eclipses al Meridiano del Pueblo | de los esclarecidos Martyres | San Cosme, y San Damian, | Y estendido su uso à otros Meridianos por medio de la | Tabla de las diferencias meridianas, que se pone | al principio de el Lunario. | Danse al Fin de el Reglas faciles, | para que qualquiera, sin Mathematica, ni Arithmetica, | pueda formar de estos Lunarios de un siglo los de los | años siguientes, desde el de 1842. hasta el de 1903. | Por el Padre | Buenaventura Suarez, | de la Compañia de Jesus. | *Barcelona: Por Pablo Nadal Impressor.* | [1752.] 8vo, pp. (16), 196. JCB. 93296

Title supplied by Catherine C. Quinn.

SUAREZ (José), *fl.* 1771. Positiones Jurisprudentiæ publicæ, sacræ, ac civilis, quas apellant de Statvto, in Angelopolis Palafoxiano Collegio defensandæ a Bacc. D. Josepho Svarez . . . *Angelopoli: é Typis Palafoxianis. Anno Domini* M. DCC. LXXI. (*D.L.D.R.*) | 4to, pp. (14), xxiv, Portrait. 93297

Title abbreviated from Medina's "Imprenta en la Puebla de los Angeles," no. 872.

[SUÁREZ (José)]. Manual de elecciones, ó sean Apuntes canonico-regulares de lo que debe observarse en los capítulos provinciales y otras elecciones, tanto de la regular, como de la mas estrecha observancia de N.S.P. San Francisco, compilados por un indigno hijo de la santa provincia de San Diego de Mexico. 2a ed. corr. y aum. *Mexico: Impr. de la Voz de la religion de F. Pomar y compañia.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 78. UCAL. (BANCROFT) 93298

SUAREZ (José Bernardo). Hombres célebres de Chile. *Santiago.* 1859. 93299

Title from Appleton. Adapted for children under the title, "Plutarco de los jóvenes," *Paris,* 1861. NYP.

Suarez published, after 1860, several works on biographical and political subjects, and military manuals.

SUAREZ (José Ildefonso). Breve memoria escrita por el oidor honorario de la Audiencia de Cuba, Don José Ildefonso Suarez, para satisfacer á la nación y su gobierno supremo de las calumniosas acusaciones que le han hecho algunos enemigos. [*Paris: Impr. de Everat.* 1839.] 8vo, pp. 35. BM., C. 93300

For a refutation, *see* Tapaboca.

SUAREZ. Don José Ildefonso Suarez, oidor honorario de la Audiencia de Puerto-Príncipe, presenta al público un nuevo y facilísimo método de calumniar á cualquiera inventado por un discípulo predilecto suyo. [*Madrid: Compañía de impresores y libreros.* 1839.] 12mo, pp. 15. C. 93301

SUAREZ. Memoria segunda escrita por el oidor honorario Don José Ildefonso Suarez, para continuar deshaciendo calumnias y descubriendo el carácter de sus enemigos. [*Madrid: Compañía de impresores y libreros.* 1839.] 8vo, pp. 15. BM., C. 93302

SUAREZ. Memoria tercera del oidor honorario Don José Ildefonso Suarez, acerca de la Comisión militar de la isla de Cuba. Justas y respetuosas consideraciones acerca del real decreto de 20 de junio, publicado en la Gaceta de 30 de julio último. *Madrid: Compañía general de impresores y libreros del reino.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 24. C. 93303

[SUAREZ (Leonardo Santos)]. Reflexiones al último impreso del Dr. D. Tomas Gutierrez de Piñeres sobre la Diputacion Provincial. *Habana: Imprenta de Arazoza y Soler.* 1820. 4to.

Title from Trelles' "Bibliografía cubana," vol. 1, 1911, p. 173. 93304

SUAREZ (Nicolás). Vida y martirio del glorioso Padre Fray Diego Ruiz Ortiz, de la Orden de nuestro Padre San Agustin,

natural del lugar de Xetafe, Protomartir del Perú. *Madrid: Por Melchor Sanchez. Año de* 1659. 4to, (10), 70 leaves. 93305

Title from Palau y Dulcet's "Manuel del librero hispano-americano."

SUAREZ (Pedro Suarez). Doctrina cristiana en la lengua abigira. 93306

According to Sobron's "Idiomas de la América latina," p. 55, this and the following title were printed by the Jesuits from the manuscripts of Suarez, who was born about the middle of the 16th century.

SUAREZ. Vocabulario de la lengua abigira. 93307

SUÁREZ ARGUDÍN (José). Proyecto de de inmigración africana, presentado al Superior Gobierno de esta isla, por los señores Argudin, Cunha Reis y Perdones, Marzo de 1860. *Habana: Imprenta La Habanera.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 85. C., H. 93308

SUAREZ DE ARGUELLO (Francisco). Ephemerides | generales de los | mouimientos de los cielos por doze años, desde el de | M. DC. VII. hasta el de M. DC. XVIII. segun el sere- | nissimo Rey don Alonso en los quatro Planetas inferio- | res, y Nicolas Copernico en los tres superiores que | mas conforma con la verdad y obseruacio- | nes, como se dira en el Prologo. | Al meridiano de la villa de | Madrid, que tiene de latitud 40. gr. 26. min. | Por Francisco Svarez de Argvello. | Dirigido a Don Diego de Silva Conde de | Salinas y Ribadeo, Duque de Francauila. | I. En las qvales va vna tabla co- | piosissima de los lugares mas principales del orbe con su eleuaciõ, | hor, y mi. que se han de añadir ò quitar, en qualquier ope- | racion que por nuestras Ephemerides se hiziere. | II. Y vnas tablas de la cantidad | del dia y noche, con la hora à que el Sol sale y se pone por todo | el año para desde I. gra. de altura. hasta 60. | III. Tambien otras tablas racionales a | las mesmas alturas de Apolo, que hasta oy ninguno ha hecho. | IIII. Despves compvtadas, las estrellas | fixas de primera y segunda magnitud, segun las tablas Alfonsinas, y Copernicas. | V. No solo anotados los eclypses con sv | cantidad y duracion, q en estos doze años ocurren en nuestro Meridiano sino | tambien los que en todas las Indias Orientales, y Ocidentales aurà, y en | las Regiones, partes, y lugares que se veran. | *Impresso en Madrid, Por Iuan de la Cuesta.* | *Año de* M. DC. VIII. | *Vendense en casa del Autor à la porteria de S. Felipe.* | Folio, pp. (6), 355, verso blank, blank recto, colophon (1). 93309

Title from Medina's "Biblioteca hispano-americana," no. 542, a copy located in his library.

SUAREZ DE ESCOBAR (Pedro). Primera Parte del Libro intitvlado Espeio de Vida Christiana. . . . Hecho y compvesto por el Padre

Maestro Don Pedro Suarez de Excobar: de la Orden de Sant Augustin, Obispo de la nueua Vizcaya, en el Reyno de Mexico. Con privilegio. *En Madrid, en casa de la viuda de Alonso Gomez que sea en gloria, Impressor del Rey nuestro señor, y de la Santa Cruzada. Año de.* 1591. Folio, 10 unnumbered, 528 numbered leaves. ¶ in six, ¶ in four, A-Z, Aa-Zz, Aaa-Vvv in eights. 93310

There are many errors in numbering of leaves. A copy is located in the library of S. Isidro.

Title abbreviated from Medina's "Biblioteca hispano-americana," no. 338, which does not list a second part. For possible continuations, *see* Beristain y Souza's "Biblioteca hispano-americana setentrional," vol. 1, 1883, pp. 413–414.

SUAREZ DE FIGUEROA (Cristóbal). Hechos | de Don Garcia | Hurtado de Mendoza, | Quarto Marques de Cañete. | A Don Francisco de Roxas y | Sandoual, Duque de Lerma, Marques de Denia, &c. | Por el Doctor Christoval | Suarez de Figueroa. | *En Madrid, En la Imprenta Real.* | Año M.DC.XIII. | 4to, pp. (16), 248, 245–324.

BM., BODLEIAN, C., FAC.ADV., H., HEH., HISP.SOC., JCB., NYP.

Improved title of no. 24317, vol. 6. 93311

For a facsimile of the title page, *see* Maggs Bros.' "Bibliotheca Brasiliensis," 1930, their catalogue no. 456, p. 172.

An attempt to rehabilitate the memory of Garcia Hurtado de Mendoza, whose achievements in the Araucanian war had been belittled in Ercilla's "La Araucana," *see* our nos. 22718–22727, vol. 6. Don Garcia was appointed by his father, then the viceroy of Peru, as governor of Chile, and was in command of the forces sent against the Araucanian Indians. The work treats of that campaign, of Hurtado de Mendoza's rule over Peru when he succeeded to the viceroyalty, of Mendana's expedition to the Solomon Islands, and of the later years of Don Garcia's life. It includes some account of Drake, Cavendish and Hawkins, and encounters with them. *See* Moses' "Spanish Colonial Literature in South America," published by the Hispanic Society of America, 1922, pp. 162 and 185–186.

SUAREZ DE FIGUEROA. Hechos | de Don Garcia | Hurtado de Mendoça, | Marques de Cañete. | A Don Iuan Andres | Hurtado de Mendoça | su hijo, Marques de Cañete, | Señor de las Villas de Argete | y su partido, Montero mayor | del Rey ñro señor, Guarda | mayor de la ciudad | de Cuenca, ett^a | Por el Doctor Christoval | Suarez de Figueroa. | *En Madrid, en la Imprenta Real.* | *Año* 1616. | 4to, pp. (18), 248, 245–324. JCB. 93312

Title supplied by Catherine C. Quinn.

Except for the title and the second preliminary leaf, the above is from the same sheets as the edition of 1613. The second leaf contains an address to the reader by Gabriel Caruajal de Ulloa on the recto, and an address to Juan Andres Hurtado de Mendoça signed by the author on the verso. Ulloa's address to the reader is repeated on the verso of the fourth leaf, which has on the recto the author's dedication to the Duque de Lerma, Marques de Denia. This leaf is also found in the 1613 edition. *See* the new JCB. printed catalogue.

Reprinted in "Coleccion de historiadores de Chile," vol. 5, 1864, pp. 1–206.

For a list of other works by this author, *see* Medina's "Diccionario biográfico colonial de Chile," 1906, and for facsimiles of some of the titles, with collations, Vindel's "Manual . . . del bibliófilo hispano-americano," 1931. It includes a facsimile of the title of the 1616 edition of the Hechos.

[SUAREZ DE FIGUEROA (Félix)]. [At foot of text:] Despacho para que la Justicia de la Jurisdiccion de | luego q̃ lo reciva lo haga publicar, y publique | para que en su virtud todos los dueños de Tierras, Aguas, y demas q̃ en | èl se expressa dentro del termino que prebiene lo presenten, y se exe- | cute lo demas que refiere. | [*Mexico.* 1716.] Folio, pp. (3). 93313

Title from Medina's "Imprenta en Mexico," no. 2469, the copy described being in Medina's own library, and having the autograph signature of the author.

SUAREZ DE FIGUEROA (José). Alegacion jurídica por Andrés López Moscoso, contra el regidor Juan de Salinas, sobre paga de doce mil pesos. Por D. José Suarez de Figueroa. *Mexico.* [16—?] Folio. 93314

Title from Beristain, vol. 3, p. 165, where no date is assigned. Medina, "Imprenta en Mexico," no. 2013 ,is from the same authority, with the date 16— suggested.

SUAREZ DE FIGUEROA. De Ivre Adhærendi alterivs appellationis, & de omni adhœsionis materia. . . . Avctore Licenciato D. Iosepho Suarez de Figueroa, experto iurisconsulto oppido nunccupato Villaescusa de Haro . . . Iam pridem Limani Senator Regiæ Chancellariæ Regni Peruani aduocato. Nvnc vero D. prorregis assessore, ac Regii Vestigalii in commissarum causis priuatiuo iudice. Cvm privilegio *Matriti Ex Typographia Regia Anno* 1666. Folio, 6 leaves, and pp. 243, index 39 leaves. ¶ in six, A-T in sixes, V in eight, a-e in sixes, f in eight. 93315

Title abbreviated from Medina's "Biblioteca hispano-americana," no. 1417. A copy is located in the Biblioteca Nacional in Madrid.

[SUAREZ DE FIGUEROA]. . . . del Altar, . . . a, concebida . . . de pedado [sic] original. Amen Iesus. *Impresso en Lima por Pedro de Cabrera y Valdes: En la Imprenta Real. Año de* 1641. Folio, 1 unnumbered, 30 numbered, and 2 unnumbered leaves.

Signed by José Suárez de Figueroa. 93316

Title from Medina's "Imprenta en Lima," no. 221, which describes a mutilated copy in the library of the Seminary of Santo Toribio.

[SUAREZ DE FIGUEROA]. . . . El hecho es notorio à v. m. Y assi escusado el repetirle, maxime quã do lo esta por duplicado en los informes dados, aunque inescusable par este, el aduertir los instrumentos de que trae origen el de la llamada venta, por fundarse en ellos, la simulacion y cõ fiãça: los quales son seys. El l. el del empeño y hypoteca especial de la dicha chacra, y poder en causa

propria para venderla, celebrado en fauor de Iuã Lopez de Mendoza. [*Lima.* 16—.] Folio, 29 numbered leaves. 93317

Caption title. With heading: "Fol. 1." Signed by the author, José Suárez de Figueroa. A copy is located in the library of the seminary in Lima.

Information from Medina's "Imprenta en Lima," no. 2410, which assigns it to the first quarter of the 17th century.

SUAREZ DE FIGUEROA. Informa en derecho el Lic. D. Ioseph Svarez de Figveroa . . . En la cavsa que los Senores [sic] Fiscal de lo civil, y Fiscal Protector de sv Magestad sigven contra D. Baltasar Pardo de Figveroa y Gvevara, General qve fve de la Real Armada de este mar del Sur. Sobre oponerle culpa en el extrauio de las barras, piñas, y barretones que se aprehendieron en la Nao Santiago, que baxò del puerto del Callao el año passado de 53. por Capitana de la Real Armada con el Thesoro de su Magestad, y de particulares al Reyno de Tierrafirme. . . . *Limae, Die* 20. *Mensis Aprilis, Anni* 1654. | Folio, 31 numbered leaves. 93318

Title abbreviated from Medina's "Imprenta en Lima," no. 362. A copy is located in the Biblioteca Nacional in Santiago.

SUAREZ DE FIGUEROA (Miguel). Templo de N. | Grande Patriarca San | Francisco de la Provincia de | los doze Apostoles de el Peru en la | Ciudad de los Reyes arruinado, | restaurado, y engrandecido | de la providencia | Divina. | En Panegyrico historial, y | poetico certamen. | Dedicalo la mesma Provincia | A N. R.mo P. F. Antonio | de Somoza, Letor Jubilado, | Calificator de la Suprema, y General Inquisicion, | Guardian de los Conventos de San Francisco de | Leon, y Salamanca, Padre de la Provincia de | Santiago, de toda la Orden, y Comis- | sario General de las Indias. | Escrivelo obediente hijo de | la Prouincia el P. Predicador Fr. Miguel | Suarez de Figueroa. | *Con licencia. En Lima, Año de* 1675. | 4to, 8 unnumbered and 23 numbered leaves, 1 unnumbered leaf, "Visita, y declaracion que hizo el P. Pred. Fr. Juan de Benauides" 17 unnumbered leaves. 3 plates. [a]–b, A–F, a–d in fours, 1 leaf without signature. Y. 93319

Title supplied by Anne S. Pratt.

A facsimile of the title is in Vindel's "Manual . . . del bibliófilo hispano-americano," 1931.

Medina in his "Imprenta en Lima," no. 496, and Leclerc, "Bibliotheca Americana," 1878, state that Pinelo's "Epitome" gives this title, dated 1673. We have been unable to find this reference in Pinelo.

SUAREZ DE GAMBOA (Juan). Illustrissimo Señor. Advertencias de daños qve se sigven, assi para el Real interesse de su Magestad, como en daño general del comun de la Nueua España, y su ruina, cuya razon es verisimil y verdadera, sin que se pueda escu-

recer, que demas de lo que ha mostrado la experiencia, amenaza mayor daño para adelante, y auisos de su remedio, que di yo Iuan Suarez de Gamboa, vezino de la ciudad de los Angeles, . . . [*Madrid?* 1621.] Folio, 7 numbered leaves. BM. 93320

Caption title.

Signed at Madrid, December, 1621. Title from Medina's "Biblioteca hispano-americana," no. 721.

[SUAREZ DE GAMBOA]. Señor. Tres Cosas son las que obligan a credito, de los auisos que piden remedio de daños grandes: La primera, . . . [*Madrid?* 1621.] Folio, 6 numbered leaves.

Caption title. BM. 93321

Signed by Juan Suárez de Gamboa, and dated at Madrid, December, 1621. Title from Medina's "Biblioteca hispano-americana," no. 720.

"A memorial addressed to the King of Spain, on the affairs of the Province of New Spain or Mexico."—BM.

SUAREZ DE GILES (Tomas). Memorial e informacion en derecho del Licenciado Don Thomas Svarez de Giles, Clerigo Presbytero, y Abogado de la Real Audiencia de la ciudad de los Reyes; en fauor de aquellos, que se presume, y no consta auerse ahorcado ellos mesmos, ó se dan otros generos de muertes desastradas; para que se les aya de dar (en caso de duda) Eclesiastica sepultura. [*Lima.* 16—.] 4to, 29 unnumbered leaves. 93322

Below the title is the coat of arms of Pedro de Villagómez, archbishop of Lima. He was appointed in 1640 and died in 1671, so the memorial must have been printed some time within that period. It relates to the question whether Christian burial should be given to a suicide. Information from Medina's "Imprenta en Lima," no. 2411, a copy located in his library.

SUAREZ DE MELO (Matias). Memorial de los seruicios del Doctor dõ Matias Suarez de Melo, Clerigo Presbytero, natural de la isla de San Miguel, y domiciliario del Obispado de Cartagena de las Indias. [*n. p.* 1622.] Folio, pp. (3). 93323

Caption title.

A copy is located in the Indian Archives at Seville. Information from Medina's "Biblioteca hispano-americana," no. 6904.

SUAREZ DE MENDOZA (Juan). D. Ioannis Svarez de Mendoza Ivrisconsvlti Hispani in Salmaticensi Academia publici iuris Cæsarvm professoris Commentarii ad Legem Aqviliam. . . . *Salmanticæ. Apud Tabernier. Anno* M.DC.XL. 4to, pp. (20), 618; sumæ capitum, 4 unnumbered leaves; index rerum, 32 unnumbered leaves; Index legum, 10 unnumbered leaves; blank leaf; Præmonitio ad lectorem, unnumbered leaf, verso blank; Francisci Balduini Commentarius de Lege Aquilia pp. (27). 93324

Title abbreviated from Medina's "Biblioteca hispano-americana," no. 1021. A copy is located in the library of the University of Seville.

SUAREZ DE PERALTA (Juan). Tractado de la Cavalleria, | de la Gineta y Brida: enel qual se contienē | muchos primores, assi enlas señales de los | Cauallos, como en las condiciones: colores y | talles: y como se ha de hazer vn hombre de à ca- | uallo de ambas sillas, y las posturas que ha de tener, y | maneras para enfrenar, y los frenos que en cada silla | son menester, para que vn cauallo ande bien enfrenado | y otros auisos muy principales y primos, tocantes y vr- | gentes à este exercicio. Compuesto por don | Iuan Suarez de Peralta, Vezino | y natural de Mexico, | en las Indias. | Dirigido al muy excelente señor don Alonso Perez | de Guzman el bueno, Duque de Medina Sydonia, Conde | de Niebl, Marques de Caçaça, | en Africa, | Con Preuilegio Real. | *En Seuilla en casa de Fernando Diaz Impressor:* | *enla calle dela Sierpe.* | *Año de* 1580. | 4to, 101 numbered leaves. 93325

Title from a photo-facsimile in Vindel's "Manual ... del bibliófilio hispano-americano," 1931. Medina, Bib. hisp.-amer. no. 264, locates a copy in the Biblioteca Nacional in Madrid.

SUAREZ DE PEREDO (Agustin). Informe que da el comisionado del ramo de coches d providencia Agustin Suarez de Peredo en la solicitud que presentaron al Exmo. Ayuntamiento los infractores del Reglamento del ramo, ciudadanos M. Perez de Castro [and others], pidiendo lo separaran de la comision, ... *Mégico.* 1838. 4to. BM. 93326

SUAREZ DE PEREDO (Vicente del Niño Jesús). La estrella mas hermosa ó Aparicion de la Santisima Virgen de Ocotlan en la noble ciudad de Tlaxcalan ... *Puebla: Impr. del Comercio.* 1840. 12mo, pp. 70. Frontispiece. UCAL(BANCROFT). + *Mexico.* 1846. 12mo, pp. 80. 4 plates and map. 93327

Title of the 1840 edition from the printed catalogue of the Bancroft Library published by the University of California, 1930. It is listed in the Andrade catalogue, 1869, no. 2838, with the following collation: "pp. (6), 70. Plate, and map."
Title of the 1846 edition from the latter catalogue, no. 2839.

SUAREZ DE PEREDO. Historia de la Santisima Virgen María, que con el titulo de Ocotlam se venera con todas las apariencias de aparecida en la nobilisima ciudad de Tlaxcalam, para cuya formacion ha tenido á la vista su humilde autor Fr. Vicente del Niño Jesus Suarez de Peredo. Religioso laico de la Provincia del Santo Evangelio de México, y morador del convento de Santa Recoleccion de N S. P. S Francisco de Topoyanco, todo lo que hasta el dia se ha excrito en esta materia. Dase á luz á expensas solicitadas y aplicadas

con licencia de sus superiores, por el mismo. *Mexico:* 1823. *Imprenta de D. Mariano Ontiveros.* 16mo, pp. 104. Frontispiece.
HISP.SOC.AMER., NYP., UCAL(BANCROFT). 93328

SUAREZ DE SOLIS (Alonso). Memorial del pleyto que don Alonso Suarez de Solis señor de la villa del Villar trata con El señor Fiscal. Sobre Que pretende el señor Fiscal se ha de mādar al dicho don Alonso responda derechamente a las excepciones que le tiene puestas. [*n. p.* 1620?] Folio, 58 leaves. 93329

Title from Medina's "Biblioteca hispano-americana," no. 6905, a copy located in the library of the University of Seville.

SUAREZ DE SOMOZA (Jeronimo), *pseud.* Vida | del venerable | y apostolico | Padre Pedro Claver | de la Compañia | de Iesvs. | Dispvesta por el | Licenciado Geronimo Suarez de | Somoza, natural de Madrid, | alumno de la misma | Religion. | Dedicala | Al Reuerendissimo Padre Pedro Pimentel, de | la Compañia de Iesus, Predicador de su Ma- | gestad, y Calificador del Consejo supremo | de la Santa y General | Inquisicion. | Con privilegio. | *En Madrid, por Maria de Quiñones,* | *Año de* 1657. | 8vo, 12 unnumbered, and 172 numbered leaves. NYP(SCHOMBURG). 93330

Sommervogel in his edition of Backer, vol. 1, col. 328, notes that the preface shows that the work though published under the name of Suarez de Somoza, was written by the Jesuit, Alfonso de Andrade. Antonio in his Bib. Hisp. Nova, vol. 1, 1783, p. 604, had questioned whether the author were a Jesuit.

Medina, "Bibliotheca hispano-americana," no. 1274, locates another copy in the library of the University of Granada, and one in his own collection.

[SUAREZ DE ZAYAS (Juan)]. Discurso, | y Alegacion juridica | por el venerable Dean, y Cabildo | de la Santa Iglesia | Cathedral Metropolitana | de la Ciudad de Mexico, | en la Nueva-España. | En el Pleyto | con la sagrada Religion de la | Compañia de Jesus. | Sobre | La liquidacion, y justificacion de los Diezmos de Fru- | tos, Ganados, Heredades, y Predios, propios de las | Casas, y Colegios de dicha Religion, sitos dentro de | los limites, y terminos de aquel Arzobispado; y sobre | las diligencias, que à este sin practicaron los Jueces | Hacadores de Diezmos, y sus Colectores, y Minis- | tros. | [*Madrid.* 1735.] 4to, 1 unnumbered, and 19 numbered leaves.
BM., JCB. 93331

Signed and dated: Madrid, y Octubre 26. de 1735. Lic. Don Juan Suarez de Zayas. Information supplied by Catherine C. Quinn.

SUÁREZ DE ZAYAS. Informe | hecho al Real, | y Supremo Consejo | de las Indias | el dia 14. de Diciembre de este año | de 1735. | Por | El Licenciado Don Juan Suarez | de Zayas, Abogado de los Reales Consejos. | En defensa del Venerable Dean, | y Cabildo de

la Santa Iglesia Cathedral Metropo- | litana de la Ciudad de Mexico: | cuyo derecho coadyuba el de la Santa | Iglesia Cathedral de la Puebla de los Angeles: | en el pleyto | con la Sagrada Religion de la | Compañia de Jesus. | Sobre | La liquidacion, y justificacion de los Diezmos que adeudan los Co- | legios, y Casas de aquel Arzobispado. | Y con | el Señor Fiscal de dicho Consejo, | por el interès, que Su Magestad (Dios le guarde) | tiene en dichos diezmos por la reserva de | sus dos Reales Novenos. | [*Mexico.* 1735?] Folio, 1 unnumbered, and 7 numbered leaves.

BM., UCAL(BANCROFT). 93332

SUAREZ IRIARTE (Francisco). Defensa pronunciada ante el gran jurado el 21 de marzo de 1850, por Francisco Suarez Iriarte, acusado en 8 de agosto de 1848 por el Secretario de Relaciones en aquella fecha, de los crímenes de sedicion contra el Gobierno de Querétaro é infidencia contra la patria, en sus actos como Presidente de la Asamblea Municipal de la ciudad y distrito de Méxíco. *Mexico. Tipografia de R. Rafael, calle de Cadena Nº* 13. 1850. 8vo, pp. (4), iii–v, verso blank, 3–147. Folded plan.

BM., HISP.SOC.AMER., UCAL(BANCROFT). 93333

SUAREZ MARRERO (Diego). Oracion funebre, | que | en las Exequias | de nuestro Católico Monarca | el Sr. D. Carlos III. | Celebradas por el muy Ilustre Venerable Cabil- | do de la Santa Iglesia Catedral de Valla- | dolid de Michoacán | dixo | el Sr. Dr. D. Diego Suarez Marrero | Prebendado de la misma Iglesia, | Oficiando de Pontifical el Illmô. Señor Obispo | Diocesano, con asistencia de ambos Cabildos, de | las Religiones, y de todas las clases de esta | Ciudad, dia 3 de Septiembre de 1789. | *Impresa en México, por Don Felipe de Zúñiga y Ontiveros,* | *calle del Espíritu Santo año de* 1790. | 4to, pp. (6), 38. JCB., NYP. 93334

SUAREZ OSORIO DE CEPEDA (Juan). Epicedio ivridico, dialectico, politico, y moral, en qve se dize, la obligacion qve su Magestad tiene de premiar los seruicios de don Luis Fernandez de Cordoua y Arce, Veintiquatro de la ciudad de Cordoua, y sus antecessores, y los de doña Iuana de Arce y Cepeda su muger, cuya es la villa y mayorazgo del Carpio. Por Don Ivan Svarez Osorio de Cepeda Cauallero de la Orden de Calatraua. | [*n. p.* 1631.] Folio, 26 leaves. 93335

Presenting claims to a Spanish title, a commission in the Order of Santiago, and a place in the Council of war.

Information from Medina's "Biblioteca hispano-chilena," no. 79, where it is stated that the "Epicedio" is preceded by four leaves containing an exposition of the

services of Fernandez de Cordoua, who accompanied Suárez Osorio in his claims to patronage, by Francisco de Barreda. These two pieces are preceded by two leaves containing a letter or dedication of Suarez Osorio addressed to Lorenzo de Cárdenas, president of the Consejo de Indias, and dated, Madrid, July 18, 1631.

A copy is located in the library of the University of Seville.

SUAREZ PEREDA (José Rafael). Relacion de los servicios y méritos del Dr. José Rafael Suarez Pereda. [*Mexico.* 1844.] 8vo. BM. 93336

SUÁREZ PEREDO (Francisco). Inscripciones colocadas en el catafalco, y oraciones fúnebres pronunciadas en las solemnes exequias que celebró en las dias 6 y 7 de octubre de 1848, la santa iglesia catedral de Puebla, por el alma del Exmo. y Illmo. Señor Dr. Don Francisco Pablo Vazquez . . . *Puebla: Impr. de A. Castillero.* 1849. 8vo, pp. (6), 50. BM., UCAL(BANCROFT). 93337

SUAREZ PONCE DE LEON (Nicholas). Por informaciones, testimonios, titulos, pareceras, certificaciones, sentencias, y cedulas de su Magestad, Consta de los seruicios del Capitan Nicolas Suarez Ponce de Leon, hijo legitimo del Capitan Alexo Suarez de Pereda, y de doña Iuana Ponce de Leon, y de los del dicho su padre, y abuelos. [*n. p.* 16—]. Folio, two unnumbered leaves. 93338

Title from Medina's "Biblioteca hispano-americana," no. 8354, where it is listed in a section of undated 17th century publications. A copy is located in the Palafox library in Puebla.

[SUAREZ Y NAVARRO (Juan)]. Alegato hecho ante el Juez Primero. *See* Santa-Anna (Antonio Lopez de), note following no. 76747, vol. 18. NYP.

Signed, Juan Suarez y Navarro.

SUÁREZ Y NAVARRO. Discurso sobre los tribunales militares, leído en el Ateneo mejicano en una de sus sesiones, sobre ciencias de este ramo . . . Nueva edición . . . *Méjico: Impr. de J. M. Lara.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 60. UCAL(BANCROFT). 93339

SUÁREZ Y NAVARRO. Esposicion hecha a la Camara de diputados del Congreso de la union . . . *Mexico: Impr. de I. Cumplido.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 16. UCAL(BANCROFT). 93340

SUÁREZ Y NAVARRO. El general Santa-Anna burlándose de la nacion en su despedida fecha en Perote . . . *Mexico: Impr. de I. Cumplido.* 1856. 18mo, pp. 291. UCAL(BANCROFT). 93341

SUAREZ Y NAVARRO. Historia de México y del general Antonio Lopez de Santa-Anna. Comprende los acontecimientos politicos

que han tenido lugar en la Nacion, desde el año de 1821 hasta 1848, por Juan Suarez y Navarro, ciudadano jalisciense. *Mexico. Imprenta de Ignacio Cumplido, Calle de los Rebeldes número* 2. 1850. Folio, pp. xi, 457, erratas (1). Frontispiece portrait.
B., BM., C., H., HISP.SOC.AMER., NYP., UCAL(BANCROFT)., Y. 93342

At foot of p. 457: "Fin del tomo primero." No more published. This volume brings the history down to 1833.

SUAREZ Y NAVARRO. Informe sobre las frecuentes revoluciones. *See* Navarro (Juan Suarez), no. 52117, vol. 12. HISP.SOC. AMER., NYP., UCAL(BANCROFT).

SUAREZ Y NAVARRO. Juicio critico sobre el restablecimiento de la Compañia de Jesus, . . . *Mexico.* 1841. 8vo. BM. 93343

SUAREZ Y NAVARRO. Oracion civica pronunciada en la capital de México el dia 11 de septiembre de 1853, por el General D. Juan Suárez y Navarro. *México. Imprenta de Ignacio Cumplido, calle de los Rebeldes núm.* 2. 1853. Royal 8vo, pp. 9, (1). AAS. 93344

See also Perdigon Garay (J. G.), no. 60874, vol. 14, BM., and the following:
Contestacion al alegato presentado por D. J. Suarez Navarro, en la causa instruida al teniente coronel D. R. Junguito, por difamacion. *Mexico.* 1850. 8vo. BM.

SUÁREZ Y ROMERO (Anselmo). Coleccion de articulos de Anselmo Suárez y Romero. *Habana: Establecimiento tipografico La Antilla, Lamparilla* 16. 1859. 8vo, pp. 276, 2.
B., C., H., HISP.SOC.AMER., NYP. 93345

The essays are divided into five groups: Educacion, Critica, Biografia, Costumbres del camp, Cuadros de la naturaleza cubaña.
Other essays and a novel by the same author appeared after 1860.

SUAREZ Y TORQUEMADA (José Francisco). El Tercero por antonomasia o rey tres veces coronado, el Sr. D. Carlos III. Rey de las Españas en su feliz proclamacion Que celebraron las Nobles Diputaciones de el Comercio de España, y Xalapa, el dia diez, y siete de Mayo en la solemnidad de la Santissima Trinidad de el año de 1761. Predicò el Dr. D. Joseph Francisco Svarez, y Torquemada, Colegial Antiguo de el Eximio de Sr. S. Pablo de la Puebla, Abogado de la Real Audiencia, Cura Coadjutor de Santa Maria Piaztla, Interino, y despues Proprietario de Xalapa, Comissario de la Sta. Cruzada, y de el Sto. Oficio de la Inquisicion de este Reyno, Natural de dicho Lugar. Sacalo à luz D. Manuel Rivero, Cordero, Quien lo dedica a el Illmo. Sr. Dr. D. Domingo Pantaleon Alvarez de Abreu, Arzobispo de Santo Domingo, Dignissimo Obispo de la Puebla de los Angeles de el Consejo de S. M.

Assistente â el Sacro Solio, &c. *Impresso en Mexico en la Imprenta de el Real, y Mas antiguo Colegio de San Ildefonso, año de* 1762. 4to, pp. (14), 20. 93346

Title from Medina's "Imprenta en Mexico," no. 4797, a copy located in his own library.

Beristain lists this title with the date, 1761.

A Subaltern in America. *See* [Gleig (George Robert)], no. 27570, vol. 7. B., BM., C., CU., H., HEH., M., NYH., NYP., WHS., Y.

According to Babcock's "Rise of American Nationality," [1906], p. 322, this work was "deliberately modelled after Gleig's books, and incorporates part of the title of another book by Gleig, The Subaltern, which deals exclusively with the Peninsular Wars. . . . but a careful examination of the volume, . . . makes it perfectly clear that Gleig could not have written it."

Subdivisions du Bas-Canada. *See* Canada, no. 10611, vol. 3.

Subduing Freedom in Kansas. *See* Kansas, no. 37092, vol. 9. H., NYP. 93347

Advertisements at foot of p. 1 and on verso of p. 31 appear over the names of Greeley & McElrath, Tribune Office, New York.

[SUBERWICK (*Mme.* —— de)]. Misterios de la Inquisicion y otras sociedades secretas de España, por M. V. de Féréal [*pseud.*], con notas históricas y una introduccion de D. Manuel de Cuendias. Traducida del Frances. *Mejico: Imprenta de V. Garcia Torres, á cargo de L. Vidaurri.* 1850. 8vo, added illustrated title, and pp. 306, 65, (4), xx, 59. Plates. C., NYP. 93348

According to the catalogue of the Bibliothèque nationale, the pseudonym, "Victor de Féréal," was used by Mme. de Suberwick. The above work, which is an abridged translation of her "Mystères de l'Inquisition," *Paris*, 1845, has American interest because of an added appendix which contains the following items: Establecimiento de la Inquisicion en el Nuevo Mundo, pp. 299-306; Autos de Fe, celebrades por la Inquisicion de Mexico, pp. 65; table of contents for the complete work and list of plates, pp. (4); Juicio critico de los misterios de la Inquisicion, por un viajero, pp.xx; Defensa del editor de la obra titulada Los misterios de la Inquisicion, pp. 59. The last two items have separate title pages.

The NYP. copy has 25 plates lacking five mentioned in the list of plates, but including two which are not listed.

See also: J. M. Diez de Sollano's anonymous "Censura eclesiastica de la obra titulada: Misterios de la Inquisicion, que se publica por órden del Sr. Vicario Capitular de este Arzobispado," *Mexico*, 1850. NYP.

SUBIA (Juan de). Declamacion | honoraria, | que | en la funebre parentacion | de la M. R. M. | Sor Oliva | Cayetana Maria, | religiosa capuchina, | se celebró en el religiosissimo | Convento de Señoras Capuchinas de esta Ciudad de | Queretaro, el dia veinte, y uno de Mayo, | del año de 1742. | Dijola | el R. P. Fr. Juan de Subia, Predicador | General Jubilado, y actual Predicador Mayor del Convento | Grande de Nuestro Padre San Fran-

cisco de dicha | Ciudad. | Sacala a luz a sus Expensas | el Sr. D. Juan Antonio Guerrero, y Davila, Urru- | tia, y Arana, Caballero del Orden de Alcantara, y Mar- | quès del Villar de la Aguila, | quien lo dedica | al Santissimo Patriarcha señor San Joseph. | *Con licencia en Mexico:* | *Por la Viuda de Joseph Bernardo de Hogal, Impressora del Real, y* | *Apostolico Tribunal de la Santa Cruzada. Año de* 1743. | 4to, pp. (18), 36. 93349

Title from Medina's "Imprenta en Mexico," no. 3675.

La Subida mas alta, la caida es muy lastimosa. [Colophon:] *Imprenta de D. Mariano Ontiveros, año de* 1821. [*Mexico.*] 16mo, 2 leaves. Y. 93350

Caption title. Followed by: Parte segunda de La Subida ... [Colophon:] *Mexico* 1821. *Imprenta américana de D. José Maria Betancourt calle de San José el Real núm.* 2. 16mo, 2 leaves. Y. Caption title.

Professor F. B. Luquiens states that the author is probably Mariano Barazabal. Information supplied by Anne S. Pratt.

The | Sublime and Beautiful | of | Scripture: | being | Essays | on | Select Passages | of | Sacred Composition. | By Courtney Melmoth. | To which is added, | Dr. Dwight's Dissertation | on the | Poetry, History, and Eloquence | of the Bible. | . . . | *New-York:* | *Printed by Tiebout & O'Brien,* | *For C. Davis, and E. Mitchell, Booksellers and* | *Stationers, Maiden-Lane.* | 1795. | 18mo, pp. 247, contents (5). AAS., BA., H., JCB., NYP. 93351

Courtney Melmoth was a pseudonym used by Samuel Jackson Pratt.
First English edition, 1777.

The Sublime and Ridiculous blended. *See* [Van Dusen (Increase McGee)].

Submarine Armour Company, N. Y. Charter, &c., of the Submarine Armour Company. Incorporated by the Legislature of the State of New-York, April 2, 1838. *New-York.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 21. C. 93352

Subrécargue, *pseud.* La Vérité sur Haiti, ses deux emprunts, ses agens, ses finances, son crédit et ses ressources. Réponse à la Lettre d'un Colon, a l'usage de son Exc. le Ministre des Finances et des capitalistes, par un Subrécargue. *Paris, Chez tous les libraires. Imprimerie Moreau, rue Montmartre, nº.* 39. 1828. 12mo, pp. (2), 44. Y. 93353

Title supplied by Anne S. Pratt. Attributed to — Nonay in Barbier's "Dictionnaires des ouvrages anonymes."

Subscriber, pseud. A Brief Appeal in behalf of the Special Fund opened by the Church Missionary Society for imparting religious

instruction to the Negroes in the West Indies. By a Subscriber. *York.* 1836. 8vo. BM. 93354

The Subscribers, proprietors of lands in the State of Pennsylvania, finding it necessary to protect their property from unlawful intrusions, have agreed to form themselves into an Association on the following terms and principles. [*Philadelphia.*] *June* 7, 1796. Broadside. 93355

Title from Evans, no. 30988.

Subscribers to Malden-Bridge. *See* Malden Bridge, note following no. 44100, vol. 11.

The Subscribers to the Non-importation Agreement | are desired to meet at Davenport's Tavern, in Third- | Street; on Saturday next, at 10 o'Clock; to choose | eleven persons to supply the place of that number of the | Committee, who resigned at the meeting of the subscribers, | this day | September 20 [?], 1770 [?]. [*Philadelphia.* 1770?] Small 4to broadside. C. 93356

The date in the C. copy is mutilated. Title supplied by Ernest Kletsch.

. . . The Subscribers to the | Non-Importation Agree- | ment, are desired to meet | at the Exchange To-morrow | Morning, precisely at 11 o'Clock, | to consider of a Letter received | from Philadelphia . . . [*New York.* 1770.] Small 4to broadside. P. 93357

With heading: "New-York, May 17, 1770. | Advertisement." | Title from a photostat in NYP.

Subscripcion para imprimir una obra dirigida a los insurgentes de America, Y á los amantes de la Religion, de la Patria, y de las santas Casas de Exercicios. [Colophon:] *Con superior permiso. Mexico: En la oficina de D. Mariano Ontiveros, año de* 1814. 8vo, pp. 22.

Signed by Agustín Pomposo Fernández de San Salvador. 93358

Title from Medina's "Imprenta en Mexico," no. 10934, copies located in his own library, and in the Palafox library in Puebla.

Subscription Assembly. | Admit | to the Assembly, at the Assembly Room, Federal | street, for the season. | [*Boston:*] *Printed by Thomas & Andrews.* [1796.] Broadside. 93359

Title from Ford's "Broadsides, . . . printed in Massachusetts," 1922, no. 2801, taken from a copy in a private collection.

Subscription Paper for the Deputy Commissary's Guide. | [*Annapolis: Printed by Anne Catharine Green and Son.* 1774.] Folio broadside. MDHS. 93360

Title from Wroth's "History of Printing in Colonial Maryland," 1922, no. 340.

The | Substance, | of a | Council | Held at Lancaster August the 28th 1764. By | a Committee of Presbyterian Ministers | and Elders deputed from all Parts of Penn- | sylvania, in order to settle the ensuing E- | lection of Members for the Assembly. | Published, | At the Request of their respective | Congregations. | . . . | [*Philadelphia: A. Armbruster.*] *Printed in the Year* MDCC,LXIV. | 8vo, pp. 19. JCB., NYP., P. 93361

Imprint supplied from Hildeburn. Improved title of no. 60646, vol. 4, which *see* for a note, and the suggestion of Franklin as a probable author. Brinley, no. 3070, considers the attribution doubtful, and that Franklin's son William was more likely to have written this lampoon.

Substance of a Debate in the House of Commons on the 22nd May, 1823, on the Motion of Mr. W. W. Whitmore, "that a Select Committee be appointed to inquire into the Duties payable on East and West India Sugar." *London: Printed by J. S. Brickwood.* 1823. 8vo, pp. (2), 15, 14, 19, 14, 8, 12, 25, 2, (1), 3, (1). 93362

Title from Cundall's "Bibliography of the West Indies," 1909, p. 109. Imprint and collation supplied from a MS. note prepared for the Dictionary by Joseph Sabin.

. . . Substance of a Discussion in the Senate, on the Report . . . in favor of incorporating Amherst College. *See* American Statesman, no. 1231, vol. 1.

Boston should be supplied as the place of printing.

The Substance of a late Remarkable Dream, in which were presented the Celestial Worlds and the Infernal Regions, with the Arch Enemy of Mankind, with his Legions paraded, together with his Instructions to them, in which was discovered, his deep-laid plot against the United States of America. *Hallowell* (*District of Maine*) *Printed by Peter Edes.* 1800. 8vo, pp. 16.

AAS., NYP. 93363

Introduction signed: James Shurtleff. Litchfield, February, 1800.

The Substance of a Letter, said to be from a Committee of Devils to a Gentleman, and his Answer to the Committee . . . *Wilmington, O.: Printed by W. H. P. Denny.* [1830.] 8vo, pp. 48.

" 'Advertisement' on verso of t-p. dated May 6, 1830."—C. C., HEH. 93364

. . . The Substance of a Pamphlet, entitled a Solemn Review of the Custom of War. *See* [Worcester (Noah)].

Substance | of a | Speech | intended to have been made on | Mr. Wilberforce's Motion | for the | Abolition of the Slave Trade, | on Tuesday, April 3, 1792: | But the Unwillingness of the Committee

to hear any thing farther | on the Subject, after Mr. Pitt had spoken, prevented the | Member from being heard. | *London:* | *Printed for J. Owen, No.* 168, *Piccadilly.* | 1792. | 8vo, pp. (4), 56. Y. + Second Edition, corrected, | with notes, and an appendix. | [Same imprint and date.] 8vo, pp. (8), 56, (20).

CU., JCB. 93365

On an early MS. slip prepared for the Dictionary: "A copy occurring in a volume of tracts from the collection of Edward Long, Esq. has upon the title-page in that gentleman's MS. 'By Mr. Franklyn.'" Attributed to Gilbert Francklyn on the Y. catalogue card.

The | Substance | of an | Exercise, | Had this Morning in | Scurrility-Hall. | [*Philadelphia: Andrew Steuart.*] *Printed in the Year,* M,DCC,LXV. | 8vo, pp. 6. HSP., NYP., P. 93366

By Isaac Hunt.

At the end: "To be continued occasionally." Imprint supplied from Hildeburn. The first of a series of eight dialogues, nos. 2–7 of which have the title, "Continuation of the Exercises," and no. 8, "A Dialogue, between the Giant Polypheme, and his Son Jack Nothing." *See* nos. 16170, vol. 4, and 19929, vol. 5.

The Substance of General Burgoyne's Speeches. *See* Burgoyne (J.), no. 9257, vol. 3.

Substance of the Debate in the House of Commons, June 23, 1825, on Mr. Buxton's Motion, respecting the Destruction of the Methodist Chapel in Barbadoes. *London: Printed by Mills, Jowett, and Mills,* (*late Bensley,*) *Bolt Court, Fleet Street.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 20.

For an "Authentic Report" of the debate, *see* no. 2459a, vol. 1. B., BM. 93367

Substance of the Debate in the House of Commons, on the 15th May, 1823, on a motion for the mitigation and gradual abolition of slavery throughout the British dominions. With a Preface and Appendixes, containing facts and reasonings illustrative of colonial bondage. *London: Printed by Ellerton and Henderson, Gough Square; for the Society for the Mitigation and Gradual Abolition of Slavery throughout the British Dominions; and sold by J. Hatchard and Son, Piccadilly; and J. and A. Arch, Cornhill.* 1823. 8vo, pp. xxxix, (1), 248. B., BM., C., NYH., NYP., PEAB. 93368

Substance of the Debates on a Resolution for Abolishing the Slave Trade, which was moved in the House of Commons on the 10th June, 1806, and in the House of Lords on the 24th June, 1806. With an Appendix, containing notes and illustrations. *London: Printed and Sold by Phillips and Fardon, George Yard, Lombard Street; sold also by John Hatchard,* 190, *Piccadilly.* 1806. 12mo, pp. xi, (1), 216. Folded plate. B., BM., NYP. 93369

Substance of the Debates on the Bill for Abolishing the Slave Trade, which was brought into the House of Lords on the 2d January, 1807, and into the House of Commons on the 10th February, 1807, and which was finally passed into a law on the 25th March, 1807. *London: Printed and Sold by W. Phillips, George Yard, Lombard Street; sold also by John Hatchard,* 190, *Piccadilly.* 1808. 12mo, pp. iv, 273. NYP. 93370

The Substance of the Evidence of Sundry Persons on the Slave-Trade. *See* Clarkson (Thomas), no. 13494, vol. 4. B., H., P.

Preface signed by Clarkson.

The Substance of the Evidence Delivered to a Committee of the . . . House of Commons by the Merchants . . . of London. *See* Glover (Richard), no. 27609, vol. 7.

The Substance of the Evidence on the Petition presented by the West-India Planters. *See* Glover (Richard), no. 27610, vol. 7.

Substance of the Memorial. *See* West India Dock Company.

Substance of the Proceedings in the House of Commons on Thursday, July 25, 1822, on the occasion of Two Addresses to his Majesty: one moved by Mr. Wilberforce, for preventing the Extension of Slavery at the Cape of Good Hope; and the other by Mr. Wilmot, for sending Commissioners of Inquiry to certain British Colonies. *London: Printed for J. Hatchard and Son, Piccadilly.* 1822. . . . [Colophon:] *Ellerton and Henderson, Printers, Johnson's Court, London.* 8vo, pp. (4), 46, verso blank, list of books (1). B. 93371

Relates partly to slavery in the West Indies.

Substance of the Report of the Court of Directors of the Sierra Leone Company to the General Court held at London the 19th of October 1791. *London.* 1791. 8vo. BM. 93372

Relates to the slave trade.

Substance | of the | Report | delivered by the | Court of Directors | of the | Sierra Leone Company, | To the | General Court of Proprietors, | On Thursday the 27th March, | 1794. | *London:* | *Printed by James Phillips, George Yard,* | *Lombard Street.* | M.DCC.XCIV. | 12mo, pp. 175. Folded map. NYP. + *Philadelphia,* | *Printed by Thomas Dobson, at the Stone-House,* | *No* 41, *South Second Street.* | 1795. | 12mo, pp. 168. Folded map.

AAS., B., BA., BM., C., CH.LIB.SOC., M., NYP., P. 93373

On p. 175 of the London edition: "In the Press, and speedily will be published,

Price Five Shillings in boards, a New Edition of this Report in Octavo, Handsomely printed on Superfine Paper." The BM. Catalogue lists a *London*, 1794, edition in octavo.

Improved title of no. 80885, vol. 19.

The remainders of the Philadelphia edition were reissued in the Substance of the Reports, 1799, entered below.

Substance of the Report of the Court of Directors of the Sierra Leone Company . . . 30th March 1794. *London.* 1796. 8vo. BM. 93374

Substance of the Report of the Court of Directors of the Sierra Leone Company . . . 26th February, 1795. *London.* 1795. 8vo. BM. 93375

For a Philadelphia edition, *see* no. 80886, vol. 19. AAS., BA., BM., C., CH.LIB.SOC., JCB., NYP., P. Also issued in Substance of the Reports, 1799, below.

Substance of the Report delivered by the Court of Directors of the Sierra Leone Company . . . 1801. *London: W. Phillips.* 1801. BM. 93376

BM. also has the "Substance" of the reports for 1804 and 1808, published in London.

Substance | of the | Reports | delivered by the | Court of Directors | of the | Sierra Leone Company, | to the | General Court of Proprietors. | To which is Prefixed | Memoirs | of | Naimbanna, | an | African Prince. | *Philadelphia:* | *Printed for Thomas Dobson, at the Stone-House,* | *No* 41, *South Second Street.* | 1799. | 12mo, pp. 22; 168; 24. AAS. 93377

Except for the new title page and the Memoirs of Naimbanna, the above is a reissue, including the original title pages, of the sheets of the Philadelphia editions of the Substance of the Report . . . 30th March 1794, and Substance of the Report . . . 26th February, 1795, *see* above, and no. 80886, vol. 19.

The Substance of Two | Letters | Concerning Communion in the | Lord's Supper: | The first, | In Favour of a mixed Communion in that | Ordinance: | The Second, | In Answer thereto: | Opening up and shewing from the Scriptures of Truth, | the Nature and Design of that Divine | Institution, and what is necessary to a | consistent Communion therein. | Taken out of a Foreign Author | First published about the Year 1730. | . . . | *Newport: Printed in the Year* 1768. | 8vo, pp. 23. RIHS. 93378

Title supplied by Howard M. Chapin.

The Substance of Two Reports of the Faculty of Amherst College. *See* Amherst, no. 1332, vol. 1. AAS., C.

Substantial Facts relating to the . . . Coal Hill and Union Mines. *See* [Remington (R. P.)], 69558, vol. 17.

Substitute for the Report of the Committee of the Senate. *See* Pennsylvania, no. 60647, vol. 14.

Substitute to Resolutions approbating the Measures of the General Government. [*Lancaster, Pa.*] *Printed by Benjamin Grimler.* [1809.] 8vo, pp. 14. 93379

Title from an early MS. slip prepared for the Dictionary by Joseph Sabin. Grimler was the printer of "Der Wahre Amerikaner," published in Lancaster, *see* Brigham's "Bibliography of American Newspapers," in Amer. Antiq. Soc. "Proceedings," new ser., vol. 30, 1920, p. 137.

The Sub-treasury: a Tract for the Times. Prepared by order of Willis Green. Chairman of the Rxecutive [sic] Committee of the Whig members of Congress. *Washington: Printed by John T. Towers.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 16. NYP. 93380

Suburban Monthly; a Journal of Current Literature. *San Leandro, Cal.* 1859. Continued. UCAL(BANCROFT). 93381

Continued through vol. 3 of the first series, and vol. 1, nos. 1–6, at least, of a new series, 1859–1898. *See* Union List of Serials, which locates no other set.

A Succint Account of the Disturbance which occurred at the Charleston Theatre, on the evening of the 12th of March, 1817. With the Addresses to the Public, by Mr. Holman, the Manager, and Mr. Caldwell. *Charleston: Printed, Published and sold by A. E. Miller, No.* 99, *Queen-street.* 1817. 16mo, pp. 39. NYP. 93382

Succinct Account of the Treaties and Negociations. *See* [Stuart (Andrew)], no. 93129, vol. 24.

A Succinct Review of the American Contest. *See* [Ramsay (Allan)], no. 67678, vol. 16.

A Succinct Statement of the Grounds of the Demands of the Legal Representatives of the late Francis Pelletreau, on the Parties interested in the American Vessels the Hart, the Two-Friends, the Alpha and Minerva, destroyed at sea by a French Squadron, commanded by Admiral Lallemand. *New-York: Mercein & Post's Press,* 240 *Pearl street.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 18. AAS., B., C., NYP. 93383

Improved title of no. 59584, vol. 14, entered under Pelletreau.

A Succinct Tract on the History, Doctrines and Government of the Reformed Protestant Dutch Church in North America. Approved and published by the Board of Managers of the Sabbath School Union, under the sanction and order of the General Synod.

New-York: Depository, 103 *Fulton Street.* 1848. *J. A. Gray, Stereotyper and Printer.* 18mo, pp. 34. Plate. NYP. 93384

A | Succinct View | of the | Missions | established | among the heathen | by the | Church of the Brethren, | or | Unitas Fratrum. | In a | Letter to a Friend. | *London:* | *Printed by M. Lewis, in Pater-noster-Row;* | *And sold by Mess. Dilly, in the Poultry; Mr. Beckett,* | *opposite the New Church in the Strand; and at all the* | *Brethren's Chapels.* MDCCLXXI. | *Price Six-pence.* | 8vo, pp. (4), 3–32, advertisement (1). CU. 93385

Signed: "Benjamin La Trobe.

A Succinct View of the Missions established among the Heathen by the Church of the Brethren. To which added, A Brief Account of the Mission established among the Esquimaux Indians, on the Coast of Labrador. *London: Printed by M. Lewis, No.* I. *Paternoster Row, for the Brethren's Society for the Furtherance of the Gospel: and Sold by M. Lewis, and at all the Brethren's Chapels.* M DCC LXXIV. . . . 8vo, pp. 32, 33. JCB., HSP. 93386

Title from an early MS. slip prepared for this Dictionary, locating copies as above.

A | Succinct View | of the | Origin of our Colonies, | with | Their Civil State, | Founded by Queen Elizabeth, | Corroborated by Succeeding Princes, | and | Confirmed by Acts of Parliament; | whereby | The Nature of the Empire established in | America, | And the Errors of various Hypotheses | formed thereupon, | may be clearly understood. | With | Observations on the Commercial, Beneficial and | Perpetual Union of the Colonies with this | Kingdom. | Being | An Extract from an Essay lately published, | Entitled | The Freedom of Speech and Writing, &c. | . . . | *London:* | M DCC LXVI. | 8vo, pp. (2), 46. BA., C., CU., H., JCB., M., NYP. 93387

Attributed to William Bollan, at one time Agent of Massachusetts, in the C. and NYP. catalogues.

Sucesos de la actual revolucion en el estado de Veracruz. *México: Impr. de V. G. Torres.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 36. UCAL(BANCROFT). 93388

Sucesos de las Armas de Su Magestad en Cataluña. *Mexico.* 1652. 93389

Title from Palau y Dulcet's "Manuel del librero hispano-americano."

Sucesos en las fronteras de Portugal. [*Mexico:*] *Impreso por la viuda de Calderon.* 1652. Folio. 93390

Title from Andrade's "Ensayo bibliográfico mexicano," no. 411.

Sucesos felicisimos de las armas de D. Juan de Austria en Estremadura contra Portugal. *Impreso en México por la V. de Calderón*, 1663. Folio. 93391

Title from Andrade's "Ensayo bibliográfico mexicano," no. 516.

Sucessos de la Armada qve fvé al Brasil. *Sevilla.* 1640. 4to, pp. 4. 93392

Title from Palau y Dulcet's "Manuel del librero hispano-americano."

Sucinta descripción de las exequias que a su Reina D.ª Maria Luisa de Borbon, consagró el Real Tribunal de la Contratación de las Yndias de Sevilla el 1.° de Abril de 1869. *Sevilla, Juan Francisco de Blas.* [1689.] 4to, 18 leaves, and pp. 143. 2 plates.

Title from Palau y Dulcet's "Manuel del librero hispano-americano." 93393

Sucinta descripcion en verso de los dos terremotos que sufrió la ciudad de Santiago de Cuba en los dias 20 y 21 de Agosto de 1852. *Madrid:* 1852. *Imprenta de Don Norberto Llorenci, calle del Sacramento, núm.* 3. 12mo, pp. 16. H., HISP.SOC.AMER. 93394

Cover title: Terremoto de Cuba. Descripcion en verso de los dos terremotos . . . Por un Testigo ocular. . . .

The dedication is signed, "M. Razvael," *i. e.* M. Alvarez. *See* Medina's "Diccionario de anónimos y seudónimos," vol. 2, 1925, p. 247.

Sucinta esposicion documéntada de los nobles hechos, grandes servicios y padecimientos del tfniente [sic] general Marques de Casa-Pizarro. [*n. p.* 18—?] Folio, pp. 30, documentos justificativos, lvii. Frontispiece portrait. NYP. 93395

The preface states that the work was written by the grandson of the subject of the memoir. According to an extract from the "Gaceta oficial" of Madrid, Nov. 19, 1816, quoted on p. xlix, the general was killed in 1815 at Charcas, Bolivia, during the revolution. He had served in political and military commands in South America for more than 44 years. The last date we find mentioned is 1817.

A MS. presentation inscription in the NYP. copy is signed by Adolfo Pizarro.

Sucinta exposicion de los servicios prestados al trono y a la patria, por el teniente general Marqués de Casa-Pizarro, señaladamente como fundador y poblador de la Nueva Oran en el Rio de la Plata. [*Madrid: Aguado.* 185–?] 4to, pp. 37, lvii. 93396

Title from Palau y Dulcet's "Manuel del librero hispano-americano."

Sucinta memoria sobre la segunda invasion de Buenos-Ayres el mes de julio de 1807: en la qual se da una breve idea de lo mas principal que acontecio desde el 27 de junio que se dexo ver al horizonte oriental la armada y convoy enemigo, hasta el amanecer del cinco de julio. A que se anade una viva pintura de la heróyca y gloriosa defensa de la capital y de todo el continente, con derrota

del formidable exército de Whitelocke en aquel dia memorable; y demostraciones que se signieron à tan señalada victoria. Con licencia de los superiores. *Buenos-Ayres: en la Real imprenta de Niños expositos. Año de* MDCCCVIII. 8vo, pp. 56. Y. 93397

Title supplied by Anne S. Pratt.

SUCKLING (George). An | Historical Account | of | The Virgin Islands, | in the | West Indies. | From their being settled by the English near a | Century past, to their obtaining a Legislature | of their own in the Year 1773; and the law- | less State in which His Majesty's Subjects in | those Islands have remained since that time, | to the present. | By George Suckling, Esq. | *London:* | *Printed for Benjamin White,* | *at Horace's Head, Fleet-street.* | MDCCLXXX. | 8vo, pp. viii, 116.

B., BM., C., CU., H., HEH., JCB., NYH., NYP. 93398

The author was Chief Justice of the Virgin Islands.

SUCRE (Antonio José de). Para la historia de la América del Sur. Los beneméritos vencedores de Junin y Ayacucho y sus contemporáneos, puestos en pié ante la história imparcial, defienden la memoria y reputacion de su gran capitan, Jeneral en Jefe del Ejército Unido Libertador D. Antonio José de Sucre, confirmando que es digno de personificar las glorias de sus compañeros de armas llevando el título de Gran Mariscal de Ayacucho, por recompensa de sus eminentes servicios en la guerra de la Independencia de la América del Sur. *Lima,* 1850. *Impreso por José Maria Monterola.* 4to, pp. 107. BM. 93399

Relates to Sucre, one of the heroes of South American independence, later President of Bolivia.

Title from Medina's "Diccionario de anónimos y seudónimos," vol. 2, 1925, p. 121, where it is attributed to Domingo de Alcalá.

SUCRE. Victoria de Ayacucho. [*Lima.* 1824.] Folio, pp. (4). 93400

A dispatch from Sucre dated December 11, 1824. A copy is in the Biblioteca nacional in Lima. Information from Medina's "Imprenta en Lima," no. 3793.

[SUCRE (Benigno Severo)]. Juicio de imprenta y nuevos abusos de las autoridades hermanas de Ocumare. [*Caracas?*] *Impr. de Núñez y Marquis.* [1840?] 8vo, cover title, and pp. 17.

Signed: "Caracas, setiembre 2 de 1840. B. S. Sucre." C. 93401

SUCRE (José Manuel). Manifiesto que José Manuel Sucre, Juan de Dios Mendivelzua y Marcos José Rodriguez, administrador, interventor y fiel de Almacenes que respectivamente fueron de la

administracion general de tabaco de esta capital, hacen de los resultados de las causas que se han seguido contra ellos sobre el robo de diez mil pesos remetidos por el primero a la factoría de Orituco y sobre las mermas de especies durante su administracion. *Caracas, imprenta de Tomas Antero.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 32. BM., H. 93402

Sud. Continuacion del Despertador de Michoacan. [Colophon:] *En la Imprenta Nacional del Sur.* [1813.] 4to. 93403

Title from Palau y Dulcet's "Manuel del librero hispano-americano," where it is stated that Medina has seen nos. 52 and 53.

Sud-America. Política i comercio. . . . Dirijido por D. F. Sarmiento. Tomo I. . . . *Santiago, Imprenta de Julio Belin i compañia, calle de las Agustinas, número* 31. *Montevideo, libreria de Elias. Valparaiso, libreria de Floury.* 1851. 8vo, pp. (2), 384. H. 93404

Weekly, Jan. 24–July 17, 1851, through vol. 2, also containing pp. (2), 384. No later issues are located by the Union List of Serials.

Südamerika. Alphabetized as Suedamerika.

SUDBURY, MASS. A Brief Account of the Buildings and Dedication of the Wadsworth Monument, in Sudbury, Massachusetts, 1852. Mostly from the Daily Evening Traveler, with important corrections. *Waltham: Josiah Hastings, Printer.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 24. 93405

"Geo. Boutwell's address [*see* Boutwell, G. S., no. 6973, vol. 2], which occupies a large part of this pamphlet, gives a fair analysis of the causes and effects of the Indian Wars of New England and many details of the Massacre of Sudbury."
Title and note from the Field sale catalogue, no. 2309.

Evangelical Union Church. The Confession of Faith, Covenant and Regulations of the Evangelical Union Church, in Sudbury, Mass. To which is prefixed a list of the pastors and deacons of the original church. Organized 1640. Aug., 1860. *Waltham: Press of Josiah Hastings,* 1860. 12mo, pp. 12. AAS. 93406

SUDDARDS (W[illiam]). God's Way in the Sanctuary; or, A Remembrance of His Works. A Discourse delivered in Grace Church, Philadelphia, Sunday, Nov. 27, 1859, commemorating the twenty-fifth anniversary of the Rector's Settlement in Philadelphia. By Rev. W. Suddards. *Philadelphia: J. S. Mc Calla, Pr.,* 237 *Dock Street.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 36. Frontispiece. HSP. 93407

SUE (Eugène). The Adventures of Hercules Hardy; or, Guiana in 1772. By Eugene Sue . . . Translated from the French, by

Thomas Pooley . . . *New-York: J. Winchester.* [*cop.* 1844.] 8vo, pp. 70. C. 93408

A translation of the first part of Deux histoires, below.

The author's name was originally Marie Joseph Sue.

SUE. Atar-Gull. Par Eugène Sue. *A Paris, chez Vimont, chez Eug. Renduel. Impr. d'Herhan, à Paris.* 1831. 8vo. 93409

Dedicated to Fenimore Cooper.

A novel relating to the slave trade.

Title from "Bibliographie de la France," 1831, p. 330. The "Bibliographie" mentions four editions before 1833. Lorenz, 1840–1865, lists Paris editions of 1845, 1846, 1849 and 1863. We have located the following issues: *Paris*, 1845, BM.; 1846, Y.; an edition forming part of Sue's "Œuvres illustrées," vol. 1, *Paris*, 1850, NYP.; also an issue forming part of the author's "Plik et Plok," *Paris*, 1858. NYP.

The work has been dramatized at least twice. *See* the BM. printed catalogue.

SUE. Atar Gull, or The Slave's Revenge. Translated from the French of Eugene Sue, by Wm. Henry Herbert, Esq., author of "Cromwell," "The Brothers," etc. *Published by Henry L. Williams: 1¾ Ann St., New York, and 22 Congress St., Boston.* 1846. 8vo, pp. viii, 11–94. AAS. 93410

Roorbach in the issue covering the years 1852–1855 has the title: "Atar Gull; or, The Bridal Eve," published by Garratt and Company in New York, but gives no date of printing.

SUE. . . . Aventures d'Hercule Hardi ou la Guyane en 1772. [Colophon:] *Paris.—Imprimerie J. Voisvenel*, 16, *rue du Croissant.* [186–?] Folio, pp. 55, (1). NYP. 93411

Caption title. With heading: "Publication du journal Le Siècle. Œuvres choisies de M. Eugene Sue." [vol. 3]

For an earlier edition, *see* the following title.

The adventures of Hercule Hardi take place in Guiana. For an English translation of this first part, *see* Adventures, above.

SUE. Deux Histoires, 1772–1810. Par Eugène Sue. *A Paris, chez Ch. Gosselin, rue Saint-Germain-des-Prés, n.* 9. *Imp. de Béthune, à Paris.* 1840. 2 vols., 8vo. + *Paris: Paullin.* 1846. 2 vols., 8vo. BM. 93412

Contents: Aventures d'Hercule Hardi; Le colonel de Surville, histoire du temps de l'empire.

Title of the 1840 edition from "Bibliographie de la France," 1840, p. 603.

SUE. . . . Deux Histoires. [Colophon:] *Paris: Imp. Schneider, rue d' Erfurth*, 1. [1850.] Folio, pp. 80. NYP. 93413

Caption title. With heading, "Oeuvres illustrées d'Eugène Sue," forming part of vol. 1, 1850, of the collection.

Contains in addition to the stories of Hercule Hardi and Colonel de Surville, "Souvenirs des invasions de 1814 et 1815," pp. 78–80.

SUE. Deux Histoires, 1772–1810. Aventures d'Hercule Hardi. Le colonel de Surville; par Eugène Sue. Nouvelle édition. *Paris:*

Impr. Dondey-Dupré; Panthéon de la librairie, 26, *rue de la Reynie*. 1859. 18mo, pp. 298. + *Paris: Impr. Walder; libr. Maresq et Ce*. 1860. 4to, pp. 80. 93414

Information from "Bibliographie de la France," 1859, p. 160; and 1860, p. 8.

SUE. The Female Bluebeard; or, Le Morne-au-Diable. By Eugene Sue ... *New York. J. Winchester*. [*cop*. 1844.] 8vo, pp. 115. C. 93415

Roorbach, in the issue covering the years 1852–1855, lists without date a Philadelphia edition.

For a note on other English translations of the work, *see* Morne-au-Diable, below.

SUE. ... Henri le chancelier. Souvenirs d'un voyage dans l'Amérique Centrale. *Paris: Pagnerre*. 1857. 12mo, pp. 234. HISP.SOC.AMER., UCAL (BANCROFT). 93416

"A partly fictitious account of the adventures of 'M. Henri A ...,' secretary of the French consulate at Guatemala. 'Notre but ... était d'appeler l'attention de notre pays sur l'Amérique-Centrale.' p. 230."—Title and note from the UCAL(BANCROFT) printed catalogue. 1930.

SUE. Le Morne-au-Diable, ou l'Aventurier. Par Eugène Sue. *A Paris, chez Ch. Gosselin, rue Saint-Germain-des-Prés, n*. 9. *Imprim. de Béthune, à Paris*. 1842. 2 vols., 8vo. 93417

Title from "Bibliographie de la France," 1842, p. 153.

The scene is laid in Martinique.

Lorenz also lists Paris editions of 1845, BM., 1851, and 1860. NYP. has a Paris edition, folio, pp. 76, which forms part of the "Œuvres illustrées de Eugène Sue," vol. 5, 1850.

For an English translation, *see* above, The Female Bluebeard.

Other English translations were issued under the titles: "The Refugees of Martinique," *London*, [1859], BM., FAC.ADV., PRINCETON; and "A Romance of the West Indies," *London*, [1898], C.

Lorenz lists dramatizations published in Paris in 1848, Y., and 1852, BM., NYP.

SUE. The Negro's Revenge; or, Brulart, the Black Pirate. From the French of Eugene Sue. *London, J. Clements*. [1841?] 8vo, pp. (2), iv, 49. BM., C., Y. 93418

Forms vol. 5 of the new series of the "The Romancist and Novelist's Library."

Running title: Brulart, the Black Pirate; or, Attar Gull.

For the original, *see* Atar-Gull, above.

SUE. The Refugees of Martinique. *See* Le Morne-au-Diable, above.

SUE. A Romance of the West Indies. *See* Le Morne-au-Diable, above.

SUE (Marie Joseph). *See* Sue (Eugène).

Südamerika wie es war und wie es jetzt ist. *See* [Becker (Gottfried Wilhelm)], no. 4245, vol. 1. HISP.SOC.AMER., NYP.

Südamerikanische Trachten. *See* [Viero (Th.)].

El Sueño de un Proscrito. [*Lima.* 1855.] 16mo, pp. 14. Y. 93419

Caption title. Dated and signed: "Lima, Setiembre 5 de 1855. R[afael] Carvajal." Information supplied by Anne S. Pratt.

Sueño de vna jouen oprimida de la guerra. [Colophon:] *Oficina de San Jacinto: Año de* 1820. [*Lima.*] 4to, pp. (4).

Caption title. BIB.NAC.LIMA, Y. 93420

SUFFERER, *pseud.* The English Cotejo. *See* [Copithorne (R.)]. no. 16690, vol. 4. NYP.

The date should be corrected to [1739]. "The 'Spanish libel' [mentioned in the title] was published in London in 1739 with title: Cotejo de la conducta de S. M. con la de el rey britanico . . . His Catholick Majesty's conduct compared with that of His Britannick Majesty . . . "—NYP. printed card.

The Suffering Greeks. To the Inhabitants of the County of Essex. [*Salem.* 1828.] 8vo, pp. 8. B. 93421

Caption title. Dated at end, "Salem, April 4, 1828," and signed by Timothy Pickering and eight others of a committee attempting to raise funds for the benefit of the Greeks.

The Sufferings and Escape of Capt. Chas. H. Brown from an Awful Imprisonment by Chilian Convicts. *Boston: Higgins and Bradley,* 20 *Washington Street.* 1855. [Verso of title:] *Geo. C. Rand, Printer, Cornhill, Boston.* 12mo, pp. (2), 7–228. 7 plates, map, and plan. NYP. 93422

According to the preface, signed by the author, E[lizabeth] H[aven] Appleton, the facts were compiled from the papers of, and through correspondence with, Brown.

This is a reissue from the stereotype plates of "Insurrection at Magellan," *Boston,* 1854, no. 8459, vol. 2, C., NYP., second edition, *Boston,* 1854, AAS., with a new title page and the addition of the map and seven plates. The 1854 edition is illustrated with a plan and plate, the latter not being one of those in the 1855 edition.

Our no. 8459 is incorrect in giving the author's name as if on the title page. The collation should read: pp. 228 including plate and plan.

Sufferings of John Turner, Chief Mate of the Country Ship, Tay, bound for China, under the command of William Greig, including the Seizure of him and Six Lascars in the Cutter, and their Captivity and Danger amongst the Ladrones; with a Description of the Strength, Discipline, Manners, &c. of these Pirates, their Depredations and Conduct towards their Prisoners. Also a Curious Account of Peter Serrano, Who having escaped from Shipwreck, lived Seven Years on a Sandy Island, on the Coast of Peru. *London: Printed for Thomas Tegg,* 111, *Cheapside.* [1809?] . . . [Colo-

phon:] *Plummer, Printer, Seething Lane.* 12mo, pp. (2), 7–28. Folded frontispiece. C., NYP. 93423

The account of Peter Serrano, pp. 24–28.
Forms part of "Tegg's Mariners' Marvellous Magazine," vol. 3, 1809.

The Sufficiency of the Spirit's Teaching, without Humane Learning: Or a Treatise tending to prove Human Learning to be no help to the Spiritual Understanding of the Word of God. *Wilmington: Printed by James Adams.* 1763. 93424

Title from Evans. The *London,* 1640, edition has the name of the author, Samuel How, on the title. UTS.(MCALPINE).

SUFFIELD, CONN. Manual of the First Congregational Church, in Suffield, Conn. comprising historical notices, the confession of faith, and covenant; rules and regulations, and chronological catalogue of members. *Springfield, Mass. Samuel Bowles and Company, Printers.* 1858. 12mo, pp. 31. WHS. 93425

Title supplied by Annie A. Nunns.

Proceedings at Suffield, September 16, 1858, on the Occasion of the One Hundred and Fiftieth Anniversary of the Decease of the Rev. Benjamin Ruggles, First Pastor of the First Congregational Church. *Springfield, Mass. Samuel Bowles and Company, Printers.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 118, and errata slip. Frontispiece and plate.
AAS., B., BA., C., H., M., NYH., NYP., UTS., Y. 93426

SUFFOLK ([Henry Howard]), *12th earl of, styled Viscount Andover.* Copie. | Réponse de Mylord Suffolk, par ordre du | Roi, aux représentations du Comte de Welderen, | Envoyé-Extraordinaire de Leurs Hautes Puissan- | ces, les Etats-Généraux des Provinces-Unies. | A St. James, le 19 Octobre 1778. | Monsieur, | . . . [*n. p.* 1778.] Sq. 8vo, pp. 3. JCB. 93427

Caption title. Letter in French and Dutch. Information supplied by Catherine C. Quinn, who states that the letter has distinct American interest.
The author was created earl in 1757 and died in 1779. *See* G. E. C[okayne]'s "Complete Peerage," vol. 7, 1896, pp. 315–316.

SUFFOLK BANK OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK. Articles of Association of the Suffolk Bank, of the City of New York. *Wm. W. Rose. Stationer, Printer and Premium Account Book Manufacturer, 17 Wall Street.* 1852. 8vo, cover title, and pp. 3–10.
NYP. 93428

SUFFOLK CLUB, BOSTON. By-laws of the Suffolk Club, instituted 1845. *Boston:* 1852. *Eastburn's Press.* 16mo, pp. 9.
B. 93429

SUFFOLK CO., MASS. At a Meeting of the Delegates | of every Town and District in the County of | Suffolk, on Tuesday the Sixth of September, at | the House of Mr. Richard Woodward of Dedham, | . . . | . . . a Com- | mittee was chosen to bring in a Report to the | Convention . . . [*Boston.* 1774] Folio broadside. M. 93430

Caption title.

Evans supplies the imprint of Edes and Gill.

The "Suffolk Resolves" drafted by Joseph Warren. For another separate edition reprinted from the "Pennsylvania Packet," *see* below, To the Printer. The Resolves were printed in Jour. Cont. Cong., vol. 1, 1777, pp. 13–19, and in contemporary newspapers. Also reprinted in Teele's "History of Milton," [1887], pp. 425–429, etc. *See* also Winsor's Mem. Hist. of Bost., vol. 3, pp. 59–62, and M. P. Webster's article in the "New England Magazine," new ser., vol. 27, 1903, pp. 353–372.

Bar. Rules and Regulations of the Bar, in the County of Suffolk, established in the Year 1805. *A. Newell, Printer — Devonshire Street, Boston.* 1805. 8vo, pp. 13, verso blank, p. 14. B., BA. + established in the year 1810. *Boston: Printed by T. B. Wait and Company. Court-street.* 1810. 8vo, pp. 28. BA., H., M. + established in the year 1814. *Boston: Printed by John Eliot, No.* 5, *Court-Street.* 1814. 8vo, pp. 20. AAS., BA. 93431

Rules of the Bar of the County of Suffolk, June, 1819. *Boston: Printed by Sewell Phelps, No.* 5, *Court Street.* 1819. 8vo, pp. 23. AAS., BA., M., WHS. + as adopted June, 1819, with the subsequent amendments. *Boston; T. R. Marvin, Printer, Congress Street.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 27, (1). M., NYP. 93432

Oddfellows. Constitution. By-Laws and Rules of Suffolk Lodge, Number Eight, . . . of Odd Fellows . . . *Boston: Printed by Bro. W. S. Beal.* 1842. 12mo, pp. 36. H. 93433

Suffolk County Memorial. To the honorable the Senate, and House of Representatives of Massachusetts, in General Court assembled: [*Boston.* 1838.] 16mo, pp. 8. B. 93434

Caption title. Dated at end: Boston, March, 1838.

A petition for the repeal of laws legalizing the sale of liquor.

Another issue of the memorial omits the first three words of the title, below.

Suffolk County Temperance Society. . . . Proceedings of the Suffolk County Temperance Society, at the simultaneous celebration, at Faneuil Hall, Feb. 25, 1834. Published by the Council of the Massachusetts Temperance Society. *Boston: Ford and Damrell, Agents of the Massachusetts Temperance Society, Temperance Press—Wilson's Lane. April,* 1834. 12mo, pp. 23, (1).

With heading: First Series. No. 4. AAS., B., BA., M., NYP., Y. 93435

Suffolk Fire Society. Constitution of the Suffolk Fire Society. Formed in Boston, April 1816. *Boston: Printed by T. W. White*. 1816. 12mo, pp. 13, verso blank, 2 blank leaves, printed forms, 15–80. B. + *Boston: Printed by J. B. Russell, No. 4 Spear's Buildings*. 1823. 16mo, pp. 11, verso blank, printed forms 13–74. B. 93436

Suffolk Insurance Company. An Act to incorporate the Suffolk Insurance Company. *Boston, Printed by Russell and Cutler*. 1803. 12mo, pp. 13. BA. 93437

Suffolk Resolves. *See* above, At a Meeting of the Delegates, and below, To the Printer of the Pennsylvania Packet.

To the honorable the Senate, and House of Representatives, of Massachusetts in General Court assembled. [*Boston*. 1838.] 16mo, pp. 7. B. 93438

Caption title. Another issue of the Suffolk County Memorial, above.

To the Printer of the Pennsylvania Packet. | . . . | By Order of the Congress, | Charles Thomson, Secretary. | In Congress, Saturday Sept. 17, 1774. | The resolutions entered into by the delegates | from the several towns and districts in the | county of Suffolk, in the Province of Massachusetts | Bay, on Tuesday the 6th instant, and their address | to his Excellency Governor Gage, dated the 9th | instant, . . . [*Philadelphia*. 1774.] Folio broadside. M. 93439

Caption title.
Reprinted from the Pennsylvania Packet for September 19, 1774.
For an earlier edition of the resolutions, *see* above, At a Meeting . . .

SUFFOLK COUNTY, N. Y. To the People of Suffolk. *See* [Jagger (W.)], no. 35535, vol. 9. *New York*, 1838. C.

SUFFOLK COUNTY BIBLE SOCIETY, N. Y. The Constitution of the Suffolk County Bible Society. Organized, October 3d, 1815. *Sag-Harbor: Printed by Samuel A. Seabury*. 1818. 8vo, pp. 7. NYP. 93440

SUFFOLK DISTRICT MEDICAL SOCIETY, BOSTON. By-laws and Regulations for the Suffolk District Medical Society. [Colophon:] *Printed by John Wilson, 21, School-street, Boston*. [1849?] 8vo, pp. 8. B. 93441

Caption title. Later editions: 1850, AML., B.; 1855, AML., B., M., NYAM., NYP.; 1868, AML., B., M., NYP.; 1875, AML., M.; 1881, AML., NYP.

Remonstrance of the Board of Censors for Suffolk District against the privilege acceded to Harvard and Berkshire Medical Schools in

the admission to fellowship of the Massachusetts Medical Society. [*Boston.* 1857.] 8vo, pp. 4. AML. 93442

SUFFOLK RAILROAD COMPANY, MASS. Report of the Directors of the Suffolk Railroad Company, for the year ending November 30, 1860. *Boston: Geo. C. Rand & Avery, City Printers.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 8. Continued. 93443

Suffrage conferred by the Fourteenth Amendment. *See* Spencer (*Mrs.* Sara J[ane Andrews]).

El Sufragante. Núm. 1.° Santiago de Chile Mayo 31 de 1829. Precio 1. real. [Colophon:] *Imprenta de R. Rengifo.* [*Santiago.* 1829.] Folio, pp. 4. AAS. 93444

Caption title. Published irregularly. AAS. has nos. 1–13, May 31, 1829, to April 29, 1830.

SUFRAS [DE SANTA CLARA], *fray.* Quien es mas malo por fin? Un fraile ° un Gachupin? Al que le wenga el saco que se le ponga. Dialogo entre Fr. Sufras y un Gachupin Moscardon. [Colophon:] *Imprenta de la Calle de Ort ega numero* 23. [*Mexico.* 1827.] 16mo, pp. 4. Y. 93445

Caption title. Dated at end: "Mèxico 7 de febrero de 1827." This and the three following titles supplied by Anne S. Pratt.

SUFRAS [DE SANTA CLARA]. Sermon de Fray Sufra dedicado á los Españoles. [Colophon:] *Mexico:* 1832. *Impreso en Toluca, y reimpreso en la oficina á cargo del ciudadano Rafuel Nuñez.* 18mo, pp. 8. Y. 93446

Caption title. For the first edition, *see* Tercer Sermon, below.

[SUFRAS DE SANTA CLARA]. El Sermon de un Padre santo. [Colophon:] *Mexico setiembre* 8 *de* 1832. *Imprenta Liberal calle primera de las Damas accesoria letra C. contigua al número* 7, *á cargo del C. Tiburcio Diaz del Castillo.* 18mo, pp. 8. Y. 93447

Caption title. In verse. Signed: Fr. Sufras de Sta. Clara.
For a Puebla edition, *see* Traicion y muerte, below.

[SUFRAS DE SANTA CLARA]. Tercer sermon de un Padre santo. [Colophon:] *Toluca:* 1832. *Imprenta del Estado, á cargo del ciudadano Juan Matute y Gonzalez.* 18mo, pp. 8. Y. 93448

Caption title. In verse. Fr. Sufras de Sta. Clara.
For an edition printed in Mexico, *see* Sermon de Fray Sufra, above.

[SUFRAS DE SANTA CLARA]. Traicion y muerte en Guilapa por la faccion de Jalapa, ó Sermon del Padre santo. . . . [Colophon:]

Reimpreso en Puebla en la Imprenta Nacional, á cargo del C. Mariano Palacios. [1832?] 16mo, pp. (8). HISP.SOC.AMER. 93449

Caption title. Dated, "México setiembre 8 de 1832," and signed, "Fr. Sufras de Sta. Clara." For the first edition, *see* Sermon de un Padre santo, above.

SUGADA Y AQUERRIGUI (Pedro). Kalendar. Franciscanum, pro usu Trium Ordinum Frat. Monial. & Tertiar. Sæcular. S. P. N. Francisc. hujus Novæ-Hispaniæ Juxta general. Breviar. & Missal. Roman. Rubricas in nostris particular. insertas. Dispositum de Superiorum jussu. A P. F. Petro de Sugadi, & Aquerrigui, hujus Almæ Provinciæ Filio Pro anno Dñi MDCC.LII Bissextili. [10 lines.] Cum gratia, et privilegio. *Mexici: Apud D. Mariam de Rivera.* [1752.] 8vo, 22 unnumbered leaves. + Pro anno Dñi M. DCC. LIV. *Mexici: Apud Dominam Mariam de Rivera.* [1753.] 8vo. 93450

Information from Medina's "Imprenta en Mexico," nos. 4100 and 4204, the title of the earlier issue from a copy in Andrade's library, and of the later from a copy of the title page only in Medina's own library.

SUGAR COLONIES. *See* West Indies.

The Sugar Duties. By a West Indian. *London: Richardson. Liverpool printed.* [1854.] 8vo, pp. 22. BM., FAC.ADV. 93451

Announced in the "Publishers' Circular" for September 1, 1854, no. 4180.

The Sugar Duties. Free and Slave Labour. . . . *London: Smith, Elder and Co.*, 65, *Cornhill.* 1846. . . . [Verso of title:] *London: Printed by Stewart and Murray, Old Bailey.* 8vo, pp. (4), 3–20. BM., BODLEIAN, FAC.ADV., H., NYP. 93452

The Hours: Stories. | Sugar Plumb; | or | Sweet Amusement | for Leisure Being an | entertaining and instructive | Collection of Embellished with curious cuts. | The First Worcester Edition. | *Printed at Worcester, Massachusetts.* | *By Isaiah Thomas,* | *And sold, Wholesale and Retail, at his Book-* | *Store.* MDCCLXXXVII. | 32mo, frontispiece, title, pp. 5–123, list of children's books (1). Woodcut illustrations in the text. AAS., JCB. 93453

Evidently a reprint of one of the children's books published in London by Newbery. A Newbery edition, *London,* 1788, is located at AAS.

The Sugar Question. *London.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 27. 93454

Title from Halkett and Laing, where the pamphlet is attributed to —— Jameson. BM. lists a second edition, *London,* 1845, under Jameson (D. D.), with no note of its being anonymous.

The following title may refer to the same work as the above.

The Sugar Question, West India Question, African Question, Slave Trade Question, Finance Question, the Trade Question, and the Ministerial Question. *London.* 1845. 8vo. 93455

Title from J. R. Smith's "Bibliotheca Americana," 1865, no. 5409.

The Sugar Question. By an European and Colonial Sugar Manufacturer. . . . *London: John Ollivier*, 59, *Pall Mall, London.* 1848. 8vo, pp. (2), 5–39, (1). BM., C., NYH. 93456

Forms part 2 of Leon's anonymous "On Sugar Cultivation," no. 40073, vol. 10. The last page contains errata for part 1.

The Sugar Question: being a digest of the evidence taken before the Committee on Sugar and Coffee Plantations. Which was moved for by Lord George Bentinck, M.P., 3rd February 1848. By One of the Witnesses. Part II. The British West Indies, and Foreign Sugar Growing Countries. *London: Smith, Elder and Co.*, 65, *Cornhill.* 1848. [Verso of title:] *London: Printed by Stewart and Murray, Old Bailey.* 8vo, pp. 165, table (1).

Part 1 relates to the East Indies. BM., FAC.ADV., H., NYP. 93457

The Sugar Question in relation to Free Trade and Protection. *See* Martin (R. M.), note following no. 44918, vol. 11. NYP.

The Sugar Question, West India Question . . . *See* above, no. 93455.

Sugar River Valley Railroad Company. Annual Report of the Sugar River Valley Railroad Company. January 1857. *Monroe Sentinel Job Office Print.* [1857.] 8 vo, cover title, and pp. 7. WHS. 93458

Title supplied by Annie A. Nunns.

Sugar, Slavery, and Emancipation; a series of articles originally published in the Anti-Slavery Reporter for February, March, April, and May, 1854. Exhibiting the true cause of the alleged failure of emancipation to be the waste of produce on West-India estates. Also correspondence on the above subject between the West-India Body, His Grace the Duke of Newcastle, and the British and Foreign Anti-Slavery Society. *London: To be had at the Office of the British and Foreign Anti-Slavery Society, No.* 27, *New Broad Street, City.* [Colophon:] *W. M. Watts, Crown Court, Temple Bar.* [1854.] 8vo, pp. 39. UP., Y. 93459

. . . Sugar Taxes: Shall they be continued or repealed? Read carefully; Reflect, Decide, and then Act. People's Edition, 10,000. *Columbus, Ohio:* 1854. 8vo, pp. 15. AAS., B. 93460

With heading: "Twelve Millions Dollars Annually." Signed and dated: "Ohio Free Sugar Advocates. Columbus, April, 1854."

The Sugar Trade, with the Incumbrances thereon. *See* [Ashley (John)], no. 2196, vol. 1. AAS., H., JCB.

Suggested Outline of a Plan for a University. *See* Brooklyn, no. 8320, vol. 2. NYP.

Suggestion of a Plan of uniting Roads with Railways. *See* Sullivan (John Langdon), Mr. Sullivan's description of a cheap, durable Rail Road."

Suggestions as to Arming the State. *Charleston.* 1860. 8vo.
Title from a clipping from an unidentified catalogue. 93461

Suggestions concerning a National Bank. [*Philadelphia.* 1832.] 8vo, pp. 8. C., H., UP. 93462
Caption title. Dated at end, Philadelphia, July 28, 1832.

Suggestions for a Domestic Currency founded upon Philosophic and Unerring Principles: preceded by a few thoughts on the economy of Order and Industry, the harmony of which becomes permanent only by an Equitable Measure of Exchange. *London: Wiley and Putnam, Paternoster Row.* 1847. [Verso of title:] *London: M. Mason, Printer, Ivy Lane, Paternoster Row.* 8vo, pp. 71. BM., NYP., Y. + *New York: Wiley and Putnam,* 161 *Broadway.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 71. UP. 93463
Contains many references to the financial history of the United States.

Suggestions for making known the extent, value and importance of the British Colonies and founding Institutions for the purpose. *London.* 1851. 8vo. BM. 93464
By "G. L."

Suggestions for the Consideration of the Legislature upon the Unconstitutionality of a Law to authorize the City of Philadelphia to borrow money and tax to effectuate a subscription to the Pennsylvania Railroad Company. *Philadelphia:* 1847. 8vo, pp. 8.
Title supplied by Ernest Kletsch. C. 93465

Suggestions for the establishment of a Polytechnic School in North Carolina. *Printed, for gratuitous distribution, by Edward J. Hale & Son, Fayetteville, N. C.* 8vo, pp. 15. CU. 93466

Suggestions for the Immediate Establishment of a Direct Communication by Steam Navigation between Ireland and the United States of North America, without the aid of the British Government. Second Edition. *Dublin.* 1851. 8vo. BM. 93467

Suggestions for the Improvement of the Commerce of the State of South-Carolina. *See* South Carolina, no. 88074, vol. 22.

Suggestions of Amendments to the Excise Tax Laws. *See* [Emerson (C. N.), no. 22425, vol. 6.

Suggestions on Education. *See* [Russell (W.)], no. 74391, vol. 18.

Suggestions on Presidential Elections. *See* Somerville (William Clarke), note following no. 86827, vol. 22. AAS., BA., C., H., M., NYH., UP., Y.

Suggestions on the abolition of Slavery in the British Colonies; or, Slavery gradually starved to death upon a low diet, v: strangulation. By a Member of the University of Cambridge. *Cambridge: J. & J. J. Deighton & Co.* 1831. 8vo, pp. vi, 41. BM. 93468

Suggestions on the military resources of Canada, and the means of organizing a small provincial army in the event of its being determined by the Imperial authorities to diminish or recall the royal troops so as to render such an organization essential to the defence of the Colony. Reprinted from the letter of the Canada Correspondent of the "London Morning Post." Sept. 9th, 1853. [*n. p.* 1853?] 8vo, pp. 18. + *Montreal.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 20. 93469

Signed: "A. R." Title of the first edition listed from Gagnon, vol. 2, 1913, and note of the Montreal edition from Halkett and Laing. For a Quebec edition, *see* [Roche (Alfred R.)], no. 72306, vol. 17.

Suggestions on the President's Message. "It may become necessary to ascertain the terms upon which the notes of the government (no longer required as an instrument of credit) shall be issued upon motives of general policy as a common medium of circulation." [*n. p.* 1815?] 8vo, pp. 48. AAS. 93470

Internal evidence suggests the date, as it is stated that the war has continued till 1815. It is apparent that the struggle over a national bank was still going on as it was at that time.

Suggestions relative to the improvement of the British West India Colonies by means of instruction by Ministers of religion and schools. The Relations of Property and Labour, Agricultural and other industrial improvements, &c., with especial reference to the increased cultivation of the Sugar Cane and Cotton in Jamaica and British Guiana. By a resident in the West Indies for thirteen years. With an introduction and concluding remarks by a late Stipendiary Magistrate in Jamaica. *London.* 1853. 8vo.

BM., INST. OF JAMAICA. 93471

By a Mrs. Campbell, *née* Bourne, the introduction and concluding remarks by her father, Stephen Bourne. *See* Cundall's "Bibliographia Jamaicensis," [1902], no. 512.

According to the preface and concluding remarks by Mr. Bourne, in his daughter's anonymous "British West India Colonies in connection with Slavery, Emancipation, etc.," 1853, our no. 6925, vol. 2, BA., NYP., that pamphlet formed the first part of a large work by her on the West India colonies. He states on p. 36 that the "unpublished portions ... refer to schools; ministers; local governments; property and labour; agricultural system; industrial improvements; foreign trade and trade with the mother country; internal trade." The "Suggestions" are apparently a continuation of the same work.

Suggestions relative to the Sewerage and Street Grades of Saint Paul. *St. Paul, Minn.* 1857. 93472

Title from Cushing, where it is attributed to James Starkey.

Suggestions respecting the Debt of the late Republic of Texas. *See* [Tappan (Benjamin)].

... Suggestions respecting the formation of Auxiliaries to the American Unitarian Association. April, 1830. [Colophon:] *Printed for the American Unitarian Association. By Isaac R. Butts. Boston, Gray and Bowen,* 135 *Washington Street.* [1830.] 16mo, pp. 14. H.(AND.). 93473

Caption title. With heading: "2d Series. No. 6" *i.e.* of Tracts published by the American Unitarian Association.

Suggestions to Masters of Ships, approved by the Merchants Underwriters of New-York, and a List of Agents for Vessels and Cargoes in Distress, recommended by them. ... *New-York: R. C. Root, Anthony & Co., Stationers,* 16 *Nassau Street.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 13. AAS. 93474

Suggestions to the Class of Sixty, concerning the institution of College Societies in Harvard. [*n. p.* 1858.] 8vo, pp. (3). H. 93475

The H. copy, the gift of a member of the class, has the author's name supplied in MS. as Myron Andrews Nelson, and the date of printing as 1858.

Suggestions touching the Municipal Government of New York. *New York: Hilton & Co., Printers,* 12 *Ann Street.* 1860. 12mo, pp. 23. NYP. 93476

Signed: Samuel P. Dinsmore.

Suggestions upon Naval Reform: by a few Sea Officers of both the Line and Staff. [*n. p.*] 1850. 8vo, pp. 20. AAS., HEH. 93477

The | Suicide. | A | Dialogue | Exhibited on the Stage at the Public | Commencement | of | Yale-College, | Sept. 13th, M. DCC. XCVII. | *Litchfield: Printed by T. Collier.* | [1797?] 8vo, pp. 20. C., Y. 93478

Attributed to Thomas Day in Dexter's Yale Graduates, vol. 5, 1911, p. 275. Title supplied by Ernest Kletsch.

SUIT (Pleasant). The Farmers' Accountant and Instructions for Overseers; to which is added, the mode of calculating interest on bonds; making up executors', administrators' and guardians' accounts, according to the rules of the Superior Court of Chancery, founded on the decision of the Court of Appeals. By Pleasant Suit, Petersburg, Virginia, 1828. *Richmond: Printed by J. McFarlan.* 1828. 12mo, pp. (6), xii, 17, (2), 8, xiii–xxviii. 93479

Title from Swem's "Bibliography of Virginia," pt. 1, 1916.

Suite de l'article intitulé Economie politique inseré dans le numero premier du Niveau de l'Europe et de l'Amerique Septentrionale. *Philadelphie. Chez T. Bradford.* 1794. 8vo, pp. 37.

Title from an early MS. slip prepared for the Dictionary by Joseph Sabin. 93480

For an account of the "Niveau," *see* Winship's "French Newspapers in the United States from 1790 to 1800" in the Bib. Soc. Amer. "Papers," vol. 14, 1920, pp. 108–111, where the author of the treatise on political economy is shown to be one Larocque.

Suite de la Vie du R. P. Pierre Joseph Marie Chaumonot. *See* Chaumonot (P. J. M.), no. 12298, vol. 3. B., BA., C., H., NYP., WHS., Y.

Supplements the autobiography written by Chaumonot, 1688; pub. by Shea 1858, as no. 6 of the Cramoisy press series. Shea attributes the 'Suite' to Sébastien Rasle, whom he believes the author of the official 'Lettre circulaire pour la mort du P. Chaumonot,' preserved in the Collège Sainte Marie, Montreal, and which he asserts much resembles the 'Suite' in ideas and expressions. According to Backer-Sommervogel (Bibl. Nouv. éd. 1891, t. 2, col. 1100) the 'Lettre circulaire' is by Claude Dablon, a MS. copy at the Bibliothèque nationale in Paris being in the handwriting of Vinc. Bigot."—C.

Suite des Observations impartiales. *See* Observations impartiales d'un vrai Hollandois [avec la suite], no. 56478, vol. 13. C., H.

Suite des observations sur la géologie des États-Unis. *See* [Maclure (W.)], no. 43555, vol. 11.

Suite du voyage, de l'Amerique. *See* La Hontan (N. *le Baron* de), no. 38643, vol. 10.

Svitte de l'histoire des choses plus memorables aduenues en Maragnan. *See* [Yves d'Évreux].

Sukey. *See* [Walter (William Bicker)].

SUL Y AMIRA (——). Triunfo de la religion y muerte de la demagogia, Endecasilabos. *Méjico.* 1834. 4to. BM. 93481

Signed: "S. y A."

SULLIVAN (——), *General. See* Sullivan ([John]).

SULLIVAN (——), *Mr. See* Sullivan (John Langdon).

SULLIVAN (——), *Mr., President of the Central Ohio Railroad Company. See* Sullivan ([J. H.]).

SULLIVAN (Edward). *See* Sullivan (*Sir* Edward [Robert]), *bart.*

SULLIVAN (*Sir* Edward [Robert]), *bart.* Rambles and Scrambles in North and South America. By Edward Sullivan, Esq. *London: Richard Bentley, New Burlington Street, Publisher in Ordinary to Her Majesty.* 1852. [Verso of title:] *London: R. Clay, Printer, Bread Street Hill.* 12mo, pp. vi, v–viii, 9–424. B., BM., C., FAC.ADV., H., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., P., UTEX., WHS., Y. + Second Edition. [Same publisher's imprint.] 1853. [Verso of title:] *London: Printed by William Clowes and Sons, Stamford-Street.* 8vo, pp. 403. AAS., CU., HSP., Y. 93482

O. Dar
E166
.94

[SULLIVAN (George)], *b.* 1771, *d.* 1838. An Address of Members of the House of Representatives. *See* no. 393, vol. I. The following editions have been located: *Alexandria,* 1812, AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., NYP.; *Baltimore,* 1812, AAS., B., NYP.; *Boston,* 1812, AAS., B., BA., BM., H., NYP.; [*Boston,* 1812], AAS., C.; *Hanover,* 1812, C., H.; *Hartford,* 1812, AAS., B., BM., C., H., NYP.; *Haverill,* 1812, NYP.; *London,* 1812, NYP.; *New Haven,* 1812, AAS., BM.; *New York,* 1812, B., NYP.; *Northampton,* 1812, B., BM., C., NYP.; *Philadelphia,* [*n. d.*], AAS., C.; *Portsmouth,* 1812, AAS., H., NYP.; *Troy,* 1812, NYP.; *Windsor,* 1812, AAS., C.

Signed by George Sullivan and 33 others.

[SULLIVAN]. Correspondence between the Agent of the Commonwealth and . . . the Governor, on the . . . Massachusetts Claim. *See* Massachusetts, no. 45698, vol. II.

[SULLIVAN]. Defence of the Exposition of the Middling Interest, on the Right of Constituents to give instructions to their Representatives, and the obligation of these to obey them. *City of Boston: July,* 1822. 8vo, pp. 16. M., P. 93483

SULLIVAN. . . . Letter from Mr. Sullivan, Agent of Massachusetts, to Mr. Hamilton, Chairman of the Committee on Military Affairs. [*Washington.* 1824.] 8vo, pp. 9. B. 93484

Caption title, preceded by a note signed, George Sullivan, agent of Massachusetts, and dated, Washington, December, 1824.

Relates to claims of Maine and Massachusetts upon the United States.

SULLIVAN. An Oration, pronounced at Exeter on the Fourth Day of July 1800, in commemoration of the Anniversary of American Independence. By George Sullivan, Esquire. *From the Press of H. Ranlet, Exeter, New-Hampshire.* 1800. 8vo, pp. 16.
AAS., BA., BM., H., JCB., M., NYP. 93485

SULLIVAN. An Oration, pronounced, on the Fourth July, 1816, before the Inhabitants of the Town of Boston, at the request of the Selectmen. By George Sullivan. [*Boston:*] *Printed by C. Stebbins.* 1816. 8vo, pp. 24. BA., C., CU., H., M., NYP., Y. + Second Edition. [Same imprint, date and collation.]
AAS., BA., BM., H., M., Y. 93486

SULLIVAN. Speech of the Hon. George Sullivan, at the late Rockingham Convention, with the Memorial and Resolutions, and Report of the Committee of Elections. *Exeter: Printed at the Constitutionalist Press, by E. C. Beals.* [1812.] 8vo, pp. 30. B., BA., BM., HEH., M., NYP., P., UTS. + Second edition. [Same imprint, date, and collation.] [1812.] AAS., C., CU., H., M., NYH., NYP., WHS. + *Concord: Printed and sold by George Hough, September* 1812. 8vo, pp. 31. B., BM., C., HEH., P. 93487
A prefatory note in the Exeter editions is dated, Exeter, August 8th, 1812.

SULLIVAN (George), *b.* 1783, *d.* 1866. Popular Explanation of the System of Circulating Medium recently published in the form of an Act of Congress; shewing the destructive action of the Bank of England upon the welfare of the United States, and the means of self protection against it. By George Sullivan. *New York: Samuel Colman,* 8, *Astor House.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 21, 3–15.
B., BM., C., HSP., M., NYH. 93488

SULLIVAN. Supreme Court of the United States: J.[*i.e.* S.] B. Stone, ads. the United States of America. Argument for defendant [in an action for violation of the Act of Congress providing for the better security of the lives of passengers in Steam vessels, etc.] *New York.* 1840. 8vo. BM. 93489

SULLIVAN. . . . A System of circulating Medium, and of Safe keeping of the Public Moneys of the United States. By George Sullivan, Counsellor at Law. *New York: Samuel Colman,* 8 *Astor House.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 15. AAS., B., C., M., NYP. 93490
With heading: "No. 1." The system is given in the form of a bill.
Reissued without the title page in "Popular Explanation," above.

SULLIVAN ([J. H.]). Remarks on the Importance of the Central Ohio Railroad to the interests of Baltimore. By Mr. Sullivan,

President of the Central Ohio Railroad Company. Delivered before the Board of Trade of the City of Baltimore, on the 15th of July, 1852. *"The Printing Office," Sun Iron Building.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 16. B., C., T.W.STREETER. 93491

SULLIVAN (J. L.) *See* Sullivan (John Langdon).

[SULLIVAN (James)], *b.* 1744, *d.* 1808. The | Altar of Baal | Thrown Down: | or, the | French Nation | Defended, | against the | Pulpit Slander | of | David Osgood, A.M. | Pastor of the Church in Medford. | A Sermon, | Par Citoyen de Novion. | . . . | *Boston:* | *From the Chronicle-Press, by Adams & Larkin.* | M,DCC,XCV. | 8vo, pp. 31. AAS., B., BA., C., H., HSP., JCB., M., NYP., UTS., Y. + *Boston, Printed* | *Re-printed at Stockbridge,* | *by Loring Andrews.* | 1795. | 8vo, pp. 28. AAS., JCB. 93492

Attributed to Sullivan in Amory's "Life of James Sullivan," vol. 1, 1859, pp. 297–298 and 389–390.

Evans mentions two issues of the Boston edition, one of which he describes as with a half title and an ornamental foot-piece. The copies of the other issue, said to be located at H., NYP. and UTS., all have the half title and foot piece.

[SULLIVAN]. The | Altar of Baal thrown down; | or, the | French Nation Defended | against the pulpit slander of | David Osgood, A.M. | Pastor of the Church in Medford. | A Sermon. | By Citoyen de Novion. | . . . | *Philadelphia:* | *From the Aurora Printing-Office.* | 1795. | 8vo, pp. 32. C., H. 93493

[SULLIVAN]. Biographical Sketch . . . of . . . Governor Hancock. *See* Hancock (J.), *b.* 1737, *d.* 1793, no. 30180, vol. 8. AAS., BA., C., H.

On the wrapper of the H. copy is the MS. note on the authority of Dr. Belknap, "Supposed to be written by James Sullivan Esq Attorney General of this Commonwealth."

Amory undoubtedly refers to this pamphlet in vol. 1, p. 276, of his "Life" of Sullivan, when he states that a "few days after the funeral, Sullivan published in the Chronicle an obituary of Hancock, which was also printed in separate form."

For another edition, *see* the following:

[SULLIVAN]. Biographical | Sketch | of the | Life & Character | of his late | Excellency | Governor Hancock. | *Boston:* | *Printed and sold by N. Coverly, over the* | *Sign of the Indian Chief, North-* | *Side the Market.* | [1793.] 12mo, pp. 11. M. 93494

[SULLIVAN]. Communication of His Excellency the Governour to the Honourable Council, relative to the Removal of Sheriff Lithgow. *See* Massachusetts, no. 45685, vol. 11.

AAS., BA., C., NYP. 93495

[SULLIVAN]. A Dissertation upon the Constitutional Freedom of the Press in the United States of America. By an Impartial Citizen. . . . *Boston: Printed by David Carlisle, For Joseph Nancrede, No.* 49, *Marlborough Street.* 1801. 8vo, pp. 54.

AAS., B., C., HSP., M., NYP., WLC. 93496

For an attribution, *see* Amory's "Life," of Sullivan, vol. 1, pp. 390–391.

SULLIVAN. Gov. Sullivan's Speech to the Legislature of Massachusetts, June 7, 1808. On the subject of the embargo and other public concerns. *Trenton: Printed by James J. Wilson.* 1808. 8vo, cover title, and pp. 14. WHS. 93497

Title supplied by Annie A. Nunns.

SULLIVAN. The History of Land Titles in Massachusetts. By James Sullivan, L.L.D. Attorney General of that Commonwealth. . . . *Printed at Boston, By I. Thomas and E. T. Andrews, for the Author. August,* 1801. 8vo, pp. 392.

AAS., B., BA., BM., C., CU., H., M., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., PEAB., WHS., Y. 93498

SULLIVAN. The | History | of the | District | of | Maine. | By James Sullivan. | Illustrated by a new correct Map of the District. | *Boston.* | *Printed by I. Thomas and E. T. Andrews,* | *Faust's Statue, No.* 45 *Newbury Street.* | 1795. | 8vo, pp. vii, 421. Frontispiece folded map.

AAS., B., BA., BM., C., CU., H., HSP., JCB., M., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., P., PEAB., PRINCETON, WHS., Y. 93499

The printers having offered the author two hundred dollars for the copyright, which was issued in their names March 24, 1795, he "concluded to assign it over to the [Massachusetts] Historical Society," of which he was an original member. *See* letter from Sullivan quoted in Williamson's Maine, no. 9608, and Evans no. 29589.

The map has the following title: "A Map of the District of Maine, Drawn from the latest Surveys and other best Authorities by Osgood Carleton. *Doolitle Sc. Newhaven.*" There is also inset: "A Map of those parts of the Country most famous for being harrased by the Indians, on and long after their first settlement; and more particularly treated of in Judge Sullivan's History of the District of Maine." At the top is the imprint: *Engraved for Judge Sullivan's History of the District of Maine. Published by Thomas & Andrews. Boston,* 1795.

The following index was probably published about the year 1915, the date when the AAS. copy was acquired by purchase from the publishers:

Index of Names and Places in Sullivan's District of Maine. The manuscript of this index was found in a copy of the above work formerly the property of John Wingate Thornton. *Published by A. J. Huston—Portland, Maine.* [*n. d.*] AAS., C., HEH., NYH., NYP., Y.

[SULLIVAN]. An | Impartial Review | of the | Causes and Principles | of the | French Revolution. | By an American. | *Boston: Printed by Benjamin Edes,* | *Kilby-Street.*—1798. | 8vo, pp. 101, errata (1). AAS., B., BA., NYP. 93500

The BA. copy has an attribution to James Sullivan written in what is probably a contemporary hand.

Amory in vol. 1, p. 398, of his "Life" of Sullivan, states that the latter heartily approved of the French Revolution and contributed articles to the press on that subject over the signatures of Junius and Americanus.

[SULLIVAN]? A Monody on the Death of the Honourable Thomas Russell, Esq. *See* Warren (John), Eulogy on the Honourable Thomas Russell.

SULLIVAN. Interesting Correspondence between His Excellency Governour Sullivan and Col. Pickering. *See* our no. 62650, vol. 15. *Boston.* 1808. AAS., B., BA., BM., C., CU., H., HEH., HSP., M., NYH., NYP., WHS., WLC., Y. Second edition. *Boston.* 1808. AAS., BA., BM., C., H., M., NYP., WLC. *Newburyport.* 1808. AAS., C.

There are two slightly variant issues of the first edition, one of which differs from that described in Sabin, reading in the latter part of the title: "... the groundless charges made against him by the Governour and others." C. and Y. have copies of both issues.

See also, Pickering (T.), "Address to the People of the U. States," no. 62647, C., NYP.; and "Letter from the Hon. Timothy Pickering," 62652, vol. 15. Editions of the latter are located as follows: *Boston,* 1808, AAS., BA., C., NYP., UTS.; 2nd ed., *Boston,* 1808, AAS., C.; *Hartford,* 1808, AAS., C., NYP.; *London,* 1808, C.; *New Haven,* 1808, AAS., C., NYP.; [*New York.* 1808], C.; *Northampton,* 1808, NYP.; and the following not previously entered, *Augusta,* 1808, C.; and *Baltimore,* 1808, NYP. The Hartford edition includes Sullivan's answer.

SULLIVAN. Observations | upon the | Government | of the | United States of | America. | By James Sullivan, Esq. | Attorney-General of the Commonwealth | of Massachusetts. | *Boston: Printed and sold by Samuel Hall, No.* 53, *Cornhill.* | MDCCXCI. | 8vo, pp. 55.

AAS., B., BA., BM., C., CU., H., HEH., JCB., M., NYH., NYP., WHS., Y. 93501

For a reply, *see* An Enquiry into the Constitutional Authority of the Supreme Federal Court, no. 22639, vol. 6. BA., C., H., JCB., NYH., NYP. According to Amory's "Life of James Sullivan," vol. 1, 1859, p. 232, the author was Timothy Ford. It has been wrongly attributed to David Ramsey.

[SULLIVAN]? Ode | for the 23d of October, 1792. | [*Boston?* 1792?] Folio broadside. AAS., M., HSP. 93502

In the M. catalogue attributed with a query to James Sullivan.

[SULLIVAN]? An Ode, | Sung at the Lecture of the Congrega- | tional Charitable Society, in Boston, | on the 12th of February, 1795. | By Mr. Rea. | [*Boston.* 1795.] Small narrow folio broadside. JCB., M. 93503

Caption title.

The M. copy is signed in a contemporary hand, "J. S."

Also issued in Peter Thacher's "Sermon preached in Boston, February 12, 1795," p. 20.

[SULLIVAN]. The Path to Riches. | An | Inquiry | into the | Origin and Use of Money; | and into the | Principles of Stocks and Banks. | To which are subjoined, | some Thoughts respecting | a Bank | for the Commonwealth. | By a Citizen of Massachusetts. | . . . | *Printed at Boston,* | *by P. Edes, for I. Thomas and E. T. Andrews,* | *Faust's Statue, No,* 45, *Newbury-Street.* | MDCCXCII. | 8vo, pp. 77.

AAS., B., BA., C., CU., H., JCB., M., NYH., NYP., Y. 93504

SULLIVAN. The Path to Riches: an Inquiry into the Origin and Use of Money; and into the Principles of Stocks & Banks. To which are subjoined, some thoughts respecting a Bank for the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. Written by the late Governour Sullivan. . . . *Boston, Printed by J. Belcher.* 1809. 12mo, pp. 45.

AAS., BA., C., CU., H., HSP., M., P., Y. 93505

S[ULLIVAN]. Strictures | on the | Rev. Mr. Thatcher's Pamphlet | entitled, | Observations | upon the | State of the Clergy | of | New-England: | With Strictures upon the Power of dismissing them, usurped | by some Churches. | By J. S.—a Layman. | . . . | *Boston:* | *Printed and sold by Benjamin Edes and Sons, in Cornhill.* | M,DCC,LXXXIV. | 8vo, pp. 28, 2. AAS., B., C., H., JCB., M., NYH., NYP. + [Same imprint and collation.] M,DCC.LXXX.V.

NEWBERRY. 93506

For attribution, *see* Amory's "Life" of Sullivan, vol. 1, p. 385.

See also, Thacher (Peter), *b.* 1752, *d.* 1802, "Observations," and "Reply to the Strictures of Mr. J. S."

Information regarding the 1785 edition supplied by George B. Utley.

Sullivan contributed the "Topographical Description of Georgetown in the County of Lincoln" to the Mass. Hist. Soc. "Collections," first ser., vol. 1, 1792, pp. 251–256; and, "Topographical Description of Thomaston, in the County of Lincoln, and District of Maine, 1794," to the same series, vol. 4, 1795, pp. 20–25; and, "History of the Penobscott Indians" to the same series, vol. 9, 1804, pp. 207–232. The first two atrticles are attributed to Sullivan in Amory, vol. 1, p. 395.

Sullivan and Tudor were counsel for the plaintiffs in an action instituted by the Society of Christian Independents, congregating in Gloucester, which was tried before the Supreme Judicial Court held at Ipswich, June, 1785, and it seems probable that Sullivan may have written the "Appeal" to the public published by that body, *see* our no. 27591, vol. 7. "Publick" in that entry should have been spelled "Public."

J. S. J. Gardiner's anonymous "Epistle to Zenas," [1786], AAS., NYP., note following no. 26624, vol. 7, was directed against Sullivan.

"Thoughts on the Political Situation," 1788, has been attributed to Sullivan. This is correctly entered under Jackson (Jonathan), no. 35441, vol. 9. AAS., B., BA., C., H., JCB., M., NYP. The NYP. copy has a presentation inscription of Jackson.

SULLIVAN (James), *b.* 1813. Life and Battles of Yankee Sullivan, from his first appearance in the Prize Ring, until his retirement. *New York: Ross & Jones, No.* 21 *Ann Street.* 1854. 8vo, pp. (4), 9–96, (2). NYP. 93507

Cover title: . . . Life and Battles of Yankee Sullivan . . . Also, the battles between Tom Hyer and Country M'Cleester. Chriss. Lilly and Tom M'Coy, George Kensett and Ned Hammond, Alf. Walker and Joe Hoiles, "the Spider."
Copyrighted by W. H. Trent.

SULLIVAN. Life and Battles of Yankee Sullivan, embracing full and accurate reports of his fights with Hammer Lane, Bob Carnot, Tom Secor, Tom Hyer, Harry Bell, John Morrissey, etc. *Philadelphia: A. Winch.* [1854.] 8vo, pp. 98. 93508

Title from the catalogue of the Heckscher sale at the Merwin-Clayton galleries, March 2–4, 1909, no. 2707.

SULLIVAN (John), *counterfeiter*. *See* Syllivan (Owen).

SULLIVAN (John), *highwayman*. The Life and Dying Confessions of Richard Barrick and . . . *See* Barrick (Richard), no. 3625, vol. 1. AAS.

SULLIVAN ([John]), *b.* 1740, *d.* 1795. General Sullivan's | Address | to the | Freemen | of | New-Hampshire. | *Portsmouth, N. H.* | *Printed by Robert Gerrish.* | M.DCC.LXXXV. | 8vo, pp. 8.
AAS., C., M. 93509

Signed "John Sullivan, Major-General." and dated "Durham, January 27, 1785."

SULLIVAN. Regulations | for the | Order and Discipline | of the | Troops | of | New-Hampshire: | By John Sullivan, Major-General. | *Portsmouth: New-Hampshire,* | *Printed by Melcher and Osborne,* | M,DCC,LXXXV. | 8vo, pp. 37. AAS., C., M. 93510

"Letters and Papers of Major-General John Sullivan, Continental Army, edited by Otis G. Hammond," are in process of publication by the New Hampshire Historical Society, vols. 1–2, covering the years 1771–1779, having appeared in 1930 and 1931.
For "Notices of Sullivan's Campaign," *see* [O'Rielly (H.)], no. 57591, vol. 14. AAS.

SULLIVAN (John L[angdon]). An Address to the Mayor, the Aldermen, and Inhabitants of New York, supplemental to Col. Clinton's Report, on Water, demonstrating, from the facts ascertained by the Surveys, as well as others, the advantages of a Rock-Water Company, with banking privileges. Appropriating the surplus to public baths, and cleaning streets. Also, a Proposition to the Manhattan Company, to fill their Aqueduct with Rock-Water. By John L. Sullivan, Civil Engineer, and Co-Patentee with Levi Disbrow. *New-York: Clayton & Van Norden, Printers, No.* 49 *William-street.* 1833. 8vo, pp. (4), 2, iv, 3–46, (1). Map and 2 plans. NYH. + [Same imprint and date.] 8vo, pp. (4), 2, 5, verso blank, 3–46. Map and 2 plans. NYP. 93511

In the second issue listed, a "Postscript . . . to the Board of Commissioners," pp. 5, is substituted for an address to the mayor, pp. iv.
Copies of one or other of the above issues are located also at AML., B., HSP., WHS.

SULLIVAN. Advertisement of a Proposition for Ward Companies. *See* Disbrow (L.), no. 20225, vol. 5. BA., CU., H., NYAM., NYP.

[SULLIVAN]. American Rail-Way, and the Winans Carriage. [*n. p.* 1830.] 8vo, cover title, and pp. 20. Table.

C., NYH. 93512

Dated at the end: February, 1830. Caption title: Practical Principles of Rail-Ways, proper for the climate of the United States, and adapted to the use of the Winans railway carriage. By John L. Sullivan, Civil Engineer, (and Co-proprietor of this Improvement.)

SULLIVAN. The Answer of Mr. Sullivan, to the Letter and Mis-Statements of the Hon. Cadwallader D. Colden, in his "Brief Exposition" of himself as the Advocate of Monopoly. The Unconstitutionality or Limitation of the Monopoly demonstrated. The Bad Policy and Injurious Effects of it on the Community exposed. The Legality of an Extension of the term of time of a Patent when for the good of a State; and the Just Views and Claims of Patentees in Steam Navigation fully explained. *Troy: Printed by William S. Parker. January* 1823. 8vo, pp. 40.

B., BM., C., CU., H., NYAM., NYH. 93513

See also Colden's "Brief Exposition of the Views of ... Sullivan," 1822, B., BM., NYP.

SULLIVAN. The Answer of Mr. Sullivan, to the Letter and Mis-Statements of the Hon. Cadwallader D. Colden, as the advocate of the monopoly of steam and fire in navigating the rivers, coasts, and lakes of New York. The Unconstitutionality or Limitation of the Monopoly demonstrated ... Supported by Opinion of Counsel. Second Edition, With a Summary History of the origin, progress, and laws of the Monopoly ... Tonnage, Profits, Plans of Operation, &c. *Troy: Printed by William S. Parker. February* 1823. 8vo, pp. 47. BA., CU., H., HEH., M., NYH., NYP., Y. 93514

[SULLIVAN]. [Circular letter on steamboat monopoly.] [*Albany*. 1817.] 8vo, pp. 14. C. 93515

Intended for distribution to the legislature, it is dated: Albany, 17th March, 1817. The C. copy has the MS. signature of "Jn L Sullivan."

Bound with the C. copy is the following: ... Remarks on Steam Boats. [*n. p. n. d.*] 8vo, pp. 6. Caption title. With heading: "(A friend to general improvements, regrets that the inventor of the Steam Towboat, has not explained its operations and advantages more fully in his petition to the Legislature.)"

SULLIVAN. A Commentary on the New System of Naval Architecture of William Annesley, architect. By John L. Sullivan.

Troy, N. Y. Printed by William S. Parker. 1823. 8vo, pp. iv, 59, index (1). 11 folded plates. NYP. 93516

The first two leaves contain "Testimonials."

SULLIVAN. Considerations which tend to prove that a States' National Bank, is necessary to countervail the injurious effects of the New Banking System of England on the Revenue, Domestic Commerce, Manufactures, and Internal Improvements of the United States, respectfully addressed to the President. By John L. Sullivan, A.M. Member of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences. One of the Board of Engineers for Internal Improvements, under the administration of Mr. Monroe. *New Haven: Printed by B. L. Hamlen.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 38.

AAS., B., BA., BM., C., CU., NYH., NYP., UP., WHS., Y. 93517

SULLIVAN. A Demonstration of the Right to the Navigation of the Waters of New York without the license of the owners of the monopoly of steam and fire granted to Robert R. Livingston and Robert Fulton, comprehending the opinions of judges and counsel on the case, and suggesting the means by which a valuable branch of business of increasing importance may be opened and secured for a long period. By John L. Sullivan. Sold for the benefit of the Massachusetts General Hospital. *Cambridge: Printed by Hilliard and Metcalf.* 1821. 8vo, pp. 41. B., BA., C., H. 93518

[SULLIVAN]. Description from the Franklin Journal of a Timber Rail Road artificially durable; and of the Baltimore Rail Road Carriage. [*Philadelphia.* 1829.] 8vo, pp. (2), 9, verso blank, (5). 2 plates. AAS., BA., NYH., NYP., P. 93519

Caption title on p. 1: On the Baltimore Rail-road Carriage, invented by Ross Winans, Esq. and the manner of adapting it to streets; also on cheap Railroads. By J. L. Sullivan, Civil Engineer.

Pp. 1–9 and the plates are reprinted from the "Journal of the Franklin Institute," new ser., vol. 3, 1829, pp. 231–240.

SULLIVAN. A Description of a sub-marine Aqueduct, to supply New-York with water from New-Jersey: connected with a Commercial Canal, and Rail-way, for the direct western trade of this city. By J. L. Sullivan, Civil Engineer. *New-York: G. & C. & H. Carvill.* 1830. [Verso of title:] *Ludwig & Tolefree, Printers, Corner of Greenwich and Vesey-streets, New-York.* 8vo, pp. 29.

AML., GTS., NYH., NYP., WHS. 93520

SULLIVAN. A Description of the American Marine Rail-way, as constructed at New York, by Mr. John Thomas, naval architect. With explanations of its principle, and manifestations of its safety

for ships of war. By John L. Sullivan . . . To which is annexed, the report of the Committee of Inventions of the Franklin Institute, to whom the above subject was referred. With engravings . . . *Philadelphia: J. Harding, Printer.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 16. 2 plates.

B., C., PRINCETON. 93521

"Extracted from the Franklin Journal for February, 1827."

SULLIVAN. Explanation, by John L. Sullivan, of the nature of certain grants to him for the use of Steam Boats on Connecticut River, and of the Nature of his Claims to Admission into the State of New-York with his Patented Improvements in Steam Boats. In a Letter addressed to the Editor of the New-York Evening Post. [*New York.*] 1818. 8vo, pp. 29, (1).

AAS., B., BA., C., CU., H., NYH. 93522

An introductory letter by the author from the Evening Post of March 23, 1818, states that as the editor objected to giving as much space as was required by this vindication, that it would be put in the form of a pamphlet to be distributed gratis by Messrs. James Eastburn & Co. (booksellers in New York).

SULLIVAN. Exposition of Errors in the calculation of the Board of Water Commissioners, whereof the correction is necessary to be made by voters, before a sound judgment can be formed on the question, whether the present plan for bringing in the Croton Water forty miles, shall be adopted? Specially addressed to owners of real estate, merchants, and mechanics. With some remarks on the Erie Rail Road. . . . By J. L. Sullivan, A.M. Civil Engineer. *New-York: Printed by George P. Scott and Co.* 33 *Ann Street.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 20.

NYP. 93523

SULLIVAN. In the Supreme Court of the United States, between John L. Sullivan & others, appellants, and the Fulton Steam-Boat Company, respondents. By appeal from the Circuit Court of the United States for the Southern District of New-York, in the second circuit. Case. *New-York: Printed by J. Seymour,* 49 *John-Street.* 1821. 8vo, pp. 16.

H.(LAW). 93524

[SULLIVAN.] [Letter submitting a statement of facts relative to the repeal of an act declaring to be forfeited to Robert R. Livingston and Robert Fulton all boats navigated by steam or fire within the state.] [*Albany.* 1817.] 12mo, pp. 14.

H.(BUS.) 93525

Dated, Albany, 17th March, 1817. At the end of the letter in the H. copy is the autograph of John L. Sullivan.

SULLIVAN. A Letter to His Excellency Henry W. Edwards, on the Advantages of Rail Roads in Connecticut, and other New England States, and in New York; in reference to the Western Trade,

and to the Detrimental Location of the Erie Rail Road. By John L. Sullivan, A.M. . . . *New Haven, January,* 1836. 8vo, pp. 16.
AAS., B., H., NYH., NYP., P., Y. 93526

SULLIVAN. Letters, first published in the Boston Daily Advertiser, in answer to certain Inquiries relative to the Middlesex Canal. By John L. Sullivan, Agent of the Corporation. *Boston: Printed at the Office of the Boston Daily Advertiser.* 1818. 8vo, pp. 12.
AAS., B., BA., C., M., WHS. 93527

SULLIVAN. Mr. Sullivan's description of a cheap, durable Rail Road, and certain Routes, in the States of New-York and New-Jersey. [*New York?* 1827.] 8vo, pp. (2), 18, blank leaf, 21–22. Folded plate. H., NYH., NYP., P. 93528

Caption title: Suggestion of a Plan of uniting Roads with Railways to facilitate and extend the internal commerce of New-York.
On p. 5: Filed 17th December, 1827, by J. L. Sullivan.

SULLIVAN. On the Baltimore Rail-road Carriage. *See* Description from the Franklin Journal, above.

SULLIVAN. . . . On the Means of Safety in Steam Boats: by John L. Sullivan, civil engineer. [*New York.* 1831.] 8vo, pp. 17.
NYH. 93529

Caption title. With heading: From the American Journal of Science and Arts, Vol. XX, [1831,] No. 1.

SULLIVAN. Practical Principles of Rail-Ways. *See* American Rail-Way, above.

[SULLIVAN]. Proposition for an Anthracite Coal Steam Power Boat and Barge Company, for passengers on the North River. [*New York.* 1830.] 8vo, pp. 12. Plate. C. 93530

"Plate preceded by leaf with descriptive letterpress. Appendix: Specification and Description of the Anthracite Coal Furnace for Steamboat Boilers, made and claimed by J. L. Sullivan . . . p. [5]–12."—C.

SULLIVAN. Prospective Economy in the Future Public Works of the State of New-York, describing the savings and effects on the Otsego, Chenango, Cayuga, Chemung and Allegany Routes, by the use of the Durable Wooden Lock, and Single Elevated Railway. With general remarks on the consequences of the Pennsylvania improvements. By J. Langdon Sullivan. . . . *Albany: Printed by Packard and Van Benthuysen.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 30, index and errata (1). NYH. 93531

[SULLIVAN]. Refutation of Mr. Colden's "Answer" to Mr. Sullivan's Report to the Society for Establishing Useful Manufac-

tories in New-Jersey upon the intended encroachments of the Morris Canal Company in diverting from their natural course the waters of the Passaic. [*n. p.* 1828?] 8vo, pp. 56.

BM., C., H., NYH., NYP., Y. 93532

Signed on p. 51, J. L. Sullivan. For the report, and Colden's "Answer," *see* the Report on the origin and increase of the Paterson Manufactories, below.

SULLIVAN. Remarks on the Importance of Inland Navigation from Boston by the Middlesex Canal and Merrimack River in the present and probable future state of Foreign Commerce. By John L. Sullivan. *Boston: Printed by John Eliot, No.* 5, *Court Street.* 1813. 8vo, pp. 22.

AAS., B., BA., BM., H., M., NYH., NYP., WHS., Y. 93533

A MS. note of Joseph Sabin describes the following broadside in three columns, signed, J. L. Sullivan: On Inland Navigation of the Merrimack. *J. C. Tuttle printer.* [*Concord, N. H. circa* 1810.]

[SULLIVAN]. A Report, descriptive of a Route for a Rail Road from the Hudson through Paterson to the Delaware River, thence to the Susquehanna and the South Western Counties of New-York . . . *New-York: Printed by Clayton & Van Norden.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 20. 2 folded maps. BA., C. 93534

Signed: Jno. L. Sullivan.

SULLIVAN. Report of Messrs. Benj. Wright and J. L. Sullivan, engineers engaged in the survey of the route of the proposed canal . . . *See* Pennsylvania, no. 60467, vol. 14. BM., CU., NYH., T.W. STREETER.

[SULLIVAN]. Report on the origin and increase of the Paterson Manufactories, and the intended diversion of their waters by the Morris Canal Company: also on post rail roads, as the means of cheap conveyance throughout New-Jersey, of bringing Susquehanna coal to the iron mines and forges, and to supply Paterson and New-York: also on a method of supplying the City of New-York with water from the great falls of the Passaic. *Paterson: Printed by Day & Burnett, at the Office of the Paterson Intelligencer.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 60, (2). Folded map. C., NYH. 93535

Improved title of no. 59061, vol. 14.

Signed: Jno. L. Sullivan, acting as Civil Engineer to the Society for the establishment of Useful Manufactures in New-Jersey.

See also: An Answer to Mr. John L. Sullivan's Report to the Manufacturing Society in New-Jersey, in a letter to the directors of the Morris Canal Company, by the President of that company. *New-York: William A. Davis, printer, No.* 38 *William-Street,* 1828. 8vo, pp. 39. NYP., T.W.STREETER. Signed on p. 31: Cadwallader D. Colden. For a reply, *see* Refutation, above.

[SULLIVAN]. . . . Report to the Proprietors of the Middlesex Canal, at their Meeting January 25, 1809. [*Boston?* 1809.] 8vo, pp. 8. B. 93536

Caption title. With heading: "At a Meeting of the Proprietors of the Middlesex Canal . . ." Signed at end, John L. Sullivan.

[SULLIVAN]. Suggestion of a Plan of uniting Roads with Railways. *See* Mr. Sullivan's description, above.

SULLIVAN. Suggestions on the Canal Policy of Pennsylvania, in reference to the effects of the Inland Navigation of the Adjoining States, on the Commerce of Philadelphia. Also, in relation to a Direct Canal through the Counties of Chester and Lancaster, to the Susquehanna; and others thence to the Ohio. With facts and computations relative to the Commerce of the Chesapeake & Delaware Canal. By J. L. Sullivan, Civil Engineer. *Philadelphia: Printed by John Young, No.* 34, *North Third-Street.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 49, (1). Plate. AAS., C., HSP., P., T.W.STREETER 93537

[SULLIVAN]. . . . To the mechanics of New-York, on the subject of supplying the city with pure water. [*New York.* 1832.] 8vo, pp. 23. WHS. 93538

Caption title. With heading: "No. 2." Signed: "J. L. Sullivan, civil engineer: Also, in behalf of Levi Disbrow, mechanician. New-York, August, 1832."

Information supplied by Annie A. Nunns.

See also: "Report of the Board of Engineers for Internal Improvements . . . and an illustration of the report by John L. Sullivan, a member of the board," *Washington,* 1825. C., Y.

"Observations on the Importance of Improving the Navigation of the River Schuylkill, for the purpose of connecting it with the Susquehanna, and through that river extending our communication to the Genesee lakes and the Ohio," [*Philadelphia? n. d.*], pp. 21, (1), our no. 56521, vol. 13, contains on the last page an "Appendix" with a letter dated, Boston, May 4, 1818, and signed by John L. Sullivan. Information supplied by Thomas W. Streeter, from his own copy, which contains the Appendix, not mentioned in our former entry, and may be a different issue.

"Dr. Sullivan's Poem," forms pp. 27–52 of "Oration, Poem, Speeches . . . at the Dedication of the Malden Town Hall," 1857, our no. 44101, vol. 11.

SULLIVAN (John T.). Memorial of Henry D. Gilpin, John T. Sullivan [and others], directors of the Bank of the United States. *See* note following no. 3189, vol. 1.

SULLIVAN (Richard). Address, delivered at the Seventh Anniversary of the Massachusetts Peace Society, December 25th, 1822. By Hon. Richard Sullivan. *Cambridge: Printed by Hilliard and Metcalf.* 1823. 8vo, pp. (2), 25.

AAS., B., BA., BM., CU., HEH., M., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., P., UTS., WHS., Y. 93539

SULLIVAN. Address delivered before the Governour and Council, Members of the Legislature, and other Patrons of the Massachusetts General Hospital. At King's Chapel, Boston, June 3, 1819. By R. Sullivan. Published by order of the Trustees of the Hospital. *Boston: Printed by Wells and Lilly.* 1819. 8vo, pp. 32.
AAS., AML., B., BA., BM., C., CU., H., HSP., M., NYH., NYP., Y. 93540

[SULLIVAN]? Reasons, principally of a public nature, against a New Bridge from Charlestown to Boston. *Boston: Printed by Wells and Lilly.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 32. AAS., H.(BUS.) 93541

H.(BUS.) copy has a MS. attribution, in a probably contemporary hand, to Richard Sullivan, Esq.

Improved title of no. 6603, vol. 2.

SULLIVAN (Robert Baldwin). The Connection between the Agriculture and Manufactures of Canada; a lecture before the Mechanics' Institute of Hamilton. *Hamilton.* 1847. Pp. 42.

Title from Morgan's "Bibliotheca Canadensis," 1867. 93542

[SULLIVAN]. Letters on Responsible Government. By Legion. *Toronto: Printed at the Examiner Office.* 1844. 8vo, pp. viii, 3–216, xvi. H., NYP. 93543

According to Morgan's "Bibliotheca Canadensis," 1867, the letters were first published in the Examiner.

For a reply showing the authorship, *see* Ryerson (E.), no. 74561, vol. 18.

SULLIVAN (T[homas] R[ussell]). A Discourse delivered at the Dedication of the Meetinghouse of the Keene Congregational Society, April 28, 1830. By T. R. Sullivan. . . . *Keene, N. H. J. and J. W. Prentiss, Printers.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 25, 2.
AAS., B., BM., H., Y. 93544

SULLIVAN. Letters against the Immediate Abolition of Slavery; addressed to the Free Blacks of the Non-Slave-Holding States. By T. R. Sullivan. Comprising a Legal Opinion on the power of legislatures in non-slave-holding states to prevent measures tending to immediate and general emancipation; in a letter to the author from William Sullivan, L.L.D Published with his permission. (The whole first printed in the Boston Courier.) *Boston: Hilliard, Gray, and Co.* 1835. [Verso of title:] *J. D. Freeman, Printer, No.* 110 *Washington St.* 8vo, pp. (4), 51.
AAS., B., BA., C., H., HSP., M., NYP., PRINCETON, UTS., Y. 93545

SULLIVAN. A Sermon preached at the Dedication of the Union Meeting-House in Chester Vermont, March 5, 1829. By T. R. Sullivan, Minister of the Keene Congregational Society. . . . *Chester: Printed by B. F. Fellows.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 28. AAS. 93546

[SULLIVAN (Thomas V.)] Scarcity of Seamen. [Colophon:] *Press of J. Home . . . Boston.* [1854.] 8vo, cover title, and pp. 32. C., H., P., Y. + [Second Edition. Same colophon and collation. 1854.] B., C., H., M., NYP., WHS. 93547

Signed on p. 27: "Thomas V. Sullivan." A report of Capt. Sullivan to the Boston Marine Mission. Treasurer's report included is dated Jan. 1, 1854.

SULLIVAN (W. B.). *See* Sullivan (William B[aldwin]).

SULLIVAN (William). An Address to the Members of the Bar of Suffolk, Mass. at their stated meeting on the first Tuesday of March, 1824. By William Sullivan. *Boston, Press of the North American Review. I. R. Butts, Printer.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 63.

AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., HEH., HSP., M., NYH., NYP., Y. 93548

[SULLIVAN]. Circular [on instituting a Society for the promotion of a taste for music and the encouragement of the progress of this Science in Boston.] [Verso of title:] *Dutton and Wentworth, Printers, No. 4, Exchange Street.* [*Boston.* 1826.] 8vo, pp. 12.

BA., H. 93549

Dated, Boston, May 15, 1826, and signed by W. Sullivan and eight others.

[SULLIVAN]? Demos in Council. *See* no. 19522, vol. 5. BA., C., H.

Generally attributed to William Sullivan, according to Amory's "Life of James Sullivan," vol. 2, 1859, p. 68.

Reprinted in the "Magazine of History," extra number 106, 1925, pp. 3–18.

SULLIVAN. A Discourse delivered before the Boston Mercantile Association, and others, assembled on their invitation, on Tuesday evening, February 7, 1832. By William Sullivan. *Boston: Published by Carter and Hendee.* 1832. [Verso of title:] *Boston Classic Press: I. R. Butts.* 8vo, pp. 36.

AAS., B., BA., C., H., M., NYP., P. 93550

SULLIVAN. A Discourse, delivered before the Massachusetts Society for the Suppression of Intemperance. May 23, 1832. By William Sullivan. . . . *Boston: Richardson, Lord & Holbrook.* 1832. [Verso of title:] *Boston: Waitt & Dow's Press,* 122 *Washington Street.* 8vo, pp. 64.

AAS., B., BA., BM., H., M., NYH., NYP., WHS. 93551

SULLIVAN. A Discourse delivered before the Pilgrim Society, at Plymouth, on the twenty second day of December, 1829. By William Sullivan. . . . *Boston. Published by Carter and Hendee.*

M DCCC XXX. [Verso of title:] *Printed by Isaac R. Butts, Boston.* 8vo, pp. 60.
AAS., B., BA., BM., C., CU., H., HSP., M., NYH., NYP., UP., Y. 93552

[SULLIVAN]. Familiar Letters on Public Characters, and Public Events; from the Peace of 1783, to the Peace of 1815. . . . *Boston: Russell, Odiorne, and Metcalf.* 1834. [Verso of title:] *J. D. Freeman, Printer,* 110, *Washington Street.* 8vo, pp. xi, 468. AAS., B., BA., C., CU., H., HSP., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., P., UP., Y. + Second Edition. [Same publisher's imprint and date. Verso of title:] *Cambridge Press: Metcalf, Torry, and Ballou.* 12mo, pp. xxiii, 345. C., M., NYH., NYP., PRINCETON, UTEX., WHS., Y. 93553

The second edition was published without the appendix, which forms pp. 409–465 in the first edition.

An attack on Thomas Jefferson and a defense of the Federalist party from the criticisms contained in his posthumous memoirs. For a later edition, *see* "The Public Men of the Revolution." below.

[SULLIVAN]? History of the United States of America; with a brief account of some of the principal empires & States of ancient & modern times. For the use of schools and private families. By a Citizen of Massachusetts. *Keene, N. H. Published by John Prentiss, Proprietor of the Copyright.*—1820. 12mo, pp. 251. AAS., NYP. + Second Edition, corrected & improved—with Questions, adapted to the History of the United States, and the compendium of empires and states. [Same imprint.] 1821. 12mo, pp. 276. AAS., B., C., H., NYP. + Stereotype Edition, corrected and improved: with questions . . . *Stereotyped by H. Wallis, New-York.* [Same Keene imprint and collation.] 1822. AAS., B., BM., C., H. + [Same imprints and collation.] 1823. AAS., C., NYH., NYP. + [Same imprints and collation.] 1824. M. 93554

Improved title of no. 65082, vol. 15, entered under the probable author, Charles Prentiss, the brother of the publisher. *See* Allibone, Appleton, and Binney's "History and Genealogy of the Prentice, or Prentiss Family," 1883, p. 98.

On the other hand, Amory in his sketch of Sullivan, Mass. Hist. Soc. "Proceedings," 1835–1855, 1880, p. 155, states that in "1824, he [Sullivan] published at Keene, New Hampshire, where his nephew, Russell, was settled as a clergyman, a brief history of the United States and of other countries, for use in schools and families."

The 1821 and 1823 editions of the above history, were erroneously entered in our no. 29661, vol. 7, being confused with editions of another anonymous "History of the United States" by Salma Hale.

SULLIVAN. Introductory Discourse, delivered before the American Institute of Instruction, at Boston, August 22, 1833. By William Sullivan, one of the officers of the Institute. *Boston: Carter, Hendee and Co.* 1833. [Verso of title:] *I. R. Butts, Printer, School Street.* 8vo, pp. 34. AAS., B., BM., C., H., P., Y. 93555

SULLIVAN. An Oration delivered before the Washington Benevolent Society of Massachusetts on the thirtieth day of April, 1812, being the Anniversary of the First Inauguration of President Washington. By William Sullivan. *Boston: Printed by John Eliot, Jun.* 1812. 8vo, pp. 24 [or 28]. AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., HEH., HSP., M., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., UP., UTS., WHS., WLC., Y. + Second Edition. [Same imprint date and collation.]

AAS., B., BA., C., CU., H., HEH., M. 93556

The additional pp. 25–28 found in some copies consist of Odes. First edition, NYP. Second edition, AAS., B. Probably other located copies also have pp. 25–28.

SULLIVAN. An Oration, pronounced July 4th, 1803, at the request of the Inhabitants of the Town of Boston, in commemoration of the anniversary of American Independence. By William Sullivan. . . . *Boston: Printed at the "Boston Weekly Magazine" Office, by Gilbert and Dean*—1803. 8vo, pp. 21. AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., HEH., HSP., M., NYH., NYP., P., UTS., WHS., WLC., Y. + (Second Edition.) [Same imprint, date, and collation.]

M., WLC. 93557

SULLIVAN. The Political Class Book; intended to instruct the Higher Classes in Schools, in the Origin, Nature, and Use of Political Power. . . . By William Sullivan, Counsellor at Law. With an Appendix upon studies for practical men; with notices of books suited to their use. By George B. Emerson. *Boston: Richardson, Lord & Holbrook,* 133 *Washington Street.* 1830. 12mo, pp. xxi, 13–148. AAS., B., C., Y. + New Edition, with amendments and additions. [Same imprint.] 1831. 12mo, pp. viii, 157, 36. AAS., B., NYP., WHS., Y. + New Edition, with amendments and additions. *Boston: Carter, Hendee & Co. Brattleboro' Power Press Office.* 1832. [Same collation.] CU., NYP., UP. + New Edition, with amendments and additions. *Boston: Carter, Hendee & Co. Brattleboro' Power Press Office.* 1834. [Same collation.] B. + New Edition, with amendments and additions. *Boston: Carter, Hendee & Co.* 1835. [Same collation.] B., NYP., UTS. + New Edition, with amendments and additions. *Boston: Charles J. Hendee.* 1837. [Same collation.] AAS., NYP. + New Edition . . . *Boston.* 1838. [Same collation.] BM. + New Edition, with Amendments and Additions. *Boston: Charles J. Hendee, and Jenks and Palmer.* 1839. [Same collation.] B., BA., BM. + New Edition, with amendments and additions. *Boston: Charles J. Hendee, and Jenks and Palmer.* 1841. 12mo, pp. viii, 156, 36.

AAS., B., BM., PRINCETON. 93558

In the c. copy of the 1830 edition there is inserted between pp. 124 and 125 a notice of the constitution of New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania, pp. (12).

Also: Specimen of the Political Class Book, *Boston: Richardson, Lord and Holbrook,* 133 *Washington Street,* 1832, with the preliminary leaves of the later editions and pp. 93–116 of the text. M., NYP.

SULLIVAN. The Public Men of the Revolution. Including events from the Peace of 1783 to the Peace of 1815. In a series of letters. By the late Hon. Wm. Sullivan, LL.D. With a biographical sketch of the author, and additional notes and references by his Son, John T. S. Sullivan. . . . *Philadelphia: Published by Carey and Hart.* 1847. [Verso of title:] *Philadelphia: T. K. and P. G. Collins, Printers.* 8vo, pp. 463. Frontispiece portrait.

B., BA., BM., C., CU., H., HEH., HSP., M., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., PRINCETON, WHS., WLC., Y. 93559

For earlier editions, *see* Familiar Letters, above.

SULLIVAN. Sea Life; or, What may or may not be done, and what ought to be done by Ship-Owners, Ship-Masters, Mates and Seamen. . . . By William Sullivan, . . . *Boston: James B. Dow, No.* 362 *Washington-St.* 1837. [Verso of title:] *Printed by Wm. A. Hall & Co.* 16mo, pp. v, (1), 13–96.

AAS., B., C., HEH., NYH. 93560

SULLIVAN (William B[aldwin]). A Sketch of the Montreal Celebration of the Grand Trunk Railway of Canada. *Toronto, "Leader" & "Patriot" Steam Press,* 1856. Pp. 23. 93561

Title from the H. catalogue card for a copy now missing. Morgan's "Bibliotheca Canadensis," 1867, gives the collation as pp. 24.

SULLIVAN RAILROAD COMPANY. Act of Incorporation and By-laws of the Sullivan Railroad Company. Incorporated July 10, 1846. *Claremont, N. H. Press of the Claremont Manufacturing Company.* 1847. 12mo, pp. 12. C., T.W.STREETER. 93562

Title supplied by Thomas W. Streeter.

Know all Men by these Presents, That, whereas, the Sullivan Railroad Company, a Corporation established by the Legislature of New Hampshire, at a meeting duly holden on the 13th day of February, Anno Domini 1850, Voted:—[*Boston.* 1850.] 4to, pp. (3). AAS., B. 93563

Dated on p. (2): "Treasurer's Office, Sullivan Railroad Company, No. 13, Merchant's Exchange, Boston, February 15, 1850."

Reports of the Directors and Treasurer of the Sullivan Railroad Company, made July 20, 1847. *Claremont, N. H. Press of the*

Claremont Manufacturing Company. 1847. 12mo, pp. 12. Continued. T.W.STREETER. 93564

"This was the first report."—T. W. Streeter. *Also:* Second Annual Report, 1848. M.

Sullivan's Island. *See* [Crafts (W.)], no. 17346, vol. 5. BA., BU., H., P., Y.

[SULLIVANT (Joseph)]. To the Liberty Party in Ohio. [*Columbus, Ohio.* 1844.] 8vo, pp. 7. AAS. 93565

Caption title. Signed, and dated at end: "J. Sullivant. Columbus, O., October 16, 1844." For a biographical note, *see* Howe's "Historical Collections of Ohio," vol. 1, 1890, p. 649.

SULLY, *pseud.* Remarks on the Report of the Legislature on our Foreign Relations. By Sully. . . . *Printed at Boston:* 1810. 8vo, pp. 12. AAS., BA., BM., C., HEH., NYP., Y. 93566

SULLY (Charles). Associative Manual; Part I. Containing Plans & Constitutions of Protective and Industrial Associations, &c., most of which are in operation: with remarks and notes, by Charles Sully. *New-York: Dewitt & Davenport, Publishers, Tribune Buildings.* 1851. [Verso of title:] *Baker, Godwin & Co., Printers, Tribune Buildings.* 12mo, pp. 48. BM., M., NYP. 93567

The author speaks in his preface of compiling another part, but we have located no copy.

SULLY BRUNET (E.). Considérations sur le système colonial et la tarification des sucres, par M. Sully Brunet. *Paris: Impr. de Selligue, mars* 1832. 8vo, pp. viii, 168. BIB.NAT., BM. 93568

This and the two following titles are from the catalogue of the Bibliothèque nationale, where they are listed under Brunet (E. Sully).

SULLY BRUNET. Considérations sur le système colonial et plan d'abolition de l'esclavage, par M. Sully-Brunet. *Paris: Impr. de F. Locquin.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 99. BIB.NAT., BM. 93569

SULLY BRUNET. Du Projet de loi sur les primes et sur la tarification des sucres, observations, par M. Sully Brunet. *Paris: Impr. de Guiraudet, janvier* 1833. 8vo, pp. 43. BIB.NAT., BM. 93570

SULPICIUS, *pseud.* Examination of the Decision of the Commissioners under the Fourth Article of the Treaty of Ghent, with an appendix of official documents. By Sulpicius. *Portland [Me.]: Printed at the Argus Office, by T. Todd.* 1829. 8vo, pp. v, 7–40. C. 93571

"'Originally published in the Eastern Argus.'— Pref. A criticism of the north-eastern boundary settlement under the treaty."—C.

SULPICIUS, *pseud.* Letters of Sulpicius, on the Northern Confederacy. With an Appendix, containing the Treaty of Armed Neutrality, together with other documents relative to the subject. *London: Printed by Thomas Baylis, Greville Street, Hatton Garden, For William Cobbett, No.* 18, *Pall Mall; And sold by the Booksellers in general. January* 1801. 8vo, pp. 48, xxiii.

BA., BM., NYP., WLC. 93572

According to the "Advertisement" on p. 3, the "following Letters have already appeared in 'The Porcupine.'"

SULPITIUS (Servius), *pseud.* Remarks on an Address delivered at Washington, July 4, 1821; by John Quincy Adams, Secretary of State. *Baltimore: Printed by Benjamin Edes, South-west corner of South and Market Streets.* 1821. 8vo, pp. 15. AAS. 93573

Improved title of our no. 24052, vol. 6, under Fendall (P. R.), which *see* for other editions. *Alexandria.* 1822. C., P.

"It appears unlikely that Fendall, a supporter of Adams, would have criticised him as severely as is done by the writer of this pamphlet."— C.

The Sum of Saving Knowledge. *Philadelphia,* 1745.

The above forms pp. (2), 413–446, of "The Confession of Faith, the Larger and Shorter Catechisms . . . " fully described by Evans, no. 5709. Other portions of the book are described in our no. 15445, and note, vol. 4.

Sum of Testimonies of Truth. [*Philadelphia?* 1795.] 8vo, pp. 7. DERENNE. 93574

"A very strange mystical effusion signed at end: 'John Gerar William de Brahm, The Attendant of the Lord Jesus Christ. The 1st. day of the Year (vulgarly 20th. March) 1795.' Possibly this pamphlet was written in connection with the author's Apocalyptic Gnomon . . . Philadelphia, 1795." Title and note from the catalogue of the above library.

Suma de geographia. *See* Enciso (M. F. de), nos. 22551–22553, vol. 6. [*Seville.* 1519.] C., H., HISP.SOC.AMER., NYP. [*Seville.* 1530.] NYP., UCAL.(BANCROFT). [*Seville.*] 1546. HISP.SOC.AMER., NYP.

Svma | de las reglas, y | constitvciones de la | Congregacion de Nuestro Padre San | Pedro, fundada en la Iglesia de la SS. Tri- | nidad desta Ciudad de Mexico. | *En Mexico, Pro la Biuda de Bernardo Calderon* | *en la calle de S. Agustin. Año de* 1650. | 8vo, (7), 26 leaves. 93575

At end: "Renovose esta impression siendo Abad de dicha Congregacion el Licenciado Don Gonçalo Carrillo de la Cerda, Año de 1650."

Title from Andrade's "Ensayo bibliográfico mexicano," 1899, no. 353.

For the first edition, *see* [Soria (Gabriel de)], no. 87157, vol. 22.

Svma | de | vna Platica | qve se predicó a | la Congregagion del | Salvador, en la Casa Professa de | la Compañia de Iesus, de esta | Ciudad de Mexico. | Del Modo de Merecer | con los Oficios, y Obras | mecanicas de la Republica. | Sacado a Luz por un | Sacerdote de la misma Congregacion. | *Con Licencia, en Mexico,* | *Por la Viuda de Bernardo Calderon, Año de* 1662. | 8vo, pp. (8).
JCB. 93576

SUMARGA (Juan). Del Sacramento del Matrimonio por Fr. Juan Sumarga. *Salamanca.* 1578. 93577

Title from Medina's "Biblioteca hispano-americana," no. 256, which states that Sumarga was one of the first missionaries of the Order of St. Augustin to go to the new world.

Sumaria mandada formar a pedimento del Sr. Coronel del 4º regimiento de infanteria de linea D. José Lopez Uraga, en la que se comprueba la conducta militar que observó en las acciones de guerra dadas á las tropas de los Estados-Unidos los dias 8 y 9 de Mayo, en los puntos de Palo-Alto y Resaca de Guerrero. *Mexico: Imprenta de Juan R. Navarro, calle de Chiquis n.* 6. 1846. 8vo, pp. 40. NYP., Y. 93578

Svmarias meditaciones de los, que parecen mas principales, y eficaces motivos à la devocion, y socorro de las Benditas Almas del Purgatorio. . . . Qve reducidas à compendiosos Puntos, saca à luz . . . el Licenciado Roque Hernandez, Prefecto actual de la misma Congregacion. . . . *Con Licencia, en Mexico, por la Viuda de Bernardo Calderon, Año de* 1676. 8vo, pp. (96). 93579

Written by Antonio Nuñez, whose name appears in the title of the second edition printed in Puebla in 1726.

Information from Medina's "Imprenta en Mexico," no. 1143, a copy located in his library.

Sumario de la residencia tomada a D. Fernando Cortes, gobernador y capitan general de la N. E. y a otros gobernadores y oficiales de la misma. Paleografiado del original por el Lic. Ignacio Lopez Rayon. [*Mexico.* 1852–1853.] 2 vols.
B., C., NYP. 93580

Forms vols. 1–2 of "Archivo mexicano." For the collation, *see* Mexico, no. 48287, vol. 12.

Sumario | de las Gracias, | e Indulgencias, que gozan | los Esclavos Cofrades de la Esclavitud de el | Santissimo Sacramento, | fundada con Authoridad apostolica, | en la Iglesia Parrochial de la Santa Vera-Cruz de esta | Ciudad de Mexico, en virtud de la Agregacion à la Ar- | chi-Cofradia de la Minerva de la Santa Ciu-

dad de Roma, | por la Santidad de N.M.S.P. Inocencio XI. | Para ganar estas Indulgencias han de Tener la Bula de la Santa | Cruzada de la vltima Predicacion. | Con licencia de los Superiores, y del señor Comissario General | de la Santa Cruzada. | *En Mexico, por Doña Maria de Benavides. Año de* 1699. | Folio, 3 leaves.

Title supplied by Catherine C. Quinn. JCB. 93581

Sumario de lo sucedido en la Europa el año de 1640 hasta Abril de 1641. [*Mexico.* 1641.] Small folio. 93582

Title from Andrade's "Ensayo bibliográfico mexicano," no. 254. Listed also by Medina in his "Imprenta en Mexico," no. 550.

Sumario de los instrvmentos qve ha | remitido al R. P. Procurador General de Indias en esta Corte | el M. R. P. Provincial de la Provincia de Michoacan, del | Orden de N. P. S. Francisco, sobre lo que executò en el debi- | do cumplimiento del Real mandato de su Magestad (que Dios | guarde) con que se sirviò nombrarle por vno de los Coexecu- | tores para la ereccion de las Ayudas de Parrochia, que en la | principal de la Ciudad de Santiago de Queretaro en la Nueva | España, pareciessen necessarias à la mejor, y mas promp- | ta administracion de los Santos | Sacramentos. | [*n. p.* 17—.] Folio, 16 numbered leaves. BM. 93583

By Francisco de Contreras. Title from Medina's "Biblioteca hispano-americana," no. 7103, where it is assigned to the first third of the 18th century.

Sumario | del Conci- | lio prouincial, que | se celebro en la Ciudad de | los Reyes, el año de mil y quinientos y sesenta y siete. | Fecho y sacado por Orden | y con auctoridad del vltimo concilio Prouincial, que se | celebró en la dicha Ciudad, este año de mil y | quinientos y ochenta y tres. | *Año* 1614. | *Con licencia.* | *En Seuilla, por Matias Clauijo.* | 4to, pp. (8), 147, 144–231. JCB. 93584

Title supplied by Catherine C. Quinn.

Sumario del derecho popular, dedicado a las naciones de America . . . *Méjico:. Ojeda.* 1834. 12mo, pp. xiii, 80, (1). UCAL(BANCROFT). 93585

Svmarios de la Recopilacion general de las Leyes. *See* Aguiar y Acuña, no. 525, vol. 1.

Svmarios | de las | cedvlas, ordenes, | y provisiones reales, | Que se han despachado por su Magestad, para la Nueva-España, y otras partes; especialmente desde el año de mil seiscientos y veinte y ocho, en que se imprimieron los quatro Libros, del primer tomo de la Recopilacion de Leyes de las Indias, hasta el año de | mil seiscientos y setenta y siete. | Con algvnos Titvlos de las materias,

qve | nuevamente se añaden: Y de los Autos acordados de su Real Audiencia. | Y algunas Ordenanças del Govierno. | Qve Jvntò, Y Dispvso, | El Doct.or D. Iuan Francisco de Montemayor, y Cordova, | de Cuenca, Governador, y Capitan General, que fue, de la Isla | Española, Presidente de su Real Audiencia, y Chancilleria, y Oydor | de la de esta Nueva-España, que reside en la Ciudad de Mexico, | y Consultor proprietario del S. Officio de la Inquisicion. | *Con licencia, en Mexico.* | *En la Imprenta de la Viuda de Bernardo Calderon, en la calle de S. Augustin,* | *Año de* M.DC.LXXVIII. | Folio, half title, title, and 8 preliminary leaves, 276 numbered leaves, title of second part, 62 numbered leaves, title of third part, and 60 leaves. BM. 93586

Half-title: Resvmen de reales cedvlas, para las Indias, coordenado por la Parte Primera de svs Leyes. Parte Segvnda.

The group of 62 leaves is preceded by the following title: Recopilacion svmaria, de algunos Avtos acordados, de la Real Avdiencia, y Chancilleria de la Neuva-España, que reside en la Ciudad de Mexico, para la mejor expediciõ de los negocios de su cargo; desde el año de mil quiniẽtos y veinte y ocho, en que se fundó, hasta este presente año de mil seiscientos y setenta y siete; con las Ordenanças, para su Govierno. Recogidos, por el Doctor D. Jvan Fran.co de Montemaior de Cuenca, su Oydor en ella; de orden, y por resolucion del Exmo Señor Virrey, y del Real Acuerdo.

The group of 60 leaves is preceded by the following title: Recopilacion de algvnos Mandamientos, y Ordenanzas del Govierno de esta Nveva-España hechas Por los Exmos. Señores Virreyes, y Governadores de ella, formada, y dispvesta, por El Doctor D. Iuan Francisco de Monte-Mayor, y Cordova de Cuenca, Oydor de la Real Audiencia, y Chancilleria, que reside en la Ciudad de Mexico. De orden Del Illmo, y Exmo. Señor D. Fr. Payo Enriqvez de Ribera, Virrey Lugar-Theniente del Rey Nuestro Señor, Governador, y Capitan General de esta Nueva-España Año de 1677.

Title from Medina's "Imprenta en Mexico," no. 1174.

The LeClerc catalogue, 1878, no. 1209, gives the collation of the last portion as 71 leaves, 60 of which are numbered.

Sumé. Lenda mytho-religiosa americana, Recolhida em outras eras por Um Indio Moranduçára. Agora traduzida e dada á luz com algumas [sic] notas por Um Paulista de Sorocabo. *Madrid:*—MDCCCLV. [Verso of title:] *Imp. da V. de Dominguez; Hortaleza,* 67. 24mo, pp. 39. NYP. 93587

See also: Amador Bueno ou a Corôa do Brazil em 1641, drama epico-historico americano, pelo Autor de Sumé e de outras composições litterarias. A acção se passa na outr' ora villa de S. Paulo, no Brazil. [Verso of title:] *Madrid:* 1858.—*Imprenta del Atlas, á cargo de D. A. Perez Dubrull, calle de San Bernardino,* 7. Small 4to, pp. (4), 16. NYP.

A Svmmarie and Trve Discovrse of Sir Frances Drakes West Indian Voyage. *See* Drake (*Sir* F.). Editions are located as follows: no. 20841, vol. 5, *London, R. Ward,* 1589, BM., NYP.; no. 20842, *London, R. Field,* 1589, HEH., M., NYP.; no. 20843, *London, N. Bourne,* 1652, C., H., HISP.SOC.AMER., NYP.

For another issue of Field's edition, 1589, *see* the following:

A Svmmarie | and Trve Discovrse | of Sir Frances Drakes | VVest Indian Voyage. | Wherein were taken, the Townes of | Saint Jago, Sancto Domingo, Cartagena & | Saint Augustine. | With Geographicall Mappes exactly describing each of the | townes with their scituations, and the manner of the | Armies approching to the winning of them. | *Imprinted at London by Richard Field, dwelling* | *in the Blacke-Friars by Ludgate.* | 1589. | Small 4to, pp. (4), 52, a list of errata forming the last line on p. 52. 4 folded maps. [A] in two, B-G in fours, H in two. 93588

Title from one of ten photostatic reproductions of the Christie-Miller copy of the work prepared for W. L. Clements, AAS., NYP.

On verso of title: "... this Discourse was dedicated, and intended to haue bene imprinted somewhat before the comming of the Spanish Fleete vpon our coast of England: but by casualtie the same was forgotten and slacked for a time of some better leasure."

The issue of the edition printed by Field entered as our no. 20842, omits the lines of the title relating to the maps and is without the line of errata on p. 52. Although in the Church Catalogue, no. 136, the errors are said to be corrected in the Church copy of the issue, now HEH., this is not the case in either the HEH. or NYP. copies. The HEH. copy includes the four maps, but the NYP. copy is without them. The Huth and Church catalogues consider the issue which has the lines relating to the maps the earlier of the two issues printed by Field, but as the errata had been noted in this issue it was probably later. Winsor, vol. 3, p. 82, thinks the issue without the maps the earlier, and he is followed by Henry Stevens, Son and Stiles, in their "Rare Americana," no. 5, p. 21. As the same plates were used as in the "Expeditio," *Leyden,* 1588, *see* note below, they could very well have been ready for the first of the issues, and have been insufficient for all copies of the second issue, so that a new title page leaving out the reference to the maps might have been printed when the supply was running short. A few copies with the new title page might have been bound up with the remaining maps.

According to the dedication to the Earl of Essex which is signed by the editor, Thomas Cates, the work was begun by Captain Walter Bigges, and after his death was finished by "his Lieutenant Maister Croftes, or some other ..." It was entered at Stationers' Hall, Nov. 26, 1588. *See* Arber's "Transcript," vol. 2.

The account was first published in Latin, as "Expeditio Francisci Draki," *Leyden,* 1588, our no. 20828, vol. 5.

The maps accompanying the editions printed by both Field and Ward are from the plates of those included in the "Expeditio," and in some cases have printed descriptions in English pasted at the foot. There are two editions of this letter press, one in five columns, and one in six. A fifth map not in the Leyden publication is sometimes bound with copies of the work, and is laid in the Lenox copy, being a mappemonde showing "The Famouse West Indian voyadge." Wilberforce Eames suggests that this may have been issued as an afterthought by one of the London publishers.

Copies of issues of the Field edition are located by the Short-Title Catalogue at BM., BODLEIAN, and the library of Sir R. L. Harmsworth.

For a German version, *see* our no. 20837.

Svmmario de la Generale Historia de l'Indie Occidentali. *See* Anghiera (Pietro Martire d'), e Oviedo, no. 1565, vol. 1. C., H., HISP.SOC.AMER., NYP., Y.

Svmmario de la Generale Historia de l'Indie Occidentali. *See*

Anghiera (Pietro Martire d'), e Oviedo, no. 1565, vol. I. C., H., HISP.SOC.AMER., NYP., Y.

Svmmario de la Natvrale et General Historia de l'Indie occidentali. *See* Anghiera (Pietro Martire d'), e Oviedo, no. 1565, vol. I. C., H., HISP.SOC.AMER., NYP., Y.

Svmmario de | las indvlgencias, | concedidas Por nuestro muy S. P. Papa Gre- | gorio XIII, a esta Hermita è Iglesia de nues- | tra Señora de los Remedios desta Ciu- | dad de Mexico de Nueua Es- | paña, Año de 1576. | *En Mexico, Con licencia, año* 1625. | [Colophon:] *Con licencia* | *de Señor Don Lope* | *Altamirano, Commissario General* | *de la S. Cruzada, y del Doctor Pe-* | *dro Garces de Portillo, Prouisor Or* | *dinario, y Gouernador deste Arçobi* | *spado de Mexico. En la Imprēta del* | *Bachiller Iuan de Alcaçar, en la calle* | *de S. Domingo, pared en me* | *dio de la Santa Inqui-* | *siciō. Año,* 1625. | 8vo, (5), 22 leaves. 93589

Title from Medina's "Imprenta en Mexico," no. 379. A copy was located in Andrade's library.

Svmmario | De las Indulgencias y perdones, cō | cedidas a los Cofrades dl sanctis- | simo Sacramēto, visitādo la | Iglesia, dōde esta instituy | da la dicha cofradia, si pudieren, son | los siguientes. | *Con licencia.* | *En Mexico, en casa de Pedro Balli.* | M.D.Lxxxiiij. *Años.* | Folio, iv numbered leaves +. 93590

Second edition.

Title from Medina's "Imprenta en Mexico," no. 103, which only locates an incomplete copy in the Biblioteca Agreda.

A Summary Account of the Measures pursued by the Yearly Meeting of Friends of New York, for the welfare and civilization of the Indians residing in the Frontiers of that State. With extracts from two letters relating to the subject. *London: Printed and sold by William Phillips, George-yard, Lombard Street* . . . 1813. 8vo, pp. 27. C. 93591

A Summary Account of the Present Flourishing State of the respectable Colony of Tobago. *See* [Fowler (John)], no. 25309, vol. 6. *London,* 1774. H., JCB., NYP., Y. *London,* 1777. JCB.

A Summary Account of the Vice-royalty of Buenos-Ayres. *See* Buenos Ayres, no. 9041, vol. 3. B., BA., C., H., NYP., Y.

Summary | Arguments | in favor of | Episcopal Church | Government, | adduced from the universal | opinion and practice of | Christians, | in various | nations and ages. | For the friends of

Christianity. | *Printed at Hanover,* | *by Josiah Dunham,* | *north-west corner of College-Green.* | M,DCC,XCIV. | 8vo, pp. 8.

Title supplied by Willard O. Waters. HEH. 93592

The | Summary Case | of the | American Loyalists. | [*London?* 1784?] Folio, pp. 4. HEH., NYP. 93593

Caption title. Also docketed title on p. 4. Signed by James Wright, Thomas Boone, Dunmore, George Chalmers, Joseph Galloway, William Franklyn, Guy Johnson, George Rome, William Pepperel, and Paul Wentworth.

Information supplied by Willard O. Waters.

The work can be approximately dated from the fact that several of the signatories were in London in 1784 and 1785 petitioning for relief. *See* Sabine's "Biographical Sketches of the Loyalists," 1864.

A Summary Declaration of the Faith and Practice of the Baptist Church in Boston under the Pastoral Care of Mr. Ephraim Barnard. *Boston: Sold by Philip Freeman.* 1749. 93594

Title from Evans, no. 6421.

A Summary Declaration of the Faith and Practice of the Baptist Church of Christ in Salem; which was agreed to by the Church at their Constitution, Dec. 24, 1804. Second Edition. *Salem: Printed by Thomas C. Cushing.* 1810. 16mo, pp. 12. AAS. 93595

For an 1822 edition, *see* Salem, no. 75637, vol. 18.

A Summary Declaration of the Faith and Practice of the First Baptist Church in Boston. *Boston: Printed by Manning & Loring, No.* 2, *Cornhill.* 1803. 8vo, pp. 8. AAS. 93596

With this was issued: The Baptist Catechism; or, A Brief Instruction in the Principles of the Christian Religion, agreeably to the Confession of Faith put forth . . . in Great-Britain, July the 3d, 1689; adopted by the General Association of Philadelphia, September the 22d, 1742; and now received by Churches of the same Denomination in most of the United States. . . . *Boston: Printed by Manning & Loring, No.* 2, *Cornhill.* 1803. 8vo, pp. 32. AAS. Pasted on the verso of the title is a slip referring to the foregoing Summary Declaration of Faith.

A Summary description manifesting that greater profits are to be done in the hot than in the could parts of the coast of America, Ternaux no. 786. *See* A Sommary Description, our no. 86845, vol. 22. BM., HEH., JCB., NYP.

The collation of our entry did not include that of the "Advertissement" mentioned in the note and which was lacking in the NYP. copy there described. There should be twelve leaves in all, one leaf without signature, A in four, B in three, A (repeated) in four. From a statement on the recto of the second leaf of the "Sommary Description" it appears that the "Advertissement" was first issued separately and reprinted to accompany this work. Facsimiles of the title pages of both the "Sommary Description" and the "Advertissement" are in the Church Catalogue, no. 564.

A Summary Exposition of the Social Theory of the . . . Perfectionists. *See* [Cooley (B. F.)], no. 16356, vol. 4. AAS.

A Summary, Historical and Political, of the first Planting . . . of the British settlements in North-America . . . By W. D. M.D. *See* Douglass (W.), no. 20726, vol. 5, note.

AAS. and NYP. have some numbers of the original issue in parts, without the author's full name given in later editions.

A Summary Historical, Geographical, and Statistical View of . . . New York. *See* New York City, no. 54686, vol. 13. AAS., B., C., CU., H., HEH., NYP., Y.

Summary | Observations and Facts | collected | from Late and Authentic Accounts | of | Russian and other Navigators, | to show | The Practicability and good Prospect of Success | in enterprises to discover | A Northern Passage | for vessels by sea, | between | The Atlantic and Pacific Oceans, | or nearly to approach | The North Pole; | For which the Offers of Reward are renewed by a late Act of Parliament. | *London: Sold by John Nourse, Bookseller to the King,* | *and to the Board of Longitude.* | M,DCC,LXXVI. | 4to, pp. (2), 29. BM., C., HEH., JCB. 93597

Title supplied by Willard O. Waters.

Listed in the BM. catalogue under "Russian Navigators" with a queried attribution to Daines Barrington. Cushing attributes to Barrington, but it is possible that he confused this pamphlet with Barrington's "Probability of reaching the North Pole discussed," published with two supplements, in London in 1775–1776.

Meusel in his "Bibliotheca historica," vol. 3, pt. 2, 1788, p. 108, states that the author is De Val Travers.

A Summary of Church-Discipline. *See* South Carolina, Baptist Association, no. 87796, vol. 22, and 87794, note.

Also: The Second Edition. *Charlestown: Printed by Markland McIver, & Co.* MDCCXCIV. 8vo, pp. 28. From a MS. note prepared by Joseph Sabin.—A | Summary | of | Church Dicipline [sic] | shewing the | Qualifications and Duties of | the Officers and Members of | a Gospel Church. | By the | Baptist Association, | in | Charleston, South-Carolina. | . . . | *Richmond:* | *Printed by John Dixon.* | M,DCC,XCIV. | Nar. 12mo, pp. 26. JCB. Title supplied by Catherine C. Quinn.

A Summary of Proceedings from the Organization of the Medical and Chirurgical Faculty of Maryland. *See* Maryland, no. 45254, vol. 11.

Summary of the Case of Alexander, Earl of Stirling, &c. &c. &c. with regard to the Great Estates in Canada, Nova Scotia, the United States of America, and Scotland, . . . *Worcester* [*Eng.*]: *Printed by T. Eaton, College Street.* [183–?] 4to, pp. (2), iii, 7–16, (1). BA. 93598

A statement by the Stirling Peerage Committee, pp. 15–16, is signed by Benjamin Humphrys, Edward Robert Porter, Robert Gillam, Solicitors for the Claim.

For other titles relating to this case, *see* Humphrys (Alexander); Stirling (Alexander Humphrys-Alexander), *calling himself earl of,* and Stirling Peerage.

A | Summary | of the | Evidence | produced before the | Committee of the Privy Council, | and before a | Committee of the House of Commons; | relating to the | Slave Trade. | *London:* | *Printed for J. Bell, British Library, Strand.* | M DCC XCII. | (*Price Sixpence.*) | 8vo, pp. 16. BM., Y. 93599

A Summary | of the | Evidence | produced before a | Committee of the House of Commons, | relating to the | Slave Trade. | The Fourth Edition. | By the Author of the Address to the People of Great Britain; | the 17th edition of which may be had of M. Gurney. | *London, sold by M. Gurney, No.* 128, *Holborn Hill.* 1792. | *Price One Halfpenny, or* 13 *for* 6*d. or* 50 *for* 1*s.* 9*d.* | 8vo, pp. (8). Folded frontispiece. AAS., NYP., Y. + The Sixth Edition. [Same imprint and date.] 8vo, pp. (8). BM., JCB. 93600

Caption title. By William Fox. Probably the same work as our no. 25380, vol. 6. BM. also attributes to Fox the following: An Abridgment of the Evidence delivered before a Select Committee ... in ... 1790 and 1791, on the part of the Petitioners for the abolition of the Slave Trade. *London: J. Phillips.* 1792. 12mo, pp. 24.

A Summary of the History, Doctrine, and Discipline, of Friends: written at the desire of the Meeting for Sufferings, in London. The first American edition, with a note from Anthony Benezet's account of the People called Quakers. *New-York: Printed by Colline, Perkins & Co. No.* 189, *Pearl-Street.* 1805. 12mo, pp. 28. AAS., B., H., NYH., NYP. 93601

The history has brief references to America. First edition, *London,* [1790]. BM. For other editions and translations, *see* Smith's Catalogue of Friends' Books, vol. 1, pp. 731–733, where the authorship is attributed to Joseph Gurney Bevan.

Summary of the Practical Principles of Political Economy; with observations on Smith's Wealth of Nations and Say's Political Economy. By a Friend of Domestic Industry. *Cambridge* [*Mass.*]: *Printed by Hilliard and Metcalf.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 88. C., Y. 93602

By Caleb Cushing. *See* Fuess's "Life" of Cushing, vol. 1, 1923, pp. 67–69. Reprinted with additions from articles originally published in the "United States Literary Gazette," from Oct. 1, 1825, to March 1, 1826.

Summary of the Proceedings of a Convention of Republican Delegates, from the several States in the Union, for the purpose of nominating a Candidate for the office of Vice-President of the United States; held at Baltimore, in the State of Maryland, May, 1832: with an Address, to the Republicans of the State of New-York, prepared by their Delegates, in compliance with the recom-

mendation of said Convention. *Albany: Printed by Packard and Van Benthuysen.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 24. AAS., HEH. 93603

Summary of the Public Exercises and Honors at the Interment of the Honorable Caesar A. Rodney, minister plenipotentiary of the United States of America. *Buenos Ayres: Printed by S. Hallet.* 1824. 12mo, pp. 19. C. 93604

Summary, or General Argument of the Last Manifesto of the Last Servant of Jesus Christ, to all the Churches of Christendom. . . . *Wilmington: Printed by R. Porter.* 1817. 12mo, blank recto, pp. (3), 5–184, (2). AAS., HSP., P. 93605

The work includes a French version which is printed on the verso of each leaf throughout the book, and has a separate title page facing the English one, as follows: Sommaire, ou Argument général du dernier des manifestes du dernier des serviteurs de Jesus-Christ, à toutes les Eglises de la Chrétienté. . . . *Wilmington: Printed by R. Porter.* 1817.

A | Summary Review | of the | Laws of the United States | of | North-America, | the | British Provinces and West-Indies. | With Observations, Precedents, &c. | By a Barrister of the State of Virginia. | . . . | *Edinburgh: | Printed for T. and J. Ruddiman, | and G. G. J. and J. Robinson, London.* | M,DCC,LXXXVIII. | 8vo, pp. iv, 103. B., C., NYP. 93606

Summary Statement of Facts, on Affirmation, submitted to the Vice-Chancellor; in reply to the bill filed in the Court of Chancery, by the orthodox, against Friends, in the City of New-York. [*New York.* 1834.] 8vo, pp. 32. H. 93607

Caption title. "Affirmed to" before the Commissioner of Deeds, 31, Dec. 1833.

A Summary Summing of the Charges, with their refutations, in attacks upon Noah Webster, LL.D., his dictionaries, or his publishers, made by Mr. Joseph E. Worcester, Mr. Sherman Converse, and Messrs. Jenks, Hickling, and Swan. *Springfield, Mass.: Geo. and Chas. Merriam.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 19, (1). NYP. + [Same imprint and date.] 8vo, pp. 24. M. 93608

Signed, G. & C. Merriam. Copies of one or other of the issues are located at H. and Y.

A Summary View of America. *See* [Candler (Isaac)], no. 10672, vol. 3. CU., H., NYP., Y.

A Summary View of Negro Slavery, as it exists in our West India Colonies; with a few Cases shewing the cruel and defective operation of Colonial Law. . . . *Hull: Printed for the Hull and*

East Riding Anti-Slavery Association; by John Hutchinson, Silver-Street. 1824. . . . 12mo, pp. 12. B. 93609

A Summary View of the Courses of Crops. *See* Maryland, no. 45373, vol. 11. AAS., C., H., HSP., JCB., NYP., Y.

A Summary View of the Millennial Church. *See* our entries under [Green (Calvin) *and* Wells (Seth Y.)], and Shakers, nos. 28513, vol. 7, and 79721–22, vol. 19. *Albany*, 1823. AAS., B., C., CU., H., NYP., PEAB., UTS., Y. *Albany*, 1848. AAS., B., C., H., NYP., UTS., Y.

A Summary View of the Progress of Reform in the Slave Colonies of Great Britain, since the 15th of May, 1823. [*London?* 1828?] 8vo, pp. 7, (3). Y. 93610

Caption title.

Events in 1826 are mentioned in the text, and references are made to the "Anti-Slavery Reporter," no. 29, which was the issue for October, 1827.

A Summary View of the Rights of British America. *See* [Jefferson (T.)], no. 35918, vol. 9. *Williamsburg*, [1774], AAS., C., NYH., P. *Philadelphia*, 1774. AAS., C., H., JCB., M., NYP. Second London edition, 1774. C., H., NYP.

For another edition, *see* the following titles:

A | Summary View | of the | Rights | of | British America. | Set forth in some | Resolutions | intended for | The Inspection of the present Delegates | of the People of Virginia, now in Con- | vention. | . . . | By a Native, and Member of the House of Burgesses. | *Williamsburg, Printed by Clementina Rind.* | *London,* | *Re-printed for G. Kearsly, at No.* 46, *near Serjeants* | *Inn, in Fleet Street,* 1774. | 8vo, pp. xvi, 5–44. C., H., NYP. + *Norfolk, Virginia: Printed by William Duncan and Co.* [1774.] 93611

Preface signed: Tribunus [Arthur Lee].

Norfolk edition from Evans, no. 13352.

Jefferson wrote to John W. Campbell, Sept. 3, 1809: "The Summary View was not written for publication. It was a draught I had prepared for a petition to the king, which I meant to propose in my place as member of the convention of 1774. Being stopped on the road by sickness, I sent it on to the Speaker, who laid it on the table for the perusal of the members. It was thought too strong for the times, and to become the act of the convention, but was printed by subscription of the members, with a short preface written by one of them. . . . *See* Ford's edition of Jefferson's "Writings," vol. 9, 1898, p. 258.

Reprinted with an introduction by P. L. Ford in his edition of "Jefferson's Writings," vol. 1, 1892, pp. 421–447, and as a separate in 1892 by the Historical Printing Club. Also reprinted in "American History Leaflets," no. 11, 1893.

A Summary View of the Slave Trade. *See* [Clarkson (Thomas)], no. 13495, vol. 4. H., NYP.

A Summary View of the U. S., geographical, historical, and statistical . . . *New York.* 1835. 12mo. Map. BM. 93612

The BM. copy lacks the map.

SUMMER (A. G.). Anniversary Address delivered before the Southern Central Agricultural Society, at Macon, Georgia, October 4, 1852, by A. G. Summer, of South Carolina. Published by Order of the Society. *Augusta, Georgia: Steam Power Press of Chronicle & Sentinel,* 1853. 8vo, pp. 26. DERENNE., H. 93613

"From the correspondence, &c. prefixed to the Address proper it would appear that the address was delivered on October 20 and not October 4, the day the Society was 'organized'?" Title and note from the catalogue of the De Renne library.

The Summer-Land: A Southern Story. By A Child of the Sun. . . . *New York: D. Appleton and Company,* 346 & 348 *Broadway.* M.DCCC.LV. 12mo, pp. 264.

B., BM., C., NYH., NYP., UTEX. 93614

A Summer Month; or, Recollections of a visit to the Falls of Niagara, and the Lakes. . . . *Philadelphia: H. C. Carey and I. Lea, Chesnut Street; and H. C. Carey and Co.* 157 *Broadway, New-York. William Brown, Printer.* 1823. 12mo, pp. vii, 250.

AAS., BA., C., H., NYH., NYP., WHS. 93615

SUMMERBELL (N.). Remarks at the funeral of Mary and Martha Calvin, by Rev. N. Summerbell, Pastor of the Christian Church, Des Moines. Published for the Des Moines Sabbath School, of which Mary was a member. *Des Moines: Printed by N. W. Mills & Co.* 1857. 12mo, pp. (2), 2–7. NYH. 93616

An early Des Moines imprint.

SUMMERFIELD (Charles), *pseud.* The Desperadoes of the South-West: containing an Account of the Cane-Hill Murders, together with the Lives of several of the most notorious regulators and moderators of that region. By Charles Summerfield. *New-York: William H. Graham, Tribune Buildings.* 1847. [Verso of title:] *John R. M'Gown, Printer,* 106 *Fulton-street.* 8vo, pp. 48. Frontispiece. BM., C., NYP. 93617

Attributed to Alfred W. Arrington in the sketch of his life in the Dictionary of American Biography, vol. 1, 1928, the chief authority consulted being the memoir written by Mrs. Arrington prefixed to the posthumous edition of the author's "Poems," 1869. Cushing attributes to Theodore Foster.

On p. 48: "A Second number, completing the present work, will appear in a short time. That part will contain the history of duelling, and the lives of some of the most celebrated Desperadoes in the South-west— . . . It will be very fully illustrated, and published at the same price of the present number."

C. has also a copy of a slightly variant issue, which has the names of the firms of

Long and Brother, and Burgess and Stringer, added to that of Graham in the imprint on the cover; and, on p. 48 after the paragraph quoted above: "It will be observed that the present number is perfectly complete within itself, having no necessary connection with the one to follow."

For a reissue of the Desperadoes with the addition of the second number, *see* Lives and Adventures, below.

SUMMERFIELD, *pseud.* Illustrated Lives and Adventures of the Desperadoes of the New World: containing an account of the different modes of lynching; the Cane Hill Murders; the Victims; the Execution; the Justification, etc., etc.; as well as the lives of the Principal Duellists, and their Duelling; together with the lives of the most Notorious Regulators and Moderators in the Known World. *Philadelphia.* [1849.] 8vo. 93618

Title from Heartman's catalogue for the sale of September 22, 1930, lot no. 152.

SUMMERFIELD, *pseud.* The Lives and Adventures of the Desperadoes of the South-West: containing an Account of the Duelists and Duelling together with the Lives of several of the most notorious regulators and moderators of that region. By Charles Summerfield, of Texas. *New York: William H. Graham, Brick Church.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 98, (4). C., Y. 93619

The first 48 pages are identical with Desperadoes, above, and the remainder is a continuation.

Information supplied by Ernest Kletsch.

SUMMERFIELD, *pseud.* The Rangers and Regulators of the Tanaha. *See* [Arrington (A. W.)], no. 2108a, vol. I. C., H., NYP., P., Y.

Reprinted with title, "A Faithful Lover," *New York,* 1884, C., and under the original title in New York in 1892, as no. 7 in Dillingham's cheap uniform edition of the "Popular Works of Captain Mayne Reid."

SUMMERFIELD (John), *b.* 1798, *d.* 1825. A Sermon, preached in the Reformed Dutch Church, in Nassau-street, in behalf of the New-York Institution for the Instruction of the Deaf and Dumb. By John Summerfield. . . . To which is added, an Appendix, with information relative to the Institution. *New-York: Printed by E. Conrad,* 4, *Frankfort-street. May,* 1822. 8vo, pp. 27, 16. BA., BM., CU., H., HSP., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., P., UTS. + Second Edition, revised, corrected, and enlarged. *New-York: Printed by J. Seymour,* 49 *John-street.* 1822. 8vo, pp. 40.

NYH., NYP. 93620

The list of "Pupils of the Institution, May 1st, 1822," on p. 16 of the first edition appears on the outside of the back cover in the second.

A posthumous edition of this author's sermons was published in New York in 1842, C., P., UP., UTS., and reissued in 1843, WHS., and 1845, C.

SUMMERFIELD (John). Sketch of Grammar of the Chippeway Language, to which is added a Vocabulary of some of the most common Words. By John Summerfield, alias, Sahgahjewagahbahweh. *Cazenovia: Press of J. F. Fairchild & Son.* 1834. 12mo, pp. 35. NYH., NYP., WHS., Y. 93621

According to Summerfield's "Advertisement" on the verso of the title, this "is the first attempt that, to my knowledge, has ever been made to reduce the Chippeway language to any system . . ."

SUMMERS (——), *Mr., of Virginia. See* Summers (George W[illiam]).

SUMMERS [*i. e.* SOMMERS] (Charles G[eorge]), *ed.* The Baptist Library: a republication of standard Baptist works. Edited by Rev. Charles G. Summers, City of New-York. Rev. William R. Williams, [City of New-York.] Rev. Levi L. Hill, Prattsville, New-York. Volume I. *Published by Robert H. Hill: Prattsville, Green Co., N. Y.* 1841. 8vo, pp. iv, 272, (1), 273–471. HEH. 93622

Apparently issued in fortnightly numbers of 16 pages each. The "Advertisement," dated New York, April, 1841, announces a second volume.

Contains thirty biographies of eminent American Baptists, and a reprint of Isaac Backus' "History of the Baptists in New England, from 1602 to 1804," pp. 72–147.

Information supplied by Willard O. Waters.

For an 1843 edition in three volumes, *see* Sommers (Charles George), no. 86855, vol. 22.

SUMMERS (George W[illiam]). First Celebration of the Anniversary of the Settlement at Jamestown, Va. *See* Old Dominion Society, no. 57125, vol. 12.

AAS., BA., CU., HSP., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., Y. 93623

Summers' oration forms pp. 7–83.

SUMMERS. Speech of George W. Summers, Esq., of Kanawha, in Committee of the Whole, on the Basis Question, delivered in the Virginia Reform Convention, on Friday, May 2, 1851. *Richmond, Va.* (*William G. Bishop, official reporter.*) *Printed by R. H. Gallaher—Republican Office.* 1851. Folio, pp. 18.

Title supplied by Willard O. Waters. C., HEH. 93624

SUMMERS. Speech of Mr. Summers, of Virginia, on the Contested Election of the Members of the House of Representatives, elected by the General Ticket System in the States of New Hampshire, Georgia, Missouri, and Mississippi. Delivered . . . February 10, 1844. *Washington: Printed by Gales and Seaton.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 22. M. 93625

SUMMERS. Speech of Mr. Summers, of Virginia, on the Revenue Bill delivered in the House of Representatives, on Saturday, the 9th of July, 1842. [*Gideon, Printer, Ninth Street. Washington.* 1842.] 8vo, pp. 26. C. 93626

Caption title. Information supplied by Ernest Kletsch.

SUMMERS. Speech of Mr. Summers, of Virginia on the veto of the Provisional Tariff Bill delivered in the House of Representatives, July 1, 1842. *Washington: Printed by J. & G. S. Gideon.* 1842. 8vo, pp. 24. BM., C. 93627

Title supplied by Ernest Kletsch.

SUMMERS (Thomas O[smond]), *ed.* Biographical Sketches of Eminent Itinerant Ministers distinguished, for the most part, as Pioneers of Methodism within the bounds of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South. Edited by Thomas O. Summers, D.D. *Nashville, Tenn.: Southern Methodist Publishing House.* 1859. [Verso of title:] *Stereotyped and printed by A. A. Stitt, Southern Methodist Publishing House, Nashville, Tenn.* 8vo, pp. 384. 9 portraits. C., NYH., WHS., Y. 93628

SUMMERS. Christian Patriotism: A Sermon preached in Cumberland-St. M. E. Church, Charleston, S. C., on Friday, Dec. 6, 1850. Being the day appointed by the Legislature of the State, at the suggestion of His Excellency Gov. Seabrook, for fasting, humiliation, and prayer. By Thos. O. Summers. *Charleston, S. C. Printed by C. Canning, 29 Pinckney-Street.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 24.

Pp. [21]–[22] are blank, and pp. 23–24 form an appendix. HEH., P. 93629
Information supplied by Willard O. Waters.

SUMMERS. Joseph Brown; or, The Young Tenesseean, an Indian Tale. *Nashville, Tenn.: Stevenson & E.* 1856. 93630

Title from Roorbach, 1855–1858.

SUMMERS, *ed.* Post-Oak Circuit. By a member of the Red River Conference. . . . Edited by Thos. O. Summers, D.D. Thirteenth Thousand. *Nashville, Tenn.: Published for the author, Southern Methodist Publishing House.* 1860. 16mo, pp. 351, (1).

For an 1857 edition, *see* no. 64473, vol. 15. AAS., C., WHS., Y. NYP. 93631
According to Cushing, Summers was the author of the work.

SUMMERS, *ed.* The Southern Methodist Almanac. *See* no. 88401, vol. 22.

SUMMERS, *ed.* The Southern Methodist Primer. *See* no. 88402, vol. 22.

Summers was the author of other religious works, and of publications after 1860. As official editor of the publications of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, his name appears on the titles of many tracts, pamphlets and sermons.

SUMMERTON (Winter), *pseud.* Will he find Her? A Romance of New York and New Orleans. By Winter Summerton. *New York: Derby & Jackson.* 1860. 12mo, pp. 491.

C., H., P., UTEX. 93632

SUMMIT BRANCH RAILROAD COMPANY. Act of Incorporation of the Summit Branch Rail Road Company, together with Statistics and Estimates connected with the Bear Valley Coal Region. *Philadelphia: Wm. F. Geddes, Printer,* ... 1851. 8vo, cover title, and pp. (2), 31, (1). 2 maps. 93633

Title supplied by T. W. Streeter.

Charter, &c., of the Summit Branch Rail Road Company. [Colophon:] *Hamilton, Printer,* 75 *Market street, Harrisburg.* [1854?] 8vo, cover title, and pp. 27. Folded map. NYP. 93634

The latest date mentioned in the text is 1854.
There were also other publications of the company after 1860.

SUMMIT COPPER MINING COMPANY. Geological Reports on the Location of the Summit Copper Mining Company, on Keweenaw Point, Lake Superior; with an Introduction, and a Letter from W. H. Stevens, Esq. on the Mining Interest of that Region. *Boston: Press of the Franklin Printing House,* 210 *Washington Street.* 1853. 8vo, pp. (4), iii–ix, 10–36. Diagram and folded map. M. 93635

SUMNER (Albert W.). The Sea Lark: or, The Quadroon of Louisiana. A Thrilling Tale of Land and Sea. By Albert W. Sumner. *New York: Published by Samuel French,* 121 *Nassau Street.* [*cop.* 1849.] 8vo, pp. (4), 9–93; the Irish Conquest, by Frances P. Pepperell, pp. 94–100. B., H. 93636

SUMNER (Bradford). An Address delivered at the Fifteenth Anniversary of the Massachusetts Peace Society, January 19, 1831. By Bradford Sumner. *Boston: Printed by Samuel N. Dickinson,* 52 *Washington Street.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 30.

AAS., BA., BM., H., M., NYH. 93637

SUMNER. An Oration delivered Friday, July 4, 1828, in Commemoration of American Independence, before the Supreme Executive of the Commonwealth, and the City Council and Inhabitants of the City of Boston. By Bradford Sumner. *Boston: From the*

Press of Nathan Hale—City Printer. 1828. 8vo, pp. 29.
AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., HEH., M., NYH., NYP., WLC., Y. 93638

SUMNER (Charles).

The following list of Sumner's writings includes none which were first published after 1860. The best collections of the separate issues of later works are at AAS. and C.

SUMNER. Address before the American Peace Society. *See* War System of the Commonwealth of Nations, below.

SUMNER. Address [on slavery] to the People of Massachusetts . . . [*Boston.* 1849.] 93639

Title from an NYP. catalogue card for a copy now missing.

SUMNER. The Anti-Slavery Enterprise: Its Necessity, Practicability, and Dignity, with Glimpses at the special Duties of the North. An Address before the People of New York, at the Metropolitan Theatre, May 9, 1855. By Charles Sumner. *Boston: Ticknor and Fields.* M DCCC LV. [Verso of title:] *Cambridge: Thurston and Torry, Printers.* 8vo, pp. 36.
AAS., B., BA., BM., CU., H., M., NYP., UP., WHS., Y. 93640

SUMNER. The Anti-Slavery Enterprise, its Necessity, Practicability, and Dignity. With Glimpses of the special Duties of the North. Lecture of the Honourable Charles Sumner, of Boston, United States, literally reported in the "New York Tribune," of the 18th of May, 1855. 1855. [Verso of title:] *W. M. Watts, Crown Court, Temple Bar.* [*London.*] 16mo, pp. 30.
AAS., B., CU., H., NYP. 93641

For another edition with a longer introduction, *see* Lecture, below.

SUMNER. Argument of Charles Sumner, Esq. against the constitutionality of separate colored schools, in the case of Sarah C. Roberts vs. the city of Boston. Before the Supreme Court of Mass., Dec. 4, 1849. *Boston: Published by B. F. Roberts,* 1849. *Printed at No.* 3 *Cornhill.* 8vo, pp. 32.
B., BA., BM., C., H., M., NYH., NYP. (SCHOMBURG), UP., WHS., Y. 93642

Reprinted under title, "Equality before the Law," *Washington,* 1870. AAS., B.

SUMNER. The Barbarism of Slavery. Mr. Madison thought it wrong to admit in the Constitution the Idea of Property in Men. Debates in the Federal Convention, 25th Aug. 1787. Speech of Hon. Charles Sumner, on the Bill for the Admission of Kansas as a free State, in the United States Senate, June 4, 1860. *Boston:*

Thayer and Eldridge, 114 & 116 *Washington Street.* 1860. [Verso of title:] *Stereotyped at the Boston Stereotype Foundry.* 12mo, pp. 118. Frontispiece portrait. AAS., B., BA., CU., H., M., NYH., NYP., Y. + *Washington, D. C. Published by Thaddeus Hyatt.* 1860. [Colophon:] *Washington, D. C. Buell & Blanchard, Printers.* 1860. *Republished by the Congressional Republican Committee.* 8vo, pp. (2), 32. AAS., BA., C., CU., H., HSP., M., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., UP., UTEX., WHS., Y. 93643

The first Washington issue listed has caption title only. The second issue has an appendix added on p. 32, and a notice on the verso of the title signed by Hyatt stating that he has determined to supply the clergy of the country with a copy of this speech, "The Clergy Edition of 40,000."

Some copies may have been issued with the appendix and longer colophon, but without the title page. AAS., GTS., HEH., NYP., Y.

SUMNER. . . . The Barbarism of Slavery. . . . Speech of Hon. Charles Sumner, on the Bill for the Admission of Kansas as a Free State. In the United States Senate, June 4, 1860. [At foot of p. 1:] *For sale at the Office of the Albany Evening Journal . . .* [*Albany: Weed, Parsons & Co.* 1860.] 8vo, pp. 28, (3). B. 93644

Caption title. With heading: Evening Journal Tracts.—No. 10.

Also issued with the other "Evening Journal Tracts" as part of "The Campaign of 1860," our no. 10190, vol. 3. HEH., NYP.

For another edition, *see* Speech of the Hon. Charles Sumner, of Massachusetts, on the Barbarism of Slavery, below.

SUMNER. The Barbarism of Slavery: Speech of Hon. Charles Sumner, on the Bill for the Admission of Kansas as a Free State, in the United States Senate, June 4, 1860. New Edition—with a Dedication. Mr. Madison thought it Wrong to admit in the Constitution the Idea of Property in Man.—Debates in the Federal Convention, 25th August, 1787. *Published by the Young Men's Republican Union.* (*For Sale by John Bradburn*, 49 *Walker Street.*) *New-York*, 1863. 8vo, pp. 80.

AAS., B., C., CU., H., M., NYH., NYP., P., PRINCETON. 93645

The author's dedication to the young men of the United States forms pp. iii–iv.

[SUMNER]. Catalogue of the Law Library of Harvard University. 1834. *See* Harvard College, no. 30732, vol. 8. AAS., BA., BM., H.(LAW).

Preface signed: Charles Sumner, Librarian.

A Supplement to the Catalogue was published in 1835, pp. (4), 16. AAS., H.(LAW).

According to the Catalogue, 1909, the second edition, 1841, was prepared by Sumner.

SUMNER. Cheap Ocean Postage. Remarks of Hon. Charles Sumner, of Massachusetts, upon his Resolution in relation to Cheap

Ocean Postage, in the Senate of the United States, March 8, 1852. [Colophon:] *Buell & Blanchard, Printers, Washington, D. C.* [1852.] 8vo, pp. 2. B., CU., H., M., UTS. 93646

Caption title.

SUMNER. The Crime against Kansas. The Apologies for the Crime. The True Remedy. Speech of Hon. Charles Sumner. In the Senate of the United States, 19th and 20th May, 1856. *Washington, D. C. Buell & Blanchard, Printers.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 32. AAS., B., BA., C., CU., H., M., MINNHS., NYP., PRINCETON, UP., UTEX., UTS., WHS., Y. + *Boston: Published by John P. Jewett & Company. Cleveland, Ohio: Jewett, Proctor, & Worthington. New York: Sheldon, Blakeman & Co.* 1856. 12mo, pp. 95. Frontispiece portrait. AAS., B., C., M., MINNHS. NYP., UTEX. + *Boston: J. P. Jewett & Company; New York: Sheldon, Blakeman & Co., . . .* 1856. 12mo, pp. 95. Frontispiece portrait. C., CU., H., HEH., Y. 93647

The speech that provoked the attack upon Sumner in the Senate, May 22, 1856. *See* Harsha's "Life of Charles Sumner," 1856, pp. 142–150.

See also: Correspondence between Thomas Slidell, Daniel Lord and David Urquhart, dated from June 8 to July 10, 1856, relative to the attack on Sumner, together with "Papers pertinent to the foregoing Correspondence," was printed without title page or caption, [*New York?* 1856], 12mo, pp. 12. M.

Concerning this assault, *see* also E. F. Head's anonymous "Poltroonius," 1856, no. 31130, vol. 8, B., BA., H., NYP.; "Outrage," 1856, no. 57964, vol. 14, AAS., "Sumner Outrage," 1856, below.

SUMNER. The Crime against Kansas. Speech of Hon. Charles Sumner, of Massachusetts. In the Senate of the United States, May 19 [and 20], 1856. [At foot of p. 1:] *For Sale at the Office of the New York Tribune. . . . Greeley & McElrath, New-York.* [1856.] 8vo, pp. 31, advertisement (1).

AAS., B., BA., C., CU., H., HEH., M., NYH., NYP., Y. 93648

Caption title.

Reprinted in Last Three Speeches, below, pp. 586–697, Harsha's "Life of Charles Sumner," 1856, pp. 159–301, and with a few omissions, in Senior's anonymous "American Slavery," 1856, pp. 69–147, and elsewhere.

For other editions, *see* Kansas Affairs, and Kansas Question, below.

For Welsh and German translations, *see* Trosedd, and Verbrechen, below.

SUMNER. Defence of Massachusetts. Speeches of Hon. Charles Sumner, on the Boston Memorial for the Repeal of the Fugitive Slave Bill, and in reply to Messrs. Jones of Tennessee, Butler of South Carolina, and Mason of Virginia. In Senate of United States, June 26 and 28, 1854. *Washington, D. C. Buell & Blanchard, Printers.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 16. AAS., B., BA., C., CU., H., HEH., HSP., M., NYH., NYP., UTEX., UTS., WHS., Y. 93649

SUMNER. The Demands of Freedom. Speech of Hon. Charles Sumner, in the Senate of the United States, on his Motion to repeal the Fugitive Slave Bill. February 23, 1855. [Colophon:] *Buell & Blanchard, Printers, Washington, D. C.* [1855.] 8vo, pp. 8.
AAS., B., BA., C., CU., H., HEH., M., NYP., WHS., Y. 93650

Caption title.

SUMNER. Duties of Massachusetts at this Crisis. A Speech of Hon. Charles Sumner, delivered at the Republican Convention at Worcester, Sept. 7, 1854. [*n. p.* 1854.] 8vo, pp. 8.
AAS., B., BA., BM., C., CU., H., HEH., M., NYP., WHS. 93651

Caption title.
For another edition, *see* Speech of Hon. Charles Sumner, at the Republican Convention, below.

SUMNER. Extracts from an Oration delivered before the authorities of the City of Boston, July 4, 1845. By Charles Sumner. . . . From the Third Edition. *Wilmington, Del.: Evans and Vernon, Printers, corner of Third and Market Streets.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 26.
Cover title: The True Grandeur of Nations. HEH., M., NYP. 93652

SUMNER. Extracts from the True Grandeur of Nations; an oration, delivered before the authorities of the City of Boston, U. S., on the 4th of July, 1845. By Charles Sumner. . . . *Liverpool: Printed by D. Marples, Lord-Street.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 31.
B., FAC.ADV., H., M., NYP. 93653

SUMNER. Fame and Glory. An Address before the Literary Societies of Amherst College, at their anniversary, August 11, 1847. By Charles Sumner. . . . *Boston: William D. Ticknor and Company.* 1847. [Verso of title:] *Cambridge: Metcalf and Company, Printers to the University.* 8vo, pp. 51. AAS., B., BA., BM., CU., GTS., HEH., HSP., M., NYH., NYP., PRINCETON, UTEX., UTS., WHS. 93654

SUMNER. Final Protest for himself and the Clergy of New England against Slavery in Kansas and Nebraska. Speech of Hon. Charles Sumner, on the Night of the Passage of the Kansas and Nebraska Bill. In the Senate of the United States, May 25, 1854. *Washington, D. C. Buell & Blanchard, Printers.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 8. AAS., B., BA., C., CU., H., HEH., HSP., M., MINNHS., NYP., UTEX., UTS., WHS., Y. 93655

Reprinted with a few omissions, in Johnston's "Representative American Orations," vol. 2, 1884, pp. 212–217.

SUMNER. A Finger-Point from Plymouth Rock. Remarks at the Plymouth Festival, on the first of August, 1853. In Com-

memoration of the Embarkation of the Pilgrims. By Charles Sumner. *Boston: Crosby, Nichols, and Company,* 111 *Washington Street.* 1853. [Verso of title:] *Cambridge: Metcalf and Company, Printers to the University.* 8vo, pp. 11. AAS., B., BA., BM., CU., H., HSP., M., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., WHS., Y. 93656

SUMNER. Freedom National; Slavery Sectional. Speech of Hon. Charles Sumner, of Massachusetts, on his Motion to repeal the Fugitive Slave Bill, in the Senate of the United States, August 26, 1852. . . . *Washington: Buell & Blanchard.* 1852. [Verso of title:] *Stereotyped by Buell & Blanchard* . . . 8vo, pp. 31. AAS., B., BA., C., CU., GTS., H., HEH., HSP., M., NYH., NYP., UP., UTEX., WHS. Y. + Fifth Edition, revised. [Same imprint, date and collation.] C., CU., H., NYP. + *Boston: Ticknor, Reed, and Fields.* M DCCC LII. [Verso of title:] *Thurston, Torry, and Emerson, Printers.* 8vo, pp. 78. B., BM., C., CU., H., HEH., HSP., NYP. + [Slightly variant title.] *Rochester: Published at the Office of Frederick Douglass' Paper.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 31. NYP. + *Edinburgh: Reprinted from the American edition by Johnstone and Hunter.* 15 *Princes Street.* M.DCCC.LIII. 8vo, pp. 62, advertisements (2). H. + Tenth Edition, revised. *Washington: Buell & Blanchard.* 1853. B., BA., H., NYP., P. 93657

The preface of the Edinburgh edition, pp. 3–4, is signed and dated: P. Edward Dove. Edinburgh, December 1852.

Some copies of the tenth edition form the final 31 pp. of the "Past and Present," 1853, our no. 59002, vol. 14.

SUMNER. . . . Freedom National, Slavery Sectional. Speech of Hon. Charles Sumner, of Massachusetts, on his motion to Repeal the Fugitive Slave Bill. In U. S. Senate, Thursday, Aug. 26, 1852. [*Portland: Inquirer Office.* 1852.] 8vo, pp. 24. H. 93658

Caption title. With heading: "Free Democratic Document. No. 10."

The H. copy, the gift of the author in October, 1852, has the imprint supplied in pencil.

SUMNER. . . . Freedom National: Slavery Sectional. Speech of Hon. Charles Sumner, of Massachusetts, on his motion to repeal the Fugitive Slave Bill, in the Senate of the United States. [*New York.* 1852.] 8vo, pp. 24. UTS. 93659

Caption title. With heading: ". . . (Evening Post Extra. Evening Post Documents.—No. XI."

Pp. 21–24 contain "Speech of Gen. John A. Dix, of New York, At the Democratic Meeting at Hillsborough, N. H., August 19th, 1852."

SUMNER. Justice to the Land States. Speech of Hon. Charles Sumner, of Massachusetts, on the Iowa Land Bill. In the Senate

of the United States, January 27, 1852. *Washington, D. C.: Buell & Blanchard, Printers.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 15.

AAS., B., BA., CU., M., NYP., P., WHS., Y. 93660

SUMNER. Kansas Affairs. Speech of Hon. Charles Sumner, of Massachusetts. In the Senate of the United States, May 19, 1856. [At foot of p. 1:] *For Sale at the Office of the New York Tribune.* [1856.] 8vo, pp. 31, (1).

Caption title. AAS., B., C., CU., H., M., PRINCETON, UP. 93661

For other editions, *see* Crime against Kansas, above, and Kansas Question, below.

SUMNER. The Kansas Question. Senator Sumner's Speech reviewing the Action of the Federal Administration upon the subject of Slavery in Kansas; delivered in the Senate of the United States, May 19th and 20th, 1856. Including the Debate which followed; Remarks of Senators Douglas, Cass, and Mason; and Mr. Sumner's Reply. *Cincinnati: Published by Geo. S. Blanchard,* 39 *West Fourth Street.* 1856. . . . 8vo, cover title, and pp. 32. H. 93662

For other editions, *see* Crime against Kansas, and Kansas Affairs, above.

SUMNER. The Landmark of Freedom. Speech of Hon. Charles Sumner, against the Repeal of the Missouri Prohibition of Slavery North of 36° 30′. In the Senate, February 21, 1854. [Colophon:] *Buell & Blanchard, Printers, Washington, D. C.* [1854.] 8vo, pp. 23. AAS., C., H., NYP., UTS., WHS. + . . . [Colophon:] *Printed at the Congressional Globe Office.* [*Washington.* 1854.] 8vo, pp. 16. AAS., C., CU., H., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., WHS. + *Boston: Published by John P. Jewett and Company. Cleveland, Ohio: Jewett, Proctor, and Worthington.* 1854. [Verso of title:] *Allen and Farnham, Printers.* 8vo, pp. 72. B., C., H., UP., WHS., Y. + *Portland: Printed by B. Thurston.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 20.

H. 93663

The first two issues listed have caption titles only. Copies of one or other are located at BA., HEH., M., P., UTEX., and Y.

Reprinted in the "Nebraska Question," 1854, pp. 106–119, no. 52200, vol. 12.

SUMNER. Last three Speeches on Kansas and Freedom. Feb. 7th, March 6th, and May 19th & 20th, 1856. By Charles Sumner. *Boston: Higgins and Bradley,* 20 *Washington Street.* 1856. [Verso of title:] *Cambridge: Stereotyped and printed by Thurston and Torry.* 12mo, pp. (2), 563–697. Frontispiece portrait.

AAS., B., C., H., HEH., HSP., Y. 93664

A separate issue of the final pages of "Recent Speeches and Addresses, by Charles Sumner," 1856.

SUMNER. The Law of Human Progress: an Oration before the Phi Beta Kappa Society of Union College, Schenectady. July 25th, 1848. By Charles Sumner. . . . *Boston: William D. Ticknor & Company.* 1849. [Verso of title:] *Cambridge: Printed by Bolles and Houghton.* 8vo, pp. 48. AAS., B., BA., BM., C., CU., H., M., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., UP., UTS., Y. 93665

SUMNER. A Lecture on the Anti-Slavery Enterprise, its necessity, practicability, and dignity, with glimpses of the special duties of the North. By Hon. Charles Sumner. *New York: H. Dayton, Publisher, No.* 79 *John Street,* 1855. [On cover:] *Pruden & Roberts, Printers,* 51 *Beekman Street.* 12mo, pp. 24. NYH. 93666

For other editions, with a briefer introduction, *see* Anti-Slavery Enterprise, above.

SUMNER. . . . No Property in Man. Speech of Hon. Charles Sumner, on the proposed amendment of the Constitution abolishing slavery through the United States. In the Senate of the United States, April 8th, 1864. *New York; Published by the Loyal Publication Society.* 1864. [At foot of p. 23:] *Chapin, Bromell & Scott, Cheap & Prompt Job Printers,* 8 *Spruce St., N. Y.* 8vo, pp. 23, (1). B., C., HEH., NYP., UP. 93667

With heading: "Loyal Publication Society, 863 Broadway. No. 51."

The above title, of a later period than that now covered by this Dictionary, is included because of a cross reference from Loyal Publication Society.

SUMNER. Orations and Speeches. By Charles Sumner. . . . In two volumes. . . . *Boston: Ticknor, Reed, and Fields.* M DCCC L. [Verso of title:] *Boston: Thurston, Torry & Company, Printers, Devonshire Street.* 2 vols., 12mo, pp. (8), 5–410; (2), v–vii, 480 (mispaged 482). AAS., B., BA., BM., C., CU., H., M., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., PEAB., UP., Y. 93668

SUMNER. The Position and Duties of the Merchant. An Address before the Mercantile Library Association of Boston, on the Evening of the 13th of November, 1854. By Charles Sumner. . . . *Boston: Ticknor and Fields.* M DCCC LV. [Verso of title:] *Thurston and Torry, Printers.* 8vo, pp. 30.

AAS., B., BA., H., HSP., M., NYP., UTEX. 93669

SUMNER. Recent Speeches and Addresses. By Charles Sumner. . . . *Boston: Ticknor and Fields.* 1856. 12mo, pp. (2), v–viii, 562, C., H., UTEX., Y. + *Boston: Higgins and Bradley,* 20 *Washington Street.* 1856. [Verso of title:] *Cambridge: Stereotyped and printed by Thurston and Torry.* [Same collation.] CU. + [Same imprints and date.] 12mo, pp. (2), v–viii, 697. Fron-

tispiece portrait. AAS., Y. + *Boston: Higgins, Bradley and Dayton,* 20 *Washington Street.* 1857. [Same imprint on verso of title and collation.] NYP. 93670

Pp. 563–697 were also issued separately as Last Three Speeches, above.
Copies of 1856 issues are located at BA., BM., MINNHS., and P.

[SUMNER]. Report of the Committee of the Overseers of Harvard College, appointed to visit the Law School in 1849. *Boston: Printed by John Wilson, School Street.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 16.

Signed: For the Committee, Charles Sumner. B., BA., P. 93671

SUMNER. The Republican Party; its Origin, Necessity & Permanence. Speech of Hon. Charles Sumner, before the Young Men's Republican Union of New-York, July 11th, 1860. *New-York: J. A. H. Hasbrouck & Co., Printers,* 180 *Broadway.* 1860. [Colophon:] *Issued by the Young Men's Republican Union of New-York. Rooms, Stuyvesant Institute,* 659 *Broadway.* 8vo, cover title, and pp. 16. AAS., B., C., CU., H., HEH., HSP., M., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., UP., WHS., Y. 93672

Probably some copies were issued without the cover title.
For another edition, *see* Speech of Hon. Charles Sumner, before the Young Republican Union, below.

SUMNER. The Scholar, the Jurist, the Artist, the Philanthropist. An Address before the Phi Beta Kappa Society of Harvard University, at their anniversary, August 27, 1846. By Charles Sumner. . . . *Boston: William D. Ticknor and Company.* 1846. [Verso of title:] *Cambridge: Metcalf and Company, Printers to the University.* 8vo, pp. 72. B., C., CU., H., HEH., M., NYH., NYP., P., UP., UTEX., UTS., WHS. + Second Edition. [Same imprints, date, and collation.]

B., BA., BM., C., CU., H., MINNHS., NYP., Y. 93673

SUMNER. The Slave Oligarchy and its Usurpations. Outrages in Kansas. The Different Political Parties. Position of the Republican Party. Speech of Hon. Charles Sumner, November 2, 1855, in Faneuil Hall, Boston. [Colophon:] *Buell & Blanchard, Printers, Washington, D. C.* [1855.] 8vo, pp. 16.

Caption title. AAS., NYP., WHS. 93674
Copies of either this or the following title are located at B., BA., HEH., and HSP.

SUMNER. The Slave Oligarchy and its Usurpations. Speech of Hon. Charles Sumner, November 2, 1855, in Faneuil Hall, Boston. [Colophon:] *Buell & Blanchard, Printers, Washington, D. C.* [1855.] 8vo, pp. 16. AAS., C., CU., H., Y. 93675

Caption title.

SUMNER. Speech. In the Senate, Wednesday, May 26th, 1852, on the presentation of a memorial against the Fugitive Slave Bill, the following passage occurred: Mr. Sumner. I hold in my hand, and desire to present, a memorial from the representatives of the Society of Friends in New England . . . [*Washington.* 1852.] 8vo, pp. 31.
Caption title. B., H. 93676

SUMNER. Speech at a Republican Mass Meeting, in Framingham, Massachusetts, October 11, 1860. 93677
Title from Bartlett's "Literature of the Rebellion," no. 4853.

SUMNER. Speech of Hon. Charles Sumner, at the Republican Convention, at Worcester, September 7th, 1854. (Verbatim Report for the Traveller.) [*Worcester.* 1854.] 8vo, pp. 5, advertisements (3). AAS., CU., H., HSP., M., WHS. 93678
Caption title.
For another edition, *see* Duties of Massachusetts, above.

SUMNER. Speech of Hon. Charles Sumner, before the Young Men's Republican Union, New York, July 11th. And the Republican Platform. [*New York.* 1860.] Folio, pp. 4. H. 93679
Caption title.
The H. copy was the gift of the author, September, 1860.
According to the preliminary note, the publishers were "gratuitous and anonymous."
For another edition, *see* Republican Party, above.

SUMNER. Speech of Hon. Charles Sumner, of Massachusetts, for Welcome to Louis Kossuth. Made in the Senate of the United States, December 10, 1851. *Washington, D. C.: Buell & Blanchard, Printers.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 8.
AAS., B., BA., C., CU., H., HEH., M., NYP., P., WHS. 93680

SUMNER. Speech of the Hon. Charles Sumner, of Massachusetts, on the Barbarism of Slavery, delivered in the U. S. Senate, June 4th, 1860. Also, the Republican Platform. *San Francisco: Towne & Bacon, Book, Card and Fancy Job Printers South-west corner Clay and Sansome Streets.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 32. H. 93681
For other editions, *see* Barbarism of Slavery, above.

SUMNER. Y Trosedd yn erbyn Kansas. Yr Esgusodion drosto, a'r feddyginiaeth. Araeth yr anrhyd. Charles Sumner. [*n. p.* 1856.] 8vo, pp. 32. H. 93682
Caption title. A Welsh translation of Crime against Kansas, above.

SUMNER. The True Grandeur of Nations: an Oration delivered before the Authorities of the City of Boston, July 4, 1845, by Charles Sumner. . . . *Boston:* 1845. *J. H. Eastburn, City Printer.*

8vo, pp. (4), 104. AAS., C., CU., HEH., NYP. + *Boston:* 1845. *William D. Ticknor and Company. Eastburn's Press.* 8vo, pp. (4), 104. AAS., C., GTS., HEH., NYP. + Second Edition. *Boston: Published by the American Peace Society, Depository No.* 60½ *Cornhill.* 1845. [Colophon:] *W. S. Damrell, Printer,* 11 *Cornhill.* 8vo, pp. 96. AAS., B., BA., BM., C., CU., H., M., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., Y. + Third Edition. [Same imprints and collation.] 1846. B., BM., C., H., M., NYP., UTS., Y. + From the second Boston Edition. *Philadelphia: Henry Longstreth,* 347 *Market Street.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 96. H., HSP., NYP. + *London: William Smith,* 113, *Fleet Street.* MDCCCXLVI. [Verso of title:] *London: Bradbury and Evans, Printers, Whitefriars.* Square 16mo, pp. (4), 100. B., BM., BODLEIAN, FAC.ADV., H., NYP., Y. + Stereotype Edition. *Philadelphia: Published by Henry Longstreth,* 347 *Market Street.* 1847. *Stereotyped by J. Fagan.* 8vo, pp. 31. CU., H., NYH., NYP. + Stereotype Edition. *Worcester, Mass.: Published by the Executive Committee of the League of Universal Brotherhood.* [1847.] 8vo, pp. 31, (1). AAS., B., H., HEH., NYP. + Stereotype Edition. *Philadelphia: T. B. Peterson, No.* 98 *Chesnut Street, one door above Third. Stereotyped by J. Fagan.* [1848.] 8vo, pp. 31.
AAS., NYP., P., UTEX., WHS. 93683

The [1847] edition is dated from an account of the League of Universal Brotherhood on the last page, which is signed and dated, Elihu Burritt, 15 New Broad Street, October, 1847; the [1848] from a notice on the verso of the title, signed and dated, C. D. C. Philadelphia, May 1, 1848. The NYP. copy of the latter edition is another issue, and has only an unsigned and undated notice on the verso of the title, requesting editors to make extracts from this speech in their papers.

Copies of 1845 editions are located at B., BA., H., JOHNCRERAR., UP., WHS., and Y.

For abridged editions, *see* Extracts, above.

Frequently reprinted.

Elicited George Putnam's anonymous "Remarks upon an Oration delivered by Charles Sumner," *Boston,* 1845. CU., H., NYP.

SUMNER. Usurpations of the Senate in the Origination of Appropriation Bills, and the Abrogation of Treaties. Two Speeches of Hon. Charles Sumner, in the Senate of the United States, 7th February, and 6th March, 1856. Origination of Appropriation Bills. [Colophon:] *Buell & Blanchard, Printers.* [*Washington.* 1856.] 8vo, pp. 8. AAS., B., BA., CU., H., M., NYP., Y. 93684

Caption title.

Reprinted in Last Three Speeches, above, pp. 563–585.

SUMNER. Usurpation of the Senate. Two Speeches of Hon. Charles Sumner, on the Imprisonment of Thaddeus Hyatt. In the Senate of the United States, 12th March and 15th June, 1860. [Colophon:] *Buell & Blanchard, Printers, Washington, D. C.*

[1860.] 8vo, pp. 8. AAS., B., BA., CU., H., HEH., HSP., NYP. 93685

Caption title.

SUMNER. Das Verbrechen gegen Kansas. Die Entschuldigungen wegen des Verbrechens. Das richtige Gegenmittel. Rede des Ehrbaren Charles Sumner, vom Staat Massachusetts. Im Senate der Vereinigten Staaten, am 19. und 20. Mai 1856. [Colophon:] *Gedruckt bei Buell & Blanchard, Washington, D. C.* 8vo, pp. 32.

B. 93686

Caption title.

A German translation of "Crime against Kansas," above.

SUMNER. The War System of the Commonwealth of Nations: An Address before the American Peace Society, at its Anniversary in Boston, May 28th, 1849. By Charles Sumner. . . . *Boston: Ticknor, Reed, and Fields.* 1849. [Verso of title:] *Printed by Abner Forbes, 37 Cornhill, Boston.* 8vo, pp. 71. AAS., B., BM., CU., GTS., H., HEH., M., NYP., P., UTS., WHS., Y. + Second Edition. [*Boston.* 1849.] 8vo, cover title, and pp. 60. AAS., BA., H., HEH., M., NYH., NYP., UTS. + *Boston: American Peace Society, 21 Cornhill.* 1854. [On cover:] *Printed by Bazin & Chandler, 37 Cornhill, Boston.* 8vo, pp. 80.

AAS., B., CU., H., M., NYP., P., WHS. 93687

Caption title of the second edition: "Address before the American Peace Society." The issue is a separate from the "Advocate of Peace," for July–October, 1849, vol. 8, pp. 73–132. Some copies may have been issued without the cover title.

There were later reprints.

SUMNER. White Slavery in the Barbary States. A Lecture before the Boston Mercantile Library Association, Feb. 17, 1847. By Charles Sumner. . . . *Boston: William D. Ticknor and Company.* 1847. [Verso of title:] *Cambridge: Metcalf and Company, Printers to the University.* 8vo, pp. 60.

AAS., B., BM., CU., H., M., MINNHS., NYP., UP., WHS., Y. 93688

The BM. printed Catalogue lists a *London,* 1853, edition, with the note that it is a duplicate of the above with a new title page.

SUMNER. White Slavery in the Barbary States. By Charles Sumner. . . . *Boston: Published by John P. Jewett and Company. Cleveland, Ohio: Jewett, Proctor, and Worthington. London: Low and Company.* 1853. [Verso of title:] *Original designs by Billings. Engraved by Baker, Smith, and Andrew. Stereotyped at the Boston Stereotype Foundry. Geo. C. Rand, Printer, Cornhill.* 12mo, pp. (2), 5–135 including illustrations in the text. AAS., B., BA., H., HEH., M., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., P., PRINCETON. 93689

The first collected edition of Sumner's "Works" was published by Lee & Shepard, *Boston,* 1870–1883, 15 vols. The same publishers also issued the "Statesman edi-

tion. Charles Sumner; his Complete Works, with Introduction by Hon. George Frisbie Hoar," *Boston*, 1900, 20 vols.

SUMNER (Charles A[llen]). Speech of Charles A. Sumner, delivered at a Republican Mass Meeting at Sacramento, on Friday Evening, September 7th, 1860. [*San Francisco.* 1860.] 8vo, pp. 31, (1). H., WHS. 93690

On last page, list of officers of the Young Men's Democratic Republican Club of the City and County of San Francisco.

Sumner published several works on California and the West, after 1860.

SUMNER (Charles P[inckney]). The | Compass. | A | Poetical Performance | at the | Literary Exhibition | in September, M,DCC.XCV, | at | Harvard University. | By | Charles P. Sumner. | *Boston: Printed by William Spotswood* | *for the Subscribers.* | [1795.] 12mo, pp. 12.

AAS., B., BA., BM., H., HEH., M., NYH., NYP., UTEX. 93691

Reprinted in the "Magazine of History," Extra no. 96, 1923, pp. 11–19.

SUMNER. A Discourse on Some Points of Difference between the Sheriff's Office in Massachusetts and in England. Read in the Hearing of a Number of the Gentlemen of the Bar, by C. P. Sumner, Sheriff of Suffolk. From the American Jurist for July, 1829. *Boston. Freeman & Bolles*, 81, *Court Street.* [1829.] 8vo, pp. (4), 24. AAS., B., BA., BM. 93692

A separate of pp. 1–24, vol. 2, 1829, of the Jurist.

SUMNER. Eulogy on the Illustrious George Washington, pronounced at Milton, Twenty-second February, 1800. By Charles Pinckney Sumner. *Dedham: Printed by H. Mann.* 1800. 8vo, pp. 24. 93693

There are several variant issues, the differences occurring in the third line on p. 6, and in the tailpiece. In some issues the third line of p. 6 reads "of national hilarity: Henceforth the rites of his", while in other issues "rites" is corrected to "night". We have found three different tail pieces, a setting sun, a flying eagle, and a scroll.

Location of issues:

Issue A, "rites" on p. 6; setting sun as tailpiece. B., BA.

Issue B, "rites" on p. 6; flying eagle as tailpiece. B.

Issue C, "rites" on p. 6; scroll as tailpiece. C., H., JCB., NYH.

Issue D, "night" on p. 6; flying eagle as tailpiece. AAS., B., BA., M., NYH., NYP.

Issue E, "night" on p. 6; scroll as tailpiece. AAS., C., MINNHS., UTS.

BM. has one of the issues, and HEH. three.

Reprinted in "Eulogies and Orations on the Life and Death of General George Washington," *Boston*, 1800, pp. 261–272.

SUMNER. A Letter on Speculative Free Masonry: by Charles Pinckney Sumner, Sheriff of Suffolk County. Being an Answer to a Letter addressed to him on that Subject by the Suffolk Committee.

Boston: John Marsh, Nos. 96 *&* 98 *State Street. Dutton & Wentworth, Printers, Exchange St.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 20.

AAS., B., BM., C., H., M., MINNHS., WHS., Y. 93694

On the printed back cover is a list of Anti Masonic Books published by Marsh.

[SUMNER] (Charles Richard). A Sermon preached before the Incorporated Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts; at their anniversary meeting in the Parish Church of St. Mary-le-Bow, on Friday, February 20, 1829. By the Right Reverend Charles Richard, Lord Bishop of Winchester. Together with the Report of the Society for the year 1828. To which are annexed, lists of the society's missionaries, catechists, and schoolmasters, and of the incorporated and associated members, etc. *London: Printed for the Society, and sold by C. J. G. and F. Rivington, St. Paul's Church-Yard, and Waterloo-Place.* 1829. [Verso of title:] *G. Woodfall, Angel Court, Skinner Street, London.* 8vo, pp. (4), 205, verso blank, (2), *1–*164, (4). BM., NYP. 93695

SUMNER (Clement). An | Oration, | delivered before the most Ancient and | Honorable Society of | Free and Accepted Masons, | of the | Rising Sun Lodge, | in Keene, | on the Festival of | St. John the Baptist, | June 24, A.L. 5790. | By Clement Sumner, M.M. | and a member of said Lodge. | *Keene: (State of New-Hampshire)* | *Printed by Brother James D. Griffith.* | [1790.] 8vo, pp. 22.

HSP. 93696

SUMNER (George), *b.* 1817, *d.* 1863. Memoirs of the Pilgrims at Leyden. By George Sumner, Esq . . . *Cambridge: Metcalf and Company, Printers to the University.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 35. Facsimile. B., BA., H., HSP., M., NYH., NYP., Y. 93697

Reprinted from Mass. Hist. Soc. "Collections," ser. 3, vol. 9, 1846, pp. 42–74.

SUMNER. . . . Mr. Sumner's Letter [on the subject of prison discipline in France] . . . [*Boston.* 1847.] 8vo, pp. 24.

Caption title. C., CU., M., WHS., Y. 93698

With heading: "City Document.—No. 11. City of Boston." Dated on p. 1, Feb. 25, 1847.

For another edition, *see* Pennsylvania System of Prison Discipline, below.

SUMNER. An Oration delivered before the Municipal Authorities of the City of Boston, July 4, 1859, by George Sumner. Together with the Speeches at the dinner in Faneuil Hall, and other Ceremonies at the Celebration of the Eighty-third Anniversary of American Independence. *Boston: Geo. C. Rand and Avery, City Printers, No.* 3 *Cornhill.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 125. AAS., B., BA., CU., H., HEH., M., NYH., NYP., P., UP., WHS., Y. 93699

SUMNER. An Oration delivered before the Municipal Authorities of the City of Boston, July 4, 1859, by George Sumner. Second Edition. *Boston: Ticknor and Fields.* M DCCC LIX. [Verso of title:] *Geo. C. Rand & Avery, Printers, 3 Cornhill, Boston.* 8vo, pp. 69. AAS., H., NYP. + Third Edition. [Same imprints, date, and collation.] C., H., NYH., NYP. 93700

The account of the dinner is much abbreviated in these editions.
Reprinted, *Boston,* 1882. C., H., NYH., NYP.

[SUMNER]. The Pennsylvanian System of Prison Discipline Triumphant in France. . . . Published by the Acting Committee of "the Philadelphia Society for the Alleviation of the Miseries of Public Prisons." *Philadelphia: Printed by I. Ashmead.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 24. AAS., B., C., H., MINNHS., NYP., UP., Y. + *Philadelphia.* 1851. P. 93701

Running title: Sumner's Letter on Prison Discipline.
Signed at the end, George Sumner.
Improved title of that in note following no. 60384, vol. 14.
For another edition, *see* Mr. Sumner's Letter, above.

[SUMNER]? . . . Remarks on Capital punishments and the Penitentiary system. By a Citizen of Boston. . . . *Boston: Tuttle and Weeks. August,* 1835. 16mo, pp. 24. C. 93702

With heading: "(Price 12½ cents.)"
Title supplied by Ernest Kletsch.

SUMNER (Increase). Order of Procession | for the Funeral of | The late Governor Sumner. | . . . [*Boston.* 1799.] Folio broadside. B., H., M. 93703

The funeral was held in Boston, June 12, 1799.
NYP. has a photostatic reproduction.

SUMNER (John Bird). Letter . . . to the Bishops of the Reformed Church in America, on occasion of the third jubilee of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel, with the answers . . . received from the American Bishops. *London.* 1851. 8vo. BM. 93704

SUMNER (Joseph). Ministers spiritual builders of God's house. | A | Sermon, | Delivered at the | Ordination | of the | Rev. Samuel Sumner, A.M. | to the | Pastoral Charge | of the | Church in Southborough. | June 1st, MDCCXCI. | By Joseph Sumner, A.M. | Pastor of the Church in Shrewsbury. | *Printed at Worcester, Massachusetts,* | *By Isaiah Thomas.* | MDCCXCI. | 8vo, pp.30. AAS., JCB., UTS., Y. 93705

SUMNER. A Sermon delivered at Chelmsford, November 16, 1803, at the Ordination of the Rev. Wilkes Allen, to the Pastoral care of the Church and Society in that place; by Joseph Sumner. . . . *Printed in Cambridge, by W. Hilliard.* 1804. 8vo, pp. 25.

AAS., B., BA., BM., H., M., NYH. 93706

SUMNER. A Sermon, delivered at Shrewsbury, by Joseph Sumner, June 23d, 1812; the day which completed Fifty Years from the time of his induction into the Pastoral Office, over the Church and People in that Place. . . . *Printed at Worcester, by Isaac Sturtevant.* 1812. 8vo, pp. 30. AAS., B., BA., C., H., HSP., M., NYH., NYP., UTS., Y. + Second Edition. *Printed at Worcester, by William Manning. July,* 1819. 8vo, pp. 26.

AAS., C., H., NYP., UTS. 93707

SUMNER. A Sermon, preached at Shrewsbury November 28, 1799. On the Anniversary Thanksgiving in Massachusetts. By Joseph Sumner . . . *Printed at Brookfield, Massachusetts, by E. Merriam & Co., February,* 1800. 8vo, pp. 26.

AAS., BA., C., HEH., JCB., M., NYH., Y. 93708

For a list of Dr. Sumner's Published Addresses, including others here omitted, *see* "Memorials of the Rev. Joseph Sumner," 1888, most of the materials for which compilation were "gathered from the manuscript journals, note-books, and papers left . . . at his death."

SUMNER (Samuel). History of the Missisco Valley. By Samuel Sumner, M.A. With an introductory notice of Orleans County, by Rev. S. R. Hall. Published under the auspices of the Orleans County Historical Society. *Irasburgh* [*Vt.*]: *A. A. Earle, Book Printer.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 75, (1).

AAS., B., BA., C., CU., HEH., HSP., M., NYH., WHS., Y. 93709

[SUMNER (William Hyslop)]. Address to the Reader of the Documents relating to the Galveston Bay & Texas Land Company which are contained in the Appendix. *New-York: Printed by G. F. Hopkins & Son,* 44 *Nassau-Street. January* 1, 1831. 8vo, pp. 37, (1). AAS., B., H., NYH. 93710

This AAS. copy appears to have been issued without the appendix. Improved title of our no. 26474, vol 7. The C. and NYP. copies have 37, (1), 69.

The AAS. copy has a manuscript attribution to General Sumner, who was one of the trustees of the company, and is a duplicate from the New England Historical and Genealogical Society, with the inscription, "Hist. Gen. Socy from the Author 23d Dec. 1853."

The address was reprinted with comments by David Woodman in his "Guide to Texas Emigrants," 1835, pp. 13–75.

SUMNER. A History of East Boston; with Biographical Sketches

of its Early Proprietors, and an Appendix. By William H. Sumner, A.M. Resident Member of the Massachusetts Historical Society, . . . *Boston: J. E. Tilton and Company*, 161 *Washington Street.* 1858. [Verso of title:] *Cambridge: Allen and Farnham, Printers.* 8vo, pp. viii, 801, including illustrations. Frontispiece portrait, 2 plates, 11 portraits, 2 folded tables, and 2 folded maps.

AAS., B., BA., BM., C., CU., H., HEH., HSP., M., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., PEAB., UTS., WHS., Y. 93711

Reprinted, *Boston*, 1869. B., NYP.

SUMNER. An Inquiry into the Importance of the Militia to a Free Commonwealth; in a Letter from William H. Sumner, Adjutant General of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, to John Adams, late President of the United States; with his Answer. *Boston: Published by Cummings and Hilliard, No.* 1, *Cornhill. Treadwell's Power Press.* 1823. 8vo, pp. 70.

AAS., B., BA., BM., C., CU., H., M., NYH., NYP., WHS. 93712

Cover-title: Letter on the militia, addressed to John Adams . . .

SUMNER. Letter on the Militia. *See* An Inquiry, above.

SUMNER. A Love Affair of Benedict Arnold. (From the New Eng. Hist. and Gen. Register, January, 1857.) [*Boston.* 1857.] 8vo, pp. 2. H. 93713

Caption title.

SUMNER. Memoir of Increase Sumner, Governor of Massachusetts. By his son William H. Sumner. Together with a Genealogy of the Sumner Family. Prepared for the New England Historical and Genealogical Register. *Boston: Samuel G. Drake, Publisher*, 15 *Brattle Street.* 1854. [Verso of title:] *Dutton & Wentworth, Printers, No.* 37, *Congress Street.* 8vo, pp. 70. Frontispiece portrait. AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., HSP., M., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., WHS., Y. 93714

Contents: Memoir, pp. 3–37; Genealogy of the Sumner Family, by William B. Trask, pp. 39–59; Notes on the Shrimpton, Yeamans, and Hyslop Families, pp. 61–68; Portraits of various Members of the Family, pp. 69–70.

Copies in original cloth covers usually have Sumner's Reminiscences [of Gov. Hancock], below, bound at the end.

From the Register, vol. 8, 1854, pp. 105–128, 128a–128v.

SUMNER, *comp.* Militia Laws of the United States. *See* no. 48980, vol. 12.

SUMNER. Militia of the United States. *See* Paper on the Militia, below.

SUMNER. A Paper on the Militia, presented to the Hon. James Barbour, Secretary of War, in November, 1826, by William H.

Sumner, Adjutant General of the Militia of Massachusetts. Taken from the documents submitted to the Board of Officers relative to the Re-organization of the Militia. . . . *Washington, D. C. Printed and published by B. Homans.* 1833. 8vo, cover title, pp. 30 and (3) of printed covers. AAS., B., BA., BM., C., CU., NYH., NYP., WHS. 93715

Reprinted from the "Military and Naval Magazine of the United States," vol. 1, 1833, pp. 235–243, 269–280, 352–362.
Caption title: Militia of the United States.

SUMNER. Reminiscences of Gen. Warren and Bunker Hill. By Gen. William H. Sumner. Reprinted from the New England Historical and Genealogical Register for April and July, 1858. [*Boston.* 1858.] 8vo, cover title and pp. 16.

AAS., BM., C., H., HSP., M., NYH., WHS. 93716

From the Register, vol. 12, 1858, pp. 113–122, 225–230.

SUMNER. Reminiscences [of Gov. John Hancock]. By William H. Sumner. [*Boston.* 1854.] 8vo, pp. 7.

AAS., B., BA., HEH., HSP., NYH., NYP., WHS. 93717

Caption title. Often found in the original binding following the author's Memoir of Increase Sumner, above.
The events took place during the Revolution, and were related to Sumner in 1822 by Hancock's widow, Mrs. Dorothy (Quincy) Hancock Scott.
Reprinted from the "New England Historical and Genealogical Register," vol. 8, 1854, pp. 187–191.

SUMNER. Reminiscences of La Fayette's Visit to Boston, Gov. Brooks, Gov. Eustis, and Others. By Gen. William H. Sumner. Reprinted from the New England Historical and Genealogical Register, for April, 1859. [*Boston.* 1859.] 8vo, pp. 11.

AAS., B., BA., H., M., NYH., NYP., WHS., Y. 93718

From the Register, vol. 13, 1859, pp. 99–107.

SUMNER. Sketch of Adjutant General Sumner's Address to the Charlestown Artillery Company, upon delivering their Field Pieces, November 23, 1831. *Charlestown: William W. Wheildon, Publisher.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 22.

AAS., B., BA., BM., C., HEH., WHS. 93719

SUMNER. Some Recollections of Washington's Visit to Boston. By William H. Sumner. Reprinted from the New England Historical and Genealogical Register, for April, 1860. [*Boston.* 1860.] 8vo, pp. 8.

AAS., B., BA., C., H., HEH., M., NYH., Y. 93720

From the Register, vol. 14, 1860, pp. 161–166.

Also: Message of His Excellency the Governor, to the Legislature of Massachusetts, enclosing the Adjutant General's Return, of the Militia, with Remarks on its Condition, January 14, 1823. *Boston: Printed by Russell and Gardner.* 1823. 12mo, pp. 12. Signed: William H. Sumner.

The Sumner Controversy. A Series of Articles published in the Daily News, relative to the Lecture on "Human Progress," delivered before the Mechanics' Association, by Charles Sumner, Esq. March 1, 1849. *Newport, R. I. Cranston & Norman,* 1849. 12mo, pp. 27. BA., BM., H., M. 93721

Editorials from the "Daily News," with communications from three persons, under the signatures of "Paul," "T.," and "G."

SUMNER FAMILY. Pedigree of the Direct Line of Gov. [Increase] Sumner. [*Boston?* 1857?] 4to broadside.

The latest date mentioned on the chart is 1856. AAS., C., NYP. 93722
By William Blake Trask.—C.

The Sumner Outrage. A full report of the Speeches at the Meeting of Citizens in Cambridge, June 2, 1856, in reference to the Assault on Senator Sumner, in the Senate Chamber at Washington. *Cambridge: John Ford, Printer.* 1856. 12mo, pp. 33.
B., BM., C., CU., H., M., Y. 93723

The assault was provoked by Sumner's speech, "Crime against Kansas."

SUMPTER (Arthur). The Life of Major-General Zachary Taylor, the Whig Nominee for President of the United States. With a brief Biographical Sketch of the Hon. Millard Fillmore, Nominee for Vice-President. By Arthur Sumpter, U. S. A. Illustrated by numerous engravings. *New York: Published by Ensigns & Thayer,* 50 *Ann St., and* 124 *Nassau St.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 31, including illustrations, (1), and (4) of printed covers.
AAS., C., Y. 93724

On the inside of the front cover is the beginning of the "Votes of Delegates in the Whig National Convention, Philadelphia," continued on the first leaf. On the inside of the back cover is a list of Mexican names with pronunciations and definitions.

SUMPTER. The Lives of General Zachary Taylor and General Winfield Scott: to which is appended an Outline History of Mexico, aboriginal, colonial and republican; and a brief history of the Mexican War; including events to the surrender of the city of Mexico, and the removal of Congress to Morelia. Illustrated by a Map of Mexico, and twelve other spirited engravings. By Arthur Sumpter U. S. A. *New York: H. Phelps & Co.,* 124 *Nassau Street.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 62, (2), including illustrations. AAS., B., BM., C., CU., H., HEH., HSP., NYH., NYP., UTEX., WHS., Y. 93725

The Sumter Anniversary. *See* Loyal National League, no. 42555, vol. 10. B., H., NYP.

SUMTER COUNTY, ALA. An Essay on the Summer and Autumnal Fevers of South Alabama, as they appear in Sumter County; to which is appended some remarks on the diagnosis and treatment of typhoid fever. By a Member of the Sumter County Medical Society. *Mobile: Dade, Thompson & Co.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 60.
AML., NYAM. 93726

SUMTER DISTRICT, S. C. Memorial and Resolutions. *See* no. 47625, vol. 12.

THE SUN, NEW YORK. Full Particulars of the two late awful shipwrecks near Sandy Hook. Narrative of the wrecks of the Barque Mexico and of the Ship Bristol, on both of which dreadful occasions Two Hundred Souls Perished!! . . . [*New York.*] *Sun Office.* [1836.] 8vo, pp. 15, (1). C. + [Same imprint. 1837.] 8vo, pp. 16. NYP. 93727

With heading: Supplement to the New York Sun.
The issue in NYP. has a "Postscript to Third Edition" on p. 16.

SUN FIRE SOCIETY, BOSTON. Association| and | Articles of Agreement | of the | Sun Fire Society, | Instituted at Boston, 8th May, 1765. | *Printed at Boston,* | *By E. W. Weed and W. Greenough,* | *At the Magazine Office, No.* 49, *State Street.* | MDCCXCIV. | 12mo, pp. 8, blank recto, list of members (4). B. 93728

The Sunbeam. A Weekly Political Journal devoted to the discussion and development of the principles of social democracy. Melzar Gardner Editor. . . . Volume 1. *Hartford, Conn.* 1841. 12mo, pp. (4), 204. B., BM., C. 93729

Title supplied by Ernest Kletsch.
According to the Union List of Serials, this journal was continued at Hartford through vol. 1, no. 13, April 3, 1841. C. Publication was begun again at Boston in quarto size, by the same editor, and continued through vol. 2, nos. 1–10. Aug. 7–Oct. 16, 1841. AAS. The last number contained an editorial, "Plain Truths at Parting."

SUNBURY AND ERIE RAILROAD COMPANY, PA. By-Laws of the Board of Managers of the Sunbury & Erie Rail Road Company, together with the Charter and its Supplements. *Philadelphia: Merrihew and Thompson, Printers, No.* 7 *Carter's Alley.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 34.
BUREAU RAIL.ECON., HSP., MINNHS., NYP., T.W.STREETER. 93730

First Report of Edward Miller, Engineer in Chief of the Sunbury

and Erie Railroad, to the managers. January 12, 1839. *Philadelphia: Printed by John C. Clark,* 60 *Dock Street.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 32. Map. Continued.

JOHNCRERAR, NYP., PRINCETON, T.W.STREETER. 93731

Letter of the President of the Sunbury and Erie Railroad to the Councils of Philadelphia, relative to the ordinance of February 17th, 1853, suspending the Subscription to the Stock of the Company, under the City Ordinance of February 3d, 1853. *Philadelphia: McLaughlin Brothers, Printers, New Bulletin Building, Third St.* 1853. 8vo, cover title and pp. 16. NYH. 93732

Signed on p. 11: Christopher Fallon.

Proceedings of the Annual Meeting of the Stockholders of the Sunbury and Erie Railroad Company, held February 12, 1855, with reports of the Managers and Chief Engineer. *Philadelphia: McLaughlin Brothers' Book & Job Printing Establishment,* 1855. 8vo, pp. (4), 3–10, 14. Folded map. Continued.

MINNHS., Y. 93733

Cover title: "Proceedings of the Fourth Annual Meeting of the Stockholders . . ." Title supplied by Elsa R. Nordin.

Report of the Engineer in Chief. *See* above, First Report.

Report of the President and Board of Managers to the Stockholders of the Sunbury and Erie Railroad Company. Read February 14th, 1853. *Philadelphia: McLaughlin Brothers, Printers, New Girard Building, Third Street.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 8. Continued. HSP. 93734

Report of the Select Committee in relation to the Sunbury and Erie Railroad. *See* Pennsylvania, no. 60551, vol. 14.

Report of the Special Committee appointed by Select Council . . . to examine the books, etc., of the Sunbury and Erie Railroad Company. *See* Philadelphia, no. 62169, vol. 15.

Report of the Special Committee of Common Council, in relation to the Sunbury and Erie Railroad. *See* Philadelphia, no. 62171, vol. 15.

See also, under Pennsylvania, no. 60551, vol. 14.

The Sunbury and Erie Railroad, and the State Legislature. November, 1860. *Philadelphia: Hoffman & Morwitz, Printers.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 34. HSP., NYH. 93735

SUNBURY BAPTIST ASSOCIATION, GA. Minutes of the Twenty-ninth Anniversary of the Sunbury Baptist Association, convened at Savannah Baptist Church, Chatham County, Georgia, on Thursday, Friday and Saturday, November 12th, 13th and 14th, 1846. *Savannah: Edward J. Purse, Printer, No.* 96 *Bryan-Street, Up Stairs.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 16. DE RENNE. 93736

Title from the De Renne Catalogue, vol. 2, 1931, p. 508.

SUNBURY WATER POWER CANAL. An Account of the Sunbury Water-Power Canal: with an Estimate of the Cost of Finishing the same, and a Synopsis of the Charter. [*n. p.* 1842.] 12mo, pp. 12. Folded plan. B., C. 93737

Caption title. Signed and dated on p. 4: "Wm. M'Carty, 27 North Fifth Street, Philadelphia . . . A. Jordan, Esq., Attorney at Law, Sunbury, Pa., June 1, 1842."

The Sunbury Canal and Water-Power Company, and Sunbury Lumber and Car Manufacturing Company. *Philadelphia: McLaughlin Brothers' . . . Printing Office . . .* 1853. 8vo, pp. 27. 4 maps. +*Philadelphia: McLaughlin Brothers' Book and Job Printing Office, Bulletin Building.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 15. HEH., M. 93738

Title of the first publication from an early manuscript note prepared for the dictionary by Joseph Sabin, and of the second supplied by Willard O. Waters.

Sunday Legislation. Proceedings of a Public Meeting, held in the City of Buffalo, February 13, 1858, against closing the Canal Locks & stopping the Mails on Sunday, and against Sunday Legislation generally.. *Buffalo, N. Y., Murray, Rockwell & Co., Republic & Times Office,* 1858. 8vo, pp. 8. B. 93739

The Sunday Liquor Traffic: 1. Extent and Accessories. 2. Illegality. 3. Wastefulness. 4. Engenders Pauperism. 5. Causes Crime. 6. Promotes Lawlessness. 7. Tends to Irreligion. 8. Remedies Suggested. Document No. V. of the New-York Sabbath Committee. *New-York: John A. Gray, Printer,* 16 *&* 18 *Jacob St., Fire-Proof Buildings.* 1859. 8vo, cover title, and pp. 24. B., FAC.ADV., NYP. 93740

Sunday Mails; or, Inquiries into the Origin, Institution, and Proper Mode of Observance, of the First Day of the Week, or Christian Sabbath. . . . *Philadelphia: Published for the Benefit of Sunday Mails.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 36. AAS., B., BUREAU RAIL.ECON., FAC.ADV., H., M., NYP. 93741

Contains selections from various writers against a too strict observance of Sunday.

The Sunday Question. Sabbath of the Jews. Sunday of Con-

stantine. The following Memorial has been presented to the Legislature of Pennsylvania. As it contains historical facts of general interest upon the Sunday Question, a few extra copies have been printed for distribution. To the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania: [*Philadelphia.* 1855.] H. 93742

Caption title. Signed and dated: "William Logan Fisher, Edward M. Davis. Philadelphia, 1855." In favor of reasonable recreation on Sunday.

Sunday School Picnic. *See* New Bedford, no. 52509, vol. 13.

SUNDAY SCHOOL SOCIETY, BOSTON, MASS. The Second Annual Reports of the Boston Sunday School Society, read at the second public meeting of the society, December 11th, 1828. *Boston, Published by Wait, Greene, & Co.* 13 *Court Street, and Bowles and Dearborn,* 50 *Washington Street.* 1829. [Verso of title:] *Boston, Press of Isaac R. Butts & Co.* 12mo, pp. 27. (1). Continued.

AAS., B., M., NYP. 93743

The name was later changed to "Sunday School Society," and "National Sunday School Society," and finally became the "Unitarian Sunday School Society."

Constitution of the Boston Sunday School Society, formed April 18th, A.D. 1827. *Boston: T. B. Wait and Son, Printers.* 1827. 12mo, pp. 10. M.

A SUNDAY SCHOOL TEACHER, *pseud.* St. Ann's Church. *See* Brooklyn, no. 8318, vol. 2. NYP.

By F. G. Fish.

The Sunday School Teacher. A Monthly Magazine devoted to the Interests of the Sunday School. Published under the auspices of the Chicago Sunday School Union. Editorial Committee: Rev. J. H. Vincent, Chairman, Rev. Z. M. Humphrey, D.D., Rev. E. G. Taylor, Rev. C. E. Cheney, Rev. H. L. Hammond. Musical editor: Philip Phillips, of Cincinnati. *Chicago: Adams, Blackmer, & Lyon, Publishers, No.* 155 *Randolph Street.* 1866. 8vo, pp. (6), 383, (1). Map Continued. B., C., U.ILL., WHS. 93744

Vols. 4–17 have the title, "National Sunday School Teacher." Publication ceased with the issue of March, 1882.

Title supplied by Ernest Kletsch.

The above title, of a later period than that now covered by this Dictionary, is included because of a cross reference from National Sunday School Teacher.

The Sunday-School Teacher's Reward. *See* [Gray (F. Turell)], no. 28390, vol. 7. H., M.

Sunday Services of the Methodists in North America. *See* Wesley (John), *ed.*

Sunday Theatres, "Sacred Concerts" and Beer-Gardens. 1. Diminution of Crime by Suppression of Sunday Liquor Traffic—

Statistics of Police Department. 2. Extent and Character of Sunday Theatricals. 3. Sunday Lager-Beer Trade. 4. "Sacred Concerts" Unmasked. 5. The Lager-Beer System in other Cities. 6. The "National Custom" Plea Examined. 7. American Customs Vindicated. 8. Effects of Holiday Sunday Illustrated—Mexico. 9. Constitutionality and Adequacy of Sunday Laws. 10. German Sentiment on the Sunday Question. Document No. 11, of the New York Sabbath Committee. *New York: Edward O. Jenkins, Printer, No.* 26 *Frankfort Street.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 24.

B., NYP. 93745

Sunday Vice and Crime. [*New York.* 1860?] 8vo, pp. 4.

Caption title. B., NYP., UTS. 93746

One of the "Occasional Papers" published by the New York Sabbath Committee. The latest date mentioned in the text is 1860.

SUNDERLAND (Byron). Church & State. A Discourse delivered on Thanksgiving Day, November 23, 1854, in the First Presbyterian Church, by Rev. Byron Sunderland, the pastor. . . . *Washington: Wm. M. Morrison & Co. No.* 440, *Penn. Av.* 1854. [Verso of title:] *Waters, Print.* 8vo, pp. 28. AAS., B. 93747

SUNDERLAND. The Memories of the Metropolis. A Discourse delivered on Thanksgiving Day, November 24, 1853, in the First Presbyterian Church. By Rev. Byron Sunderland . . . *Washington: Wm. M. Morrison & Co.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 23.

B., C., NYH. 93748

SUNDERLAND. Mistakes: a Poem, delivered before the Erosinian and Philophrenian Societies of Columbian College, on their anniversary celebration, April 12, 1860, at the Hall of the Smithsonian Institution. By Rev. B. Sunderland, D.D. *Washington: Published by the Societies.* 1860. [Verso of title:] *Thomas M'Gill, Printer.* 8vo, pp. 32. C., NYH., P. 93749

SUNDERLAND. Prelacy Discussed, or A Book for Batavians. By B. Sunderland. . . . *Buffalo: Press of C. Faxon.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 184. HEH. 93750

A discussion between Rev. Byron Sunderland of the Presbyterian Church in Batavia, and Rev. James A. Bolles, rector of the Episcopal Church in the same place. Information supplied by Willard O. Waters.

SUNDERLAND. An Oration delivered by Rev. Byron Sunderland, Syracuse, July 5, 1852. Observations on our country and its people. *Syracuse: Agan & Summers, Printers.* 1852. 8vo, cover title and pp. 16. C., GTS., UTS. 93751

Sunderland published several sermons with historical interest after 1860, and other religious works.

SUNDERLAND (La Roy). Anti-Slavery Manual, containing a collection of Facts and Arguments on American Slavery. By Rev. La Roy Sunderland. *New-York: Piercy & Reed, 7 Theatre Alley.* 1837. 18mo, pp. 162. B., C., H., M., MINNHS., NYP., UTEX. + Second Edition — Improved. *New-York: Printed by S. W. Benedict.* 1837. 18mo, pp. 142. AAS., BA., BM., CU., H., HEH., NYP., WHS., Y. + Third Edition—Improved. [Same imprint and date.] 18mo, pp. 155. AAS. + Third edition. . . . *New York.* 1839. 16mo, pp. 155. 93752

Title of the 1839 edition from a catalogue card for a copy at CU., now missing.

SUNDERLAND. Appeal on the Subject of Slavery. *Boston.* 1834. 12mo. 93753

Title from Allibone.

SUNDERLAND. Book of Human Nature. . . . By Laroy Sunderland . . . *New York: Stearns & Company, 25 Ann-Street.* 1853. 12mo, pp. 432. AAS., B., BA., C., Y. 93754

Biography of the author, pp. vii–xviii.

SUNDERLAND. "Confessions of a Magnetiser" exposed! Exhibiting the Folly and Falsehood of a recent Pamphlet with the above Title. With Remarks, showing the Falsity of the Notions hitherto prevalent in regard to what has been denominated "Mesmerism;" and giving the Outlines of the Author's New Theory of Mind. By La Roy Sunderland. . . . *Boston: Published by Redding and Company, No. 8 State Street.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 47, advertisement (1). AAS., AML., C., H., NYP. 93755

On the printed front cover is a wood engraving "from a painting which the celebrated Valentine Greatrakes had taken of himself, in 1680. It is a correct representation of his method of operating."

SUNDERLAND. History of South America. 1834. 18mo. 93756

Title from Allibone.

SUNDERLAND. History of the United States of America, from the discovery of the continent in 1492, to the fiftieth anniversary of their independence. By Rev. La Roy Sunderland. Written for the S. S. Union of the Methodist Episcopal Church. *New-York: B. Waugh and T. Mason.* 1834. 24mo, pp. 278. Frontispiece. B., BM., C. 93757

SUNDERLAND. Mormonism Exposed and Refuted. By La Roy Sunderland. *New York: Piercy & Reed, Printers, No. 7 Theatre*

Alley. 1838. 18mo, pp. 54. C., GTS. 93758

For a reply, *see* P. P. Pratt's "Mormonism Unveiled: Zion's Watchman Unmasked," *New York*, 1838. WRHS.

[SUNDERLAND]. Mormonism Exposed: in which is shown the monstrous imposture, the blasphemy, and the wicked tendency, of that enormous delusion, advocated by a professedly religious sect, calling themselves "Latter Day Saints." . . . *New York: Printed and Published at the Office of the N. Y. Watchman*, 126 *Fulton street*. 1842. 16mo, pp. (4), iii–vi, 7–64. NYP. 93759

SUNDERLAND. A Question (on Temperance) to those whom it Concerns. *New London*. 1828. 12mo. 93760

Title from Allibone.

SUNDERLAND. The Testimony of God against Slavery, or a Collection of Passages from the Bible, which show the sin of holding property in man. With Notes. By Rev. La Roy Sunderland. . . . *Boston: Published by Webster & Southard, No.* 9, *Cornhill*. 1835. 12mo, pp. 104. C., CU., GTS., NYH., NYP., UTS., Y. 93761

The first leaf contains an advertisement.

SUNDERLAND. The Testimony of God against Slavery: a Collection of Passages from the Bible, which show the Sin of holding and treating the Human Species as Property. With Notes. To which is added the Testimony of the Civilized World against Slavery. By Rev. La Roy Sunderland. Second Edition. . . . *Boston: Published by Isaac Knapp*, 46 *Washington Street*. 1836. [Verso of title:] *Press of D. K. Hitchcock*, 9 *Cornhill*. 18mo, pp. 177, verso blank, list of anti-slavery publications, etc. (4). AAS., B., BA., HSP., PRINCETON, WHS., Y. + *New-York: Published for the American Anti-Slavery Society, by R. G. Williams, Office corner of Nassau and Spruce Streets, opposite the City Hall. Entrance, No.* 3, *Spruce Street*. 1836. [Same imprint on verso of title, and collation.] NYP., UTEX. 93762

SUNDERLAND. The Testimony of God against Slavery: with notes. By Rev. La Roy Sunderland. . . . Third Edition. *New York: Published by the American Anti-Slavery Society*. 1839. 18mo, pp. 126. B., H., MINNHS., NYH., UP., UTS. 93763

Sunderland also published several works on "mesmerism," etc.

SUNDIUS (Petrus). B. C. D. | Surinamensia | Grilliana | cum Consensu Ampliss. Facult. | Med. in Regia Academia Upsaliensi, | Præside | Viro Celeberrimo et Experientissimo, | D:n. Doct. Carolo |

Linnæo, | S:æ R:æ M:tis Archiatro, | Med. et Botan. Profess. Reg. et Ord. Acad. Imperial. Regg. | Monspel. Berolin. Stockholm. et Upsal. Socio, | Speciminis Academici Loco | curiosis examinanda sistit | Alumnus Oxenstiernianus | Petrus Sundius Nic. Fil. | Stockholmiensis. | In Audit. Carol. Maj. D. XVIII. Junii. | Anni MDCCXLIIX. | H. A. M. C. | *Holmiæ,* | *Typis Laurentii Salvii.* | [1748.] 4to, pp. 34. Plate. AML., BM., Y. 93764

Also in Linnæus' "Amœnitates Academicæ," Leyden, 1749, vol. 1, pp. 489–519, 3 plates.

Sundry Anthems. (Being part of a proposed collection). The Rose of Sharon. I heard a great voice. Song of the Angels: from Luke, Chap. II. They may also be had separately. *Philadelphia: Printed typographically, and sold by John M'Culloch, in Third-Street, near Market-Street.* 1788. 93765

Title from Evans.

Sundry Documents addressed to St. Mary's Congregation. 1821. *See* Philadelphia, note following no. 62214, vol. 15. C., GTS., NYP.

For a "Brief Reply," published anonymously by Wm. Hogan, *see* the same note. NYP.

Sundry Documents, (copied from the original) relative to the claim of Gideon Olmsted, against the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania. Respectfully submitted to the consideration of the Members of the Legislature of said Commonwealth. *Philadelphia: Printed by Edward Olmsted.* 1811. 8vo, pp. 119, (1). AAS., C. 93766

Improved title of no. 57236, vol. 13.

Sundry Documents referring to the Niagara and Detroit Rivers Railroad. *See* Niagara, no. 55121, vol. 13.

Sundry Documents submitted to the Consideration of the Pewholders of St. Mary's Church. 1812. *See* Philadelphia, note following no. 62214, vol. 15. NYP.

Sundry Letters and Petitions addressed to His Excellency James Garrard, esq. governor of Kentucky: relative to the case of Henry Field. . . . 1800? 12mo, pp. vi, 32. WHS. 93767

The lower part of the title page of the WHS. copy is cut away. The letters and petitions are all dated in 1799. Information supplied by Annie A. Nunns.

Sundry Resolutions | of the | Board of Commissioners | for carrying into effect the | Sixth Article of the Treaty of | Amity, Commerce, and Navigation, | concluded between | His Britannic Majesty | and the | United States of America. | Published for the in-

formation of the | claimants under the said article | by the | General Agent for Claimants. | *Philadelphia: Printed by James Humphreys*, 1798. | 8vo, pp. 18. HSP., M. 93768

This and the following title form parts of a series of documents relating to the claims of British creditors. *See* [Smith (William Moore)], no. 84842, vol. 21.

Sundry | Resolutions and Proceedings, | in | Cases | before the | Board of Commissioners, | for carrying into effect | the Sixth Article | of the | Treaty | of | Amity, Commerce and Navigation, | concluded between | His Britannic Majesty | and | the United States of America. | *Philadelphia:* | *Printed by R. Aitken, No.* 22, *Market street.* | 1799. | 4to, pp. 123. AAS., BA., NYP. 93769

Sundry Votes Passed by the Church of Christ in Dorchester. *See* Dorchester, no. 20628, vol. 5. AAS., BA., C., H., M., NYH.

SUNDSTRÖM (Sveno), Q. F. F. Q. S. | Dissertatio | Historico Politica | De | Statu | Regiminis | Americanorum | ante | Adventum | Christianorum | Quam | Ex consensu Ampliss. Colleg. Philos. in Reg. | Academia Upsaliensi | Sub Præsidio | Viri Amplissimi | D^n. Johannis | Upmarck. | Eloq. & Polit. Prof. Reg. & Skytt. | Publico Bonorum examini modeste submittit | Sveno Sundström | Angerm. | In Auditorio Gustav. Majori d. A. 1716. | *Upsaliæ, Typis Wernerianis.* | [1716.] 12mo, pp. (4), 51, 3.

Title supplied by Ernest Kletsch. BM., C., JCB., Y. 93770

Der Sundzoll und die Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. Abdruck aus dem Bremer Handelsblatt. *Bremen*, 1854. *E. Schünemann's Verlag.* [Colophon:] *Druck von C. Schünemann.* 8vo, pp. 27. BM., C., CU., NYP. + Zweite Auflage. *Bremen*, 1854. *C. Schünemann's Verlag.* 8vo, pp. 27. Y. 93771

Title of the second edition supplied by Anne S. Pratt.

Sunlight upon the Landscape, and other poems. By a Daughter of Kentucky. *Cincinnati: Moore, Anderson, Wilstach & Keys,* 28 *West Fourth Street.* 1853. [Verso of title:] *Cincinnati: C. A. Morgan & Co., Stereotypers, Hammond St.* 12mo, pp. 48. BM., NYH., UTEX. 93772

The Sunny Side; or, the Country Minister's Wife. *See* [Phelps (*Mrs.* Elizabeth Stuart)], no. 61375, vol. 14. *Philadelphia,* [1851], AAS., C., NYH., NYP., UTS., Y.

The Sunny South; or, the Southerner at Home, embracing five years' experience of a Northern governess in the land of the sugar

and the cotton. Edited by Professor J. H. Ingraham, of Mississippi. . . . *Philadelphia: G. G. Evans, Publisher, No.* 439 *Chestnut Street.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 526. B., NYP. 93773

Consists of 59 letters, signed "Kate," in the last of which the writer states that she plans to publish her writings under the name of Kate Conyngham. The editor, Ingraham, in an "editorial letter," says that some of the letters "appeared in 1853–4, in the Saturday Courier . . . bearing the nom de plume of 'Miss Kate Conyngham.' "

Reissued in New York, 1880, under title, "Not 'A Fool's Errand.' Life and Experience of a Northern Governess in the Sunny South," and with Ingraham's name on the title page as author. NYP. Cushing gives "Kate Conynghame" as a pseudonym of Ingraham.

Improved title of no. 34776, vol. 9.

SUNZIN DE HERRERA (José). Primordiale certamen | . . . | Pro S. Licentiatvræ lavrea; . . . | A. D. Josepho Svnzin de Herrera | In Philosophia, & S. Theologia Bacchalauro, nuper Philosophiæ ad tempus Cathe- | dræ Moderatore, nunc ad Theologica Doctoris insignia viam insistent. | [*Guatemala.*] . . . *Die Mensis Anno* 1692. | Folio broadside. 93774

Title from Medina's "Imprenta en Guatemala," no. 62, a copy located in his own library.

SUOSA (Juan de Dios Fernandez de). *See* Fernandez de Suosa (J. de Dios).

SUPERIOR, WIS. . . . City of Superior, Lake Superior. Its Position, Harbor . . . &c. *See* [Ritchie (J. S.)], no. 71571, vol. 17. C., NYH.

Superior revocacion de las sentencias dadas en los consejos de guerra, hechos á los atormentados, apremiados, y complicados en la demarcacion de apam, por la figurada revolucion. [Colophon:] *Mejico: Oficina de Don José María Betancóurt, calle segunda de la Monterilla, Número* 7. *Año de* 18[20]? 4to, pp. 8. 93775

Caption title.

Signed: José Ignacio Negreyros y Seria.

The colophon date is multilated in the AAS. copy.

A Supernumerary Crisis. [Number XIV.] To Sir Guy Carleton. It is the nature of comparison to associate with misfortune; . . . Common Sense. Philadelphia, May 31, 1783. [*Philadelphia.* 1783.] 93776

Title from Evans, no. 18078, except that in that entry the letters "er" are omitted in "Supernumerary."

By Thomas Paine.

A plea to Carleton to deliver up the murderer of the American militia officer, Captain Huddy, in order to save the British officer, Captain Asgill, who had been chosen by lot to suffer death in reprisal. It should have been dated May 31, 1782,

as it is in Conway's edition of Paine's "Writings," vol. 1, 1894, pp. 355–359. It was apparently printed as part of Paine's series on the American Crisis. *See* our nos. 58206–58210, and 58218–58219. We have located no copy of this as a separate issue.

A Supernumerary Crisis. [Number XV.] To the people of America. Common Sense. New-York, September 9, 1793. [*New-York.* 1793.] 93777

"On the commerce of the Country."

Title from Evans, no. 18079, where it is entered under the year 1783, following the preceding title. *See* note above.

A SUPERNUMERARY, *pseud.* A Peep behind the Curtain. *See* no. 59528, vol. 14. BM., CU.

SUPERUNDA ([Josef Antonio Manso de Velasco]), *conde de.* Satisfaccion del conde de Superunda, theniente general, y virrey que ha sido del reyno del Peru, à los cargos de que le acusa el Sr fiscal de la superior junta de guerra, formada de orden de S. M. para conocer de la defensa y rendicion de la Ciudad de la Habana. [*Madrid.* 1764?] Folio, pp. 37, (4). BM. 93778

Collation from Palau.

Suplément, ou Description des côtes, rades, havres, rochers . . . *See* Rogers (W.), notes following nos. 72757 and 72759, vol. 17. B., C., H., JCB., WLC.

A Suplement to the State of the Nation. *See* State of the Nation, note following no. 90620, vol. 23. BM., NYP., WLC.

Suplemento á la Exposicion breve y sencilla. [Colophon:] *Puerto Principe.* 1821. *Imprenta de M. Serrano.* 4to, pp. 3.

Signed: El Ciudadano Imparcial. 93779

Title from Trelles "Bibliografia Cubana del siglo XIX," vol. 1, 1911, p. 201.

Suplemento á la Miscelánea de comercio, artes y literatura del lunes 10 de abril de 1820. [Colophon:] *Impreso en la oficina de D. Francisco Martinez Dávila, impresor de Cámara de S. M. Mejico* 1820. *Reimpreso en la oficina de D. Alejandro Valdes.* 4to, pp. 8. AAS. 93780

Caption title.

Suplemento á las Instrucciones para la eleccion de Diputados de las Córtes ordinarias en los años de 1820 y 1821. [*Mexico.* 1820.] Folio, pp. 8. 93781

Dated, México, 11 de Julio de 1820.

Title from Medina's "La Imprenta en México," no. 11835, a copy located in his own library.

Suplemento á las Semblanzas de los Diputados á Córtes de 1820 y 1821. *Imprenta de Alban y C.ª Madrid.* 1822. 18mo, pp. 48. NYP., UCAL(BANCROFT). 93782

Suplemento al Diario Constitucional de 9 de Julio de 1820. [Colophon:] *Méjico* 1820: *Imprenta de Ontiveros.* 4to, pp. 7, (1). 93783

Title from Medina's "La Imprenta en Mexico," no. 11833, a copy located in the Indian Archives in Seville.

Suplemento al Diario del Gobierno Constitucional de la Habana, del sábado 12 de agosto de 1820. Sobre lo que es un Juez de letras de Hacienda pública en América. [Colophon:] *Oficina de Arazoza y Soler, impresores del gobierno Constitucional. Méjico:* 1820. *En la oficina de D. Alejandro Valdes.* 4to, pp. 8. 93784

Signed, "V. P." Title from Medina's "La Imprenta en México," no. 11834, a copy located in the Indian Archives in Seville.

Suplemento al Diario del gobierno de Mégico, num. 1066, del sabado 31 de marzo de 1838. Contiene el ultimatum remitido por S. E. el Sr. baron Deffaudis . . . algunas notas de la correspondencia entre el ministerio megicano y la legacion francesa, y la comunicacion dirigida últimamente con este motivo al sr. encargado de negocios D. Eduardo de Lisle . . . *Mégico: Impr. de Galvan.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 324. UCAL(BANCROFT). 93785

CU. has a copy of part of the "Suplemento," pp. 42, (1), with "Se continuara" on the last page.

Suplemento al Espiritu publico, núm. 23 . . . [*Mejico, Impr. del Aguila,* 1829.] Folio, pp. 4. UCAL(BANCROFT). 93786

Signed: El que dictó esta carte.

Suplemento al Espiritu publico, núm. 23 . . . [*Mejico, Impr. del Aguila,* 1829.] Folio, pp. 4. UCAL(BANCROFT). 93787

Signed on p. 1: José María Tornel.

Suplemento al n°. 19 del sabado 19 del corriente de la Union Nacional. *See* Texas.

Suplemento al mun [sic]. 73 del Diario Oficial del Juéves 12 de Octubre. *México. Imprenta de Minerva a cargo de Martin Castillo, calle de Vergara número* 6. 1854. 8vo, pp. 61. NYP., UCAL.(BANCROFT). 93788

Relates to Raousset's filibustering expedition of July, 1854. *See* Bancroft's "History of Mexico," vol. 5, 1885, pp. 685–686.

Suplemento al papel titulado: La misma geringa con distinto palo, ó Representacion que hace su autor al Excmo. Sr. Gefe politico en manifestacion de los vicios y mulidades con que se han dado en el expediente por la Junta de Censura las dos calificaciones que previene el reglamento de la imprenta libre. [Colophon:] *México: en la oficina de D. J. M. Benavente y Sócios.* [1821.] 4to, pp. 8.

Signed and dated: México, á 1.° de Febrero de 1821. N. de N. 93789

Title from Medina's "La Imprenta en México," no. 12045, a copy located in the Indian Archives in Seville.

Suplemento interesante al numero 54 del Mexicano libre potosinense. *San Luis Potosí, Vildosola.* 1828. 12mo, pp. 4.

UCAL(BANCROFT). 93790

El Suplico de los Generales Bravo y Negrete. [Colophon:] *Guadalajara* 1828. *Imprenta de Gobierno en Palacio.* 8vo, pp. 12.

Caption title. NYP. 93791

A s'upl'im'int too thẽ hĩstĩre õv Rõbĩnsĩn Kruzo. *See* Robinson Crusoe, no. 72223, vol. 17. BM.

Attributed to Thomas Spence in Rudkin's "Thomas Spence and his Connections," 1927, p. 209. Illustrates Spence's phonetic system.

. . . Suplique | des Citoyens de Couleur | des Isles et Colonies Françoises, | Tendante à obtenir un Jugement. | 30 Janvier 1790. | [*Paris.* 1790.] 8vo, pp. 4. H. 93792

With heading: "A l'Assemblée Nationale." Signed by De Joly [and five others], "Commissaires & Députés des Citoyens de Couleur, des Isles & Colonies Françoises."

See also Supplique et Pétition, below.

[SUPPIGER (Joseph)]. Reisebericht der familie Köpfli & Suppiger nach St Louis am Mississippi und gründung von New-Switzerland im staate Illinois. *Sursee:* [*Schnydersche Buchdruckerei*] 1833. 16mo, pp. (6), 235, (2). Frontispiece. C. + [Same imprint and date.] 16mo, pp. (6), 297, verso blank, (1). Frontispiece and folded map. C., NYP. 93793

On cover of the second edition: Zweite, stark vermehrte Ausgabe.

A copy of either the first or second edition is located at BM. and at NEWBERRY.

Edited by Kaspar Köpfli. *See* p. 291.

Joseph Suppiger's diary forms pp. 1–204; letters from Salomon Köpfli and Joseph Suppiger, pp. 205–235; and an account of New Switzerland by Kaspar Köpfli with another letter from his brother Salomon, added in the second edition, pp. 237–297.

Supplement à la denonciation de M. de la Luzerne. *See* Luzerne (César Henri, *Comte* de la), no. 42753, vol. 10. NYP.

There is only a caption title, and no imprint.

Supplément à l'exposé des éventualités et des conséquences d'une guerre entre les Etats-Unis et l'Angleterre, faisant partie d'une brochure sur l'annexion du Texas, etc., etc., par un citoyen de New-York. [*Paris*] *Dentu* . . . 1845. 8vo, pp. 41–60. 93794

Cover title: "Lettre d'un citoyen de New-York au sujet de l'annexion du Texas à l'Union américaine . . . "

Title from a copy formerly at C., now missing.

Supplément au voyage de M. de Bougainville. *See* Bougainville (Louis de), no. 6867, vol. 2. JCB., NYP.

Supplement Extraordinary | to the | Independent Journal. | Monday, July 28, 1788. | On Saturday evening about 9 o'clock arrived the joyful tidings of the adoption of the New Constitution, at Poughkeepsie, | on Friday, July 25, Yeas 30, Nays 25, Majority 5.—The bells in the City were immediately set a ringing, and from | the Fort and the Federal Ship Hamilton, were fired several Salutes. The Merchants at the Coffee-House testified their Joy by | repeated huzzas; and a large body of Citizens, headed by a number of the first characters, went to the houses of the Members | of the Convention, and gave three Cheers, as a testimony of their approbation of the glorious Event brought about by their | united, unremitted, and toilsome Exertions.—In short, a general joy run through the whole City, and several of those who were | of different Sentiments drank freely of the Federal Bowl, and declared that they were now perfectly reconciled to the New | Constitution. | [At foot of sheet:] *New-York: Printed by J. and A. M'Lean, at Franklin's Head, No.* 41, *Hanover-Square.* | [1788.] Folio broadside. NYP. 93795

A Supplement of Original Papers and Letters. *See* Darien, no. 18574, vol. 5, and Scots Settlement at Darien, no. 78238, vol. 19.

A copy of either the first or second issue listed is located at BM.

Supplement to a Pamphlet, containing the Correspondence between the Right Rev. G. W. Doane . . . and the Rev. S. Wilmer. *See* Doane (George W.), no. 20396, vol. 5.

Supplement to an Address to the Members of the New Parliament, on the Proceedings of the Colonial Department on the West India Question. [*n. p.* 182–?] 8vo, pp. (2), 5. C. 93796

Half title: Address and Supplement.

A reply to "Remarks on an Address to the Members of the New Parliament," *London,* 1826.

Supplement to Andrew Jackson's Negro Speculations. From the National Banner. To General Andrew Jackson. [*Nashville?* 1828?] 8vo, pp. 8. NYP. 93797

Caption title.
Signed at the end: Andrew Erwin.
See Erwin's "Gen. Jackson's Negro Speculations, and his Traffic in Human Flesh, Examined and Established by Positive Proof," *n. p.*, [1828]), 8vo, pp. 16. C.

A | Supplement | to | Britain's Mistakes | in the | Commencement and Conduct | of the | present War. | Wherein | The late glorious Success of Admi- | ral Vernon at Porto Bello | is particularly considered. | By | A Merchant and Citizen of London. | *London:* | *Printed for T. Cooper, at the Globe in Pater-* | *noster Row.* M,DCC,XL. | (*Price Six-Pence.*) | 8vo, pp. 31.

Title supplied by Catherine C. Quinn. BA., C., HEH., JCB., WLC. 93798

A | Supplement | to | Britain's Mistakes | in the | Commencement and Conduct | of the | Present War. | Wherein | The late glorious Success of Admiral | Vernon at Porto Bello is | particularly considered. | By | A Merchant and Citizen of London. | *Dublin:* | *Re-printed by George Faulkner, in Essex-* | *Street.* M,DCC,XL. | 8vo, pp. 24. HEH., NYP., WLC. 93799

See Britain's Mistakes, no. 8065, vol. 2.

Supplement to Mr. Cooper's Letters on the Slave Trade. *See* Cooper (T.), no. 16613, vol. 4.

A Supplement to Mr. Wesley's Pamphlet, entitled Thoughts upon Slavery. *London.* 1774. 8vo. BM. 93800

An attack on Wesley's tract against slavery.

Supplement to "Six Months in a Convent." *See* Reed (R. T.), no. 68579, vol. 16. *Boston,* 1835, AAS., B., BA., BM., C., CU.; *London,* [*n. d.*] BM.

Supplement to the Albany Centinel, January 29, 1802. *See* [Clinton (G.)], no. 13743, vol. 4.

Supplement to the American and Commercial Daily Advertiser. An Exposition of the Causes and Character of the late War with G. Britain. *Baltimore, April* 1815. 8vo, pp. 64. C., NYP. 93801

For other editions, *see* the author [Dallas (Alexander James)], nos. 18309–18311, vol. 5.

Supplement to the Bibliotheca Americana Nova. *See* [Rich (O.)], no. 70876, vol. 17.

A Supplement to the Case of the Royal African Company. *See* Royal African Company, no. 73777, vol. 18. JCB., NYP.

Supplement to the Chorister's Companion, | Containing 16 pages of Psalm and Hymn Tunes, newly composed, or not before printed in America. | *New-Haven, Published as the Act directs, by Simeon Jocelin, Feb.* 1st 1792. | Oblong 12mo, pp. 16.

AAS., C., M., WEST.THEOL.SEM. 93802

Caption title. Improved entry of that under Jocelin (S.), no. 36138, vol. 9.

Engraved music.

A typed checklist of F. J. Metcalf at AAS. locates editions of Jocelin's, or Jocelyn's, "Chorister's Companion" as follows: *New Haven,* 1782, C., M.; Same with Part III., [AAS.], C.; Second Edition Corrected and Enlarged, *New Haven,* 1788, [AAS.], EI., M., NYP., Y.; Second Edition Corrected and Enlarged, with 72 pages of music not in the first edition, *New Haven,* 1791, information from Trumbull; Part II., *New Haven,* 1790, no location; Part Third, *New Haven,* [1783], WEST.THEOL.SEM.

Supplement to the Congressional Globe: containing . . . the Trial of Andrew Johnson. *See* Johnson (A.), no. 36179, vol. 9.

Supplement to the Conquest of Peru and Mexico. *See* [Ranking (J.)], no. 67892, vol. 16. C., NYP.

C. has two issues, one without the colophon given in our entry, and also the 1834 continuation of the supplement there mentioned.

A Supplement to the Detection of the State and Situation of the Sugar Planters of Barbadoes. *See* Barbadoes, no. 3291, vol. 1. BM., Y.

The Y. copy is bound in a volume which has the binder's title: "Robertson's Tracts." Probably by Rev. Robert Robertson. The following inscription from his tombstone is quoted in the "Gentleman's Magazine," vol. 86, pt. 1, 1816, p. 16: "And what was mortal of Robert Robertson, minister of the parish of St. Paul's, Nevis, from Dec. 1707, born at Edinburgh the 18th of March 1681–2, made some remarks which were published in London in the years 1730, 1736, &c. on the Slaves and their Owners in the Sugar Islands of England, and died."

For other anonymous works by the same author, *see* nos. 71968 and 71969, vol. 17.

A | Supplement | to the | Essay | on | Monies, Coins, &c. | proposed for the | United States of America. | *Philadelphia:* | *Printed by Daniel Humphreys, Front-street,* | *near the Drawbridge.* | M.DCC.XC. | 8vo, pp. (2), 7. BA., NYP. 93803

Signed at the end: B. Attributed to John Beale Bordley in Dict. Am. Biog. For the original essay, by this author, *see* On Monies, Coins, Weights . . . , no. 57275, vol. 14.

A Supplement to the Fourth Part of Dr. Priestley's Lectures on History; Exhibiting a Series of American Historians from the First Discovery of the Country to the Present Time: Delivered to one of the Divisions of the Sophomore Class in Yale College, June 22,

1801. By their Tutor. . . . *New Haven: Printed by William W. Morse.* 1801. 8vo, pp. 14. AAS., BA., CU., Y. 93804

Attributed to Ebenezer Grant Marsh in Dexter's Yale Graduates, vol. 5, p. 155.

Supplement to the Gazette of the United States. *See* Carey (Mathew), note following no. 10889, vol. 3.

A Supplement to the History of Robinson Crusoe. *See* Robinson Crusoe, no. 72224, vol. 17. BM.

Attributed to Thomas Spence in Rudkin's "Thomas Spence and his Connections," 1927, p. 209.

Supplement | to the | Independent Journal, | New-York, July 2, 1788. | In our Independent Journal of this Morning, we announced the Rati- | fication of the New Constitution by the Convention of Virginia: | For the gratification of our Readers, we publish the following | particulars, received by this day's post: — | Ratification of the New Constitution, by the Con- | vention of Virginia, on Wednesday last, by a | Majority of 10: — 88 for it, 78 against it. | [At foot of sheet:] *New-York: Printed by J. and A. M'Lean, Franklin's Head, No.* 41, *Hanover-Square.* | [1788.] Folio broadside. NYP. 93805

Supplement to the Kentucky Reporter. Address, of the Fayette County Corresponding Committee, on the Proceedings in the Senate of Kentucky, against the President, Secretary of State and Members of Congress; and on other subjects connected with the approaching presidential election. *Lexington: Thomas Smith, Printer.* [1828.] 8vo, pp. 48. NYP., U.CHIC. 93806

Supplement to the late Analysis of the public correspondence. [1809?] *See* [Lowell (J.)], no. 42444, vol. 10, the supplied date being wrongly given as 1808. The Analysis was published in 1809. AAS., NYH., NYP., Y.

Supplement to the Laws of Rhode Island College. *See* Brown University, no. 8633, vol. 2. *Providence,* 1793, JCB., RIHS. *Providence,* 1803, NYP.

A Supplement to the Negro's and Indian's Advocate. *See* G[odwyn] (M[organ]), no. 27678, vol. 7. C., H., NYP., UTS. (MCALPIN).

Supplement to the Private Correspondence between H. E. the Governor and Captain General of the Province of Buenos-Ayres, Charged with the Foreign Affairs of the Argentine Confederation,

and H. E. the Rear-Admiral Commanding the French naval forces on the Station of Brazil and of the South Seas. *Buenos-Ayres. State Printing-Office.* 1838. 8vo, pp. (4), 235–265. AAS. 93807

Correspondence between Juan Manuel de Rosas and L. Leblanc. French version on verso of each leaf faces corresponding English text. French title: "Appendice à la correspondence particulière ..." Half title: "Correspondence officielle." Improved title of no. 9043, vol. 3.

A Supplement to the Report of the Trial of the Spanish Pirates, with the Confessions or Protests, written by them in Prison. Also, all the evidence in support of a motion for a new trial: together with the Opinions of Judges Story and Davis (in full) on that motion, and the Sentence of Death upon the seven prisoners. Concluding with a Brief Review of the whole case. *Boston: Published by Lemuel Gulliver,* 82 *State Street.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 76.

For the report, *see* Trial of the Twelve Spanish Pirates. H. 93808

A Sup[p]lement to the State of the Nation. *See* State of the Nation, note following no. 90620, vol. 23. BM., NYP., WLC.

A | Supplement | to the | Vindication | of | Mr. Alex. Campbell: | wherein | All the Objections made to the said Vindica- | tion are answered, particularly, those in a | late Paper, called, Mr. Noxons Observa- | tions, &c. | *New-York,* | *Printed by J. Peter Zenger, in* | *Smith-Street* | [1732.] 8vo, pp. 35. NYP. 93809

Signed and dated: Alex. Campbell. New-York, August 15, 1732.

Supplement to the Western Journal. A Catalogue of the Officers and Students in the Medical and Law Departments of Cincinnati College; First Session: 1835–6. To which is Appended a List of the Graduates at the First Medical Commencement. Published under the Direction of the Board of Trustees. *Cincinnati: Printed by N. S. Johnson.* 1836. Pp. 12. U.IND. 93810

Title from Rusk's "Literature of the Middle Western Frontier," vol. 2, 1925, p. 71. For later issues, *see* no. 13088, vol. 4.

Supplemento | a' Collecçaõ | dos | Breves Pontificios, | Leys Regias, | e officios que se passaram entre | as Cortes de Roma, e Lisboa, sobre os absurdos em | que no Reino de Portugal, e seus Dominios, se | haviaõ precipitado os Regulares da Companhia | denominada de Jesu. | Nelle se contem a continuaçaõ | do que passou entre as referidas duas Cortes depois das Re- | presentaçoens que El Rey Fidelissimo mandou fazer ao | Papa em vinte de Abril do anno proximo passado de | mil setecentos cincoenta e nove, como foram compil- | ladas debaixo dos Numeros XV. e XVI. da dita |

Collecçaõ até o mez de Junho do presente anno | de mil setecentos e sessenta. | *Impresso na Secretaria de Estado,* | *Por especial Ordem de Sua Magestade.* | [*Lisbon.* 1760.] 4to, pp. 8, 14, 27, verso blank, 124. JBC., NYP. 93811

For the first series of documents, *see* Collecçaõ, no. 14365, vol. 4.

Supplemento a la Correspondencia Oficial con el Consul. *See* Buenos Ayres, no. 9042, vol. 3.

Supplemento à las Cartas Americanas correspondencia con diversas personas y en especial con los Jenerales Bolivar, Santander y La Mar, se hallaran los hechos mas circumstanciados de nuestra historia moderna, desde principios de 21 hasta la apertura del presente congreso, la dedica Fr. G. M. de Vidaurre. *Lima. Imprenta Republicana de Concha.* 1827. 4to, pp. 291. 93812

Title from Dufossé's catalogue of Americana, April, 1878, no. 4548. Imprint from the catalogue for the sale of Peruviana at Puttick and Simpson's, March 27–28, 1873, lot no. 123.

Supplicatio | facta | nomine Missionariorum | de Propaganda Fide, | Diffinitorio Generali | electo Capitulo | habito civitate Valentina, | sub die XXI. Maii anni MDCCLXVIII. | *Matriti* MDCCLXXXI. | *Apud Joachimum* [sic] *Ibarra, C. R. M. Typographum.* | *Superiorum permissu.* | 4to, pp. (2), 20. 93813

Presented by Fray José Ampuero. Title from Medina's "Biblioteca Hispano-Americana," no. 4974, a copy located in the Indian Archives in Seville.

Supplication of J. R********. To his Excellency Henry Laurens, Esquire, President, and other [sic], the Members of the Honourable, the American Congress, &c. &c. &c. The humble representation and earnest supplication of J. R———, printer and bookseller in New-York, respectfully sheweth, ——— [On slip pasted on verso of last leaf:] *Philadelphia: Printed and published by William W. Woodward, No. 17, Chestnut, near Front Street.* 1800. 8vo, pp. (8). H. 93814

Caption title. A satirical attack on James Rivington, purporting to be written while the British forces were leaving New York near the close of the Revolution.

. . . Supplique et Pétition | Des Citoyens de Couleur des Isles | & Colonies Françoises, | Sur la Motion faite le 27 Novembre 1789, par | M. de Curt, Député de la Guadeloupe, | au Nom des Colonies réunies, | tendante à faire nommer un Comité | des Colonies, composé de vingt Mem- | bres, mi-partie de Députés des Villes | Maritimes & des Manufactures, et mi- | partie de Députés des Colonies, |

pour préparer toutes les matières qui peuvent | être relatives à ces possessions importantes . . . | [*n. p.* 1789.] 8vo, pp. 21.

Caption title. With heading: "A l'Assemblée nationale." JCB. 93815
Information supplied by Catherine C. Quinn.
See also Suplique, above.

. . . The Suppressed Tract! and the Rejected Tract! Given Word for Word as submitted to the Publishing Committee of the Am. Tract Society. Read and Judge. Shall the Society or the Committee Rule? ☞ The Annual Meeting of the Tract Society will be held in New-York, on Wednesday, May 12th, at 9 A.M. Come and Vote! *New-York: John A. Gray, Printer and Stereotyper,* 16 & 18 *Jacob St.* 1858. 12mo, 76, 24.

With heading: To All Evangelical Christians. B., NYP., UTS., Y. 93816
Concerning the publication by the society of "Scriptural Duties of Masters, comprising a Pastoral Address of the Rt. Rev. William Meade, . . . A Sermon of the Rev. John C. Young . . . and brief selections from [other] publications," and Chas. K. Whipple's "Family Relation, as affected by Slavery."
The first pamphlet, which was suppressed, is reprinted on pp. 5–76, and Whipple's tract, which was rejected, forms the final 24 pages.

The Supra-Treasury Bill, or Relief for Hard Times. . . . *Boston: Published by Perkins & Marvin. New York:—Gould & Newman. Philadelphia:—Henry Perkins.* 1838. 18mo, pp. 131.
AAS., M. 93817

The | Supremacy | of the | British Legislature | over the | Colonies, | candidly discussed. | *London:* | *Printed for J. Johnson* (*No.* 72.) *St. Paul's Church-* | *yard.* M DCC LXXV. | 8vo, pp. (4), 38. B., BA., C., HEH., JCB., NYP., WLC. 93818

The Supremacy of the Seas, or Facts, Views, Statements, and Opinions relating to the American & British Steamers between the United States and Liverpool. From American and British Sources. With the Memorial of the Proprietors of the New York and Liverpool Line of American Steamers. *Washington: Printed by Gideon and Co.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 24. AAS., B., BA., WHS., Y. 93819

The Supreme Deity of our Lord Jesus Christ . . . *Boston: Re-Printed by Edward E. Powers.* MDCCXCII. 93820

Title from a manuscript note prepared by Joseph Sabin.
For earlier editions, *see* [Burr (*Rev.* Aaron)], no. 9422, vol. 3. *Boston,* 1757, AAS., B., H., M., Y.; *Boston,* 1791, AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., JCB., M.

Un Sur-Americano, *pseud., comp.* Coleccion de los documentos relativos à la navegacion fluviatil del Rio de la Plata . . . *See* no. 14299, vol. 4 C., NYP.

Probably compiled by F. J. Pereira Leal, who translated, under the same pseudonym, "Coleccion de varios documentos," our no. 39523, vol. 10, which also was published in Caracas in 1857. C.

Sur l'Admission | des | Vaisseaux étrangers | dans | les Colonies Françoises | de l'Amerique. | [*n. p.* 1785?] 4to, pp. (2), 27.
Title supplied by Catherine C. Quinn. JCB. 92821

Sur les colonies. 15 Octobre 1821. *A Nantes, de l'imprimerie de Mellinet-Malassis.* [1821.] 8vo, pp. 32.
BIB.NAT., NYP. 93822

Caption title: "Sur les colonies, par L[ouis-Hyacinthe-Nicolas] Levesque ainé, maire et négociant à Nantes."
Footnotes are pasted on pp. 13 and 16–17 of the NYP. copy.
The printed catalogue of the Bibliothèque nationale gives the collation as pp. 31.

Sur les finances, le commerce, la marine et les colonies. *See* [Micoud d'Umons (Ch. E.)], no. 48821, vol. 12. C., CU., H.

Sur les prévenus d'emigration, ou instruction pour leur défense. *Paris. An* 5. [1797.] 8vo. BM. 93823

Sur l'Education nationale dans les Etats-Unis d'Amérique. *See* Education, no. 21883, vol. 6. BM., NYP., Y.

The author was P. S. Du Pont de Nemours, *see* B. G. Du Pont's translation, "National Education in the United States of America," 1923.

Sur l'indemnité des anciens colons de Saint-Domingue, mémoire publié au nom de plusieurs anciens colons-propriétaires résidant à Nantes. *Nantes, Imprimerie de Forest Quai de la Fosse, N°* 2. *Mai* 1828. 12mo, pp. (2), 16. JCB. 93824
Title supplied by Catherine C. Quinn.

Sur l'indépendance de Saint-Domingue, et sur l'indemnité due aux anciens habitants de cette colonie. (Articles extraits de l'Aristarque français.) *A Paris, (Chez C. J. Trouvé, imprimeur-libraire, rue des Filles-Saint-Thomas, n°* 12. *Ponthieu, librarie, Palais-Royal, galerie de bois. Delaunay, libraire, Palais-Royal, galerie de bois.)* 1826. 12mo, pp. 82. JCB. 93825
Title supplied by Catherine C. Quinn.

Sur Saint-Domingue. *See* [Desmaulants (J. B.)], no. 19745, vol. 5. BIB.NAT.

A Sure Guide to Hell. By Beelzebub. *New-York: Printed by James Parker.* 1751. + The Sixth Edition, with notes. *New-York: Printed and sold by John Holt, at the Exchange.* 1767.
Titles from Evans, nos. 6644 and 10568. 93826
Halkett and Laing attribute to Benjamin Bourn, a bookseller.

A Sure | Guide | to | Hell, | In Seven Sections, | Containing | Directions | I. To Parents in the Educa- | tion of their Children. | II. To Youth. | III. To those whose Minds are | possessed with Envy, Ma- | lice, etc. | IV. To the K——. | V. To the First Ministers | of State. | VI. To the Clergy. | VII. To Young Ladies. | . . . | By Belzebub. | The Fourth Edition. | *London: Printed, &c.* | *Boston: Re-printed, and to be Sold by D.* | *Gookin, over against the Old-South Meeting-* | *House.* 1751. | 8vo, pp. 63, advertisement (1). AAS., M. 93827

. . . The Sure Way to Grow Rich; or, Historical Memoirs of the Life of Tom Gard'ner, a citizen of New-York: showing how, from being a taylor's boy, and not worth a shilling, he acquired a great estate, and died worth a million of dollars. . . . *New-York: Printed by Hopkins and Seymour, and sold (for the proprietor) by G. F. Hopkins, No.* 118, *Pearl-Street.* 1805. 12mo, cover titles, and pp. 84. NYH. + *Frankford [N. Y.]: Printed by Coale & Gilbert.* 1811. 18mo, pp. 35. C. 93828

The first edition was issued in two numbers, of which the NYH. copy lacks cover titles. The above title is supplied from that of "N.° II.", copies of which are located at AAS. and NYP., cover title, and pp. 37–84.

Improved titles of nos. 26654–26655, vol. 7.

SURETTE (Louis A.). By-Laws of Corinthian Lodge, of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons, of Concord, Mass., with Charter granted June 16, 1797; Catalogues of the Officers, Members and Initiates of the Lodge, from its Organization to 1859; a Synopsis of the Work of twenty-two Past Masters; a List of the Members in 1858; Biographies of all the Past Masters; and a History of the Lodge, including Biographical Sketches, and a Record of the Deaths of its Members and Initiates from 1797 to 1859. To which is added an Historical Sketch of Masonry. By Louis A. Surette, Master of Corinthian Lodge from October, 1851, to October, 1858. *Concord: Printed by Benjamin Tolman.* 1859. 12mo, pp. 191. 3 portraits. AAS., B., BA., H., NYH., NYP. 93829

A SURGEON, *pseud.* Naval. An Examination of the Legality of the General Orders. *See* [Ruschenberger (W. S. W.)], no. 74188, vol. 18. NYP.

The NYP. copy has a presentation inscription with the author's autograph.

SURGEON IN THE U. S. NAVY, *pseud.* The Principles of Naval Staff Rank. *See* [Clymer (George)], no. 13806, vol. 4.

A review of Clymer's work by W. S. W. Ruschenberger, no. 74192, vol. 18, has the same title.

A SURGEON U. S. NAVY, *pseud.* Remarks on the Condition of the Marine Hospital Fund. *See* [Ruschenberger (W. S. W.)], no. 74193, vol. 18.

SURGEON OF NORFOLK, *pseud.* A | Treatise | on the | Gonorrhoea | by a | Surgeon of Norfolk, | Virginia. | *Norfolk:* | *Printed by John M'Lean.* | M,DCC, LXXXVII. | 8vo, pp. (2), 5–30 +.
C. 93830

Title supplied by Ernest Kletsch.
Evans gives the collation as pp. (32) +

SURGY (Jacques Philibert Rousselot de). *See* Rousselot de Surgy (Jacques Philibert).

SURIGUE (Sebastião Fabregas). Almanak geral do Imperio do Brasil, para . . . 1836. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1836. 8vo. Continued.
93831

This and the two following titles supplied from Sacramento Blake's "Diccionario bibliographico brazileiro," vol. 7, 1902, pp. 205–206.

SURIGUE. Demonstração do desenho original para collocação dos edificios da illuminação publica na capital do Imperio do Brazil e outras peças analogas ao objecto em que se vê a esperteza Clementina em toda sua plenitude. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 13.
93832

SURIGUE. Recreação brasileira, scientifica e moral dedicada a mocidade de ambos os sexos. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1840. 8vo. 93833

SURINAM.

The works entered below include the following:

I. Official Publications—1799.

II. Miscellaneous Publications, including anonymous works relating to Surinam and a few corporate entries, not elsewhere entered under author or title.

For other works relating to Surinam and Dutch Guiana, *see* Guiana.

Acknowledgment should be made of the assistance furnished by Mrs. Henri Crommelin in the preparation of the Dutch titles.

OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS.

I. SOCIETEIT VAN SURINAM.

The Dutch West India Company, which had acquired the colony of Surinam from the commissioners of the States of Zeeland, in order to increase the capital for the enterprise, in 1683, sold one third of its holdings there to the city of Amsterdam, and one to Cornelis van Aessen, lord of Sommelsdijk. The syndicate thus formed was incorporated as the Societeit van Suriname. Later Sommelsdijk's share was bought by the city of Amsterdam. The Societeit went through a process of liquidation in 1791, but the nominal control of Surinam was left to its governor there until 1795, when the dependency was taken over directly by the Netherlands government, actual control under it being vested in a Committee of Twenty-one for the Possessions on the Guinea Coast and in America. Information as to later history supplied by William R. Shepherd, citing the following references: H. D. Benjamins' and J. F.

Snelleman's "Encyclopædie van Nederlandsch West-Indië," pp. 667–668; A. Zimmermann's "Die Kolonialpolitik der Niederländer," p. 167, *passim*, references, 301; "Dutch Guiana—Handbooks prepared under the direction of the Foreign Office," *London*, 1920, p. 9 *sqq.*, references, 78—here the date (13) 1791 refers properly to the defunct new West India Company which till that date had retained one-third share, and not to the Societeit; also O. Van Rees' "Staatshuishoudkunde," vol. 2; and writings of A. J. Van der Meulen, with reference to Van de Spiegel.

Accoord | Met de Staaten van Zeeland aangegaan, | wegens de Koop en Overneminge | van de Colonie van Suriname; | Mitsgaders het | Octroy | Van haar Hoog Mogende; | Conditien | Tussen de Drie Respective Leden; | En | andere Stukken | De | Societeyt van Suriname | concernende. | *t'Amsterdam*, | *Door ordre van de Ed. Achtb. Heeren Directeuren van de Geoctroyeerde Societeyt van* | *Suriname, by d'Erven van J. Lescailie en D. Rank gedrukt.* | [1713?] 4to, blank leaf, pp. (4), (13), verso blank, 40, (31) verso blank, and blank leaf. [*] in four, the first blank, A* in four, B* in two, A–E in fours, C in three and stub marked *, ** in two, *** in four, the last blank.

C., H., SUR.KOL.BIB. 93834

A collection of official documents published from 1682 to 1713, with the above general title page prefixed, in some copies the original issues being utilized. The description here given is from the H. copy. The various items are as follows:

L^a. A Accoord | Tussen | De Gemagtigde van de Ed. Mog: Heeren | Staaten van Zeeland, | Ter eenre; | En | De Gecommitteerde Bewinthebberen van | de Generaale Geoctroyeerde West- | Indische Compagnie, | Ter andere zyde; | Wegens 't overnemen van de | Colonie van Suriname. | *t'Amsterdam*, | *Door ordre van de Ed. Achtb. Heeren Directeuren van de Geoctroyeerde Societeyt* | *can Suriname, by d'Erfgen van J. Lescailie en D. Rank gedrukt.* | [1683.] 4to, pp. (13), verso blank. [*4], A* in four, B* in two. Dated on B*[1]recto, 6 January 1683.

L^a. B Octroy. 1682. A reissue of the first edition of the charter. For full title, *see* the separate entry below. Pp. 26. A–C in fours, D[1].

L^a. C Conditien, | Tusschen de Drie Respective Leden; | Van de | Societeyt van Suriname, | Geconvenieert in | Dato 21 May, 1683. | *t'Amsterdam*, | Door *ordre van de Ed. Achtb. Heeren Directeuren van de Geoctroyeerde* | *Societeyt van Suriname, by d'Erfg. van J. Lescailie en D. Rank gedruk.* | Pp. 27–40. D_2–$_4$, E in four.

L^a. D. Acte van Subsidie | van de Provintie van | Gelderland. | Pp. (3). $A_{[1]}$–A_2 recto. Caption title. Dated on recto of A_2: 29 November 1682.

L^a. E. Acte van Subsidie | van de Provintie van | Holland en West- | Vriesland. | Pp. (5). Verso of A_2, A_3–[A_4]. Caption title. Dated on verso of [A_4], 1682.

L^a. F. Acte van Subsidie | van de Provintie van | Zeeland. | Pp. (3). $B_{[1]}$–B_2 recto. Caption title. Dated on recto of B_2: 3 Augusty, 1682.

L^a. G. Acte van Subsidie | van de Provintie van | Utrecht. | Pp. (3). Verso of B_2, B_3. Caption title. Dated on verso of B_3: 19 September, 1682.

L^a. H. Extract uyt het Register | der Resolutien van Ridder- | schap en Steden, de Staaten | van Overyssel. | Zwolle den 23 Marty, 1683. | Pp. (3). [B_4]–$C_{[1]}$ recto. Caption title.

L^a. I. Acte van Subsidie van | de Provintie van Gronin- | gen en Ommelanden. | Pp. (3). Verso of $C_{[1]}$, C_2. Caption title. Dated on verso of C_2: 23 Septemberis, 1682.

L^a. K. Extract uyt het Re- | gister der Resolutien van | de Hoog Mog: Heeren | Staten Generaal der Ver- | eenigde Nederlanden. | Sabbathi, den 5 October, 1686. |

Pp. (2). Leaf marked "*". This leaf mates with C[1], and should be signed C_4. There is only a stub of C_3. Caption title.

L^a. L. Extract uyt Re- | gister der Resolutien van | de Hoog Mog. Heeren | Staten Generaal der Ver- | eenigde Nederlanden. | Veneris, den 28 July, 1713. | Pp. (4). **–[$**_2$]. Caption title.

L^a. M. Extract uyt het Re- | gister der Resolutien van | de Hoog Mog: Heeren | Staten Generaal der Ver- | eenigde Nederlanden. | Jovis, den 28 December, 1713. | Pp. (5). *** in four, the verso of the third leaf and the fourth blank. Caption title.

The c. copy, which is catalogued under Nederlandsche West-Indische Compagnie, lacks the general title and following leaf, and L^a. B and C.

An early MS. slip prepared for the Dictionary by Joseph Sabin describes a collection of documents made from 1682 to 1749 with a similar title, *Amsterdam*, 1749, which also included reissues of the original publications.

Berigt door Directeuren van de Societeit van Suriname ... tegen de Grievan van eenige Persoonen ... concerneer. het poinct van het onderhoud der fortificatien. Met de Bylagen. [*n. p.* 1733.] Folio, pp. 100. 93835

Title from the Muller catalogue, 1872–1875, no. 1458.

Berigt | door Directeuren van de Socie- | teit van Suriname, overgege- | ven aan de Hoog Mog. Heeren | Staaten Generaal der Vereenig- | de Nederlanden tot justifica- | tie van haar gesustineerde, om- | trent het different der Slaaven | Huuren tot den opbouw der | fortificatien in Suriname geem- | ploijeert; namentlyk, dat de- | selve huuren niet tot 24 stui- | vers, maar tot 12 stuivers en | minder hadden behooren, en als | nog moeten bereekent worden, | ... [*Amsterdam?* 1746?] Folio, pp. 42, (2), (3), verso blank, 33, (1), 56, 23, verso blank, (3). A–L in twos, [*] in two, A–H in twos, [**] in one, A–O in twos, A–G in twos. H. 93836

This first report is dated, "Amsterdam den 22 Augusti 1746," and occupies pp. 42. A docketed title is on the verso of the following unnumbered leaf. It is followed by a report of 1733 and other documents, all of which are mentioned in the "Lyste."

Contents:

Lyste | der | Bylagen, Relatief tot het Berigt, | door Directeuren van de Societeit van Suriname, aan haar Hoog Mog. overgegeven, in | dato 22 Augusti 1746. | Pp. (3).

Berigt | door Directeuren van de So- | cieteit van Suriname over- | gegeven aan de Hoog Mo- | gende Heeren Staaten Ge- | neraal der Vereenigde Ne | derlanden tot justificatie van | derselver gehoudene con- | duites in de Colonie van Su- | riname, zoo tegen de Re- | queste, als de zoo genaam- | de Grieven, door eenige niet | genoemde Persoonen aan | Hoogstgemelde haar Hoog | Mog. overgegeven, preten- | selyk uyt den naame en van | wegen de Raaden van Politie | der Colonie van Suriname en | onderhoorige Districten van | dien, zich qualificeerende, | principaale Geinteressceerdens | in dezelve Colonie, mitsgaders | van veele, en quasi meest gedi- | stingueerde Ingezetenen en Ei- | genaars van de Plantagien al- | daar, concerneerende het poinct | van het onderhoud der Fortifi- | catien, en het maaken van | Nieuwe of meerdere verster- | kinge. | [*Amsterdam.* 1733?] Dated on p. 33, "Amsterdam den —— September 1733." A docketed title on the verso of p. 33. This and the following "Bylaagen" are probably a reissue of an edition printed in 1733.

Bylaagen | Relatief tot het Bericht | door Directeuren van de So- | cieteit van Suriname aan haar | Hoog Mogende overgele- | vert. | Pp. 56. Caption title.

[Various documents, numbered 2–24. First document is "Extract uyt het Register Resolutien van de Ho^o^ Mog. Heeren Staten Generaal," dated Oct. 2, 1733.] Pp. 23, verso blank, (3).

Bylaagen specteerende tot het berigt door de Societeit van Suriname overgegeven aan de Staaten Gener. jegens request van eenige inwoonderen van Suriname. 1750. Folio, pp. 220. 93837

Title from the Muller catalogue, 1872–1875, no. 1459.

Conditiën tusschen de Drij Respective Leden van de Societeijt van Suriname. Geconveniëert in dato 21 Maij, 1683. *Amsterdam.* [1683.] 93838

Title from the catalogue of the Surinaamsche Koloniale Bibliotheek, 1859, p. 20. Reissued as part of the "Accoord," *see* above.

Conventie tusschen de Directeuren van de Societeijt en Gemagtigde van Raaden van Policie. Geapprobeert 19 Dec. 1733. *s'Gravenhage.* 1734. 93839

Title from the catalogue of the Surinaamsche Koloniale Bibliotheek, 1859, p. 20.

Missive van Directeuren van de Societeit van Suriname, van den 12 Aug. 1772 . . . concerneerende de door Gouverneur en Raaden voorgeslage Augmentatie der Militie aldaar . . . [*The Hague?* 1772.] BM. 93840

Missive van Raaden van politie te Suriname, betreff. de beheering van deze colonie. Met Berigt van Directeuren van de societeit hierop. 1775. Folio, pp. 100. 93841

Title from an unidentified bookseller's catalogue.

Octroy door d' Ed: Geoctr: Societeit van Suriname verleent aan de Heer Wilhelm Hack. 1743. *See* no. 56681, vol. 13. H., JCB.

Octroy | Ofte fondamentele Conditien, on- | der de welcke haer Hoogh Mog. ten bes- | ten en voordele van de Ingezetenen de- | ser Landen, de Colonie van Suriname | hebben doen vallen in handen ende on- | der directie van de Bewinthebberen van | de generale Nederlandtsche Geoctroyeer- | de West Indische Compagnie. | *In 's Gravenhage,* | *By Jacobue Scheltus, Ordinaris Drucker van de Hoogh Mogende Heeren* | *Staten Generaal der Vereenighde Nederlanden. Anno* 1682. | *Met Privilegie.* 4to, pp. 26. A–C in fours, D[1]. H. 93842

Improved title of no. 56663, vol. 13.
Reissued in "Accoord," [1713?], *see* above. The H. copy is in the reissue.

Octroi of fondamenteele conditien, onder dewelke Haar Hoog Mog. ten besten en voordeele van de ingezeetenen deeser landen de colonie van Suriname hebben doen vallen in handen en onder directie van de bewindhebberen van de generaale Neederlandsche geoctroyeerde Westindische compagnie. *In's Gravenhage, J. Scheltus.* 1752. 8vo, pp. 22. C. 93843

Improved title of that entered following the first edition, 1682, our no. 56663, vol. 13.

Wy Mr. Joan Jacob Mauricius, Gou- | verneur Generaal over de Colonie van | Surinaame, Rivieren en Districten van | dien, &c. &c. &c. | Ende Raaden van Politie en Crimineele | Justitie derselver Provintie, &c. &c. | [*Paramaribo?* 1749?] 8vo, pp. 8.

Caption title. H. 93844

The H. copy is dated in what is probably contemporary MS.: "den 5 December 1749."

2. OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS OF THE COLONY AFTER THE LIQUIDATION OF THE SOCIETEIT.—1799.

Gouverneur Generaal. Publicatie. | Wy | Mr. Wolphert Jacob | Beeldsnyder Matroos | Gouverneur Generaal, | Ad Interim over de Colonie Su- | rinaame, Rivieren en Dis- | tricten van dien, | Mitsgaders | Collonel | over de gezaamentlyke Militie | dezer Landen &c. &c. &c. | En de | Raaden van politie en Crimineele Justi- | tie der voorsz: Colonie, &c. &c. &c. | [On cover:] *Herdrukt te Paramaribo ter* | *Gepriviligeerde Drukkery van* | *A. T. Bordas.* | [1799.] 16mo, pp. 22. JCB., NYP. 93845

Dated at the end: Actum Paramaribo den 14 February 1799.

Hove van Civile Justitie. Maniere | van | Procedeeren | voor | den Edele Achtbaaren Hove | van Civile Justitie | der Colonie Surinamen | en | onderhoorige districten. | Waar agte gevoegd is | Extract | Uit dezelve Maniere van Procedeeren, omme byzonderlyk te | dienen voor het Edele Collegie van Kleine-Vaceerende | over Groote Zaaken. | Mitsgaders | Nog twee Extracten uit de Notulen der Resolutien, genomen by den | Edelen Achtbaaren Hove van Civile Justitie; dienende tot meer- | dere Explicatie op de Articulen, wegens het Procedeeren | in Gyzelinge. | *Paramaribo* | *Ter Gepriviligeerde Drukkery van W. W. Beeldsnyder* | MDCCXCIV. | 4to, pp. viii, 51, "register" (1). BM., C. + *'s Gravenhage.* 1859. 8vo. BM. 93846

Hove van Politie en Crimineele Justitie. Notificatie. | De Hove van Politie en Crimineele Justitie der Colonie Suri- | name, op

den 30ste December 1795, geresolveerd hebbende, omme in voorraad tot benoodigde | uitgaaven, | . . . | Paramaribo den 13 May 1796. | (Onderstond) | Ter Ordonnantie van den Hove | (en geteekend) | J. J. Wohlfahrt. | *Dedrukt te Paramaribo ter Gepriviligeerde Drukkery van W. W. Beeldsnyder.* | [1796.] Folio broadside. JCB. 93847

Title supplied by Catherine C. Quinn.

Miscellaneous Publications.

The following list of unofficial publications is arranged alphabetically, anonymous works under title, and corporate publications under the name of the body responsible for them.

Aanmerkingen op eene verhandeling betreffende de kolonie Suriname. *See* [Veldwijk (E. G.)].

Aanteekeningen betrekkelijk de kolonie Suriname. *See* [Heeckeren (*Baron van*)], no. 31225, vol. 8. BM.

Almanak voor de Nederlandsche West-Indische Bezittingen, en de kust van Guinea, voor het jaar 1859. Uitgegeven met toestemming van Z. exc. den minister van staat, minister van kolonien. *te s'Gravenhage, bij de Gebroeders Van Cleef. Mede verkrijgbaar te Paramaribo, bij W. E. H. Winkels.* 1858. [Verso of title:] *Gedrukt bij de Gebroeders Van Cleef.* 12mo, pp. xcii, 8, leaf numbered 8* on recto, verso blank, 9–231. Continued. NYP. 93848

Antwoord op deze aanmerkingen, enz. door C∴. *s'Gravenhage: Gebroeders Giunta d'Albani.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 50. 93849

Attributed to Adam Cameron in Teenstra's "De Negerslaven in de kolonie Suriname," 1842, p. 337.

Title from Sijpesteijn's "Beschrijving van Suriname," 1854, p. 275.

A reply to Veldwijk's anonymous "Aanmerkingen op eene verhandeling betreffende de kolonie Suriname," 1824.

Ausführliche Beschreibung der Insel Surinam. 1672. 12mo. 93850

Title from Nouvion's "Catalogue bibliographique de la Guyane" in "Publications de la Société d'études pour la colonisation de la Guyane française," no. 4, 1844, no. 9, where it is listed as anonymous.

Bedenkingen wegen de nieuwe reglement onlangs ingevoerd in Suriname. *See* [Bosch (— van den)], no. 6453, vol. 2. BM.

Beschrijvinge van de volkplantinge Zuriname. *See* H[er]l[ein] (J. D.), no. 31495, vol. 8, and L. (J. D. H.), no. 38384, vol. 9. *Leeuwarden,* 1718. JCB., M., NYP.

Added engraved title in 1718 edition: Nauwkeurige Beschryvinge . . .

Beschrijvinge van Guiana; des selfs Cituatie. *See* Guiana, no. 29161, vol. 7. C., NYP.

Beschryving van de kolonie Suriname en hare onderhoorige districten. *Amsterdam: Jan Roos en Zoon.* 1781. 2 vols., 8vo. Plates. 93851

Title from an early manuscript note prepared by Joseph Sabin.

Beschryving | Van de | Rivier en Colonie | der | Barbice [sic], | Geleegen aan de Wilde Kust van | Gujana, | Bewesten van | Suriname. | *Te Amsteldam,* | *By Gerard van Keulen, Boek-en Zee-kaart-* | *verkooper, aan de Oost-zyde van de Nieuwen-brug,* | *op de hoek van de Nieuwenbrug-steeg.* | [1725?], 4to, pp. (4), 32. C. 93852

Improved title of no. 4810, vol. 2.

Beschryvinge van het Heerlijcke ende Gezegende Landt Gujana. *See* [Keye (Otto)], no. 37674, vol. 9. C., JCB., NYP.

Brief betreffende de Plantagien Waterland, Adrichem . . . *See* no. 7860, vol. 2.

Brief van een S[urinam]s Heer aan een Vriend in Zeeland. *See* no. 7913, vol. 2.

The Conduct of the Dutch, relating to their Breach of Treaties with England. *See* Clifford (J.), no. 13686, vol. 4, and Conduct, no. 15201, vol. 4. *London: C. Say,* 1760, JCB. *London: W. Bristow,* 1760, C., H., NYP. 93853

Copies of London issues, 1760, BA., BM.

Consideratien | van bewinthebberen der gene | rale geoctroyeerde Neder | lantse West-Indische Compagnie | over | de directie van de Colonie van Suriname, ende het Gouvernement van | den Heer van Sommelsdyck aldaar. | [*Amsterdam?* 168–?] Folio, pp. 20. C. 93854

Caption title. Information from Ernest Kletsch.

Dagverhaal van eene reis naar Paramaribo en verdere omstreken in de kolonie Suriname . . . *Amsterdam: C. G. Sulpke.* 1842. 8vo, pp. vi, 121, (1). C. 93855

Engraved title page.
Published anonymously by Gaspard Philippe Charles van Breugel.
Improved title of no. 7747, vol. 2.

Eenige woorden ter aanprijzing van den Maïs-bouw in de Kolonie Suriname. *See* [Raders (R. F. van)], no. 67410, vol. 16. *Paramaribo,* [1849], BM., SUR.KOL.BIB.,; *s' Hage,* 1854. SUR. KOL.BIB.

Emancipatie door centralisatie. *See* no. 22396, vol. 6. BM., NYP.
Attributed to W. H. Lans on the NYP. catalogue card.

Essai historique sur la colonie de Surinam. *See* [Nassy (D. de la)], no. 51894, vol. 12. C., JCB.
Also entered with German translations under [Leon (P. de)].
Attributed to Nassy in "Bijdragen voor vaderlandsche geschiedenis en oudheidkunde," ser. 5, vol. 6, 1919, pp. 218–233.

An Essay on the Natural History of Guiana. *See* [Bancroft (Edward)], no. 3106, vol. 1, H., NYP.

Gedachten ten Gunste der Planters en Lands-Ambtenaren te Suriname. *See* [Netscher (P. M.)], no. 52349, vol. 13. BM., SUR.KOL.BIB.

Geschied- en handel-kundig Tafereel. *See* [Leon (P. de)], no. 40088, vol. 10.
For an attribution to D. de la Nassy, *see* above, note on Essai historique, of which it is a translation.

Geschiedenis der Kolonie Suriname. *See* [Leon (P. de)], no. 40087, vol. 10. BM., C., JCB.
For an attribution to C. de la Nassy, *see* above, Essai historique, of which it is a translation.

An Historical and Political View of the Present and Ancient State of the Colony of Surinam. *See* [Fermin (P.)], no. 24118, vol. 6. JCB.

De Kolonist. *See* no. 38232, vol. 9.

Korte aenwijsinge van de bijsondere nuttigheden, die met reden te gemoet gesien kunnen worden, uijt de conservatie ende verbeteringen van de Colonie van Suriname. [*n. p.*] 1681. 4to.
93856
Title from the catalogue of the Surinaamsche Koloniale Bibliotheek, 1859, p. 13.
Improved title of no. 38254, vol. 9.

Korte opmerkingen, omtrent de suikercultuur . . . in de kolonie Suriname. *See* no. 38261, vol. 9.

Letterlievend genootschap "Oefening kweekt Kennis." . . . Jaarboekje voor het jaar 1856. Uitgeven door het letterlievend genootschap: Oefening kweekt kennis, te Paramaribo. *'s Gravenhage, L. J. Verhoeven.* 1856. [Verso of half title:] *Gedrukt bij Gebr. Giunta d'Albani.* 12mo, pp. (8), lxxv, 105.
With heading: Suriname. BM., C., NYP., SUR.KOL.BIB. 93857
Also: . . . Jaarboekje voor . . . 1857 . . . [Same imprint.] 1857. 12mo, pp. xii, lxxiii, 183. BM., C., NYP. The last leaf is folded.

Lettres d'un fils à son père au sujet du voyage de Surinam. *See* no. 40689, vol. 10. BM.

Maatschappij van de Protestantsche Surinaamsche Mettray op Lustrijk. Statuten van de Maatschappij van de Protestantsche Surinaamsche Mettray op Lustrijk, aan de Beneden-Commewijne. *Paramaribo.* 1857. 8vo. 93858

Title from the catalogue of the Surinaamsche Koloniale Bibliotheek, 1859, p. 29.

Naauwkereurige | naamlyst | der | plantagien en gronden, | in de | colonie Suriname. | Met aanwyzing van derzelver | plaatsing, | eigenaars en administrateurs. | In een Alphabetische Order geschikt. | *Te Amsterdam,* | *By A. van der Kroe en Anth. Capel,* | *Boekverkopers op den Dam.* 1784. | 4to, pp. 80. NYP. 93859

Nachricht von Surinam. *See* no. 51691, vol. 12.

Newé-Sjalom. Inwijding der nieuwe synagoge: Newé-Sjalom te Surinam. *Paramaribo.* [1837.] 8vo. BM. 93860

Noodig berigt aan het publiek, betrekkelijk de bestaande differenten tusschen commissarissen en directeuren van de negotiatie ten laste de plantagiën Waterland, Adrichem, Palmeneribo en Surinomombo, gelegen in de colonie Surinamen. *Amsterdam: P. den Hengst en zoon.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 16. BM., C. 93861

Notes sur les Colonies de Surinam et de Demerary. *See* Guiana, no. 29181, vol. 7. NYH., NYP.

Raadgevingen aan de ingezetenen van Suriname. *See* no. 67383, vol. 16.

Recueil | Van Authenticque | Stukken, | Concernerende het | Renfort Troupes, | Door Haar Hoog Moogende in den Jaare 1774, | gezonden naar | Suriname. | *Te Amsterdam,* | *By Pieter Mortier, Stads Drukker en Boekverkooper,* | *in de Warmoesstraat, oostzyde, het tweede Huis benoorden* | *de St. Annastraat. Met Privilegie.* 1775. | Folio, pp. (2), 74, blank recto, (1).

The title is repeated on the verso of the last leaf. NYP. 93862

Recueil van Egte Stukken en Bewyzen. *See* no. 68458, vol. 16. BM., H., NYP.

Remarques Critiques sur le Tableau Historique et Politique de la Colonie de Surinam. *See* no. 69538, vol. 17.

Schets om te strekken ten betooge, dat de vrijstelling der slaven in de kolonie Suriname kan worden tot stand gebragt zonder geldelijke opoffering. *Paramaribo.* 1848. 8vo. 93863

Title from the catalogue of the Surinaamsche Koloniale Bibliotheek, 1859, p. 25, where it is attributed to R. F. van Raders.

Slaven-emancipatie en slaven-arbeid in Suriname, door een Grondergenaar in die kolonie. *Leyden.* [1858?] 8vo. BM. 93864

Slavenhouders en slavenvrienden. Een stem uit Suriname, beantwoord door een stem uit Holland. *Haarlem.* 1857. 8vo. 93865

Title from the catalogue of the Surinaamsche Koloniale Bibliotheek, 1859, p. 26.

Eene Stem uit Suriname. *See* no. 91220, vol. 23. SUR.KOL.BIB.

For a reply, *see* Slavenhouders en slavenvrienden, above.

Surinaamsche aangelegenheden. *Utrecht: Kemink en Zoon.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 22. 93866

Title from the "Almanak voor de Nederlandsche West-Indische Bezittingen ... voor ... 1860," pp. 239.

De Surinaamsche Adressen. [*Amsterdam?* 1858?] 8vo. BM. 93867

"A stricture on an address from certain inhabitants of Surinam to —— Schimpf, the Governor of that Colony, requesting him to recall his resignation of office; and on an address on the same subject to the Second Chamber of the States General."—BM.

De Surinaamische adressen. *Utrecht.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 37. BM. 93868

Surinaamsche Almanak voor het jaar 1820. *te Paramaribo en te Amsterdam, bij E. Beijer en C. G. Sulpke.* [1819.] 12mo, engraved title and pp. (29), 74, 75*–78*, 75–84, 72. 2 folded maps. Continued. BM., C., NYP. 93869

No issues published for 1822–1824, 1826, or 1844.—C.

Surinaamsche | Staatkundige | Almanach | voor den Jaare | 1793. | Door | Charles Brouwn. | *Paramaribo* | *By W, P. Wilkens.* | [1792.] 8vo, pp. (48), 64, (48), 24, 29. Folded table. Continued. H. 93870

Surinaamsche Koloniale Bibliotheek, Paramaribo. Catalogus der Surinaamsche Koloniale Bibliotheek. *'s Gravenhage, Martinus Nijhoff.* 1859. [Verso of title:] *Gedrukt bij de gebroeders van Cleef.* 8vo, pp. vi, (1), verso blank, 60, reglement (4).

Another edition, *Gravenhage,* 1862, BM., C. C., NYP. 93871

Het | Surinaamsche | Leeven, | Tooneelschwyse verbeeld | door | Don Experientia. | . . . | [*Paramaribo.* 1771.] 16mo, pp. 32. Plate. JCB. 93872

Dedication signed and dated: "Myne Heeren, UEd. Dinnstvaardige Dienaar Don Experientia Surinamen den Pmo January. 1771."
Title supplied by Catherine C. Quinn.

Surinaamsche Maatschappig van Weldadigheid. Verslagen van de werkzaamheden en verrigtingen der Surinaamsche Maatschappij van Weldadigheid [over het jaar 1854]. *Paramaribo.* 1855. 8vo. Continued. 93873

Title from the catalogue of the Surinaamsche Koloniale Bibliotheek, 1859, p. 29, which has some of the issues. Date supplied from a clipping cut from an unidentified French bookseller's catalogue.

Suriname en de regering. Korte vertoogen over het vraagstuk van den dag. *Amsterdam: C. J. Borleffs.* 1845. 8vo, pp. (8), 52. C. 93874

Suriname, in deszelfs tegenwoordigen toestand. Door een inwoner aldaar. *Amsterdam: C. G. Sulpke.* 1823. 8vo, engraved title, and pp. xvi, 100, (1). C. 93875

By E. Beijer, or Beyer.

Suriname in loose tafereelen en schetsen. *See* N[agel] (J. H.), no. 51714, vol. 12. NYP.

Synagogue der portugeesche joodsche gemeente. Beschryving | van de | Plechtigheden | nevens de | lofdichten en gebeden, | uitgesproken op het eerste | Jubelfeest. | Van de synagogue der portugeesche | joodsche gemeente, op de savane | in de colonie | Suriname, | genaamd | zegen en vrede, | Op den 12den van Wynmaand des Jaars MDCCLXXXV. | *Te Amsterdam.* | *By Hendrik Willem en Cornelis Dronsberg,* | *Boekverkoopers op den Dam.* | [1785.] 4to, pp. (2), 38, (1), 9, blank recto, (1). NYP. 93876

An introductory note on the verso of the title is signed Joseph Wallach.
All after p. 38 is in Hebrew. The pp. 9 are numbered in reverse order.

Verslag van den staat van h. Suriname. *See* [Heeckeren (*Baron van*)], no. 31226, vol. 8.

Verslag wegens de rekening en verantwoording der directie. *See* [Wierdels (*Mevr.* F. L.)].

Verslagen over de Lepra te Suriname, ingediend aan het Departement van Kolonien, den 16en December 1847 en den 5en

Maart 1851, door de 1e klasse van het Koninklijk Ned. Instituut. *Amsterdam bij Londonck.* 1851. 93877

These reports also appear in the "Tijdschrift voor wis- en natuurkundige wetenschappen," vol. 4, p. 240.

Information from Sijpesteijn's "Beschrijving van Suriname," 1854, p. 282.

Verzameling van stukken aangaande de Surinaamsche aangelegenheden, thans aanhangig bij de tweede kamer der staten-generaal. . . . *'s Gravenhage, Gebroeders Belinfante. April* 1845. [*–April* 1846.] 2 vols., 8vo, pp. viii, 129; viii, 183, verbetering (1). NYP. 93878

Verzamelingen van uitgezochte verhandelingen betreffende den landbouw in de kolonie Suriname, opgesteld door het landbouwkundig genootschap: de eengezindheid, gevestigd in de divisie Matappika, binnen dezelve Kolonie. *Amsterdam: bij H. Gartman en P. J. Uylenbroek.* 1804. 8vo, pp. 128. 93879

Title from Teenstra's "De Negerslaven in de kolonie Suriname," 1842, p. 327.

Het Waere Onderscheyt tusschen Koude en Warme Landen. *See* K[eye] (O[tto]), no. 37673, vol. 9. JCB.

West-Indië. Bijdragen tot de bevordering van de kennis der Nederlandsch West-Indische Koloniën. *See* Focke (H. C.), no. 24937, vol. 6. NYP.

The Surrejoinder; or A Short Remonstrance, in behalf of the public, against Balance-Masters and Beam-Kickers, for intruding into the sanctuary to play their pranks and catch the applause of the multitude; "shewing" that both "scales" are too much incumbered with vanity and ignorance, to weigh arguments to any advantage. By Rt. Hon. Gaskill Buffum, P. C. S. [*pseud.*] . . . *Providence.* 1819. 12mo, pp. 11. AAS. 93880

SURIUS (Laurentius). Commentarius rerum in orbe gestarum ab a. 1500–1567. *Coloniæ.* 1567. 8vo, pp. 1000 +. 93881

Title from the Muller catalogue, 1872–1875, no. 1497, where it is stated that the work originally appeared as a sequel to Nauclerus' Memorabilia, 1564.

The 1586 edition, below, has American references, which probably appear also in the earlier editions.

SURIUS. Commenta- | Rivs Brevis Rervm | In Orbe Gestarvm, | Ab Anno Salvtis M. D. Vsqve In | Annvm M. D. LXVIII. Ex Optimis Qvibvsqve, | Scriptoribus congestus, & nunc recèns multis lo- | cis non parùm auctus & locupletatus: | Per F. Lavrentivm Svrivm | Carthusianum. | Cvm Indice Copiosissimo. | *Coloniae,* | *Apud*

Geruuinum Calenium, & heredes Iohannis Quentel, | *Anno* M. D. LXVIII. | *Cum Priuilegio Imperiali in decennium.* | 12mo, pp. 548, (27). A–Z, aa–yy in sixes, zz, aaa–bbb in fours, ccc in six.
BM., BODLEIAN, PRINCETON. 93882

Title supplied by James T. Gerould.

SURIUS. Commentarius brevis rerum in orbe gestarum ... 1500–74. *Coloniæ.* 1574. 8vo. BM., BODLEIAN, FAC.ADV. 93883

SURIUS. Commen- | tarivs brevis | rervm in orbe gesta- | rvm, ab anno salvtis M. D. | vsqve in annvm M. D. LXXIIII. | ex optimis quibusque Scriptoribus con- | gestus, per F. Lavrentivm | Svrivm Carthusianum. | Nunc verò recèns ab anno M. D. LXX. auctus, & ad | annum M. D. LXXXVI. opera & studio | Michaelis Ab Isselt | Amorfortij, perductus. | Cum Indice copiosissimo. | *Coloniae,* | *Apud Geruinum Calenium, & hæredes Ioannis Quen-* | *telij, Anno* M. D. LXXXVI. | *Cum gratia & priuilegio Imperiali in decennium.* | 8vo, pp. (96), 1199. a–f, A–Z, Aa–Zz, Aaa–Zzz, Aaaa–Ffff in eights. BM., C., NYP. 93884

Several pages are misnumbered.

Contains references to Columbus and Vespuccius, and pp. 509–515 relate to Mexico and Florida.

For French and German translations, *see* Histoire, and Kurtze Chronick, below.

SURIUS. Exercicios divinos revelados al Venerable Nicolás Eschio. Traduzidos de latin en lengua vulgar y explicados por Fr. Iuan Ximenez. *Mexico: Francisco Salbago.* 1614. 16mo, pp. (32), 351. 93885

Title from Palau. A copy of this edition is located in the Provincial Library in Seville.

SURIUS. Exercicios | divinos, revelados | al venerable Nicolas Eschio, | y referidos por Lauren- | cio Surio. | Traduzidos de Latin en lengua | vulgar, y explicados por Fr. Iuan | Ximenez, Custodio de la Prouin- | cia de san Juan Bautista de los | Frayles Franciscos | Descalços. | A Doña Maria de Corella, y de | Mendoça| Condesa de la | Puebla, &c. | *Año.* 1629. | *Con licencia.* | *En Mexico en la Imprenta de* | *Francisco Salbago, en la calle* | *de la Azequia.* | 16mo, pp. (32), 352. Frontispiece portrait. 93886

Title from Medina's "La Imprenta en México," no. 407, a copy located in his own library. Palau also mentions two editions published in Spain: *Seville,* 1621, and *Alcalá,* 1665.

SURIUS. Histoire ov Commentaires advenues depuis LXX ans en ça par toutes les parties du monde . . . mis en franç. p. J. Estour-

neau. Revue, corrig. et augm. Tierce édition. *Paris.* 1573. 8vo. 93887

A French translation of Commentarivs, above. Title from a clipping from an unidentified French bookseller's catalogue.

SURIUS. Kurtze Chronick oder Beschreibung der vornembsten händeln und Geschichten, so sich beide in Religions und weltlichen sachen, fast in der gantzen Welt zugetragen, vom jar . . . 1500 biss auff das jar 1568 . . . trewlich verteutscht durch H. Fabricium Aquensem. *Cöln: G. Calenius und Erben J. Quentels.* 1568. Folio, pp. 377. BM. + *Cöllen: H. von Ach.* 1576. 2 pts., 8vo.

A German translation of Commentarivs, above. BM. 93888

Surprising Accounts of the Revival of Religion. *See* Woodward (William W.).

The Surprising Adventures of Bampfylde Moore Carew, King of the Beggars containing his Life a Dictionary of the Cant Language and many entertaining particulars of that extraordinary Man. A new Edition corrected & much improved. *Printed for W. Salter. Tiverton. and Sold by Crosby's & Co. London and the Booksellers in Exeter Taunton Sherborne Frome Salisbury, Plymouth & Dock.* 1812. [Colophon:] *Printed by Hamblin and Seyfang, Queen-street, Cheapside.* 12mo, engraved title, and pp. 288. Frontispiece portrait and 2 plates. BM., NYP., STANFORD U., Y. + *London: C. Courtier;* . . . 1845. 16mo, pp. 256, including frontispiece. C. 93889

For an edition, *London*, [1749], and a number of other issues, with varying titles, *see* [Goadby (Robert)], no. 27615, vol. 7, and note.

The authorship has been variously ascribed to Thomas Goadby, Thomas Price, and Carew, himself. *See* Dict. Nat. Biog.

Surprising Adventures of Four Russian Sailors. *See* Spitzbergen, no. 89544, vol. 23.

The Surprising Adventures of John Roach. *See* below, The Surprizing Adventures.

The Surprising | Life and Death | of | Dr. John Faustus, D.D. | commonly called | the History of the | the Devil and Dr. Faustus. | To which is now added the | Necromancer, | or, | Harlaquin Doctor Faustus; | as performed at the | Theatres. | Truly Translated from the Original Copies. | *Printed at Worcester.* | 1795. | 12mo, pp. (2), 5–143 (mispaged 144). Frontispiece. AAS., BM., NYP. 93890

As this chap book was not advertised in Thomas's "Massachusetts Spy," in the

year 1795, it seems probable that it was not printed by his firm, by his son, or by Leonard Worcester who was associated with Thomas in business. James R. Hutchins, the only other independent printer in Worcester in that year, was presumably responsible for it.

A Surprising Narrative of a Young Woman, discovered in a Rocky Cave, after having been taken by the savage Indians of the wilderness in the year 1777. *New-York:* [1787.] 12mo, pp. 9. 93891

Title from Evans, who locates no copy. An edition of this narrative was advertised in the May 21, 1787, issue of the "Middlesex Gazette," printed by Woodward and Green, in Middletown, with title as follows:

An Account of A beautiful Young Lady, who was taken by the Indians and lived in the Woods Nine Years, and then was providentially returned to her Parent, &c.

Either this Middletown issue or the New York edition may have been the first, but in Benjamin West's "Bickerstaff's Almanack, for ... 1788," *Norwich: Printed by J. Trumbull,* AAS., CHS., NEWBERRY, NYH., NYP., which was probably printed in October, 1787, is a third edition for that year. It forms the last three leaves of the almanac, and is signed, "Abraham Panther," probably a pseudonym. It has the caption:

A surprising account of the Discovery of a Lady who was taken by the Indians in the year 1777, and after making her escape, she retired to a lonely Cave, where she lived nine years.

The narrative is probably fictitious.

For a reprint of the edition printed in "Bickerstaff's Almanack," supplemented by extracts from the Brookfield edition, 1800, and with a bibliographical introduction by R. W. G. Vail, *see* the "American Book Collector," vol. 2, 1932, pp. 165–172.

The following list of editions with varying titles is arranged chronologically.

A Very | Surprising Narrative, | of a | Young Woman, | discovered in a | Rocky-Cave, | after having been taken by the | Savage Indians of the Wilderness, | in the year 1777, | and seeing no Human Being for the space of nine years. | In a letter from a Gentleman to his Friend. | (Fifth Edition.) | *New-York.* | *Printed for the Purchasers.* | [1790?] 12mo, pp. 11. C., WHS. 93892

Signed, "Abraham Panther." Title supplied by Annie A. Nunns.

A Very | Surprising Narrative | of a | Young Woman, | who was | Discovered in a rocky Cave; | after having been taken by the | Savage Indians of the Wilderness, | in the year 1777, | And seeing no human being for the space of | nine long years. | In a Letter from a gentleman to his friend. | *Printed by Alden Spooner* | —— *At his office in Windsor* —— | M.DCC.XCIV. | 12mo, pp. 11. WHS. 93893

Signed, "Abraham Panther." Title from a copy at the Dauber and Pine Bookshops in New York, June, 1931.

The WHS. copy lacks the last leaf.

This is probably the edition described by Evans, no. 27471, with the title: An Extraordinary Account of a Young Woman ...

A Very Surprising Narrative of a Young Woman, discovered in a Rocky-Cave; after having been taken by the Savage Indians of

the Wilderness, in the Year 1777, and seeing no human being for the space of nine years. In a Letter from a Gentleman to his Friend. Second Windsor Edition. [*Windsor:*] *Printed by Alden Spooner* . . . 1794. 16mo, pp. 12. F.C.DEERING. 93894

Title from the catalogue of the G. W. Paullin sale at the American Art Association, April 2–3, 1929, lot no. 1293. The same copy apparently was sold at the George Manierre sale at the same auction rooms, Jan. 15–16, 1925, lot no. 311.

A Surprising Narrative of a Young Woman who was discovered in a Cave. After having been taken from her companions by the savage Indians. Second Windsor Edition. *Windsor: Printed by Alden Spooner.* 1795. 93895

Title from Evans, no. 29276. "Perhaps same as above edition. Entry probably taken from an advertisement published in 1795 for an unsold remainder of the above edition or for a reprint of it with the 1795 date." *See* Vail's article, referred to above.

A very | Surprising Narrative | of a | Young Woman, | Who was discovered in the gloomy Mansion of a | Rocky Cave! | After having been taken from her Companion by the | Savage Indians of the Wilderness, | in the Year 1787, | And seeing no human Being for the space of 9 Years. | (In a Letter from a Gentleman to his Friend.) | Third Windsor Edition. | [*Windsor, Vt.*] *Printed by Alden Spooner,* 1796, *and for sale at his Office.* | (☞*Price—four cents.*) | 12mo, pp. 11. HEH. 93896

Signed: "Abraham Panther." Title supplied by Willard O. Waters.

The third Windsor edition, 1796, with the same title, is listed in the MS. catalogue in AAS. of the library of H. F. DePuy, with the collation: 12mo, pp. 9, and blank (1).

Advertised as "Just published, and now selling at this Office, the 3d Windsor Edition," in "Spooner's Vermont Journal," printed and published by Alden Spooner, in the issue of June 3, 1796. No advertisements of 1794 and 1795 editions, listed by Evans, have been found in the AAS. files of Spooner's paper.

A Very surprising narrative of a young woman, who was discovered in a rocky cave; after having been taken by the savage Indians of the wilderness, in the year 1777, and seeing no human being for the space of nine years. *Greenfield: Printed by Thomas Dickman.* 1796. 93897

Title from Evans, no. 30956, probably taken from an advertisement.

A Very surprising narrative of a young woman discovered in a rocky cave; after having been taken by the Indians, in the year 1777, and seeing no human being for the space of nine years. In a letter from a gentleman to his friend. *Putney,* (*Vermont*): *Printed* [*by Cornelius Sturtevant jun. & Co.*] *for the Purchaser.* M,DCC,XCVII. 12mo, pp. 12. + *Rutland: Printed by Josiah Fay.* 1797. 93898

Titles from Evans, nos. 32637–32638.

The Putney edition is advertised in Sturtevant's Putney "Argus," in the issue for February 19, 1798.

The Rutland edition is advertised in a list of books "just from the Press and for sale at this Office," in the "Rutland Herald," printed by Josiah Fay, the issue for June 12, 1797.

A Very Surprising | Narrative | of [a] | Young Woman | Who was discovered in a rocky Cave, | after having been taken by | The Savage Indians of the Wilderness, | in the year 1777, | And seeing no human being for the space of | nine years. | In a Letter from a Gentleman to his Friend. | *Printed and sold at the Printing Office in* | *Augusta.* | [1798?] 12mo, pp. 12. F.C.DEERING. 93899

Signed: Abraham Panther.

Peter Edes, printer of the "Kennebeck Intelligencer," published his paper with the imprint, Hallowell, from 1795 to March 18, 1797. At about this time, the town was divided and the northern part was called Harrington. In June of the same year the name was again changed to Augusta, which name appears in the imprint of the "Intelligencer" beginning with the issue of June 30. In July, 1799, the place of publication is again called Hallowell. *See* Brigham's "Bibliography of American Newspapers" in Am. Antiq. Soc. "Proceedings," vol. 24, 1914, p. 419.

Title from a facsimile included in the catalogue for the Braislin sale at the Anderson Galleries, March 21–22, 1927, lot no. 1015.

A | Surprising Narrative | of a | Young Woman | discovered | in | a Cave | in the | Wilderness, | after having been taken | by the | Savage Indians, | and seeing no human being for the | space of nine years. | In a | Letter. | By a Gentleman to his Friend. | *Leominster:* | *Printed for Chapman Whitcomb,* | *By Charles Prentiss.* | [1799?] 12mo, pp. 12. AAS., F.C.DEERING. 93900

Signed: Abraham Panther.

The pamphlet was probably printed between 1795 and 1799. Charles Prentiss began printing in Leominster at the first date, and his second newspaper, the "Political Focus," apparently ceased publication in December, 1799. The last number located is that for Dec. 5. It was succeeded on Jan. 2, 1800, by the "Telescope," published by Adams and Wilder. On Sept. 9, 1801, Prentiss's name appeared on the imprint of the "Washington Federalist," *Georgetown, D. C. See* Brigham's "Bibliography of American Newspapers," in Am. Antiq. Soc. "Proceedings," vol 23, 1913, p. 351, and vol. 25, 1915, pp. 419–420. Clark in his "Notes on Chapman Whitcomb," 1911, p. 14, states that except for what appears to be a second edition of the "Narrative of the Captivity of John Vandike," 1801, probably the date of none of the Whitcomb chap-books can be fixed nearer than "about 1800."

A Very Surprising Narrative of a Young Woman who was discovered in a Cave, after having been taken by the Indians in the year 1777, And seeing no Human Being for the space of Nine Years. In a letter from a Gentleman to his Friend. Misfortunes Constantly await the Human Race. *Bennington,* (*Vermont*) *Printed by Collier & Stockwell,* 1800. 12mo, pp. 12. 93901

Title supplied by Harold G. Rugg.

A Very Surprising Narrative of a Young Woman, Discovered in a Rocky Cave. After having been Taken by the Savage Indians of the Wilderness, In the year 1777. And seeing no human being for the space of nine years. In a Letter from a Gentleman to his Friend. *Brookfield, December* 1800. 12mo, pp. 12. AAS., C. 93902

Signed: Abraham Panther.

A Very Surprising Narrative of a Young Woman, who was discovered in the Gloomy Mansion of a Rocky Cave! After having been taken from her Companion by the Savage Indians of the Wilderness, in the year 1787, and seeing no Hunan [sic] Being for the space of nine years. In a Letter from a Gentleman to his Friend. *New-Haven: Printed for every Purchaser.* 1802. 12mo, pp. 10. C., F.C.DEERING. 93903

A Newberry, Ayer, copy lacking the title page, 12mo, pp. 3–10, may be of this edition.

A very surprising narrative of a young woman, who was discovered in a Rocky Cave! After having been taken by the Indians, in the year 1787. And seeing no human being for the space of nine years. In a letter from a Gentleman to his Friend. [*n. p.*] *Printed in the year* 1812. 12mo, pp. 11. NEWBERRY. 93904

Title supplied by George B. Utley.

A Very Surprising Narrative, of a Young Woman, discovered in a Rocky-Cave; After having been taken by the Savage Indians, of the Wilderness; In the year 1777. And seeing no human being for the space of nine years. In a Letter from a Gentleman to his Friend. *Printed at Jaffrey, N H.* [*by Salmon Wilder*]. [1814?] 12mo, pp. 12. F.C.DEERING, HEH., NEWBERRY. 93905

Title supplied by Willard O. Waters.

The only printer mentioned in Cutter's "History of the Town of Jaffrey," 1881, is Salmon Wilder. By referring to the card file at NYP. of imprints arranged by place, we find that he could not have carried on his trade there for more than four years. In August, 1812, he printed T. T. Barton's "Fast Sermon" in Leominster, Mass.; in 1813 he printed Samuel Litch's "Concise Treatise of Rhetoric" at Jaffrey; and, in August, 1816, he printed an edition of Noah Worcester's "Solemn Reasons" in New Ipswich, N. H.

A Surprizing Account of an old hermit lately discovered in America; to which is added, an elegant engraved typographical plate, containing the hermit, and the travellers who discovered him . . . *Middletown: Printed and sold by Woodward and Green.* 1786. + *New-Haven: Printed by Daniel Bowen.* 1786. 93906

By James Buckland and John Fielding. *See* Evans, no. 19527.

Titles from Evans, nos. 19529 and 19530.

The | Surprizing | Adventures | of | John Roach, | Mariner, | of | Whitehaven. | Containing | A genuine Account of his cruel Treatment during | a long Captivity amongst the Indians, | and | Imprisonment by the Spaniards, in South America. | With | His Miraculous Preservation and Delive- | rance by Divine Providence, | And | Happy Return to the Place of his Nativity, | After | Being Thirteen Years amongst his inhuman Enemies. | *Liverpool: Printed by J. Schofield, in Prince's-Street.* | M,DCC,LXXXV. | *Price Six-Pence.* | 12mo, pp. 60. HISP.SOC.AMER. 93907

Signed: John Roach.

For a Whitehaven [Eng.] edition, *n. d.* 1784? *see* Roach (J.), no. 71709, vol. 17. AAS., C.

The Surprising Adventures | of | John Roach, | Mariner, | of | Whitehaven. | Containing | A genuine Account of his cruel Treatment during | a long Captivity amongst the savage Indians, and | Imprisonment by the Spaniards in South America. | With | His miraculous Preservation and Deliverance by | Divine Providence; and happy Return to the place | of his Nativity, after being thirteen years amongst | his inhuman enemies. | *Dumfries: Printed by Robert Jackson,* 1788. | (*Price Six-Pence.*) | 8vo, pp. 62.

Title from a photostat in NYP. HEH. 93908

For other editions, *see* our entries under Rhodes (J.), nos. 70763–70764, vol. 17, *New York,* 1798, C., NEWBERRY, NYP., *Newark,* 1799, C., NEWBERRY, NYP.

The | Surprizing Appearance | of a | Ghost, | With the Message he brought from | the unseen and eternal World: | being | A brief Paraphrase and Improvement, | (agreeable to our Time and Day) | on the 4th Chap. of Job, the 13th, 14th, 15th, | 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th & 21st Verses; | Viz. | I. On the Appearance of a Spirit to Eliphaz: | II. On the Holiness and Justice of God, and the | Pride and Imperfection of Man: (Ver. 17.) | III. On the Distrust of God toward his rational | Creatures, more especially Man. (Ver. 18, 19.) | IV. On the Destruction of Man, occasioned by | Mortality: (Ver. 20.) V. On the Excellency of Man; and it's Defects, | without true Wisdom: (Ver. 21.) | VI. A Poem on the Day of Judgment: | VII. Another, on the transcendent Joys of | Heaven. | *Boston: Printed by Fowle and Draper,* | *and to be Sold at their Printing-Office in* | *Marlborough-Street.* | 1759. | 12mo, pp. 23. HEH. 93909

In verse. Title supplied by Willard O. Waters.

Surprizing yet real and true Voyages and Adventures of Monsieur Pierre Viaud. *See* Viaud (Pierre.).

Una Surra al Presidario Francisco Ivar el Falsario. [Colophon:] *Mexico Octubre* 5 de 1832. *Imprenta Liberal Calle primera de las Damas accesoria letra C contigua al número* 7, *á cargo del ciudadano Tiburcio Diaz del Castillo.* 16mo, pp. 4. Y. 93910

Caption title.

Signed, "El Payo del Rosario," a pseudonym of Pablo de Villavicencio, according to Anne S. Pratt.

Surrender | of | seven eighth Parts | of | Carolina, | from Lord Carteret | to His Majesty. | [*n. p.* 1744.] 4to, pp. (2), 22.

C., JCB. 93911

The text begins: "This Indenture made the Seventeenth Day of September, . . . in the Year of our Lord 1744."

Information supplied by Catherine C. Quinn.

Improved title of no. 10979, vol. 3.

SURTEES (Scott Frederick). Emigrants' Letters from Canada and South Australia. *See* no. 22488, vol. 6. BM.

SURTEES. (W[illiam] E[dward]). Recollections of North America, in 1849–50–51. By W. E. Surtees, D. C. L. [*London.* 1852.] 8vo, pp. 24, (2), 25–53. BA., BM., C., M. 93912

On p. 53: "(From the New Monthly Magazine [vol. 94, 1852, pp. 1–22, 208–235].)"

A | Survey | of | Man, | from the | Cradle, | to the | Grave. | A Poem. | . . . | *New-Haven:* | *Printed by J. Parker, and Comp.* 1760. | 8vo, pp. 16. C., M. + *Middletown: Printed by Woodward and Green.* 1789. 93913

Information concerning the Middletown edition from Evans.

Survey of the Isthmus of Tehuantepec. *See* Garay (J. de), no. 26549, vol. 7. AAS., BA., NYP.

Caption title: "Report of the Survey of the Isthmus of Tehuantepec . . . under the direction of the Engineer, Signor Gaetano Moro."

Survey of the State of Education, aristocratic and popular, and of the General Influences of Morality and Religion. Inscribed to Thomas Chalmers, D.D., Professor of Moral Philosophy in the University of St. Andrew's. . . . *Wheeling: E. W. & L. D. Newton, Printers, Main Street.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 35.

C., CU., HEH. 93914

In the preface, "Address to the People of the United States," it is stated that the "treaties" is "taken from the late work of E. L. Bulwar."

A Survey of Trade. *See* [Wood (William)].

SURVILLIER (Charlotte [Julie Bonaparte]), *comtesse de.* Vues Pittoresques de l'Amérique dessinées par la Comtesse Charlotte de

Survillier. [*n. p.*] 1824. [Lithograph illustration with inscription:] *M. Staplaux Lith. de Jobard.* Royal 8vo, title page and 12 plates. NYP. 93915

The title page depicts an Indian maiden, standing by a slab, which bears the names of Washington and Franklin.

Each of the twelve following plates has the inscription: *Charlotte del.*

For a list of the views, *see* the catalogue of the Stickney sale at Libbie's, March 22 and 23, 1910, lot no. 60, no. 61 being an 1825 edition with eleven views, lithographed by "Joubert." The NYP. copy was bought at this sale. The plates and title page are mounted on oblong folio leaves, and bound in russia.

Susanna Beckerin, | Ward an das Licht dieser | Welt gebohren,| Den 30sten November, 1754. | Und machte einen Bund eines guten | Gewissens mit ihrem Gott, durch | die heilige Tauffe, auf ihren Glau- | ben, nach dem Zeugniss der heilsa- | men Lehre, der heiligen | Apostel. | Den 3ten September, 1769. | Der Herr wolle ihr geben getreu | in selbigem Gnaden-Bund zu | beharren bis an ein seliges | Ende. | [*n. p.* 1769.] 12mo broadside. NYP. 93916

Possibly printed in Germantown. The NYP. copy is pasted at the end of "Das Kleine Davidische Psalterspiel," *Germantown,* 1764.

The Suspected Daughter. *See* T. (T.), jun.

The Suspending Power of the Writ of Habeas Corpus. *See* [Johnston (James F.)], no. 36368, vol. 9. B., BA., C., NYP.

Suspiria Vinctorum. *See* [Mather (Cotton)], no. 46535, vol. 11. AAS., B., C., H., M.

Suspiros espirituales, descansos del Alma, y Jacvlatorias devotas, para disponer la vida a una buena muerte, y muy proprias para ayudar en la muerte, à los que salen de la vida . . . *Con licencia en Mexico, por la viuda de Bernardo Calderon, año de* 1671. 93917

Title from Medina's description of a *Puebla,* 1725, edition in his "Diccionario de anónimos y seudónimos hispanoamericanos," 1925, where the work is attributed to D. Juan de Palafox y Mendoza.

SUSQUEHANNA AND DELAWARE CANAL AND RAIL ROAD COMPANY, PA. An Act authorizing the Governor to incorporate the Susquehanna and Delaware Canal and Rail Road Company. *New-York: Printed by William A. Mercein & Son.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 16. AAS., CU., NYP. 93918

SUSQUEHANNA AND DELAWARE RAILROAD. Report on the Survey of a Route for the proposed Susquehanna and Delaware Rail-road; from Pittston on the Susquehanna, through the centre of the Lackawannack coal formation in Luzerne, and extending through parts of Pike and Northampton Counties, Pennsylvania, to

the Delaware River, at the Water Gap. With an estimate of its cost. By Ephraim Beach, Esq., Civil Engineer. With Preliminary Observations, a Correct Map and Profile of the Line, Acts of the Legislature of Pennsylvania, and additional Statements and Remarks, by the Pennsylvania Commissioners. *New-York: Elam Bliss, No.* 111, *Broadway.* 1832. [Verso of title:] *New-York: Ludwig & Tolefree, Printers, corner of Vesey and Greenwich streets.* 8vo, pp. 38, 16. Folded map. AAS., NYP. 93919

SUSQUEHANNA AND LEHIGH CANAL COMPANY, PA. Remarks on the advantages of the proposed Susquehanna and Lehigh Canal. *See* no. 69433, vol. 16. BA., BUREAU RAIL.ECON., NYH.

SUSQUEHANNA AND TIDE WATER CANAL COMPANIES, MD. Acts of incorporation and the supplements thereto, by the legislatures of Pennsylvania and Maryland, in reference to the Susquehanna and Tide Water Canal Companies; also, the act of incorporation and the supplements thereto, passed by the legislature of Maryland in reference to the old Susquehanna Canal, extending from near the Maryland line to Port Deposite, in Cecil County, Maryland. *Baltimore: Printed by Bull & Tuttle, N. W. corner of Gay and Baltimore streets.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 71.

BUREAU RAIL.ECON., HSP., NYP. 93920

Appended to the BUREAU RAIL.ECON. copy is the memorial of Jan. 21, 1839, and to the NYP. copy the memorial of March 11, 1839, the two following titles. Both copies appear to have been issued thus.

Susquehanna and Tide Water Canal. [*Baltimore.* 1839.] 8vo, pp. 8. BUREAU RAIL. ECON. 93921

Caption title. The text begins: "The following memorial was presented to the City Council of Baltimore, on the 21st January, 1839, and referred to the joint committee on internal improvements ..."

The BUREAU RAIL.ECON. copy is bound following the "Acts of Incorporation," above, and was probably issued with it.

Information supplied by Edmund A. Freeman.

Susquehanna and Tidewater Canal. [*Baltimore.* 1839.] 8vo, pp. 6. CU., NYP. 93922

Caption title. Text begins: "The Memorial of the undersigned committee of the Board of Managers of the Susquehanna and Tide Water Canal Companies ... respectfully represents ..." Dated at end: "Baltimore, March 11th, 1839."

The NYP. copy is bound following the "Acts of Incorporation," above, and was probably issued with it.

Susquehanna and Tide Water Canal. Annual Report of the President and Managers, submitted to the Stockholders of the Susquehanna Canal Company, at their annual meeting, held at Phila-

delphia, May 13, 1839. *Baltimore: Printed by Bull & Tuttle, N. W. corner of Baltimore and Gay streets.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 12. Continued. HSP. 93923

SUSQUEHANNA AND WYOMING VALLEY RAILROAD AND COAL COMPANY, PA. Charter and By-Laws of the Susquehanna and Wyoming Valley Railroad and Coal Company, at Scranton. 1860. *New York: Baker & Godwin, Printers, Printing-House Square, opposite City Hall.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 15, including illustration. CU., NYP. 93924

Susquehanna Canal. [*n. p.* 1836?] 8vo, pp. 8. CU. 93925

Caption title. Text begins: At a meeting of sundry citizens of Harford County [Md.], held at Havre de Grace on the 25th day of January, 1836, to consider the Report made by a committee of the citizens of Port Deposite, in relation to the proposed Canal from Columbia to tide . . . it was resolved, that a committee of five persons be appointed to prepare a statement in reply to said report:"

Signed by Howes Goldsborough and four others.

SUSQUEHANNA CANAL COMPANY. Reasons why the Supplement to the Act incorporating the Susquehanna Canal Company, should pass. By a Committee of the Company. *Harrisburg: Printed by Theo. Fenn.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 8. T.W.STREETER. 93926

Title supplied by Thomas W. Streeter.

Report of the Governor and Directors, to the Proprietors of the Susquehanna Canal, at their semi-annual meeting held in the City of Baltimore, October 25th, 1802. *Baltimore, Printed by Warner & Hanna.* 1802. 8vo, pp. 22. HSP., NYH., NYP., T.W.STREETER. 93927

Title supplied by Thomas W. Streeter.

Susquehanna Canal Company. Proceedings of Special Meetings of Stockholders & Bondholders. December 21st and 30th, 1858: and Report of Committee, appointed to investigate the company's affairs. *Philadelphia: Inquirer Printing Office.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 13. HSP. 93928

Susquehanna Canal to Tide. [*Philadelphia.* 1835.] 8vo, pp. 20. C. 93929

Caption title.

Dated: Philadelphia, November 27, 1835.

Information supplied by Ernest Kletsch.

SUSQUEHANNA COAL AND COAL MOUNTAIN COMPANY, PA. The Charter and By-Laws of the Susquehanna Coal and Coal Mountain Company with Reports on their coal lands, together with a Synopsis and Supplementary Remarks. *Philadelphia: McLaugh-*

lin Brothers, Printers, Bulletin Building, 50 *South Third St.* 1853. 8vo, pp. (2), 5–42. Folded map, and table. C., NYP. 93930

SUSQUEHANNA COAL COMPANY, PA. Report on the Susquehanna Coal Company's lands, Northumberland County, Penn. *New York: Narine & Co., printers, No.* 21 *Wall Street.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 28. Folded chart. WHS. 93931

Title supplied by Annie A. Nunns.

SUSQUEHANNA RAIL ROAD COMPANY, PA. An Act to Incorporate the Susquehanna Rail Road Company. *New York: Printed by Wm. A. Mercein and Son,* 240 *Pearl Street.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 13. AAS., CU., NYP. 93932

First annual report of the president and directors of the Susquehanna Railroad Co. accompanied by the report of the Chief Engineer, made January, 1854. *Harrisburg, Pa.: "Democratic Union" Steam Power-Press.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 33. Folded map. HSP., NYH., NYP., T.W.STREETER. 93933

Report of the Committee composing the Delegation, appointed by the Citizens of Baltimore, to the Susquehanna Railroad Convention, held at Sunbury, Pennsylvania, May 20th, 1851: now republished, with a map . . . *Baltimore: "The Printing Office," Sun Iron Building.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 16. Map. T.W.STREETER. 93934

Title supplied by Thomas W. Streeter.

SUSQUEHANNA RIVER. A | Description | of the | River Susquehanna, | with | Observations | on the | Present State of its Trade and Navigation, | and their | Practicable and probable Improvement. | Illustrated with a Map and an Appendix. | *Philadelphia:* | *Printed by Zachariah Poulson, Junior,* | *Number Eighty, Chesnut-Street.* | 1796. | 8vo, pp. (4), 60. Folded frontispiece map. AAS., BA., C., M., NYP. 93935

Attributed to [Jonathan W.] Condy in Breck's "Sketch of the Internal Improvements . . . made by Pennsylvania," 2nd ed., 1818, p. 44.

The | Susquehannah | Case. | [*Norwich: Green and Spooner.* 1774.] 4to, pp. 24. AAS., BA., JCB., M., NYH., NYP., Y. 93936

Prepared by Governor Jonathan Trumbull, and printed to accompany the "Report of the Commissioners appointed by the General Assembly," *Norwich,* 1774, no. 15685, vol. 4. *See* Stuart's "Life of Jonathan Trumbull," 1878, chap. 11.

Reprinted in Conn. "Public Records," vol. 14, 1887, pp. 445–460.

The | Susquehannah Title | stated and examined | in a series of | [15] Numbers. | First published in the | Western Star, | and now re-published, in this form, for the | benefit of the public in general,

and | all persons concerned in | particular. | *Printed in Catskill, by Mackay Croswell.* | 1796. | 8vo, pp. 115.

AAS., BA., C., H., JCB., NYH., NYP., P., UTS., Y. 93937

By Barnabas Bidwell. "An anonymous legal and historical examination of the claim of Connecticut to the Wyoming Valley, deciding in her favor."—Dexter's Yale Graduates, vol. 4, 1907, p. 389. The first eleven numbers appeared in "Andrew's Western Star" of Stockbridge, from May 31 to Sept. 19, 1796.

A reprint, edited by J. P. Boyd, with a facsimile of the title page, appears in the Wyoming Hist. and Geol. Soc. "Proceedings and Collections," vol. 20, 1929, pp. 103–217. An appendix of correspondence relating to the dispute forms pp. 218–243 in the same volume.

Inserted in the AAS. copy is the following broadside: Copy of a Letter, | From the Honorable Cyrus Griffin, Esquire, one of the | members of the Court of Commissioners, held at Trenton, | for the decision of the controversy between Pennsylvania | and Connecticut, to Barnabas Bidwell, Esquire, of | Stockbridge. | Williamsburgh, September 15, 1796. | . . . | *Printed in Catskill.* [1796.] Folio broadside. Written in a contemporary hand is the note: "This Letter was read after the Pamphlet was Put to the Press." Title from a photostat in NYP. of the HEH. copy., the AAS. copy being mutilated. The letter is reprinted in Wyoming Hist. and Geol. Soc. "Proceedings and Collections," vol. 20, 1929, pp. 220–221.

SUSQUEHANNAH COMMISSIONERS. Report of the Susquehannah Commissioners. *Baltimore: Printed by William Wooddy.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 12, (2), 8. AAS. 93938

Inserted (?) in the AAS. copy is the following broadside: To the Mayor and City Council of Baltimore. The Commissioners appointed by an Act of the Legislature of Maryland, passed at December session, 1821, Chap. 51, entitled "An Act for the Improvement of the Navigation of the River Susquehannah," beg leave to Report, . . . Signed, Isaac M'Kim. Wm. H. Winder. J. W. Patterson. Wm. Howard. Tho. Ellicott. Baltimore, January 20th 1824. [*Baltimore.* 1824.]

Title supplied by the Aldine Book Company, Brooklyn, N. Y.

SUSSEX COUNTY, N. J. The First Sussex Centennary [sic]. *See* Edsall (B. B.) no. 21874, vol. 6.

AAS., B., C., M., NYP., PRINCETON, Y. 93939

Imprint on the cover title of the NYP. copy: *Newark: Published by A. L. Dennis & Brother.* 1854.

District Medical Society. Rules and Regulations of the District Medical Society, for the county of Sussex; passed at the anniversary meeting, April 19, 1830. *Newton, N. J. Printed by John H. Hall.* 1847. 8vo, cover title and pp. 7. NYAM. 93940

Also: By Laws, *Newton,* 1860. NYAM.

SUSSEX EMIGRANTS. Letters from . . . *See* [Sockett (Thomas)], *editor.*

SUSSEX IRON COMPANY, N. J. Sussex Iron Company. [Report of the president and directors.] [*n. p.* 1853.] 8vo, pp. 20.

Caption title. NYP. 93941

Sustos á los regatones. Diálogo del Conpadre [sic] y su amigo. [Colophon:] *Mexico:* 1820. *Oficina de Don Alexandro Valdés.* 4to, pp. 7. BA., Y. 93942

Title from Medina's "La Imprenta en México," no. 11836.

SUTCLIFF (Robert). Travels in some parts of North America, in the years 1804, 1805, & 1806, by Robert Sutcliff. *York: Printed by C. Peacock, at the Courant-Office, for W. Alexander, and sold by him; also by Darton, Harvey, and Darton, No.* 55, *Grace-Church-Street, and Wm. Phillips, George-Yard, Lombard-Street, London.* 1811. 12mo, pp. xi, 293. 6 plates. BM., BODLEIAN, C., CU., FAC.ADV., HEH., NYP., UTEX. + *Philadelphia: Published by B. & T. Kite, No.* 20, *North Third Street.* 1812. 12mo, pp. ix, 289. Frontispiece. B., BA., BM., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., P., PRINCETON, UP., UTS., WHS. + Second edition, improved. *York: Printed for W. Alexander, and sold by him; also by Darton, Harvey, and Darton; Wm. Phillips; and Longman, Hurst, and Co. London.* 1815. [Verso of title:] *Printed by W. Hargrove, and Co. Herald-Office, York.* 12mo, pp. 312. 6 plates. AAS., BM., BODLEIAN, C., H., NYH., NYP., WHS., Y. + Second Edition, improved. *London: Darton, Harvey & Co.* 1817? 12mo, pp. 325. 93943

Information concerning the last edition listed from the "Monthly Review," 2nd ser., vol. 84, 1817, p. 56.

SUTCLIFFE (Joseph). Short Memoirs of Thomas Coke, L.L.D. By the Rev. Joseph Sutcliffe. *New-York: Published by Daniel Hitt and Thomas Ware, for the Methodist connexion in the United States. John C. Totten, printer.* 1815. 12mo, pp. 36. NYH. 93944

SUTCLIFFE (Thomas). Account of the Earthquake that occurred on the Island of Juan Fernandez and Talcahuana, 1835. *London.* 1839. 8vo. 5 plates. 93945

Title from J. R. Smith's "Bibliotheca Americana," 1853, no. 3033.

[SUTCLIFFE]. Crusoniana; or, Truth versus Fiction, elucidated in a history of the islands of Juan Fernandez. By the retired governor of that colony. . . . *Manchester: Published by the author. Printed by P. Grant,* 1, *Pall Mall, Market Street.* 1843. 8vo, added engraved title and pp. vi, (2), 213, errata (1), appendix (4), 3–15, (1), 19–34, viii, (2). 5 plates, 2 portraits and map.

Dedication signed: Thos. Sutcliffe. H., NYH., NYP., WLC., Y. 93946

Contains extracts from several works relating to the islands.

Although called vol. 1 in the table of contents, we have been unable to locate a

copy of a second volume. However, in the catalogue for the sale of February 2, 1927, at the American Art Association, lot no. 287, a copy is described as follows: "2 vols. 8vo, Original Printed Wrappers. Manchester, 1843–1844. Scarce in parts." This copy was sold to E. H. Wells, the New York bookseller, but its present location is not known.

The pp. 19–34, viii, (2), at the end are the final pages of the author's "Exposition of Facts relating to the Rise and Progress of the Woollen, Linen and Cotton Manufactures of Great Britain," 1843. Pp. 19–34 contain commendatory notices of Sutcliffe's works; pp. viii, a list of subscribers, and the final unnumbered leaf, which is lacking in the H., NYP. and WLC. copies, an additional list of subscribers.

In some copies the imprint reads *Printed by Grant and Co.*, instead of *Printed by P. Grant.* NYH.

C. and Y. have copies of another issue with the following collation: 8vo, added engraved title and pp. vi, 207, 7 plates, 2 portraits, and map. The last page is misnumbered 195. *See* the C. card for appended matter in that issue.

BM., BODLEIAN and FAC.ADV. have copies of one or other of the issues.

SUTCLIFFE. Defensa del Gobernador politico y militar de la isla de Juan Fernandez, sarjento mayor de Caballeria Don Tomas Sutcliffe. *Santiago.* 1836. Folio, pp. 23. 93947

Title from J. R. Smith's "Bibliotheca Americana," 1865, no. 5172.

[SUTCLIFFE]. The Earthquake of Juan Fernandez, as it occurred in the year 1835. Authenticated by the retired Governor of that island. To which is added, a Refutation of several misstatements that have been published in the "Nautical Magazine" of 1837, and the public papers. . . . *Manchester: Printed at the "Advertiser" Office,* 78, *Market-Street.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 32, 4. 5 plates. BM., BODLEIAN, C., FAC.ADV., HISP.SOC.AMER., NYP., Y. 93948

Preface signed: T. Sutcliffe. The final pp. 4 contain prospectus and list of subscribers of Sixteen Years in Chili and Peru, below.

Some copies were evidently issued without the plates. C., HISP.SOC.AMER., Y.

HISP.SOC.AMER. and Y. also have second copies with the five plates. The NYP. copy has only the frontispiece.

[SUTCLIFFE.] Foreign Loans, or Valuable Information to all connected with the Republic of Chili, comprising the epoch from 1822 to 1839. By the Retired Governor of the Islands of Juan Fernandez. *London: Longman, Orme and Co. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black. Liverpool: Willan & Son. Manchester: J. & J. Thomson.* 1840. . . . [Colophon:] *Manchester: Printed by John Harrison, Market Street.* 8vo, pp. (8), 54, prospectus of "Sixteen Years" (2). BM., NYP. 93949

Signed: Thomas Sutcliffe.

[SUTCLIFFE]. Sixteen Years in Chile and Peru from 1822 to 1839. By the Retired Governor of Juan Fernandez. . . . *Fisher, Son, and Co. Newgate Street, London; Rue St. Honoré, Paris.*

[Colophon:] *London: Fisher, Son, and Co., Printers.* [1841.] 8vo, added engraved title, and pp. xii, 563, errata (1). 5 plates, 3 portraits, and folded map. B., BA., BM., BODLEIAN, C., H., HISP.SOC.AMER., HSP., NYH., NYP., UCAL., WHS., Y. 93950

Preface dated: 1st June, 1841.

For an 1840 edition, *see* Chili, no. 12805, vol. 4.

An issue at AAS. has title and collation as above except that it ends on p. 560 with the word "Finis," thus omitting also the errata and colophon. Possibly some of the located copies may be of this issue.

A prospectus of this work is included in the "Earthquake of Juan Fernandez," and "Foreign Loans," above, and also in the former, a list of subscribers.

SUTER (W[illiam] E.). Dred: A Tale of the Dismal Swamp. A Drama. *See* Stowe (Harriet Beecher), no. 92409, vol. 24. BM., H., Y.

[SUTHERLAND (Daniel J.)]. Correspondence and Facts in relation to the appointment of Paymaster of the Marine Corps on the occurrence of the death of Major Walker the late incumbent. [*n. p.* 1851.] 8vo, pp. 10. C. 93951

The first letter is headed, "The following is respectfully submitted to the Senate of the United States," and is signed by Sutherland. Consists of letters of various officers of the Marine Corps and Navy Department, and of Sutherland. A letter from the Secretary of the Navy explaining why Sutherland was not appointed is dated Sept. 9, 1851.

Information supplied by Ernest Kletsch.

SUTHERLAND (David). Address delivered to the Inhabitants of Bath, [N. H.] on the evening of January 23, 1854, being the Fiftieth Anniversary of the Author's First Preaching in the Town. By Rev. David Sutherland. With an Historical Appendix, by Rev. Thomas Boutelle. *Boston: Press of Geo. C. Rand & Avery, 3 Cornhill.* 1855. 12mo, pp. 135. AAS., B., C., H., M., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., UTS., WHS., Y. 93952

The appendix, pp. 39–135, is a history of the town of Bath.

SUTHERLAND. A Sermon, delivered at Haverhill, Newhampshire, August 12, 1806, at the execution of Josiah Burnham, who was executed for the Murder of Russell Freeman, Esq. and Capt. Joseph Starkweather, in Haverhill Jail, 17th Dec. 1805. By David Sutherland . . . *Hanover, N. H. Printed by Moses Davis.* [1806?] 8vo, pp. 16. C. + Second Edition. [Same imprint and collation. 1806?] NYH. 93953

"Newhampshire" is printed "N. Hampshire" in the second edition.

SUTHERLAND. A Sermon, preached at Concord, before His Excellency the Governor, the Honorable Council, the Honorable

Senate, and House of Representatives, of the State of New-Hampshire, June 8, 1815. Being the Anniversary Election. By David Sutherland, pastor of the Church in Bath. *Concord: Printed by George Hough, for the State. June,* 1815. 8vo, pp. 24.

AAS., B., C., M., NYH., NYP., Y. 93954

Also: A Caution against Seduction: the Substance of a Sermon, delivered at the Funeral of a Young Woman of Lyman, New-Hampshire, February 22, 1812. ... *Danville: Printed by Ebenezer Eaton.* 1814. 8vo, pp. 16. AAS. An early Danville imprint. First edition, *Hanover,* 1812. BM. Christian Benevolence. A Sermon, delivered at Newbury, Vt. before the Washington Benevolent Society, at the Celebration of the Anniversary of the National Independence, July 4, 1812. ... *Windsor: Printed by Thomas M. Pomroy.* 1812. 8vo, pp. 15. AAS., BM., HEH. Relief to the Afflicted: the substance of a Discourse, delivered at Haverhill, N. H. Dec. 13, 1808; at the funeral of Col. Simon Towle. ... *Haverhill, N. H. Printed by T. L. Houghton.* 1809. 8vo, pp. 16. AAS., BM. A Sermon delivered at Acworth, before the General Association, of the State of New-Hampshire, September 2, 1823. ... *Haverhill, N. H. Printed by Sylvester T. Goss.* 1823. 8vo, pp. 24. AAS., BM., NYH., Y. A Sermon, delivered at the opening of the new meeting-house in Piermont, New-Hampshire, on January 12, 1809. ... *Haverhill, N. H. Printed by T. L. Houghton.* 1809. 8vo, pp. 18. NYH.

SUTHERLAND (George). Oration on the Temperance Reform. *Charlottetown.* 1858. Pp. 16. 93955

Title from Morgan's "Bibliotheca Canadensis," 1867, where are also listed two titles of historical interest published after 1860.

SUTHERLAND (J.). *See* Sutherland (J[osiah]).

SUTHERLAND ([James]). Leavenworth City Directory, and Business Mirror, for 1859–60, containing the name and residence of every male citizen; a business mirror, an appendix of much useful information, and a brief sketch of the city. Published annually. Price $1.00. *Sutherland & McEvoy, Publishers & Compilers, Office corner Second & Chestnut Sts., St. Louis, Mo.* [*cop.* 1859]. 8vo, pp. 197, (2). HEH., NYP. 93956

Many pages contain advertisements only. *Also:* For 1860–61. NYP.

SUTHERLAND. The Missouri State Gazetteer. *See* no. 49622, vol. 12 AAS., C., NYP.

SUTHERLAND. Sutherland & McEvoy's Indianapolis City Directory and Business Mirror, for 1860–61. Published Annually. Price, $1.50. *Sutherland & McEvoy, Publishers and Compilers.* 1860. *Bingham & Doughty, Stean* [sic] *Printers.* 8vo, pp. 292.

Title supplied by Ernest Kletsch. AAS., C. 93957

SUTHERLAND (Joel B[arlow]). A Congressional Manual; or, Outline of the Order of Business in the House of Representatives of the United States. With copious indexes. By Joel B. Suther-

land. *Philadelphia: P. Hay & Co., Printers.* 1839. 18mo, pp. xii, 9–155, 208, xliv. C., HSP., P. + (Second edition.) . . . *Philadelphia: Peter Hay & Co. — Printers.* 1841. 18mo, pp. xii, 9–222, 225, verso blank, lii. H., M., MINNHS., NYP., WHS. + *Philadelphia: Barrett & Jones, Printers,* 34 *Carter's Alley,* 1846. [Same collation.] GTS., MINNHS. 93958

Title of the 1846 edition supplied by Elsa R. Nordin.
Includes a reprint of Jefferson's Manual of Parliamentary Practice.
Pp. 208, xliv in the first edition are identical with the pages so numbered in the third edition of the Manual of Legislative Practice, below.

[SUTHERLAND]? An Impartial View of the respective claims of Mr. Shulze and Mr. Gregg to the office of governor of Pennsylvania. *Philadelphia.* 1823. 8vo, pp. 15. C. 93959

Attributed to Sutherland in a MS. note on the title page of the C. copy.

SUTHERLAND. A Manual of Legislative Practice and Order of Business in Deliberative Bodies. By Joel B. Sutherland. *Philadelphia: Printed by Jacob Frick, & Co.* 22, *Walnut street.* 1827. 18mo, pp. viii, 227. H. + Second Edition. *Philadelphia: Printed by P. Hay & Co.* 1830. 18mo, pp. v, (2), 245, (1), 144. B., BM., C., HSP., M. + Third Edition. *Philadelphia: Peter Hay & Co. Printers,* 35 *Walnut Street.* 1838. 18mo, pp. (4), iii, 13–172, 208, indices xliv. MINNHS., NYP. + Fourth Edition. *Philadelphia: Stereotyped by L. Johnson & Co.* 1853. 18mo, pp. 9, 13–194, 292. C. + Sixth Edition. *Philadelphia: Printed by King & Baird, No.* 9 *Sansom Street.* 1860. 18mo, pp. 10, 13–194, 292. HSP. 93960

Pp. 208, xliv in the third edition are identical with the pages so numbered in the Congressional Manual, 1839, above.
Jefferson's Manual of Parliamentary Practice is included in this work also.
See also Philadelphia, no. 62301, vol. 15.

SUTHERLAND (J[osiah]). Deduction of the Title to the Manor of Livingston, with sundry illustrations of the title and extent of the manor, witha [sic] reference to the law and various acts of the colony and of the state confirming the title. By J. Sutherland, Counsellor at Law. *Hudson: P. Dean Carrique's Print — Gazette Office.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 44. NYP. 93961

SUTHERLAND (Patrick). From the London Gazette, | of December 25, 1742. | An Account of the late Invasion of Georgia, drawn | out by Lieutenant Patrick Sutherland, of General | Oglethorpe's Regiment, who lately arrived in | England, and was sent Express on that Occa- | sion, but being taken by the Spaniards off

the | Lizard, was obliged to throw the said Express | and his other Papers over-board. | [*London.* 1743.] Folio, pp. 4.

BM., DE RENNE, JCB. 93962

Caption title. From the De Renne catalogue, vol. 1, 1931, p. 114.

SUTHERLAND (Peter C.). Journal of a Voyage in Baffin's Bay and Barrow Straits, in the years 1850–1851, performed by H. M. Ships "Lady Franklin" and "Sophia," under the command of Mr. William Penny, in search of the Missing Crews of H. M. Ships Erebus and Terror: With a narrative of sledge excursions on the ice of Wellington Channel; and observations on the natural history and physical features of the countries and frozen seas visited. By Peter C. Sutherland, M.D. M.R.C.S.E. Surgeon to the Expedition. In two volumes. . . . With maps, plates, and wood-engravings. *London: Longman, Brown, Green, and Longmans.* 1852. [Verso of title:] *London: Spottiswoodes and Shaw. New-street-Square.* 2 vols., 12mo, pp. lii, 506, frontispiece and folded map; vii, 363, ccxxxiii, (1), 6 plates and folded map. AAS., B., BA., BM., C., FAC.ADV., H., NYP., WHS., Y. 93963

The appendix contains "the detailed reports of the travelling parties . . . ; Admiralty papers; meteorological abstracts; a register of the tides; and illustrated sketches of the natural history and geology of some of the regions visited during the voyage."

[SUTHERLAND?] (Thomas). Blood will out. *See* [Southerland?] (Thomas), no. 88270, vol. 22.

SUTHERLAND (Th[omas] Jefferson). A Canvass of the Proceedings on the Trial of William Lyon Mackenzie, for an alleged violation of the neutrality laws of the United States; with a report of the testimony — the charge of the presiding judge to the jury — the arguments of the United States Attorney — and a petition to the President for his release. By Th: Jefferson Sutherland. *New York: Sackett & Sargent, Printers, No.* 1 *Nassau-street. corner of Wall.* 1840. 18mo, pp. 104. B., H., NYH., NYP. 93964

Concerning the earlier publication of this work in parts, *see* note on Loose Leaves, below.

SUTHERLAND. A Letter to Her Majesty the British Queen, with Letters to Lord Durham, Lord Glenelg and Sir George Arthur: to which is added an appendix embracing a report of the testimony taken on the trial of the writer by a court martial, at Toronto in Upper Canada. By Th: Jefferson Sutherland. *Albany: Printed by C. Van Benthuysen.* 1841. 12mo, pp. 167, contents (1).

B., C., CAN.ARCH., H., NYH., NYP. 93965

[SUTHERLAND]. Loose Leaves, from the Port Folio of a late Patriot Prisoner in Canada. . . . *New-York: Printed for the Publisher, by Sackett & Sargent, No.* 1, *Nassau-street — and sold by the Booksellers generally.* MDCCCXXXIX. 18mo, pp. 216. NYP. + *New York: William H. Colyer, Printer, No.* 5, *Hague-street.* 1840. 18mo, pp. 216. C., H., NYH., NYP. + [Another issue of the same, title dated 1840, but printed cover dated 1844, and with advertisements added.] NYH., NYP. 93966

Printed label on front cover: Sutherland's Loose Leaves.

Copyrighted by the author, Th: Jefferson Sutherland.

According to a MS. note by Wilberforce Eames in the NYP. copy of the first edition, it was issued in parts as follows: (with the author's Canvass of the Proceedings, above, issued in sections of parts 2, 3, and 5, and forming part 6) Part 1, pp. 1–36; Part 2, pp. 37–60, *1–12*; Part 3, pp. 61–72, *13–56*; Part 4, pp. 73–96; Part 5, pp. 97–108, *57–68*; Part 6, pp. *69–104*; Part 7, pp. 109–144; Part 8, pp. 145–180; Part 9, pp. 181–216.

SUTHERLAND. Three Political Letters, addressed to Dr. Wolfred Nelson, late of Lower Canada, now of Plattsburgh, N. Y. By Th: Jefferson Sutherland. *New-York.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 64.

B., C., CAN.ARCH., H., NYH., NYP. 93967

Against the election of Harrison as president.

SUTHERLAND. The Trial of General Th. J. Sutherland, late of the Patriot Army, before a Court Martial convened at Toronto on the 13th day of March, A. D. 1838. By order of Sir Francis Bond Head, Lieutenant Governor of said Province, K.C.B. &c. &c. &c. On a charge of having, as a citizen of the United States, levied war in the Province of Upper Canada against Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain, &c. With his Defence and other documents. *Buffalo: Press of Oliver G. Steele.* 1838. 8vo, pp. (6), 9–87.

AAS., NYH. 93968

Sutherland & McEvoy's Indianapolis City Directory. *See* Sutherland (James).

SUTHRON, *pseud.* Prairiedom: Rambles and Scrambles in Texas or New Estrémadura. By a Suthron. With a Map. . . . Second Edition. *New York: Paine & Burgess,* 60 *John Street.* 1846. [Verso of title:] *S. W. Benedict, Stereotyper and Printer,* 16 *Spruce st.* 12mo, pp. (6), iii–vi, 13–166, including map on verso of second leaf. Y. 93969

Raines attributes to "Dr. Page," and the C. printed card to Frederic Benjamin Page.

Title supplied by Anne S. Pratt.

For the first edition, *see* Southron, *pseud.*, no. 88599, vol. 22. BM., C., HSP., NYP., Y. The imprint varies slightly, and the collation is pp. (4), iii–vi, (2), 11–166, and folded map.

SUTLIFF ([Milton]). Speech of Mr. Sutliff of Trumbull, on the Resolutions introduced by him relative to the Constitutional Powers of Congress, and the Fugitive Slave Bill. In Senate—January 14, & 15, 1851. *Columbus: Ohio Statesman Print.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 30. AAS., WHS. 93970

For a biographical sketch, *see* Howe's "Historical Collections of Ohio," vol. 3, 1891, pp. 362–363.

SUTTER ([Johann August]). Capt. Sutter's account of the first discovery of the Gold. . . . *Lith. & Pub. by Britton & Rey San Francisco. Cal. Entered according to act of Congress in the year* 1854. *by Britton & Rey in the Clercks* [*sic*] *office of the District Court of the Northern Dt of California.* 4to, 2 leaves, the first printed on recto only, the second, blank. HEH. 93971

Caption title.

Title and text enclosed within single line border.

In upper right corner, above border: 13. The printed page contains 65 lines of text below the caption title. At right of upper portion of text is a "Portrait of Mr Marshal, taken from nature at the time when he made the discovery of gold in California." At right of and below is a "View of Sutter's Mill or place where the first gold has been discovered."

Title and information supplied by Willard O. Waters.

SUTTER (Peter). Eight Dollars Reward. | Run-Away | Last Sunday Night, Two Servant Boys, from the Subscribers, living in Philadelphia; | [*Philadelphia.* 1769.] 4to broadside. HSP. 93972

Dated: "Philadelphia, July 24, 1769," and signed: "Peter Sutter and David Cuming."

Title from Hildeburn, no. 2437.

[SUTTON] (Charles [Manners-]). A | Sermon | Preached before the | Incorporated Society | for the | Propagation of the Gospel in | Foreign Parts; | at their | Anniversary Meeting | in the | Parish Church of St. Mary-le-Bow, | On Friday February 17, 1797. | By the Right Reverend | Charles Lord Bishop of Norwich. | *London:* | *Printed by S. Brooke, in Warwick-Lane.* | M DCC XCVII. | 8vo, pp. 78. BA., BM., CU., M., NYP. 93973

The proceedings for the year, list of members, list of preachers of the annual sermons, etc. form pp. 23–78.

SUTTON (George). An Oration, delivered at the celebration of the anniversary of American independence, at Aurora, July 3, 1852. By George Sutton . . . [*Aurora, Ind.: Bowers & Sibley, Printers.* 1852.] 8vo, pp. 7. C. 93974

Caption title.

SUTTON. A Report to the Indiana State Medical Society, on Asiatic Cholera, as it prevailed within the State of Indiana, during

the years 1849, 1850, 1851 & 1852. With observations on the laws which govern its progress, by George Sutton, M.D. *Indianapolis: Elder & Harkness Steam Press Print.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 69.
AML., NYAM. 93975

A separate from Ind. State Med. Soc. "Proceedings of the Fourth Annual Meeting," 1853, pp. 109–175.

SUTTON (Richard), *reporter*. The Arguments in favor of the International Submarine Telegraph, in the Senate of the United States. Prepared by Richard Sutton, Reporter. *Washington: Printed at the Congressional Globe Office.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 16.
B., NYH., NYP. 93976

SUTTON, *reporter*. Methodist Church Property Case. *See* no. 48191, vol. 12. B., BA., BM., H., NYP.

SUTTON (W. L.). A History of the Disease usually called Typhoid Fever, as it has appeared in Georgetown and its vicinity, with some reflections as to its causes and nature. By W. L. Sutton . . . *Louisville: Maxwell & Co.* 1850. 8vo, pp. iv, 127.
AML., C., NYAM. 93977

SUTTON. Report on the Epidemics of Tennessee and Kentucky. *Philadelphia: T. K. & P. G. Collins.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 42.
AML. 93978

A separate from Amer. Med. Assn. "Transactions," vol. 5, 1852, pp. 531–570.

SUTTON. Report on the Epidemics of Tennessee and Kentucky. By W. L. Sutton, M.D. Presented to the American Medical Association, at its session of May, 1853. *Philadelphia: T. K. and P. G. Collins, Printers.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 50. UTEX. 93979

A separate from the Amer. Med. Assn. "Transactions," vol. 6, 1853, pp. 315–362. Title supplied by E. W. Winkler.

SUTTON. Report on the Medical Topography and the Epidemic Diseases of Kentucky. By W. L. Sutton . . . *Philadelphia: Collins, Printer.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 93. JOHNCRERAR., UTEX. 93980

Reprinted from Amer. Med. Assn. "Transactions," vol. 11, 1858, pp. 75–165. Title supplied by J. Christian Bay.

SUTTON, MASS. The Inhabitants of the Town of Sutton, in le- | gal Town-Meeting assembled, Jan. 27, 1777. | To Capt. Henry King and Capt. Samuel Trask, | whom we have now chosen dele- gates to join in | County Congress with such other Towns in this | County, as shall adopt the like method for the ob- | taining redress of the grievance by the law made | last spring, for the new modeling the representation | of this State; or any other grievances that any

of | the Towns, joining in such Congress shall think pro- | per. | [*Worcester: Printed by William Stearns and Daniel Bigelow.* 1777.] Folio broadside. MASS.STATE LIB. 93981

Title supplied by E. H. Redstone. Imprint from Evans.

SUTTON, MASS. *First Congregational Church.* Articles of Faith, Covenant, and Extracts from the Rules and Regulations of the First Congregational Church in Sutton. *Worcester: Printed by Moses W. Grout.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 15. AAS., NYH. 93982

A list of members from the organization of the church in 1720 to 1834 forms pp. 6–15.

The Covenant, | of the First Church of Christ in Sutton. | [*Worcester?* 1790.] Folio broadside. AAS. 93983

Dated: Sutton, March 18, 1790.

SUZANNET, (———), *comte de.* Souvenirs de Voyages. Les Provinces du Caucase, l'Empire du Brésil. Par M. le Comte de Suzannet. *Paris: G.-A. Dentu, Imprimeur-libraire, rue de Bussi, nº* 17; *et Palais-Royal, Galerie vitrée, nº* 13. 1846. 8vo, pp. (4), iv, 462. BM., C., NYH. 93984

SVALANDER (Carl E[dvard Otto]). Bref om America till hemmevarande landsmänn. 3 Bref. *Gotheborg, Halmstad.* 1854[–1855]. 12mo. BM. 93985

Each letter has separate title page and pagination.

SVALANDER. Tillförlitliga underrättelser om Nord-Amerikas Förenta Stater och bästa sättet att utwandra. En illustrerad handbok för emigranter af alla klasser efter de nyaste och säkraste källor samt egna rön sammanfattad af Carl E. Swalander . . . *Götheborg, Tryckt hos C. Petersen.* 1853. 12mo, pp. (8), 3–168. Folded plates and folded maps. 93986

SVEDBERG. *See* Swedberg.

SVEDELIUS (Georg). *See* Svedelius (Jakob Mikael).

SVEDELIUS (Jakob Mikael), *respondent.* Dissertatio de Effectu Detectæ Americæ in Europam, cujus partem primam, consensu ampliss. facult. philos. Ups. præside Mag. Er. Mich. Fant, Hist. Prof. Reg. et Ord. Soc. Scient. Ups. et Acad. Reg. Litt. Hum. Hist. et Antiqvit. Stockh. membro. Pro gradu. philosophico P.P. Jacobus Michaël Svedelius, stip. gronv. dalekarlus. In aud. Gust. Maj. D. XI. Junii MDCCC. H.C. *Upsaliæ, Litteris Johann. Fred.*

Erdman, Reg. Acad. Typogr. [1802.] Small 4to, pp. (2), 8, (2), 9–27. JCB., NYP. 93987

The second part, pp. (2), 9–27, is by J. M. and Georg Svedelius, and has a separate title page, as follows:

De Effectu Detectæ Americæ in Europam, cujus partem secundam venia ampl. ord. Philos. Ups. p. p. Mag. Jac. Mich. Svedelius et Georgius Svedelius dalecarli. In audit. Gust. Maj. die XXVI maji MDCCCII. H. C. *Upsaliæ, Litteris Jon. Fr. Edman, Reg. Acad. Typogr.* [1802.] 4to, pp. (2), 9–27. JCB., NYP.

[SVIN'IN (Pavel Petrovich)]. Anecdotes inédites ou peu connues sur le général Moreau, concernant divers honneurs qu'il reçut pendant sa proscription, ses derniers adieux à son épouse, sa dernière lettre à l'empereur Alexandre, la lettre de ce monarque à sa veuve, et quelques faits, ignorés jusqu'ici, relatifs à sa conduite lors de son jugement; recueillis par M. Garat. . . . *A Paris: Chez L. P. Sétier fils.* 1814. 8vo, pp. 19. BIB.NAT. + [Same imprint and collation.] 10 *juillet* 1814. BIB.NAT. 93988

Signed: S . . .

A reprint of Détails sur les derniers moments, below.

This and the two following titles from Yarmolinsky's "Picturesque United States of America . . . being a Memoir on Paul Svinin," 1930, p. 45.

SVIN'IN. Détails sur le général Moreau et ses derniers moments; suivis d'une courte notice biographique, par Paul de Svinine. On y a joint la proposition faite au Sénat le 26 avril 1814 pour la réhabilitation de la mémoire de ce grand homme. *A Paris, chez L. Foucault.* 1814. 8vo, pp. (4), 116. Portrait. BIB.NAT., BM., C. + *Paris, chez les Marchands de Nouveautés.* 1814. 8vo, pp. 86. BIB.NAT. 93989

[SVIN'IN]. Détails sur les derniers moments du général Moreau, avec le portrait de Moreau fait après sa mort. *A Paris: Chez F. Schoell.* 1814. 8vo, pp. 10. Portrait. BIB.NAT. 93990

SVIN'IN. Malerische Reise durch Nordamerika von Paul Swinin. Aus dem Russischen übersetzt. *Riga, bei Hartmann.* 1816. 8vo, pp. (6), 169, errata (1). MINNHS., NYH., NYP. 93991

For the original, *see* the following title.

SVIN'IN. Opyt zhyvopisnavo puteshestviya po severnoi Amerike. [*i. e.* An Essay at a Picturesque Voyage in North America.] . . . *Sanktpeterburg, tipografiya F. Drekhalera,* 1815. 16mo, pp. (8), 219. 6 plates, five of which are folded. C., NYP., LELAND STANFORD, Y. + *Sanktpeterburg, tipografiya F. Kraiya,* 1818. 16mo, pp. (8), 170. 6 folded plates. BM., NYP. 93992

"This would seem to be the earliest account of the United States as seen through the eyes of a Russian." *See* Yarmolinsky's "Picturesque United States of America 1811, 1812, 1813, being a Memoir on Paul Svinin," 1930, p. 17.

According to Yarmolinsky, p. 18, the second Russian edition differs from the first "only in typography, and in being better proof read."

For German and Dutch translations, *see* Malerische Reise, above, and Tafereelen, below.

Svin'in published a supplement to the above, dealing mostly with the progress of the arts in this country, in "Otechestvennyya zapiski," of which he was the editor, vol. 38, 1829, pp. 145–164, 289–312, and vol. 39, 1829, pp. 181–193.

SVIN'IN. Quelques détails sur le Général Moreau, et ses derniers moments; suivis d'une courte notice biographique. Par Paul de Svinine, chargé de l'accompagner sur le Continent. *À Londres: chez Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, et Brown, Paternoster Row.* 1814. [Verso of title:] *De l'imprimerie de Cox et Baylis, Great Queen-street, Lincoln's Inn Fields.* 18mo, pp. (2), 141. Frontispiece portrait. H. 93993

SVIN'IN. Sketch of the Life of General Moreau: and the Details of his Last Moments. By Paul Svinine, Charged to accompany the General on the Continent. To which is added, an Appendix, containing several Interesting Letters. *New York: Published by E. Duyckinck,* 102 *Pearl-Street. John C. Totten, printer.* 1814. 18mo, pp. 107. AAS., BA., CU., NYP. 93994

SVIN'IN. Some Details concerning General Moreau, and his last moments. Followed by a short Biographical Memoir. By Paul Svinine. Charged to accompany the General on the Continent. *London: Printed for Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, and Brown, Paternoster Row.* 1814. [Verso of title:] *J. G. Barnard, Skinner-Street, London.* 18mo, pp. 4, 152. Frontispiece portrait. BM., H., P. + Second Edition. [Same imprint, date and collation.] BM., Y. 93995

SVIN'IN. Some Details concerning General Moreau, and his Last Moments. Followed by a short Biographical Memoir. By Paul Svinine. Charged to accompany the General on the Continent. First American from the Second London Edition. *Boston: Printed and published by Nathaniel Willis. No.* 76, *State-Street.* 1814. 16mo, pp. 107. Frontispiece portrait. AAS., BA., NYP. + *Amherst,* [*N. H.*] *Printed by R. Boylston, for the Publisher.* 1814. 18mo, pp. 71. AAS., M., NYP. + *Baltimore: Published by E. J. Coale and Harrod and Buel. J. Robinson, printer.* 1814. 12mo, pp. 4, 151. AAS., NYP., UP. + Second American from the London edition. To which is added, a Funeral Oration [by Baron J. G. Hyde de Neuville], pronounced at St. Petersburg, in honor of General Moreau. Translated from the French.

Boston: Printed by Rowe and Hooper. 1814. 12mo, pp. 156. Frontispiece portrait. BA., C., H., NYP., WHS. 93996

The portrait in the Boston edition has the inscriptions: *Paul Svinine Pinxt. W. B. Annin, Sc.*

In the title of the Baltimore edition the word "Sketch" is substituted for "Memoir."

The funeral oration in the second Boston edition has a separate title page.

SVIN'IN. Tafereelen uit eene Reis naar Noord-Amerika, door Paul Swinin. Uit het Russisch volgens de Hoogduitsche Vertaling. *Te Haarlem, bij A. Loosjes, Pz.* MDCCCXVIII. 8vo, pp. (4), iv, 127. NYP., Y. 93997

For the original, *see* Opyt . . . above.

BM. attributes a "Sketch of the Internal Condition of the United States," 1826, our no. 63732, vol. 15, to Svin'in. The author is more probably Pierre Poletica, who is known to have expressed to John Quincy Adams an intention of publishing a statistical account of the United States. The dates of the author's residence in this country, which are mentioned in the preface, exactly correspond to the years Poletica spent here. *See* Adams' "Memoirs," vol. 2, p. 406, vol. 4, 370, and vol. 5, 498.

Svvymel-Klacht des Spaenschen Conincks. *See* below, arranged as Swymel-Klacht.

[SWAIM (——)]? The Eventful Day in the Rhode Island Rebellion. *See* no. 23212, vol. 6. BU., C. 93998

In MS. in the BU. copy: "Rev. Mr. Swaim." Information supplied by H. L. Koopman.

SWAIN (David L.). Report . . . on the Historical Agency for procuring Documentary Evidence of the History of North-Carolina. *See* North Carolina, no. 55676, vol. 13.

SWAIN (Robert). Memoir of . . . *See* [Morison (J. H.)], no. 50712, vol. 12. *Boston,* 1847. BA., H.

SWAINSON (William), *jt. author.* Fauna Boreali-Americana. *See* Richardson (J.).

SWALANDER (Carl E.). *See* SVALANDER (Carl E[dvard Otto]).

Swallow Barn, or A Sojourn in the Old Dominion. *See* [Kennedy (John Pendleton)], no. 37421, vol. 9. Editions have been located as follows: *Philadelphia,* 1832. AAS., B., C., H., NYP., P., PEAB., Y.——*London,* 1832. FAC.ADV.——*New York,* 1851. B., BA., BM., C., NYP.——*New York,* 1852 . NYP.——*New York,* 1856. C., NYP.——*Philadelphia,* 1860. H.——*New York,* 1872. BM., H., NYP.——*New York,* 1929. C., NYP.

Preface to the first edition signed, Mark Littleton. Only the editions of 1832 were published anonymously. Cushing lists a Baltimore edition, 1832, which we have not located.

SWALUE (E. B.), *ed.* Brieven uit en over de Vereenigde Staaten van Noord-Amerika. *See* Jonathan, *pseud.*, no. 36439, vol. 9. C., H., NYH., NYP.

SWAMMERDAM (Eustacius), *pseud.* The Lash; or Truths in Rhyme. By Eustacius Swammerdam. . . . [*n. p.*] *Printed for the author.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 35. BA., BM., HEH., NYH., NYP. 93999

A satire on the politicians of the period.

The Swamp Doctor's Adventures in the South-West. *See* Tensas (Madison), M.D., *pseud.*

The Swamp Lands of . . . North Carolina. *See* no. 55695, vol. 13. C., NYP.

SWAN (——), *Colonel. See* Swan (James).

[SWAN (*Mrs.* Eliza)]. An Affecting Account of the Tragical Death of Major Swan, and of the Captivity of Mrs. Swan and infant Child, by the Savages, in April last — (1815.) ☞ This unfortunate Lady and her little Son were taken prisoners by the Indians, at a small village near St. Louis, and conveyed near 700 miles through an uncivilized wilderness, where they were fortunately redeemed by a Spanish trader, in July last. . . . *Boston, Printed by H. Trumbull, and for Sale by him and at A. Mayo's Book and Stationary Store, Fish-Street, by the Gross, dozen & single.* (*Copy Right Secured.*) [1815?] 12mo, pp. 24. C., NEWBERRY. 94000

Signed: Eliza Swan.
A photostatic reproduction from the Newberry copy is at NYP.

SWAN (Godfried). Life of Godfried Swan, now in the New Gaol of the City of New York, for the Murder of his only Child. *New York.* 1765. 94001

Title from Haven's list.

[SWAN (J. R.)]. The Prophecy of the Santon. *See* [Swan (Joshua Augustus)].

SWAN (James). An Address to the President, Senate and House of Representatives, of the United States, on The means of Creating a National Paper by Loan Offices, which shall replace that of the discredited Banks, and supercede the use of Gold and Silver Coin. By James Swan, of Boston. *Boston, From the Intelligencer Press, Printed by William W. Clapp,* 4, *Congress-Street,* 1819. 8vo, pp. 24. BA., BM., C., HSP., NYP., WHS. 94002

SWAN. An Address to the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States, on the question for an inquiry into the state of agriculture, manufactures and commerce. By Colonel Swan of Boston. *Boston: Printed by John Eliot.* 1817. 8vo, pp. 24.
BA., C., M. 94003

[SWAN]. Avis sur la Vente de 1180 Actions de la Compagnie de Colonisation. [*Paris: A. Pihan Delaforest, Imprimeur de Monsieur le Dauphin et de la Cour de Cassation, rue des Noyers, no.* 37. 1825.] Pp. 8. BIB.NAT. 94004

Signed: "James Swan, de Boston. Paris, 5 janvier 1825."
Title supplied by Howard C. Rice, Jr.

SWAN. Causes qui se sont opposées aux progrès du Commerce, entre la France, et les États-Unis de l'Amérique. Avec les moyens de l'accélérer, & la comparaison de la dette Nationale de l'Angleterre, de la France, & des Etats-Unis; en six Lettres adressées à Monsieur le Marquis de La Fayette. Traduit sur le manuscrit Anglais du Colonel Swan, ancien membre de la législation de la République de Massachusset . . . *A Paris. A l'Imprimerie de L. Potier de Lille, rue Favart, No.* 5. 1790. *Et chez les Marchands de Nouveautés.* 8vo, pp. (8), 318. Folded table. AAS., BM., C., CU., H., HSP., M., NYH., NYP., WLC., Y. 94005

Translated by the French consul at Boston, Joseph Létombe, or de la Tombe, the work contains considerable additions, *see* pp. 16–17 of the author's preface.

SWAN. A Dissuasion to Great-Britain and the Colonies, from the Slave Trade to Africa. Shewing, The Contradiction this Trade bears, both to Laws divine and provincial; the Disadvantages arising from it, and Advantages from abolishing it, both to Europe and Africa, particularly to Britain and the Plantations. Also shewing, How to put this Trade to Africa on a just and lawful Footing. By James Swan, A Native of Great-Britain, and Friend to the Welfare of this Continent. *Boston: N. E. Printed by E. Russell, near the New Intelligence-Office and Auction-room, and next the Cornfield, Union-street.* [1772?] 8vo, pp. 70. AAS., BA., H., M., NYH., NYP. + Revised and Abridged. . . . *Boston: Printed for J. Greenleaf, at the New Printing-Office, in Hanover street.* 1773. 8vo, pp. 41. BA., BM., C., H., JCB., NYH., NYP. 94006

The revised edition has a briefer title.

Improved title of no. 20294, vol. 5, where the BA. copy lacking the last leaf is described as an edition of 40 pp.

In the fourth edition of the anonymous "Oration on the Beauties of Liberty," 1773, which is attributed to John Allen in the "Essex Gazette," December 15, 1772, p. 2,

this note appears on p. 78: "The following Circular Letter [pp. 78–80], accompanied with Mr. Swan's Piece, entitled a Dissuasive to Great-Britain and her colonies from the Slave-Trade, were lately presented to the Gentlemen who are chosen Representatives for this Province."

SWAN. Fisheries of Massachusetts. 1786. 94007

A doubtful title from Allibone.

[SWAN]. National Arithmetick: or, Observations on the Finances of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts: with Some Hints Respecting Financiering and Future Taxation in this State: Tending to Render the Publick Contributions more easy to the People. By a late Member of the General Court. . . . *Boston: Printed by Adams and Nourse, In Court-Street.* [1786.] 8vo, pp. (4), vi–viii, (1), 91, (3). AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., JCB., M., NYH.,

Dedication dated Dorchester, 2d October, 1786. NYP., WHS., Y. 94008

The AAS. copy contains the inscription: "To The Honbl. Artemas Ward, Esq. from his most obd Ser The Author J. Swan."

The recto of the third leaf is numbered vi, instead of v.

SWAN. On the Fisheries. [*Boston: Printed by Adams and Nourse?* 1784.] 94009

Title from Evans.

Acknowledgment should be made of assistance furnished by the forthcoming bibliography of James Swan, now being prepared by Howard C. Rice. This includes a number of titles of less historical interest, and others not yet located.

SWAN (James G[ilchrist]). . . . The Haidah Indians of Queen Charlotte's Islands, British Columbia. With a brief description of their carvings, tattoo designs, etc. By James G. Swan, Port Townsend, Washington Territory. (Accepted for publication, January, 1874.) [Verso of title:] *Philadelphia: Collins, Printer,* 705 *Jayne Street.* 4to, pp. iii, 18. 7 plates. 94010

With heading, "Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge. 267," in which collection it forms article 4 of vol. 21, 1876.

This and the following title are included because of cross references from Smithsonian Institution. These works are of a later period than that now covered by this Dictionary. Other later works by this author are not included.

SWAN. . . . The Indians of Cape Flattery, at the entrance to the Strait of Fuca, Washington Territory. By James G. Swan. (Accepted for publication, June 1868.) [Verso of title:] *Collins, Printer, Philadelphia.* [Colophon:] *Published by the Smithsonian Institution Washington City, March,* 1870. 4to, pp. ix, 108.

B., BA., C., HEH., NYP., UP. 94011

With heading, "Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge. 220," in which collection it forms article 8 of vol. 16, 1870.

Makah vocabulary, pp. 93–105; Local nomenclature of the Makah, pp. 105–106.

SWAN (Joseph). A Treatise on the Law relating to the Powers and Duties of Justices of the Peace, and Constables, in the State of Ohio . . . *Columbus, Isaac N. Whiting.* 1837. Pp. xviii, 582.

WRHS. 94012

Title from Rusk's "Literature of the Middle Western Frontier," vol. 2, 1925, p. 344.

[SWAN (Joshua Augustus)]. The Prophecy of the Santon, and other Poems. . . . *Worcester: Edward Livermore. Boston: Phillips and Sampson.* MDCCCXLVII. [Verso of title:] *Boston: Printed by Freeman and Bolles, Devonshire Street.* 16mo, pp. iv, 116.

C., NYH., NYP. 94013

In MS. on flyleaf of NYP. copy: "Sam'l Longfellow with the kindest wishes of his friend J. A. S."

The above title, of a later period than that now covered by this Dictionary, is included because of a cross reference from title to Swan (J. R.).

[SWAN (Timothy)]? The Federal Harmony: in three parts. Part I. An introduction to the art of singing. Part II. A large collection of psalm tunes. Part III. Select anthems, &c. Compiled for the use of schools and singing societies. . . . *Boston: Printed by John Norman,* 1785. Oblong 8vo. 94014

Title from Evans, who has apparently taken it from an advertisement.

Metcalf considers the attribution to Swan of the editions of this work as possible, but mentions Evans as his authority. *See* his "American Writers and Compilers of Sacred Music," 1925, p. 107. It is quite a different compilation from Swan's New England Harmony, *see* below.

[SWAN]? The | Federal Harmony. | In Three Parts. | Containing, | I. An Introduction to the Grounds of Musick. | II. A large Collection of celebrated Psalm and Hymn Tunes from the most approved ancient and modern | Authors; together with several new ones, never before published: suited to all Metres usually sung in Churches. | III. Select Anthems &c. &c. | Compiled for the Use of Schools and Singing Societies. | . . . | *Boston: Printed for the Editor, and Sold by John Norman at his Office near Oliver's Dock.* | [1788?] Oblong 12mo, pp. 17, (1), 18–131.

Engraved music. AAS., M. 94015

According to Evans, Norman was at this address from 1788–89, only.

[SWAN]? The | Federal Harmony: | In Three Parts. | Containing, | I. An Introduction to the Grounds of Musick. | II. A large Collection of celebrated Psalm and Hymn Tunes from the most approved ancient and modern | Authors: Together with several new ones, never before published: Suited to all Metres usually sung in Churches. | III. Select Anthems, &c. &c. | Com-

piled for the Use of Schools and Singing Societies. | . . . | *Boston: Printed and Sold by John Norman at his Office No.* 75, *Newbury-street.* MDCCXC. | Oblong 12mo, pp. 114. AAS., B., C. 94016

On p. 114: Finis.

Evans locating a copy at RIHS. gives the collation as pp. 128.

[SWAN]? The Federal Harmony. [Title and imprint as above.] MDCCXCII. Oblong 12mo, pp. 130. AAS. 94017

Evans lists also a 1794 edition issued by the same publisher, pp. 100, but gives no location.

SWAN. New England Harmony. Containing, A variety of Psalm Tunes, in Three and Four Parts, Adapted to all Metres: Also, a number of Set Pieces, of Several Verses. Together with a number of Anthems. By Timothy Swan. Published According to Act of Congress. *Printed at Northampton, Massachusetts, By Andrew Wright: And Sold at his Office:—Sold also at Suffield, in Connecticut, by the Author.* 1801. Oblong 12mo, pp. 103, (1). AAS., B., C., H., HEH., M., NYP., Y. 94018

SWAN. The | Songster's Assistant: | Containing | a Variety of the Best Songs, | set to Music in two Parts. | Most of the Music | never before published. | By T. Swan. | [Vignette.] | *Suffield. Printed by Swan and Ely.* | [1800?] 8vo, pp. 36.

AAS., B., Y. 94019

The vignette is a spiral musical design in the form of a trumpet, containing "A Cannon for two Voices by Swan," *A Ely Sculpt.*

The book must have been printed between 1797 and 1807 as printing was begun in Suffield at the former date, and Swan moved to Northfield in the latter year. Its appearance warrants the queried date 1800 or an earlier one. *See* Brigham's "Bibliography of American Newspapers" in Am. Antiq. Soc. "Proceedings," vol. 23, 1913, p. 327, and Metcalf's "American Writers and Compilers of Sacred Music," 1925, p. 105.

The whole work is engraved, Swan's name appearing at the head of the songs composed by him, which form the largest part of the collection.

[SWAN]. The Songster's Museum; or, a Trip to Elysium. A Selection of the most approved Songs, Duets, &c. Now in use, with the notes, many of which were never before Published. . . . *Printed at Northampton, Massachusetts. By Andrew Wright. For S. and E. Butler. Sold at their Bookstores.* 1803. 12mo, pp. 204.

AAS., B., M. 94020

For attribution, *see* Metcalf's "American Writers and Compilers of Sacred Music," 1925, p. 106.

The Swan Point Cemetery. *See* Providence, no. 66374, vol. 16. AAS., NYP.

[SWANN. (Thomas)]. To the Stockholders of the Bank of the United States. [Colophon:] *Henry Pittman, Printer.* [*Alexandria, Va.* 1825.] 8vo, pp. 12. C., P. 94021

Caption title.

Signed: "Thomas Swann. Alexandria, August 27, 1825."

In reply to R. C. Weightman's "recently published" pamphlet, "To ——— a stockholder in the Bank of the U. S."

SWANTON (*Mrs.* Hannah). Hannah Swanton, the Casco Captive; or the Catholic Religion in Canada, and its influence on the Indians of Maine. Written for the Massachusetts Sabbath School Society, and revised by the Committee of Publication. *Boston: Massachusetts Sabbath School Society, Depository No.* 13 *Cornhill.* 1837. 18mo, pp. 63. AAS., NYP. + Second Edition. [Same imprint.] 1839. 18mo, pp. 60. BM., M., NEWBERRY, NYH., NYP. + Third Edition. *Boston: Massachusetts Sabbath School Society* . . . [*n. d.*] 18mo, pp. 72, including illustrations.

C., NEWBERRY. 94022

Copyrighted by Christopher C. Dean in 1837. Mrs. Swanton's narrative, which forms pp. 25–48 in the first edition, had previously appeared as an appendix to Cotton Mather's anonymous "Humiliations followed with Deliverances," 1697, and in his "Magnalia," 1702, book 6, pp. 10–14. In both of Mather's works the name appears as "Swarton."

Hannah Swarton's captivity is also included in Henry White's "Indian Battles," *New York, cop.* 1859. According to the Newberry Library's "Narratives of Captivity," 1912, White's compilation was first published with title: "The Early History of New England," *Concord, N. H.*, 1841.

[SWANWICK (John)]? British Honour and Humanity. *See* no. 8110, vol. 2. AAS., B., BA., C., H., JCB., NEWBERRY, NYP., P.

"This is sometimes erroneously attributed to Matthew Carey; but it is more probably written by John Swanwick, of whom, in a large measure, it is a defence."—Evans.

[SWANWICK]. (Circular.) Philadelphia, September 22, 1797. Sir, Previous to my entering on a detail of what relates to my own transactions, which will form the subject of this letter, it may not be amiss to premise some observations on the state of the commerce of the United States in general in 1796, which will have a tendency to throw light on the causes of the very extraordinary misfortunes which have befallen me in the course of it. . . . [*Philadelphia.* 1797.] 8vo, pp. 6, 8–13. 2 folded tables. C., HSP., JCB. 94023

Caption title.

Signed on p. 5: J. Swanwick.

The folded tables follow pp. 6 and 13, and are numbered "7" and "13" respectively.

Information supplied by Catherine C. Quinn.

[SWANWICK]. Considerations on an Act of the Legislature of Virginia, entitled, an Act for the Establishment of Religious Freedom. By a Citizen of Philadelphia. *Philadelphia: Printed and sold by Robert Aitken, at Pope's Head, in Market Street.* M.DCC.LXXXVI. 8vo, pp. vi, 26. C., H., M., NYP., P. 94024

Cushing and Evans attribute to Swanwick.

SWANWICK. Poems on Several Occasions. By John Swanwick, Esq. One of the Representatives in the Congress of the United States, from the State of Pennsylvania. *Philadelphia: Printed by F. and R. Bailey, at Yorick's Head, No.* 116, *High-Street.* MDCCXCVII. 24mo, pp. (4), 174.

AAS., BM., BU., H., HEH., HSP., NYH., NYP. 94025

Swanwick was the author of "Thoughts on Education," *Philadelphia,* 1787. C., CU., HSP., JCB., P.

Evans attributes the authorship of "A Rub from Snub," 1795, no. 85597, vol. 21, AAS., BA., BM., C., HEH., HSP., JCB., NYH., NYP., and "A Roaster," 1796, no. 14031, vol. 4, AAS., C., JCB., NYH., to Swanwick. Cobbett in his "Works," vol. 4, 1801, states that internal evidence shows that the two pamphlets are by the same author, but we have been unable to find any proof that Swanwick wrote them. Cobbett's letter to Swanwick included in Mackenzie's "An Answer to Paine's Rights of Man," 1796, pp. 93–96, would suggest that he thought they were written by a "Scotch Runaway" in Swanwick's pay.

SWARTON (*Mrs.* Hannah). *See* Swanton (*Mrs.* Hannah).

SWARTZELL (William). Mormonism Exposed, being a Journal of a Residence in Missouri from the 28th of May to the 20th of August, 1838, together with an appendix, containing the revelation concerning the Golden Bible, with numerous extracts from the 'Book of Covenants,' &c., &c. By William Swartzell, Sometime a Deacon in the Church of 'Latter-Day-Saints,' commonly called 'Mormons.' *Pekin, O., Published by the author. A. Ingram, Jr., Printer, Pittsburgh.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 48.

MO.HIST.SOC., NYP. 94026

SWATARA AND GOOD SPRING CREEK RAIL ROAD COMPANY, PENN. Charter of the Swatara and Good Spring Rail Road Company, and Act of Assembly of Pennsylvania, with the supplements relating thereto. Capital 100,000 Dollars—Shares 50 Dollars each. *Baltimore: Printed by Lucas & Deaver.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 20.

Title supplied by L. H. Dielman. PEAB. 94027

SWAVING ([Justus Gerardus]). Swaving's reizen en lotgevallen. Door hem zelven beschreven. . . . *Te Dordrecht, bij Blussé en van Braam.* 1827. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xii, xx, 314; (6), ix–xx, 456, errata (2). BM., NYP. 94028

Travels and adventures in America.

SWAYZE (William). Narrative of William Swayze, minister of the Gospel. Written by himself. Including his juvenile mission. Vol. 1. . . . *Cincinnati: Printed at the Methodist Book Room. R. P. Thompson, Printer.* 1839. 18mo, pp. 216.

Probably no more published. NYH., WRHS. 94029

SWEARINGEN (George). Das Leben und Bekenntniss des Georg Swearingen, welcher zu Cumberland, Allegäny County, Md. auf den 2ten Tag October, 1829, für die Ermordung seiner Frau, hingerichtet wurde. Auf sein Begehren geschrieben, von dem ehrw. N. B. Littel. *Hagers-taun, (Md.): Gruber & May.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 84. Portrait. C. 94030

Title from the "Catalogue of Books added to the Library of Congress," 1870.

SWEARINGEN. The Life and Confession of George Swearingen, who was executed, at Cumberland, Allegany County, Md. on the 2d day of October, 1829, for the murder of his wife. Written, at his solicitation, by the Rev. N. B. Little. *Hagers-town: Published by William D. Bell.* 1829. 12mo, pp. 80. NYH. 94031

SWEARINGEN. Trial of George Swearingen, executed for the Murder of his Wife. [*n. p.*] 1829. 8vo, pp. 61. 94032

Title from the W. E. Woodward catalogue, 1869, no. 5257.

Also: Speech by John V. L. M'Mahon on behalf of the accused . . . at a special court of Oyer and Terminer . . . Cumberland . . . [Md.] Aug. 3. 1829 for the Trial of George Swearingen indicted for the Murder of his wife, Mary C. Swearingen. *Baltimore: Lucas and Deaver.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 106. Title from an early manuscript note prepared by Joseph Sabin for the Dictionary.

SWEAT (Moses). A Political Discourse, to the People of Alfred, at the opening of their first district meeting after incorporation. Delivered on Monday March 3d, 1794. By Moses Sweat, A.M. Pastor of the Church of Christ in Sanford. *Printed at Portland, by Thomas B. Wait. — Sept.* 1794. 8vo, pp. 20. HSP. 94033

SWEDBERG (Jesper). America Illuminata, Skrifwen och vtgifwen af Thes Biskop, Doct. Jesper Swedberg, Åhr 1732. *Skara, Tryckt hos Herm. A. Moeller, Kongl. Gymnas. Boktr.* [1732.] 8vo, pp. 163, "register" (5).

BM., C., H., HSP., JCB., NYH., NYP., Y. 94034

SWEDBERG. En gudelig barna-catekes till ungdomens tjenst i de Svenska forsamleingar i Pensylvanien, sammanskrifwen af thess Biskop Jesper Swedberg. [*n. p.*] 1723. 12mo. 94035

This and the following title are nos. 206 and 205 respectively of Garrigue & Christern's "Livres curieux," 1854, which was a list of books of which James Lenox had found mention, and which he wished to acquire.

SWEDBERG. Prest-Bref for Kyrkoherden i Vicacoa i America, Jonas Lidman. på Latin och Swenska af Jesper Swedberg, Biskop i Skåna. [*n. p.*] 1719. Folio. 94036

SWEDBERG (Johan Dan[ielson]), *respondent.* Dissertatio Gradualis De Svionum in America Colonia, quam Ex consensu Ampl. Senatus Philosoph. in Inclita Academia Upsaliensi, præside viro amplissimo M. Petro Elvio, Mathem. Prof. Reg. & Ord. Publice ventilandam subjicit Johannes Dan. Swedberg Dalekarlus in Audit. Gustav. Maj. ad diem xxiii. Junii Anni MDCCIX. *Upsaliæ, Ex officina Werneriana.* [1709.] 8vo, pp. (6), 32.

BM., C., HEH., HSP., JCB., NYP., WLC., Y. 94037

SWEDENBORG (Emanuel).

For early American editions of works by this author, *see* Evans; and Hyde's "Bibliography of the Works of Emanuel Swedenborg," 1906.

The Swedes Petition to the House of Representatives of the Province of Pennsylvania, The Governor's Letter thereupon to the Commissioners of Property, with Their Report in Answer to the Same. *Philadelphia: Printed by Andrew Bradford at the Bible in the Second Street,* MDCCXXII. Folio, pp. 8. HSP., JCB. 94038

Title supplied by Catherine C. Quinn.
For an edition with pp. 12, (1), *see* under Pennsylvania, no 60656, vol. 14.

SWEENEY (Lawrence). The Irishmen's Petition, To the Honourable C-mm-ssi-n-rs of Excise, &c. . . . [*New York.* 1769.] 8vo broadside. C. 94039

Signed "one and all three of us both together": Patrick O'Conner, Blany O'Bryan, Carney Macquire. Lawrence Sweeney. (Printed by Desire.)
Title from a photostat supplied by Ernest Kletsch. Imprint and date supplied from Evans.

SWEENY (Robert). Odds and Ends; original and translated. By Robert Sweeny. . . . *New-York: Henry I. Megarey, Broadway.* 1826. [Verso of title:] *Clayton & Van Norden, Printers.* 12mo, pp. 156. C., NYH., NYP. 94040

Verses by a Canadian poet.

SWEEP (Terence), *pseud.* To the printur of the Penselvaney Kronical mr Godard. [*Philadelphia.* 1772.] 4to broadside. P. 94041

Signed, "Terence sweep," and dated in MS., "Philad^a October 1st 1772."
Opposing the excise law.—Evans.

SWEET (Samuel N[iles]). An Address on the Subject of Education; delivered before a large congregation, in the Colored

Baptist Church of the City of Albany, on the second day of February, in the year 1834. By Samuel N. Sweet; of Adams, Jefferson County, New-York. *Albany: Printed by Hoffman & White, No.* 71 *State-street.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 16. B., NYP. 94042

Sweet published several other works relating to education.

The Sweet Chalybeate Springs. *See* [Bias (C.)], no. 5143, vol. 2.

SWEETING (Whiting). The Narrative of Whiting Sweeting, Who was executed at Albany, August 26, 1791. Containing . . . [*Lansingburgh. Printed by Silvester Tiffany.* 1791.] Pp. 72. 94043

Advertised as being prepared for the press in Tiffany's "American Spy" for Sept. 2, 1791, and in this issue called the "Writings of Whiting Sweeting."

The Narrative was also advertised in the Spy for Nov. 4, 1791, as "Now selling at this Office and Webster's Printing-Office in Albany, price 1s3. . . . (72 close pages, in small type)." The title is essentially the same as that in the other editions, and is followed by: "Extract from the advertisement annexed to the above narrative. The unfortunate Whiting Sweeting, having confidence in my promise, left with me his narrative, for publication; his injunctions have been strictly adhered to, as will appear on comparing with the copy. No other person has had his writings, nor an opportunity of transcribing therefrom. (Signed) Silvester Tiffany."

The following editions are arranged chronologically, those of the same year being listed alphabetically according to place of printing.

SWEETING. The | Narrative | of | Whiting Sweeting, | Who was executed at Albany, the 26th of August, 1791. | Containing, | An Account of his Trial before the Supreme Court of Judicature of the | State of New-York, at the July Term, 1791, for the Murder of Darius | Quimby — the Substance of the Charge of his Honour the Chief Justice | to the Jury, with the Sentence of Death on the Prisoner — an Address to | the Public, on the fatal consequences of a life spent in Sin, instanced in | his own Conduct; setting forth the great necessity of remembering our | Creator in the Days of our Youth, and practising Religion and Vir- | tue in our whole Lives — an Address to his Parents, to his Brothers and | Sisters, and to his Wife and Children; with a Moral Instruction, by way | of Question and Answer, particularly addressed to them — an Address to | the Parents of his Wife; to his Brothers and Sisters by Marriage — a few | Lines on his sense of Gratitude to Mr. Ostrander the Goaler — his Ap- | peal to the High Court of Heaven for the truth of his Declaration that | the Murder was committed without Malice prepense — with a Sketch of the | Proceedings which led to his being taken — the Warrant, &c. — a few | Words on the great Impropriety of false-swearing, or giving a false co- | louring to

Testimony, before a Court, in not relating the whole Truth — | his Reason for his escaping from Prison — his Acknowledgment to the | Gentlemen of the Clergy for their Attention to him during his Confine- | ment — his Sentiments of Free Grace, Free Will, &c. &c. | Written by Himself, and Published for the Benefit of precious Souls, at his | particular and dying Request. | To which are Added, | An Account of the Behaviour of the Unhappy Sufferer from his Confine- | ment to Execution, and the Substance of his Address at the Gallows. | By one who had free access to, and frequent Conversation with him. | *Hartford:* | *Reprinted by Hudson and Goodwin.* | [1791?] 8vo, pp. 36. AAS., H. 94044

SWEETING. The | Narrative | of | Whiting Sweeting, | Who was executed at Albany, | the 26th August, 1791. | Containing, | An Account of his Trial before the Supreme Court of Judica- | ture of the State of New-York, at the July Term, 1791, | for the murder of Darius Quimby; the Substance of | the Charge of his Honor the Chief-Justice to the Jury, with | the Sentence of Death on the Prisoner. | [30 lines.] | [*n. p.* 1791?] 12mo, pp. 54. AAS., NYH. 94045

SWEETING. The | Narrative | of | Whiting Sweeting, | Who was executed at Albany, the 26th August, 1791. | Containing, | An Account of his Trial before the Supreme Court of Judicature of the State of New-York, at the July Term, 1791, for the Murder of Darius Quimby; the substance | of the charge of his Honor the Chief-Justice to the Jury, with the Sentence of Death on the Prisoner. | [29 lines.] | [*n. p.* 1791?] 8vo, pp. 52. NYH. 94046

SWEETING. The | Narrative | of | Whiting Sweeting, | Who was executed at Albany the 26th of | August, 1791. | Containing, | An Account of his Trial before the Supreme Court of | Judicature of the State of New-York, at the | July Term, 1791, for the Murder of | Darius Quimby, | The Substance of the Charge of his Honor the Chief- | Justice to the Jury, with the Sentence | of Death on the Prisoner — | An Address to the Public, on the fatal Consequences | of a Life spent in Sin, instanced in his | own Conduct — setting forth | The great Necessity of remembering our Creator in the | Days of our Youth, and practicing Religion and | Virtue in our whole Lives — with | An Address to his Parents, Brothers and Sisters, Wife | and Children, and many others; also | A Brief Account of him by William Carter, from his | first Confinement

till the time of Execution. | *Philadelphia:* | *Re-printed by Daniel Lawrence, and sold by* | *most of the booksellers in the city.* | M.DCC.XCII. | 12mo, pp. 72. NYH. 94047

SWEETING. The Very Extraordinary Narrative of Whiting Sweeting, who was executed at Albany, August 26, 1791, for the murder of Darius Quimby. *Providence: Printed by Bennett Wheeler.* 1792. 94048

Title from Evans.
Probably identical with following title.

SWEETING. The | Narrative | of | Whiting Sweeting, | Who was executed at Albany, the 26th of August, 1791. | Containing, | An Account of his Trial before the Supreme Court of Ju- | dicature of the State of New-York, at the July Term, | 1791, for the Murder of Darius Quimby; the | Substance of the Charge of his Honor the Chief-Justice | to the Jury, with the Sentence of Death on the Prison- | er; an Address to the Public, on the fatal Consequences of | a Life spent in Sin, instanced in his own Conduct, setting | forth the great Necessity of remembering our Creator | in the Days of our Youth and practising Religion and | Virtue in our whole Lives; an Address to his Parents; | to his Brothers and Sisters; to his Wife and Children; | with a Moral Instruction, by Way of Question and An- | swer, particularly addressed to them; an Address to | the Parents of his Wife; to his Brothers and Sisters by | Marriage; a few Lines on his Sense of Gratitude to | Mr. Ostrander, the Goaler; his Appeal to the high | Court of Heaven, for the Truth of his Declaration, | that the Murder was committed without Malice prepense; | with a Sketch of the Proceedings which led to his being | taken — the Warrant, &c. a few Words on the great | Impropriety of False-Swearing, or giving a false Co- | louring to Testimony, before a Court, in not relating | the whole Truth; the Reason of his escaping from Pri- | son; his Acknowledgment to the Gentlemen of the | Clergy for their Attention to him during his Confine- | ment; his Sentiments of Free Grace, Free Will, &c. | Written by himself, and published for the Benefit of pre- | cious Souls, at his particular and dying Request. | To which are added, | An Account of the Behaviour of the unhappy Sufferer | from his Confinement to Execution, and the Substance | of his Address at the Gallows. By one who had free | Access to, and frequent Conversation with him. *Printed at Albany* | *Reprinted at Providence, and sold by* | *Bennett Wheeler.* [1792?] | 8vo, pp. 64. AAS., NYH. + [Same title as the *Philadelphia,* 1792, edition.] *Wilmington: Printed and sold by*

Peter Brynberg and Samuel Andrews in Market-Street. 1792.
94049

Note of the Wilmington edition from Evans, probably taken from an advertisement.

SWEETING. A | Narrative | of | Whiting Sweeting. | Who was executed at|Albany, in the State of New York,|for|Murder.| [One line quotation.] *Printed at Concord, by Elijah Russell.* | MDCCXCIII. | 8vo, pp. 40. C. 94050

SWEETING. A | Remarkable Narrative | of | Whiting Sweeting; | Who was Executed at | Albany, in the State of New-York, | for | Murder. | [Two lines quoted.] | *Exeter:* | *Printed and Sold by H. Ranlet, at his Office in* | *Main-street.* 1793. | 8vo, pp. 40. AAS., H. + Second Exeter Edition. *Printed at Exeter, by Henry Ranlet,* | *and Sold at his Book-Store, in Main-Street.* | 1794. | 12mo, pp. 51, advertisement (1). AAS., BM., C. 94051

SWEETING. The | Narrative | of | Whiting Sweeting, | Who was executed at Albany, the 26th of August, 1792 [sic]. | Containing | An Account of his Trial before the Supreme Court of Judi- | cature of the State of New-York, at the July Term, 1791, | for the Murder of Darius Quimby; the Substance | of the Charge of his Honor the Chief Justice to the Jury, | with the Sentence of Death on the Prisoner; an Address | to the Public, on the fatal Consequences of a Life spent | in Sin, instanced in his own Conduct, setting forth the | great Necessity of remembering our Creator in the | Days of our Youth, and practising Religion and Virtue | in our whole Lives; an Address to his Parents; to his | Brothers and Sisters; to his Wife and Children; with | a moral Instruction, by Way of Question and Answer, | particularly addressed to them; and Address to the Pa- | rents of his Wife; to his Brothers and Sisters by Mar- | riage; a few Lines on his Sense of Gratitude to Mr. Os- | trander, the Gaoler; his Appeal to the high Court of | Heaven, for the Truth of his Declaration, that "the | Murder was committed without Malice prepense;" with | a Sketch of the Proceedings which led to his being taken | — the Warrant, &c. a few Words on the great Impro- | priety of False-Swearing, or giving a false Colouring to | Testimony, before a Court, in not relating the Whole | Truth; the Reason of his escaping from Prison; his | Acknowledgment to the Gentlemen of the Clergy, for | their Attention to him during his Confinement; his | Sentiments of Free Grace, Free Will, &c. | Written by himself, and published for the

Benefit of pre- | cious Souls, at his particular and dying Request. | To which are added, | An Account of the Behaviour of the unhappy Sufferer, | from his Confinement to Execution, and the Substance | of his Address at the Gallows. By one who had free | Access to, and frequent Conversation with him. | *Printed at Albany:—Reprinted at Providence, by* | *Bennett Wheeler, and sold at his Office in the* | *Market-House Chambers.*——1794. | 8vo, pp. 59. BU., H. + [Same title as the Exeter editions.] *Salem: Sold by Cushing & Carlton, at the Sign of the Bible.* 1795.

94052

Note of the Salem edition from Evans, probably taken from an advertisement.

SWEETING. The | Narrative | of | Whiting Sweeting, | Who was executed at Albany, the 26th of August, 1791. | Containing, | An Account of his Trial before the Supreme Court of Judicature of | the State of New York, at the July Term, 1791, for the murder | of Darius Quimby—the Substance of the Charge of his Honor | the Chief Justice to the Jury, with the Sentence of Death on the | Prisoner—an Address to the Public, on the fatal consequence of a | Life spent in Sin, instanced in his own Conduct; setting forth the | great Necessity of remembering our Creator in the Days of our | Youth, and practising Religion and Virtue in our whole Lives— | an Address to his Parents, to his Brothers and Sisters, and to his | Wife and Children; with a moral Instruction, by way of Ques- | tion and Answer, particularly addressed to them—an Address to | the Parents of his Wife; to his Brothers and Sisters by Marri- | age—a few Lines on his Sense of Gratitude to Mr. Ostrander the | Goaler—his Appeal to the High Court of Heaven for the Truth | of his Declaration that the Murder was committed without Malice | prepense—with a Sketch of the Proceedings which led to his being | taken—the Warrant, &c.—a few Words on the great Impropri- | ety of false-swearing, or giving a false colouring to Testimony, | before a Court, in not relating the whole Truth—his Reason for | his escaping from Prison—his Acknowledgment to the Gentle- | men of the Clergy, for their Attention to him during his Con- | finement—his Sentiments of Free Grace, Free Will, &c. &c. | Written by Himself, and published for the Benefit of precious Souls, | at his particular and dying Request. | To which are added, | An Account of the Behaviour of the unhappy Sufferer, from his | Confinement to Execution, and the Substance of his Address at | the Gallows. By one who had free access to, and frequent | Conversation with him. | *Windham: Printed for Mr.*

James Huntington. [*By John Byrne.*] | 1797. | 8vo, pp. 47.
AAS., BM., C., HEH., NYH., NYP., Y. 94053

According to Evans, Byrne was the only printer in Windham at this date.

[SWEETSER (Seth)]. A Sermon preached to the Central Church and Congregation, in Worcester, on the Sunday following the Twenty-fifth Anniversary of the Settlement of their Pastor. *Worcester: Printed by Edward R. Fiske.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 23.
AAS., NYP. 94054

The above title of a later period than that now covered by this Dictionary is included because of a cross reference from title. For this reason other works by this author are not included.

SWEETSER. View of the Livingston County High School. *See* View.

Sweriges Rijkes General Handels Compagnies Contract. *See* [Usselincx (Willem)].

SWETLAND (Luke), *b.* 1729, *d.* 1823. A Narrative of the Captivity of Luke Swetland, in 1778 and 1779, among the Seneca Indians. Written by himself. *Waterville, N. Y.: James J. Guernsey, Printer, Times Office.* 1875. 8vo, pp. 38, (1).
AAS., B., H., NEWBERRY. 94055

Beginning of preface: "The following narrative of Luke Swetland, copied from an original pamphlet, the only one known to the writer, is reprinted for distribution among his kinsman [sic], merely from motives of family interest. This copy and a memorandum book of John Swetland, Luke's father, who lived in Lebanon, Conn., in 1700, have fallen into the possession of the writer as heirlooms, through Benjamin Swetland, son of John, Jr., and the writer's mother, Rosanna Swetland Osborn, Benjamin's second daughter. Most of the original manuscript, from which the printed narrative is copied, is still in possession of Luke's descendant, Caroline M. Swetland, the daughter of the late Hon. William Swetland, and wife of Payne Pettibone, Esq., of Wyoming." Appendix signed on p. 38: A. O. Osborn.

No copy of the earlier edition can at present be located, but according to Charles Miner's "History of Wyoming," 1845, appx. p. 20, it was published at Hartford, a copy being in his own possession.

This edition adds material from another manuscript of Luke Swetland in the possession of the family, also Genealogical Notes by Osborn, the editor, pp. 34–38.

See also, the "Story of the Captivity and Rescue from the Indians of Luke Swetland . . ." by Edward Merrifield, *Scranton, Pa.,* 1915.

SWETT (Samuel), *b.* 1758, *d.* 1820. An Interesting Narrative of the Loss of the Ship Milo, of Newburyport, on the 13th November 1813. And the Remarkable Preservation of her Company, after being eighteen days in the long-boat. Collected from the Minutes of Captain Samuel Swett, owner of the Milo. *Newburyport: Printed by William B. Allen & co. and for sale at the several Bookstores. Jan.* 1814. 8vo, pp. 14. BA. 94056

Dates of birth and death from Marblehead Vital Records.

[SWETT (Samuel)], *b.* 1782, *d.* 1866. A Friend of the South in answer to Remarks on Dr. Channing's Slavery. *Boston: Otis, Broaders and Company.* 1836. 12mo, pp. 19. AAS., M. 94057

A Reply to J. T. Austin's "Remarks," our no. 2414, vol. 1.

The AAS. copy was presented by the author to J. W. Thornton, and has a MS. inscription by the latter, stating on Col. Swett's authority that the work was originally published in the "Boston Daily Advertiser."

SWETT. Historical and Topographical Sketch of Bunker Hill Battle, with a Plan. By S. Swett. [*Boston.* 1818.] 12mo, pp. 104. B., BA., C., NYP. 94058

A separate from David Humphreys' "Essay on the Life of . . . Israel Putnam," 1818, pp. 173–276.

None of the located copies contains the plan.

For later editions, *see* History, below.

For remarks on the Sketch, *see* [Child (D. L.)], no. 12696, vol. 4, AAS., BA., BM., C., CU., H., M., and Fellows (J.), no. 24022, vol. 6, AAS., B., BA.

SWETT. History of Bunker Hill Battle. With a Plan. By S. Swett. Second Edition. Much enlarged with new information derived from the surviving soldiers present at the celebration on the 17th June last, and notes. *Boston: Munroe and Francis,* 128 *Washington-Street.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 58, 30. Folded map.

AAS., B., C., H., HSP., M., NYH., NYP., WLC., Y. 94059

The second issue of the author's "Notes to his Sketch of Bunker-Hill Battle," with separate title page and imprint, is bound with this edition in its original printed covers, forming the last 30 pp. On the inside of the back and front covers, are printed "Fragments of works of which the author wishes the remainder." These are included in the text of the following edition.

SWETT. History of Bunker Hill Battle. With a plan. By S. Sweet. Third Edition. With notes and likenesses of the principal officers. *Boston: Munroe and Francis,* 128 *Washington-Street.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 58, 34. Folded map. AAS., B., BA., BM., H., HEH., M., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., UTEX., WHS., WLC. 94060

The third issue of the author's "Notes to his Sketch of Bunker-Hill Battle," with separate title page and imprint, is bound with this edition in its original wrappers, forming the 34 pp. at the end. None of the copies examined contained the likenesses. Evidently there were none issued. The H. copy which was the gift of the author has a line drawn through the word, and this is the case in the B. copy which formerly belonged to the author and has MS. alterations.

SWETT. Notes to his Sketch of Bunker-Hill Battle. By S. Swett. *Boston: Munroe and Francis,* 128 *Washington, corner of Water Street. Dec.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 24. AAS., B., NYH., NYP. + [Same title, imprint and date]. 8vo, pp. 30. AAS., C., NYH. + [Same title, imprint and date]. 8vo, pp. 34. AAS., M., NYH., NYP. 94061

These editions are, in the main, from the same setting of type. The 24 page issue was published separately. The later issues contain additional material and cor-

rections, and were bound in the original wrappers with the second and third editions respectively of the author's "History of Bunker-Hill Battle."

Issues are located also at BA., HEH., HSP., PRINCETON, UTEX., WHS., Y.

[SWETT]. Return of an Old Man to his Native Place. No. III. [*Boston?* 1836.] 12mo, pp. (6). B. 94062

The B. copy is included in a small volume with the presentation inscription of S. Swett, which also contains mounted clippings of nos. 1, 2 and 4, either taken from proof, or from a periodical. All four are signed: Senex.

Possibly no. 3 was the only one issued separately.

Swett also published several works with historical interest after 1840.

SWIETEN (Gerard), *freiherr* van. The | Diseases | incident to | Armies. | With the | Method of Cure. | Translated from the Original of | Baron Van Swieten, | Physician to their Imperial Majesties. | To which are Added; | The Nature and Treatment, | of | Gun-shot Wounds. | By John Ranby, Esquire; Surgeon general | to the British Army. | Likewise, | some brief directions, to be | observed by sea surgeons | in engagements. | Also, | preventatives of the scurvy at sea. | By William Northcote, Surgeon, | many years in the sea-service. | Published, for the Use of Military, and Naval Surgeon[s] | in America. | *Philadelphia:* | *Printed, and Sold, by R. Bell, in Third-Street.* | MDCCLXXVI. | 8vo, pp. 164. AAS., AML., B., BA., C., H., HSP., JCB., NYAM., NYH., NYP., P. 94063

Northcote's work has continuous pagination, pp. 113–164, and signatures, but a separate title page as follows:

Extracts | from the | Marine Practice | of | Physic and Surgery. | with some brief directions to be | observed by sea-surgeons | in engagements, &c. | By Willima Northcote, Surgeon, | many years in the sea-service. | Including, | The Nature and Treatment, | of | Gun-shot Wounds. | By John Ranby, Esquire; surgeon general | to the British Army. | *Philadelphia:* | *Printed and Sold, by R. Bell, in Third-Street.* | MDCCLXXVI. |

Another edition was printed in Boston the following year, B., C., CU., JOHNCRERAR, M., NYAM., NYP.

On p. 164 is a notice by the publisher stating that he will shortly bring out a new edition of "Plain Concise Practical Remarks, on the Treatment of Wounds and Fractures," by John Jones, our no. 36524, vol. 9. One of the AAS. copies of van Swieten's work is bound in an apparently original binding, with Jones's treatise following. A copy in AML. is similarly bound.

SWIFT (E[lisha] P[ope]). A Memoir of the Rev. Joseph W. Barr, late missionary under the direction of the Western Foreign Missionary Society, who died at Richmond, Va., October 28, 1832, when on the eve of his embarkation for Western Africa. Compiled by E. P. Swift, Corresponding Secretary of the Society. . . . *Pittsburgh: Published by R. Patterson. D. and M. Maclean, Prs.* 1833. 18mo, pp. xxii, 23–24, 17–291.

C., H., HSP., PRINCETON, UTEX, UTS., Y. 94064

Rewritten "in a form suitable for Sabbath-school libraries," and published by the Presbyterian Board of Publication, in Philadelphia in 1854. C., UTS.

SWIFT. Semi-Centennial Retrospect. A Sermon, preached in the First Presbyterian Church, Allegheny, Pa., on the eighth of December, 1839, being the day appointed to be observed as the fiftieth anniversary since the meeting of the first General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in the United States, by E. P. Swift . . . *Pittsburgh: Printed by Alexander Jaynes, Franklin Head, Third Street.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 20. C., NYH. 94065

Also a number of other sermons.

SWIFT (Job). Discourses on Religious Subjects, by the late Rev. Job Swift, D.D. To which are prefixed, Sketches of his Life and Character, and a Sermon, preached at West-Rutland, on the occasion of his death, by the Rev. Lemuel Haynes. . . . *Middlebury, Vermont, printed by Huntington and Fitch. Nov.* 1805. 12mo, pp. 300. AAS., H., NYH., NYP. (SCHOMBURG), Y. 94066

According to Gilman, Job Swift preached the Vermont election sermon of 1784. We have located no printed copy of the sermon.

SWIFT (John), *b.* 1679, *d.* 1745. A Funeral Discourse deliver'd at Marlborough, on Occasion of the Death of the Reverend and Learned Mr. Robert Breck, Late Pastor of the Church there; who Died Jan. 6. 17$\frac{30}{31}$. in the 49th Year of his Age. By John Swift, A.M. Pastor of the Church in Framingham. *Boston, N. E. Printed by S. Kneeland and T. Green.* M,DCC,XXXI. 8vo, pp. (2), 17.

B., BA., H., JCB., M. 94067

Also issued with John Prentices's "Christ's Compassion on the Multitudes," 1731, and Israel Loring's "Ministers must Certainly and Shortly Die," 1731, with the general half title prefixed: Sermons Occasioned by the Death of Mr. Breck. B. *See* our nos. 42086, vol. 10, and 65069, vol. 15.

SWIFT. A Sermon Preach'd at Boston, before the Great and General Assembly of the Province of the Massachusetts-Bay in New-England, May 31. MDCCXXXII. Being the Anniversary for the Election of His Majesty's Council for the Province. By John Swift, M.A. And Pastor of the Church in Framingham. *Boston in New-England: Printed by B. Green, Printer to His Excellency the Governour and Council, for T. Hancock, at the Bible and Three Crowns in Ann-Street,* 1732. 8vo, pp. (4), 25.

AAS., B., BA., BM., C., CHS., EI., H., JCB., M., Y. 94068

[SWIFT (Jonathan)]. The Conduct of the Allies and of the Late Ministry on Beginning and Carrying on the Present War. *London: John Morphew.* 1712 [*i. e.* 1711]. 8vo, pp. 96.

BM. 94069

Contains several references to trade with the Spanish West Indies and Peru.

According to Nichols' edition of Swift's "Works," vol. 5, 1812, p. 255, the first edition was published Nov. 27, 1711. Seven English editions and a French and a Spanish translation were issued during 1711 and 1712. Of these all but the third English edition are at BM. NYP. has several editions. Reprinted, *Oxford*, 1916.

Improved title of no. 15200, vol. 4.

[SWIFT]. Some Remarks on the Barrier Treaty, between Her Majesty and the States-General. By the author of The Conduct of the Allies. To which are added, the said Barrier-Treaty, with the two separate articles; part of the counter-project; the sentiments of Prince Eugene and Count Sinzendorf, upon the said Treaty; and a representation of the English Merchants at Bruges. *Edinburgh: Re-printed by Mr. Robert Freebairn, and sold at his shop in the Parliament-Closs*, 1712. 8vo, pp. 32. WLC. 94070

Title supplied by Elizabeth B. Steere.

For a *London*, 1712, edition, see no. 86742, vol. 22. BM., BODLEIAN, C., JCB., NYP. A "Second Edition" with the same imprint and collation was also issued in London in 1712. BM., BODLEIAN. FAC.ADV.

The FAC.ADV. catalogue lists a *London*, 1711, edition, but this is probably an error since, according to Nichols' edition of Swift's "Works," vol. 6, 1812, p. 1, the remarks were not written until 1712.

SWIFT (J[oseph] G[ardner]). Report on the Baltimore and Susquehanna Rail Road. By General J. G. Swift Chief Engineer. Also the Annual Report of the President and Directors to the Stockholders. *Baltimore: Printed by Lucas & Deaver, No.* 19 *South Calvert street.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 10, 24. Continued.

Swift's report comprises the final 24 pp. BM., NYP. 94071

[SWIFT]. Reports and Estimates, for uniting Lake Ontario with the Erie Canal, at Sodus Bay. Oct. 1831. [*n. p.* 1831.] 8vo, pp. 22. NYP. 94072

Caption title. The first report is dated from Geneva, New York, and signed "J. G. Swift, Engineer."

Also: Report made by order of the Common Council of the City of Brooklyn, on the Water Line of that City. . . . 10th September, 1835. *Brooklyn: Bennet and Douglass, Printers,* 136 *Fulton Street.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 12. NYP.

SWIFT (W[illiam H[enry]). Report of the Survey of the Route of the Ithaca and Owego Rail-road. By W. H. Swift, United States' Engineer. *Ithaca: Printed by Mack & Andrus, Corner of Owego and Tioga-streets.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 16.

AAS., BUREAU RAIL.ECON., NYH., NYP. 94073

Swift together with Nathan Hale prepared a "Report on the Present State of the Chesapeake and Ohio Canal . . ." *Printed, but not Published, by Dutton and Wentworth. Boston,* 1846. AAS., C.

[SWIFT (ZEPHANIAH)]. An Address To the Rev. Moses C. Welch, containing an Answer to his Reply to the Correspondent,

with Some Observations Respecting Certain Late Extraordinary Transactions at Woodstock. By the Correspondent. . . . *Windham: Printed by John Byrne.* M,DCC,XCIV. 8vo, pp. 62.

See notes on following title. AAS., JCB., NYP., UTS., Y. 94074

[SWIFT]. The Correspondent. Containing, the Publications in the Windham Herald, relative to the Result of the Ecclesiastical Council, Holden at Pomfret, in September, 1792, and the Result of the Consociation of the County of Windham, Holden at Pomfret, in December, 1792, respecting the Rev. Oliver Dodge; together with an Appendix, containing, Some general Observations Relative to the true Principles and Spirit of the Christian Religion. . . . *Windham: Printed by John Byrne.* M,DCC,XCIII. 8vo, pp. 140. AAS., BA., C., HEH., NYP., RIHS., UTS., Y. 94075

By Zephaniah Swift. *See* Larned's "History of Windham County," vol. 2, 1880, pp. 274–276.

For a reply, *see* M. C. Welch's "Reply to the Correspondent," which was answered by Swift in An Address, above. Welch replied with The Addressor Addressed, which was followed by Swift's Second Address, below.

SWIFT. An Oration on Domestic Slavery. Delivered at the North Meeting-House in Hartford, on the 12th Day of May, A.D. 1791. At the Meeting of the Connecticut Society for the Promotion of Freedom, and the Relief of Persons unlawfully holden in Bondage. By Zephaniah Swift, Esquire. *Hartford: Printed and Sold by Hudson and Goodwin.* M.DCC.XCI. 8vo, pp. 23.

AAS., C., H., M., NYP., UTS., Y. 94076

[SWIFT]. A Second Address, to the Reverend Moses C. Welch, containing an Answer to his Letter to the Correspondent. . . . *Windham: Printed by John Byrne.* 1796. 8vo, pp. 43.

AAS., C., CONGREG.LIB., Y. 94077

See preceding titles, Address, and Correspondent.

SWIFT. A System of the Laws of the State of Connecticut. In six books. By Zephaniah Swift. . . . *Windham: Printed by John Byrne, for the author.* 1795 [–1796]. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. (2), vi–vii, 452, folded table; v, 479, verso blank, index (6), list of subscribers (6). B., BM., C., GTS., H., HEH., JCB., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., P., PRINCETON, Y. 94078

Dexter in his Yale Graduates, vol. 4, p. 60, calls this "the first essay of its kind in America."

Reprinted with many additions, as A Digest of the Laws . . . *New Haven,* 1822–1823. C., NYP., Y. Later editions of the Digest were revised by Henry Dutton, and published from 1851–1862.

Swift compiled the index to the "Laws of the United States," *Philadelphia*, 1796, which forms a digest of the same, and in 1810 published A Digest of the Law of Evidence, *Hartford*, 1810.

SWIFT. A Vindication of the Calling of the Special Superior Court, at Middletown, on the 4th Tuesday of August, 1815, for the Trial of Peter Lung, Charged with the Crime of Murder. With Observations on the Constitutional Power of the Legislature to Interfere with the Judiciary in the Administration of Justice. By Zephaniah Swift. *Windham: Printed by J. Byrne.* 1816. 8vo, pp. 48. AAS., C., NYH., P., UTS., Y. 94079

SWIGERT (J[acob]). The Kentucky Justice; comprising the office and authority of the Justices of the Peace, Constables, Jailers, Coroners, and Escheators, in the State of Kentucky. . . . To which is added, an appendix, containing all the most approved forms in conveyancing . . . By J. Swigert. *Frankfort: Printed by Amos Kendall and Company, Printers for the State.* 1823. 8vo, pp. viii, 267. H. 94080

[SWILDENS (J. H.)]. Amsterdam aan zyne Regenten. [*n. p.*] MDCCLXXXI. 8vo, pp. (2), 43. JCB., NYP. 94081

Attributed to Swildens in Knuttel's "Catalogus van de Pamfletten-Verzameling berustende in de Koninklijke Bibliotheek," no. 19750.

[SWILDENS]. Twee brieven aan den hooggeleerden heer Petrus Camper, volmagt ten Landsdage &c. &c. Hoofdzakelyke inhoud des eersten briefs. [In two columns. Col. 1.] Dat het gevaarlyk is aan baatzuchtige vreemdelingen verlof te geeven, om in onze Oost- of Westindiën alles te gaan opsnuffelen. — Dit wordt met drie zonderlinge gevallen verder aan den dag gelegd. Dat geen verzaker der Aanbiddelyke Godheid met eenige bediening in onze Republiek of in onze Coloniën kan of mag begunstigd worden; — en een merkwaardig geval onlangs op het eiland Grenade gebeurd. [Col. 2.] Dat elk Nederlander volstrekt verpligt is by de Hooge Overheid of Hoogstderzelver Ministers alle noodige opening te geven, zo hy met volle verzekering weet, dat een op hooge recommandatie aangestelde amptenaar een openbaar atheïst is. Dat iemand, die zulk eene opening geeft, geenszins een trouwloos of gevaarlyk mensch is; maar dat hy dit zou zyn, zo hy, van alles volkomen verwittigd, geene vereischte opening gaf. *Te Amsterdam, By Willem Holtrop*, 1782. 8vo, pp. 64.

Title supplied by Elizabeth B. Steere. BM., WLC. 94082

According to the BM. catalogue, the first letter is subscribed "J. H. Swildens," and the second is unsigned.

SWINDRAGE (Theodore)], *supposed author*. Great Probability of a North West Passage. *See* no. 28460, vol. 7. AAS., C., NYP.

Meusel's "Bibliotheca Historica," vol. 3, pt. 2, 1788, p. 104, attributes the authorship to "Theodori Swindrage." However, this is evidently a garbled form of the name. Rich thinks it probable that the above work and the "Account of a Voyage for the Discovery of a North-West Passage . . . by the Clerk of the California," 1748–1749, no. 20808, vol. 5, C., H., NYP., were written by the same author. Barrow in his "Chronological History of Voyages into the Arctic Regions," 1818, pp. 287–288, and Winsor, vol. 8, p. 111, state that the name of the clerk of the California was Drage. Sabin enters the "Account" under Theodore Swaine Drage, and Allibone both titles under William Drage or Dragge.

Swinging Round the Circle. *See* [Locke (D. R.)], no. 41721–41722, vol. 10. *Boston*, 1867. AAS., NYP.

SWININ (Paul). *See* Svin'in (Pavel Petrovich).

SWINSON (William). An Expose of the Know Nothings, their Degrees, Signs, Grips, Pass Words, Charges, Oaths, Initiations; together with their Objects, Tendencies and Increase. By William Swinson, Esq., E.P.G. *Philadelphia: W. Ferguson Davis.* 1854. 12mo, pp. 10. NYP., P., UTEX. 94083

SWINTON (Archibald). Report of the Trial of Alexander Humphreys or Alexander, claiming the title of Earl of Stirling, before the High Court of Justiciary at Edinburgh, for the crime of forgery. With an Appendix, containing the whole documentary evidence. By Archibald Swinton, advocate. *Edinburgh: Thomas Clark, Law-Bookseller.* M.DCCC.XXXIX. [Verso of title:] *Edinburgh: Printed by Ballantyne and Hughes, Paul's Work, Canongate.* 8vo, pp. (2), v, (1), xxiv, 356, cviii. Folded facsimile.
BA., H.(LAW), NYH., NYP. 94084

A slip of apology for delay in the publication is inserted following the title page.

SWINTON (William). . . . The War for the Union. By William Swinton, Washington Editor of the New York Times. The First, Second, Third and Fourth Years of the War. September 9, 1864. *New York: Published by the Loyal Publication Society.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 20. B., C., NYP. 94085

With heading: Loyal Publication Society, 863 Broadway. No. 62.

The above title, of a later period than that now covered by this Dictionary, is included because of a reference from Loyal Publication Society. Other works by this author are not included.

C. has another edition of this work, without imprint, 8vo, pp. 16, and a German translation with the caption title, Armee and Flotte und ihre ruhmreichen Thaten, [*Baltimore*, 1864?].

A SWISS, *pseud.* Great Britain's Right to Tax her Colonies. *See* no. 28437, vol. 7. BM., C., NYH., NYP., P.

Hildeburn, no. 3310, attributes the work to Johann Joachim Zubly on the authority of Miller's Pennsylvanischer Staatsbote, Oct. 20, 1775.

Our previous entry gives two editions, *London*, 1774, and *Philadelphia, n. d.* An examination of the three copies of the supposed Philadelphia edition at P. shows them to be identical with the copy of the London edition at the same library, except that they lack the title page. Pp. 1–2, following the London title page, form a half title which is the first leaf of the supposed Philadelphia edition. The C., NYH., and NYP. copies also begin with this half title, and it is probable that copies imported from England were sold in America without the title page.

SWISS GENTLEMAN, *pseud.* A Letter from South Carolina. *See* South Carolina, nos. 87859–87861, vol. 22.

The work has also been attributed to Jean Pierre Purry, *see* the similar titles under that author.

The Swiss Peasant. *See* [Malan (*Rev.* Cæsar Henri Abraham)], no. 44088, vol. 11. C., NYP.

Sword and Pike Exercise for Artillery. As taught by Capt. John Roulstone, and practised by the Boston Sea Fencibles. *Boston: Published by Munroe & Francis, No.* 4, *Cornhill.* 1818. 12mo, pp. 12. AAS. 94086

Svvymel-Klacht des Spaenschen Conincks. *See* [Eibergen (Rutg.)], no. 22075, vol. 6. C., JCB.

Dedication signed, Rvtgervs Eibergen.

In January, 1928, eleven copies were reproduced by photostat at the Massachusetts Historical Society from the John Carter Brown Library copy. AAS., C., HEH., JCB., M., NEWBERRY, NYH., NYP., WHS., WLC., Y.

[SYDENHAM (Edward)]. The Man of Two Lives. A Narrative written by himself. . . . *London: Henry Colburn, New Burlington Street.* 1828. 2 vols., 12mo. C. 94087

Signed, "Edward Sydenham," a pseudonym of James Boaden.

Reprinted, *Boston*, 1829. C. No American interest. Included because of cross reference.

SYDNEY. *See* also Sidney.

SYDNEY, *pseud.* Letters on the Affairs of Spain, and Spanish America: with Observations on the Revolution of the Continent. By Sydney. *London: Printed for C. and R. Baldwin, New Bridge-street: sold also by J. Ridgway*, 170, *Piccadilly.* 1809. [Verso of title:] *C. and R. Baldwin, Printers, New Bridge-street, London.* 8vo, pp. iv, 34. NYP. 94088

SYDNEY, *pseud.* Sydney, on Retrocession. To the Congress of the United States. [*Washington.* 183–?] 8vo, pp. 15. C., WLC. 94089

"Seven essays, previously published in the United States Telegraph."—C.

SYDNEY (Algernon), *pseud.* Essays on the American System, its principle and object, originally published in the Boston Com. Gazette, in October, 1831. Under the signature of Algernon Sydney, and re-published in the Banner of the Constitution. *Philadelphia: Printed by T. W. Ustick, No.* 3, *Franklin Place.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 28. H., NYH., NYP. 94090

SYDNEY (Algernon), *pseud.* The Letters of Algernon Sydney, in defence of civil liberty and against the encroachments of military despotism, written by an eminent citizen of Virginia, and first published in the Richmond Enquirer in 1818–19. To which are added, in an appendix, The remarks of Mr. Ritchie as referred to by the author of "Algernon Sydney" in page 30 of this pamphlet. With an introduction by the present publisher. *Richmond: Printed and Published by T. W. White.* 1830. 8vo, pp. viii, 49, verso blank, 55–65. AAS., BA., C., H., NYH., NYP., Y., VA.STATE LIB. 94091

On cover title "Sydney" is spelled "Sidney."

For a doubtful undated edition, of which we have located no copy, *see* the author, [Leigh (Benjamin Watkins)], no. 39912, vol. 10.

[SYDNEY (John)], *pseud.?* . . . [Beginning of text:] According to my Promise I shall now lay before the Reader such Alterations, with respect to the Government of New-York Colony, as may be highly advantageous to all the inhabitants. . . . [*New York? Printed by John Peter Zenger?* 173–?] Folio, pp. 5. NYH. 94092

A one line quotation from Cicero forms the heading.

Signed: John Sidney.

The following title was probably intended as a preface to this tract. The author concludes in a similar manner: "In this Paper I have express'd my Sentiments with that Freedom which becomes a Briton."

Although not specifically answering Cosby's speech of April 25, 1734, this is probably the tract which Evans, no. 3841, describes as follows:

Reply to the Speech of Governor Cosby. By Sydney. New-York: *Printed by John Peter Zenger.* 1734.

Written in the handwriting of Henry F. DePuy in the margin of p. 1 in the NYH. copy: "Printed by Zenger."

Not listed in Rutherford's "John Peter Zenger," 1904.

[SYDNEY], *pseud.?* . . . [Beginning of text:] Men are subject to Errors, and it is the Work of the Best and Wisest, to discover and ammend [sic] such as their Ancestors may have committed, or to add Perfection to those Things, which by ahem [sic] have been well invented. . . . [*New York. Printed by John Peter Zenger.* 173–?] Folio, pp. (4). NYP. 94093

On the necessity of changes in government.

A one line quotation from Tertullian, and another from Cicero form the heading.

Pp. [2] and [3] are blank.

Signed: John Sydney.

Listed under 1732 in Rutherford's "John Peter Zenger," 1904, p. 144, with the following note: "The above is the description of the only copy [NYP.] known. It is evidently a proof and it was probably the intention to issue the sheet as a single leaf, printed on both sides."

It is undoubtedly proof because there are many MS. corrections, but it seems probable from the following statements in the final paragraph that it was intended for a preface to the tract entered above, rather than for a separate broadside. "In Consequence of these Principles, which I think are undubitably just and true, I shall lay before my Readers such Alterations, as I concieve [sic] may be either necessary or convenient with respect to New-York Colony. This I shall do with all Submission and Deference to Gentlemen of superior Understanding, and at the same Time speak with that Freedom and Impartiality which becomes a Briton."

Sydney Clifton; or, Vicissitudes in Both Hemispheres. *See* [Fay (Theodore S.)], note following no. 23949, vol. 6. C., Y.

SYKES (James). Biographical Memoir of Doctor James Sykes. From the Tenth Number of Chapman's Journal of Medical and Physical Science. [*Philadelphia.*] *Feb.* 1823. 8vo, pp. 7.

NYP. 94094

Reprinted from the "Philadelphia Journal of the Medical and Physical Sciences ... edited by N. Chapman, M.D.," vol. 5, 1822, pp. 425–429.

SYLLACIUS (Nicolaus). [Caption of first leaf:] Ad sapie*n*tissimu*m* Ludouicu*m* Maria*m* Sfortia*m* Anglu*m* septimu*m* Medio | lani Duce*m:* de *in*sulis meridiani atq*ue* *in*dici maris sub suspicijs inuictis | simo*rum* Regu*m* Hispania*rum* nup*er* *in*ue*n*tis: Nicolai scyllacij siculi artium *et* | medicin*ae* doctoris philosophia*m* Papi*ae* interpretantis Pr*a*efatio. | [Caption of second leaf:] De insulis meridiani atq*ue* indici maris nuper inuentis. | [*Pavia? F. Girardhengi?* 1494?] 4to, 10 leaves of which only the third, fourth and fifth are numbered. HEH., NYP. 94095

Copies are also located by Thacher in the Trivulzio Library at Milan, the former Royal Library at Madrid, and the Royal Library of Denmark, *see* his "Christopher Columbus," vol. 2, p. 215.

In transcribing the title, the abbreviations printed in the original have been spelled out in italics, following the usage of Wilberforce Eames in the reprints included in "The Letter of Columbus ... printed by order of the Trustees of the Lenox Library," 1892.

The dedication to Sforza is dated on the verso of the first leaf: "Ex Papia idi*bus* dece*m*bris. 1494." A letter to Alphonso di Cavalleria on the verso of the final leaf bears the same date.

The earliest published account of Columbus' second voyage. James Lenox states, in his introduction to the reprint of the work entered below, that while Niccolò Scillacio was lecturing on philosophy at the University of Pavia in 1494, Guglielmo Coma, "a noble personage, wrote to him from Spain, describing the discoveries recently made by Columbus. These letters he immediately translated into Latin, inserting such other accounts as were then universally current." As Scillacio was living with Giovanni Antonio Birreta at this time, *see* first line of second page of the dedication, and the latter had printed in connection with Francesco Girardhengi, it is generally supposed that the account was printed by Girardhengi in December, 1494, or in the early part of 1495. Thacher, however, is inclined "From the peculiarities presented by certain letters ... to assign it to the press of Aloysius de Como

and Bartholomæus de Trottis, who printed in partnership at Pavia in the year 1497," *op. cit.* vol. 2, p. 222. *See* Harrisse's "Bibliotheca Americana Vetustissima," no. 16; Ronchini's "Intorno ad un rarissimo opuscolo," 1856, BM., NYH., NYP.; and his "Nicolò Scillacio," 1875, which also appeared in "Atti e Memorie delle RR. Deputazioni di storia patria per le provincie modenesi e parmensi," vol. 8, 1876, pp. 185–196; Merkel's "L'opuscolo 'De Insulis nuper inventis' del messinese Nicolò Scillacio" in "Memorie del R. Istituto Lombardo di Scienze e Lettere," vol. 20, 1896, pp. 167–253; Fumagalli's "Una novissima riproduzione dell' opuscolo di Niccolò Scillacio" in "Bibliofilia," vol. 2, 1901, pp. 205–216; and Thacher's "Christopher Columbus," vol. 2, 1903, pp. 213–262.

Facsimile reproductions were issued in Florence in 1900, H., NYP., and by Edward Bierstadt in New York in 1903, NYP.

A facsimile reprint from the NYP. copy and Mulligan's English translation, with a translation of Dr. Chanca's letter, appear in Thacher's "Christopher Columbus," vol. 2, 1903, pp. 223–281. Thacher omits the translation of the letter to Cavallarie, which appears on the verso of the last leaf in the original.

Ten copies were reproduced by photostat at the Massachusetts Historical Society from the New York Public Library copy, January, 1924. AAS., C., HEH., JCB., M., NEWBERRY, NYP., WHS., WLC., Y.

SYLLACIUS. Nicolaus Syllacius De Insulis Meridiani atque Indici Maris Nuper Inventis. With a Translation into English by the Rev. John Mulligan, A.M. *New York.* 1859. 4to, pp. xviii, 105, (1), lxiii. Frontispiece portrait.

AAS., H., M., NYAM., NYH., NYP. 94096

Binder's title: "Opusculum De Insulis Nuper Inventis." On verso of title: "Only 102 copies printed. 2 in folio. 100 in quarto." Edited by James Lenox.

Contents: Introduction; signed by J[ames] L[enox], pp. vii–xviii; ... De Insulis Nuper Inventis, printed in black letter, with a Translation into English, pp. 99; Notes by the English Translator, pp. 101–105; Appendix A., translation of Dr. Chanca's Letter [describing the same voyage], pp. xxxiv; Appendix B., Bibliographical notice of the early accounts of Columbus' Voyages, pp. xxxv–lxii.

In some copies the vignette on the verso of p. 105 is a bunch of fruit, and in others it depicts two female figures blowing trumpets.

Reissued in 1860 with the following on verso of title: "Only 152 copies printed. 2 in folio. 150 in quarto." NYH., NYP. This issue has vignettes of fruit on the verso of the second and third leaves, which do not appear in the 1859 issue. No other differences were noticed. One of the NYP. copies has two title pages, one dated 1859 and the other 1860, and the portrait duplicated.

Mr. Lenox published an account of Columbus' letter to Luis de Santangel in the "Historical Magazine," vol. 8, 1864, pp. 289–290, which was reprinted separately as a supplement to the Lenox edition of Syllacius. *See* Colombo (Cristoforo), no. 14641, vol. 4.

SYLLAVAN (Owen). *alias.* Narrative of the wicked Life and surprising Adventures of that notorious Money Maker and Cheat, Owen Syllivan [sic], who was hanged in the City of New York, May 10, 1756. Together with his dying Speech at the Place of Execution. *Boston.* 1756. 94097

Title from Haven's list. Probably refers to the following title.

SYLLAVAN. A Short Account Of the Life of John ********* Alias Owen Syllavan, Alias John Livingston, alias John Brown, by

which Names he stood indicted by the Grand Jury, and was found Guilty by the Supreme Sessions for the City and County of New-York, for Counterfeiting and passing the current Bills of that Colony emitted in the Year 1737: And was Executed on Monday the 10th Day of May 1756. Shewing what Manner of Life he led from his Infancy. Taken from his own Mouth. To which is added, His Dying Speech At the Place of Execution. *New-York: Printed. Boston: Re-printed and Sold by Green & Russell, at their Printing-Office near the Custom-House, and next to the Writing School in Queen-Street.* 1756. 8vo, pp. 12, including woodcut illustration on verso of title. AAS. + *Printed at Leominster, (Mass.) By Adams & Wilder.* 1802. 12mo, pp. 12. AAS. 94098

SYLLIVAN (Owen). *See* Syllavan (Owen).

SYLVA (José de Seabra da). *See* Silva (J. de S. da).

SYLVANUS AMERICANUS, *pseud.* The History of North-America, from the First-Discovery thereof: Vol. I. Published piece-meal in the New American Magazine, from January 1758, to March 1760; and designed to be continued in several volumes down to the present time in the same manner; but for want of suitable encouragement, the remaining volumes are suspended, together with the said magazine. By Sylvanus Americanus. *Woodbridge, in New-Jersey: Printed by James Parker, where complete sets of the above mentioned magazines may be had.* MDCCLX. 8vo, pp. (4), 284. HSP. 94099

Sylvanus Americanus was the pseudonym used by Samuel Nevill in editing the New American Magazine. *See* Thomas' "History of Printing," vol. 2, 1810, p. 321.

Our no. 32144, vol. 8, and Evans no. 8939, a 1761 edition, not located, are probably an error for the above.

SYLVESTRIS, *pseud.* Reflections, on the Cession of Louisiana to the United States. By Sylvestris. *Washington City. Printed by Samuel Harrison Smith.* 1803. 8vo, pp. 27.

AAS., BA., C., HEH., NYP., WHS., Y. 94100

Reprinted in the "Magazine of History," extra number 171, 1931, pp. 31–54.

SYLVIANUS, *pseud.* [Pamphlet on the difficulties in the Church of Maryland with the Rev. George Dashiell.] 1816. 94101

Signed, Sylvianus.

Information from Sprague, vol. 5, p. 313, where the pamphlet is attributed to William Duke.

SYLVIE (Edouard).

Appleton has a biographical sketch of this author, listing four publications by him. According to J. H. Barnhart's "Some Fictitious Botanists [in Appleton]" in

the "Journal of the New York Botanical Garden," vol. 20, 1919, pp. 171–181, there was no such author. Barnhart states that Appleton's sketch is a "much garbled account, with changes of names and dates, and distortion of other facts, of the life of Louis Feuillée (1660–1732), of whom a more or less reliable account appears in its proper place in the same cyclopedia."

SYLVIUS, *pseud.* Letters from . . . to the Freemen Inhabitants. *See* [Williamson (Hugh)].

[SYMMES (John Cleves)]. To the | Respectable Public. | [*Trenton?* 1787?] 24mo, pp. 30. AAS., C. 94102

Caption title.

On p. 28: "Signed at Trenton, the 26th day of November, A.D. 1787. John-Cleves Symmes."

According to Thomson's "Bibliography of the State of Ohio," 1880, this is the first publication relating to the Miami Purchase in Ohio.

[SYMMES]. To the | Respectable | Public. | [*Trenton?* 1787?] 16mo, pp. 16. HIST.AND PHIL.SOC.O., Y. 94103

Caption title.

The same signature and date as above appear on p. 15 in this edition.

Evans supplies the following imprint for both editions: *Trenton: Printed by Isaac Collins,* 1787.

Reprinted in Hist. and Phil. Soc. of Ohio "Quarterly Publications," vol. 5, 1910, pp. 82–92.

SYMMES. (A True Copy) of Judge Symme's [sic] Pamphlet. On the First Settlement of this Country. [*Cincinnati: Office of the Centinel of the North-Western Territory.* 1796.] 94104

Title from Rusk's "Literature of the Middle Western Frontier," vol. 2, 1925, p. 224, according to which this was from the March 12 and 26, 1796, issues of the Centinel. William Maxwell was the printer of that paper at the time, and the above is probably the same as Evans no. 31261, taken from a reference to "Judge Symmes' pamphlet" in a Letter of the Attorney General, dated March 11, 1796.

SYMM[E]S (T[homas]). A Brief History of the Battle . . . between Capt. John Lovell . . . and a body of Indians. 1818. *See* below, the chronological arrangement of the editions of Lovewell Lamented.

SYMMES. A Discourse Concerning Prejudice In Matters of Religion. Or, An Essay, To shew the Nature, Causes, and Effects of such Prejudices: And also the Means of Preventing, or Removing them. By Thomas Symmes, A.M. & V.D.M. . . . *Boston: Printed by S. Kneeland, for S. Gerrish, Sold at his Shop in Corn-Hill.* 1722. 8vo, (4), iv, 21, list of books (1).

AAS., B., BA., EI., H., HEH., WLC., Y. 94105

SYMMES. Good Soldiers Described, and Animated. A Sermon Preached before the Honourable Artillery-Company, in Boston,

June 6th. 1720. Being the Day of their Election of Officers; And now Published at their Request. And in Obedience to His Excellency the Governour: His Honour the Lieut. Governour, and Several of His Majesty's Honourable Counsellours. By Thomas Symmes, A.M. Pastor of the Church in Bradford. . . . *Boston: Printed by S. Kneeland, for S. Gerrish, and D. Henchman, and Sold at their Shops.* 1720. 12mo, pp. (2), iv, 37, advertisement (1). AAS., B., BA., C., CHS., H., M., NYH., NYP., UTS. 94106

SYMMES. Historical Memoirs of the Late Fight at Piggwacket. *See* below, the chronological arrangement of editions of Lovewell Lamented, under the years 1725 and 1819.

SYMMES. The History of the Fight of . . . Captain John Lovell. 1799. *See* Lovewell Lamented, below.

SYMMES. Lovewell Lamented. | Or, A | Sermon | Occasion'd by the Fall | Of the Brave | Capt. John Lovewell | And Several of his | Valiant Company, | In the late | Heroic Action | at Piggwacket. | Pronounc'd at Bradford, May 16 1725 | By Thomas Symmes, V.D.M. | . . . | *Boston in New-England:* | *Printed by B. Green Junr. for S. Gerrish,* | *near the Brick Meeting House in Cornhill.* | 1725. | 8vo, pp. (4), xii, 32.

AAS., B., C., EI., H., HEH., M., NYP. 94107

Half title: "Historical Memoirs of the Battle at Piggwacket."

Lovewell had been authorized by the General Court of Massachusetts in November, 1724, to engage in retaliatory warfare against the Indians who had been harrying the settlements in the district of Maine. He with his company started on this his third expedition in the middle of April, 1725, and on the 9th of May, according to the official despatches, engaged in the disastrous battle here described, in which the leader and about a third of his men were killed. Governor Dummer received word on the 13th of the month, and on the 17th the news appeared in the "Boston Gazette." Symmes received information from the stragglers returning to neighboring towns, and preached his sermon on the 16th. *See* Winsor, vol. 5, 1887, pp. 431–432, and Kidder's "Expeditions of Capt. John Lovewell," 1865.

On June 24th, 1725, Gerrish advertises in the "Boston News-Letter," that "There is now in the Press, and will Speedily be Published, A Sermon by the Rev. Mr. Symmes of Bradford, Occasioned by the much Lamented Death of Capt John Lovewell . . .", and on July 1st it is announced as published on that day. In the "New-England Courant" he again advertises on July 10 without mentioning the earlier edition, "In a few Days will be publish'd, The Rev. Mr. Symmes's Sermon . . ." On July 15th he announces in the "News-Letter" that "The First Impression of the Rev. Mr. Symmes's Sermon . . . being Sold off in a few days: This is to give Notice, That a Second Impression, Corrected & Enlarged, is now just out of the Press." The "Courant" of the 17th also has an advertisement of the "Second Edition enlarged." For bibliographical notes, *see* S. A. Green in Mass. Hist. Soc. "Proceedings," 2d ser., vol. 11, 1896–97, pp. 179–182.

Contents: An Historical Preface, or Memoirs of the Battle, at Piggwackett, signed by T. Symmes, pp. i–xii, followed on the last page by an attestation signed by three of the members of the company, and a list of the killed and wounded; The Brave Lovewell, and several of his Company Lamented [Symmes's sermon], pp. 32.

SYMMES. Historical Memoirs | Of the Late Fight at | Piggwackett, | with a | Sermon | Occasion'd by the Fall of the Brave | Capt John Lovewell | And Several of his Valiant Company, | in the late | Heroic Action there. | Pronounc'd at Bradford, May 16. 1725. | By Thomas Symmes, V.D.M. | The Second Edition Corrected. | . . . | *Boston in New England:* | *Printed by B. Green Jun. for S. Gerrisn, near the* | *Brick Meeting-House in Cornhill.* 1725. | 8vo, pp. (4), xii, 32.

AAS. B., BA., EI., HEH., JCB., M., NYP. 94108

Half title: "Historical Memoirs of the Fight at Piggwacket, &c."

This edition is from a different setting of type from that of the first edition. There are a few minor changes, a note being added on p. 2, which should have been numbered ii, and the name of Isaac Lakin being substituted for that of John Gilson in the list of the company, *see* pp. iv and viii, etc.

SYMMES. The | History | of the | Fight | of the intrepid | Captain John Lovell, | which took place | On the Eighth day of May, 1725, | on the beach of Lovell's Pond, in | Fryeburgh, | In the District of Maine. | Together with the | Commemoration Sermon, | delivered | By the Rev. Mr. T. Symmes. | Published according to Act of Congress. | *Printed at Fryeburg, by and for* | *Elijah Russell.* | 1799. | 12mo, pp. 60.

AAS., M., NHHS. 94109

The NHHS. copy lacks the title page and pp. 57–60, and the M. copy lacks pp. 57–60.

This edition contains an Introduction by the printer, pp. iii–viii, in which he sketches the history of the settlement at Fryeburg "in the country, vulgarly called Pigwacket." He also makes a plea for the support of his newly established printing press, and promises "if every Head of a Family in Pigwacket will say, This Press shall have my support, I will take the Newspaper, and now and then buy my children a 'Friendly Monitor,' a 'Lovell's Fight,' or some other little book . . . the Press in Pigwacket should not stop until the owner became blind, or (worse) turn'd Jacobin!" The Introduction is followed by "The Ancient Preface," pp. ix–xii, and "Lovell's Fight," pp. 13–25, both made up from Symmes's "Historical Preface, or Memoirs of the Battle, at Piggwacket," in the 1725 editions, but not following the original exactly in wording or in order, and even introducing a new incident, the slaying of the Indian chief Paugus by John Chamberlain, etc. Calvin W. Lewis in the "Oxford County Advertiser" for June 17, 1898, and in a series of articles published in the "Oxford Democrat" from May, 1899, to December, 1900, shows that this episode is not found in any contemporary accounts of the battle, and doubts its authenticity. The reprint of the sermon, pp. 26–59, is also somewhat inaccurate, omits pp. 29–32 of the earlier editions and adds a new paragraph. On p. 60 are proposals for printing an arithmetic by John M'Millen and Vere Royse of Fryeburg.

SYMM[E]S. A Brief History of the Battle which was fought on the 8th of May, 1725, between Capt. John Lovell, with his associates, and a body of Indians under the command of Paugus, sachem of the Pigwacket tribe. By T. Symms, Pastor of a church in Bradford, Mass. *Portland: Printed by A. & J. Shirley.* 1818. 12mo, pp. 19.

C., NYH., NYP. 94110

Contents: "Preliminary Remarks," dated "Fryeburg, April 8th, 1818," pp. 3–6, which give an account of the settlement of Fryeburg and a description of the grammar school there; "Preface," pp. 7–8; and "A Brief History of the Battle," pp. 9–19, both of which are apparently based on the *Fryeburg*, 1799, edition.

SYMMES. Historical Memoirs of the Late Fight at Piggwacket, With extracts from a sermon occasioned by the fall of the brave Captain John Lovewell, and several of his valiant company, in the late heroic action there. Pronounced at Bradford, May 16, 1725. By Thomas Symmes, V.D.M. *Boston: Printed for N. Coverly.* 1819. 12mo, pp. 24. 94111

A photostat reproduction of the above, lacking pp. 9–12, is at NYP., with no note as to the copy from which it is taken.

Contents: "Preface," p. 2, in which the publisher states that he is trying to cultivate in "the rising generation" a taste for biography; "Historical Memoirs of the Fight at Piggwacket," pp. 3–15, which is a reprint from the second edition of 1725, a few words being modernized; "Extracts from the Sermon," pp. 16–24.

SYMMES. The Original Account of Capt. John Lovewell's "Great Fight" with the Indians, at Pequawket, May 8, 1725; by Rev. Thomas Symmes, of Bradford, Mass. A new edition with notes, by Nathaniel Bouton, Corresponding Secretary of the N. H. Historical Society. *Concord, N. H.: P. B. Cogswell, Printer.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 48, including map. AAS., B., C., CU., H., M., NYP. 94112

Bouton's edition of the narrative is a fairly close reprint of the inaccurate Fryeburg edition of 1799. Only extracts from the Symmes sermon are given. The editor has added notes and a map from a sketch furnished by George B. Barrows of Fryeburg. Other items reprinted in this volume are: "The Mournful Elegy of Mr. Jonathan Frye, 1725," which had been contributed to the New Eng. Hist. and Gen. Reg., vol. 15, 1861, p. 91, by T. C. Frye of Andover, Mass., who stated that it had been traditionally ascribed to a young girl to whom Jonathan Frye had been engaged; two ballads, previously published in Farmer and Moore's "Collections, Historical and Miscellaneous," vol. 3, 1824, pp. 64–66 and 94–97, both of which Bouton considered contemporary, but G. L. Kittredge ("Bibliographical Essays, a Tribute to Wilberforce Eames," 1924, p. 93–127) while substantiating the claim in the case of the first, shows the second to be the work of Thomas C. Upham; stanzas by Upham on visiting the scenes of Lovewell's fate, also reprinted from Farmer and Moore's "Collections," vol. 1, 1822, p. 35.

An inaccurate reprint of the narrative from the Fryeburg, 1799, edition, with a little material added, appears in Farmer and Moore's "Collections, Historical and Miscellaneous," vol. 1, 1822, pp. 25–35.

A reprint, probably taken from a made-up copy consisting of fragments of the first and second editions of 1725, is included in Kidder's "Expeditions of Capt. John Lovewell," 1865, our no. 37711, vol. 9. It is not likely that it represents a transitional edition not now located. The editor includes historical information in regard to all of Lovewell's expeditions, and biographical notes as to the participants and the author; as well as the poems in Bouton's edition, and a reproduction of the same map. Kidder's "Expeditions" was reprinted in the "Magazine of History," extra no. 5, 1909, pp. 1–102.

SYMMES. A Monitor for Delaying Sinners. . . . With a Preface of

Increase Mather, D.D. . . . *Boston, N. E. Printed by B. Green, for Samuel Gerrish at his Shop.* 1719. 12mo, pp. (2), iv, 38.

H., W.G.MATHER. 94113

Reprinted at Newburyport in 1816, with additional material from A Particular Plain and Brief . . . Account, *see* below.

SYMMES. An Ordination | Sermon | Preach'd at Malden, Octob. 31. 1721. | When the Reverend | Mr. Joseph Emerson | Was Ordain'd | Pastor of the Church | in said Town. | By Thomas Symmes, V.D.M. | . . . | *Boston:* | *Printed and sold by J. Franklin in* | *Queen-Street.* 1722. | 8vo, pp. (8), 28.

AAS., B., BA., CONGREG.LIB., JCB., Y. 94114

SYMMES. The Original Account of Capt. John Lovewell's "Great Fight." 1861. *See* above, the chronological arrangement of editions of Lovewell Lamented.

SYMMES. A Particular Plan and Brief | Memorative Account | Of the Reverend | Mr. Thomas Symmes. | Being | An Illustration of what is said of Him | in the foregoing Sermon; and | also containing some other Parts of | his | Character. | Chiefly taken | From his own Sayings and Writings, | particularly his Diary and Church-Re- | cords. | To which is added, | His Advice to his Children, to his Servants, | and to his People;——particularly as to | his Successor in the work of the Ministry. | *Boston:* | *Printed by T. Fleet, for S.* | *Gerrish in Cornhil.* 1726. | 8vo, pp. (2), 70, list of books (2).

AAS., BA. 94115

Published with the funeral sermon preached by the Rev. John Brown of Haverhill, our no. 8506, vol. 2, an improved title of which follows: Divine Help Implored | Under the Loss of | Godly & Faithful Men. | A | Funeral Sermon | Preached | At Bradford, Oct. 31. 1725. | Some time after the | Death | Of the Reverend | Mr. Thomas Symmes | Pastor of the Church there: | Containing some Hints of His Character. | Together with | A more Large and Particular Account | of Him, annexed thereto. | By John Brown, A. M. | Pastor of the Church at Haverhill. | Recommended by Divers Ministers. | *Boston: Printed by T. Fleet, for S. Gerrish,* | *near the Brick Meeting-House in Cornhill*; | 1726. | 8vo, pp. (4), 31. AAS.

SYMMES. The People's Interest in One Article Consider'd & Exhibited. Or, A Sermon shewing That it is the Interest of the People of God, to do their Duty, toward the Subsistence of such as Preach the Gospel to them. By Thomas Symmes, A.M. & V.D.M. . . . *Boston in N. E. Printed by B. Green, for Samuel Gerrish, and Sold at his Shop in Corn-Hill.* 1724. 8vo, pp. (2), vi, 35.

B., BA., BM., C., CHS., CONGREG.LIB., H., NYH., NYP., Y. 94116

[SYMMES]. The Reasonableness of, | Regular | Singing, | or, | Singing by Note; | in an Essay, | To Revive the True and Ancient |

Mode of Singing Psalm-Tunes, | according to the Pattern in our | New-England Psalm-Books; | the Knowledge and Practice of | which is greatly decay'd in most | Congregations. | Writ by a Minister of the Gospel. | Perused by Several Ministers | in the Town and Country; and | Published with the Approbation | of all who have Read it. | *Boston in N. E.* | *Printed by B. Green, for Samuel Gerrish,* | *and Sold at his Shop near the Brick* | *Meeting-House in Corn-Hill.* 1720. | 8vo, pp. (2), 22. AAS., B., BA., JCB., M. 94117

For an account of the controversy of which this forms a part, *see* Kingsbury's "Memorial History of Bradford, Mass.," 1883, pp. 74–82.

SYMMES. Utile dulci. Or, A Joco-Serious Dialogue, Concerning Regular Singing: Calculated for a Particular Town, (where it was publickly had, On Friday Oct. 12. 1722.) but may serve some other places in the same Climate. By Thomas Symmes, Philomusicus. . . . *Boston: Printed by B. Green, for Samuel Gerrish, near the Brick Meeting House in Cornhill.* 1723. 8vo, pp. (2), ii, 59, and errata slip pasted on verso of title. B., BA., C., M. 94118

On p. ii: If I may, by God's Blessing, be Effectual, to satisfy any piously Disposed Persons, (or stop the Mouths of bold gainsayers) in the dark, about Singing by Note; so that, This Excellent Good Old Way of Singing, may be more promoted and practic'd in the Country, I've gained my Point . . . T. Symmes.

Entered under Symmes in the H. catalogue, is an imperfect copy, lacking the title, of a funeral sermon on the death of Rev. Thomas Bernard.

SYMMES (William). The Duty and Advantages of singing Praises unto God. A Discourse Delivered at an Occasional Lecture in Andover. On Tuesday, April 6, 1779. Appointed to promote and encourage the religious Art of Psalmody. By William Symmes, A.M. Pastor of the First Church in Andover. . . . *Danvers, near Boston: Printed and Sold by E. Russell, at his Printing-Office, next the Bell-Tavern.* M,DCC,LXXIX. 8vo, pp. 24.

AAS., B., BA., BM., JCB., M., NYH. 94119

SYMMES. An Oration, delivered before the Citizens of Portland, and the Supreme Judicial Court of Massachusetts, on the Fourth Day of July, A.D. 1797, being the Anniversary of the Independence of the United States of America. By William Symmes. *Printed at Portland, by John K. Baker.* — 1797. 8vo, pp. 19.

H., JCB., NYH. 94120

SYMMES. An Oration, delivered in the Meeting House of the First Parish in Portland, June 24th, 5796. At the request, and in the presence of the Lodge of Free and Accepted Masons, congre-

gated there, it being the Anniversary Festival of St. John, the Baptist. By William Symmes, J.W. of the Lodge. *Printed at Portland, by Brother John K. Baker.*—5796. [1796.] 8vo, pp. 16.

AAS., BA., JCB. 94121

SYMMES. A Sermon, delivered At Andover, December 1st, 1768. On the Public Thanksgiving In the Massachusetts-Bay. By William Symmes, M.A. Pastor of the First Church in Andover. *Salem: Printed and sold by Samuel Hall, at his Printing-Office, in the main Street, a few Doors above the Town-House.* 1769. 4to, pp. 24.

AAS., B., BA., BM., C., HEH., HSP., JCB., M., Y. 94122

SYMMES. A Sermon, Preached before His Honor Thomas Cushing, Esq; Lieutenant-Governor, The Honorable the Council, and the Two Branches of the General Court, of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, May 25, 1785: Being the Anniversary of General Election. By William Symmes, A.M. Pastor of the First Church in Andover. *Boston: Printed by Adams and Nourse, Printers to the Honourable the General Court.* [1785.] 8vo, pp. 28.

AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., HEH., JCB., M., NYH., NYP., UTS., WLC., Y. 94123

SYMMS (T.). *See* Symmes (Thomas).

SYMONDS (John). Remarks upon an Essay, intituled, the History of the Colonization of the Free States of Antiquity, applied to the Present Contest between Great Britain and her American Colonies. By John Symonds, LL.D. Professor of Modern History in the University of Cambridge. *London: Printed by J. Nichols, Successor to W. Bowyer; And sold by T. Payne, Mews-Gate; W. Owen, Temple-Bar; P. Elmsly, Strand; T. Evans, Pater-noster Row; J. Woodyer, Cambridge; and J. Fletcher, Oxford.* MDCCLXXVIII. 4to, pp. (4), 52.

BM., C., CU., H., HEH., JCB., NYH., NYP., WLC. 94124

The "History" by Wm. Barron, was published anonymously in 1777.

SYMONDS (William). Virginia. A Sermon preached at White-Chappel, In The presence of many, Honourable and Worshipfull, the Aduenturers and Planters for Virginia. 25. April. 1609. Published for the Benefit And Vse Of The Colony, Planted, And to bee Planted there, and for the Aduancement of their Christian Purpose. By William Symonds, Preacher at Saint Saviors in Southwarke. . . . *London Printed by I. Windet, for Eleazar Edgar, and*

William Welby, and are to be sold in Paules Church-yard at the Signe of the Windmill. 1609. Small 4to, pp. (8), 54. A–H in fours (last leaf blank).

B., BM., BODLEIAN, C., HEH., JCB., NYP., WLC. 94125

P. 51 is misnumbered 15.

Entered at Stationers' Hall, May 8, 1609. *See* Arber's "Transcript," vol. 3.

For a reprint of portions of the sermon, *see* Brown's "Genesis," vol. 1, 1891, pp. 282–291.

SYMPATHES, *pseud.* *See* note on Taylor (Joseph), *d.* 1816. Oratio Funebris, in obitum Edvardi Wigglesworth.

SYNDIC DES CREANCIERS DES SIEURS LIONCY FRERES & GOUFFRE. Etat de la Cause, pour le Syndic des Creanciers des Sieurs Lioncy, freres, & Gouffre. Contre le Général & la Société des Jésuites. *A Paris, De l'imprimerie de D'Houry.* M.DCC.LXI. 8vo, pp. 24. Y. + [Same imprint and date.] 4to, pp. 13.

BIB.NAT. 94126

Signed: Monsieur Le Pelletier de Saint Fargeau, avocat général, Me. Le Gouve, avocat. Lambert, Proc.

Binders title of the Y. copy: Affaires des Jesuits en Amerique.

The 13 pp. edition is listed in the first edition of Backer, vol. 3, p. 441, under Antoine de Lavalette.

Title of the 24 pp. edition supplied by Donald G. Wing.

See also, Plaidoyer, no. 63207, vol. 15. BIB.NAT. has editions of that work in 4to, 8vo, and 12mo, all published in 1761. BM. has a copy of the 12mo edition, Y. one of the editions.

The Synod of New-York and Philadelphia vindicated. In a Reply to Mr. Samuel Harker's Appeal to the Christian World. By a Member of the Synod. . . . *Philadelphia: Printed and Sold by William Dunlap.* M,DCC,LIV [i.e. 1764]. 12mo, pp. 50.

By John Blair. HEH. 94127

Harker's "Appeal," BA., M., NYP., was not published until 1763.

Title from a photostat in NYP. of the title page of the HEH. copy.

Synopsis of Debates in the . . . Legislature. *See* Massachusetts, no. 46156, vol. 11.

A Synopsis of Geography, with the Use of the Terrestrial Globe; Intended for the benefit of youth especially that of the Students in the Public Grammar School in Wilmington. *Wilmington. Printed by James Adams.* 1785. 8vo, pp. 58. 94128

Title supplied by Arthur L. Bailey from a copy in the Wilmington Institute Free Library.

A Synopsis of John Wilbur's Defence, and Editorial Remarks on the Controversy in New England. Taken from the British

Friend. To which is added, a Letter from Joseph John Gurney, with remarks thereon. Extracted from the columns of the same paper. 1836. [*i. e.* 1846]. 12mo, pp. 51. H. 94129

Last letter dated, 1st Month 14th, 1846.

A Synopsis of the Genera of American Plants. *See* [Rich (Oliver O.)], no. 70888, vol. 17. B., H., M.

SYNTAX, *Dr., pseud.* A New "Sartor Resartus." *See* [Kimber (S.), *Jun.*], no. 37771, vol. 9.

C. has an edition, dated 1862, with 24 pp.; and C. and NYP. an undated edition, with 23 pp. Issues are also located at H., HSP. and PEAB.

SYNTAX (Jonathan). Trial of . . . *See* Trial.

The Syren; a choice collection of Sea, Hunting, and other Songs. *Philadelphia: Printed for Mathew Carey, No.* 118, *High-street.* [*circa* 1800.] 12mo, pp. 72. Frontispiece. C., NYP. 94130

The NYP. copy is bound with "The Sailor's Medley," which has the same imprint and is dated 1800.

The Syren; or, Musical Bouquet. Being a new selection of favourite songs sung at the various places of amusement in Great-Britain, Ireland and America. *New-York: Printed for Berry and Rogers, No.* 35, *Hanover-Square.* 1792. 94131

Title from Evans.

The Syren, or Vocal Enchantress: being a collection of the newest and most admired miscellaneous, —pathetic, and passionate, —anacreontic and jovial, —comic, ingenious, and witty, —sea, hunting, and masonic Songs. Selected from the most approved sentimental, humorous, and ingenious publications; including all the best songs of Dibdin Edward, &C. *Wilmington; Printed by Bonsal and Niles, in Market-Street* 1797. 12mo, pp. (6), 5–38; (2), 5–36; 24; 48; 28, 29, 28; index (6). H. + *Wilmington: Printed for and Sold by James Wilson, Book-seller and Stationer, No.* 5, *High Street, opposite the Upper Market-House.* 1797. [Same collation.] 94132

In five parts, each part having a separate title page and paging. Part 5 is divided into three parts, each part having separate paging.

Information concerning the second issue listed supplied by Arthur L. Bailey from the copy in the Wilmington Institute Free Library.

SYRIA (Pedro de). Arte de la verdadera navegacion. En que se trata de la machina del mūdo, es a saber, Cielos, y Elementos: de las mareas, y señales de tēpestades: del Aguja de marear: del modo de hazer cartas de nauegar: del vso dellas: de la declinacion y

rodeo, que comunmente hazenlos pilotos: del modo verdadero de nauegar por circulo menor: por linea recta sin declinacion ni rodeo: el modo como se sabra el camino, y leguas que ha nauegado el piloto, por qualquier rumbo: y vltimamente el saber tomar el altura del Polo. Dirigida a la S. C. R. M. del Rey Don Phelippe el tercero, señor nuestro. Compvesta por Pedro de Syria, natvral de la ciudad de Valencia, y Letrado en la dicha ciudad. *Con Privilegio Real. Impressa en Valencia, en casa de Iuan Chrysostomo Garriz, junto al molino de Rouella. Año* 1602. *Vendese en casa de Francisco Miguel librero, a la calle de Caualleros.* 4to, pp. (8), 152, tablas (8). BM., NYP. 94133

P. 141 is mispaged 131.
Contains several references to the Americas.

The System; A Tale of the West Indies. *See* [Tonna] (Charlotte Elizabeth).

The System occasioned by the Speech of Leonard Smelt, Esq. late Sub-Governor to their Royal Highnesses the Prince of Wales, and Bishop of Osnabruch, at the Meeting at York, December 30, 1779. . . . *London: Printed for J. Almon, opposite Burlington-House, in Piccadilly,* 1780. (*Price Six-pence.*) 8vo, pp. 23, (1). NYP. 94134

For the second edition, *see* Smelt (Leonard), no. 82259, vol. 20. BM., NYP., WLC.

The System of Commercial Travelling in Europe and the United States. *See* Society of Commercial Travellers, no. 86015, vol. 21.

A System of Credit for a Republic. *See* [Stilwell (Silas Moore)], no. 91821, vol. 23.

A System of Education for the Girard College for Orphans. Respectfully submitted to the Board of Trustees, by a Native of Philadelphia. . . . *Philadelphia.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 16. AAS., C., H. 94135

For a later edition *see* McClure (David), no. 43068, vol. 11.

The System of Education pursued at the Free Schools in Boston. *Boston: Published by Cummings, Hilliard & Co. Hilliard and Metcalf, printers.* 1823. 8vo, pp. 56. AAS., B., H., Y. 94136

Attributed to Benjamin A. Gould on the authority of the "Catalogue of Scholars in the Boston Latin School," 1832, p. 32. Information from T. F. Currier, who states that the pamphlet agrees page for page with the "Prize Book No. IV of the Publick Latin School of Boston," 1823.

A System of Exchange with almost All Parts of the World. To which is added, the India Directory, for Purchasing the Drugs and

Spices of the East-Indies, &c. Published for the Editors. *New-York: Printed by John Furman.* 1800. 12mo, pp. (5), xiii–xvi, 17–180. AAS., C., Y. 94137

Copyrighted by Joseph James and Daniel Moore. Improved title of no. 35710, vol. 9.

. . . A System of Finance. To the Honorable the Legislature of the State of New-York: . . . [*n. p.* 1836.] 8vo, pp. 8. NYP. 94138

Caption title. With heading: "No. II." Signed and dated: "Tax or No Tax. March 17, 1836."

A System of General Signals. *See* [Sargent (Charles Lenox)], no. 76948, vol. 18.

The System of Infantry Discipline. *See* [Duane (William)], no. 20994, vol. 5, note. AAS., C., NYP., PEAB.

Copyrighted by Duane as author.

A System of Medical Ethics. *See* New York State, no. 53764, vol. 13. *New York.* 1823. NYP. *Albany.* 1846. B., C.

The System of Public Education, adopted by the Town of Boston, 15th Octob. 1789. [*Boston.* 1789.] 4to, pp. 7. AAS. 94139

Caption title.

The System of Public Instruction in the State and City of New York. *See* New York City, no. 54688, vol. 13. H., NYP.

Systematic Charity upon the Apostolic Model. *See* [Doane (George W.)], note following no. 20391, vol. 5. H., UTS.

Système politique de la Regence d'Amsterdam, Exposé dans un vrai jour; et Sa conduite justifiée avec décence contre l'accusation du chevalier Yorke . . . Traduit du Hollandais sur la Troisième Edition . . . *Amsterdam, J. Doll.* MDCCLXXXI. 8vo, pp. 26. 94140

By Hendrik Calkoen. Title from Knuttel's "Catalogus van de Pamfletten-Verzameling berustende in de Koninklijke Bibliotheek," no. 19740.

The first Dutch edition was published in Middleburg in 1780 under title, "Het politiek Systema van de Regeering van Amsterdam," Knuttel no. 19430.

SZUHÁNYI (Francis Xavier). Notitia Orbis e variis Peregrinationibus ab illustribus Viris susceptis deprompta, ac in meliorem Ordinem redacta a Francisco Xaverio Szuhányi. *Cassoviae, Typis Joannis Michaelis Landerer, perpetui in Füskút.* 1788. 4to, pp. 183, 124-185, (3). JCB. 94141

Pp. 124–185 relate to America.

Information supplied by Catherine C. Quinn.

A Dictionary of Books

relating to America

The following Act came to hand by the ship Samson, Capt. Coupar, arrived at New-York, the 12th May, in 27 Days from London; from the London Gazetteer of April 7, 1774. . . . An Act to discontinue . . . the landing and discharging . . . of goods . . . within the harbour of Boston. [*New York?* 1774.] Folio, pp. (2). NYP. 94142

Caption title.

On verso of sheet: "Extracts of private Letters from London, dated April 7 and 8, to Persons in New-York and Philadelphia."

The extracts relate to the "Act to discontinue . . . the landing and discharging . . . of goods . . . within the harbour of Boston."

Signed at end: T.

[T. (A. M. R.)]. Podra tener uno mismo Regencia y Generalisimo? Diálogo entre un Militar y un Paisano. *México.* 1822. 4to, pp. 7. BM. 94143

Signed: A. M. R. T.

T. (B.). Proyecto de policía para la ciudad de México . . . *México.* 1821. 4to, pp. 11. BM. 94144

Signed: B. T.

T. (B.). Proyecto importante al público. Plan de un taller público de artes en México, para extinguir la suma ociosidad y multitud de mendigos . . . Presentado al Soberano Congreso por el ciudadano B. T. . . . *México.* 1823. Folio, pp. 4. BM. 94145

T. (D. C.). Reclamos de la Nación á su Congreso y Monarca. *México.* 1822. 4to, pp. 4. BM. 94146

Signed: D. C. T.

T. (D. O'C.). *See* T[ownley] (D[aniel] O'C[onnell]).

T. (E. J.). . . . Mueran Santa-Anna y Pedraza fusilados en la Plaza. [Colophon:] *Imprenta del finado Payo del Rosario, á cargo de Antonio Alcalde, calle del Puente Quebrado nùm.* 27. [*Mexico.* 1833.] Folio, pp. (4). NYP. 94147

Caption title. With heading: "Segunda Parte." Signed and dated: "México marzo 13 de 1833.—E. J. T."

T. (E. S.). The Staff Surgeon. *See* no. 90069, vol. 23. AML., BM., NYH.

T. (F. de P.). Proyecto sobre un establecimiento de Papel Moneda. *See* no. 66409, vol. 16. BM.

Signed: F. de P. T.

T. (F. M.). Ya los patos le tiran á las escopetas. Anotaciones [signed, F. M. T.] á la memoria sobre la renta del Tabaco presentada por el Ciudadano J. A. V. . . . *Puebla,* 1822. 4to, pp. 7. BM. 94148

T. (G.). Coleccion de los Dialogos críticos, entre Doña Clara Verdad y Doña Juana Valiente: en los que se tratan varias materias sobre asuntos politicos, acaecidos en México, desde el pronunciamento del general Santa Anna, hasta las presidencia del Sr. Guerrero. Escrita por G. T. Tomo I. *México.* 1829. 8vo. BM. 94149

Probably no more published.

T. (G.). Dos palabritas al oido á los malos escritores. *México.* 1821. 4to. BM. 94150

Signed: G. T.

T. (G. A.). Breve relazione della prodigiosa apparizione di Maria santissima detta di Guadalupe nel Messico. *Piacenza. G. Tedeschi.* 1802 18mo, pp. 96. Portrait. 94151

Dedication signed: G. A. T.
Title from LeClerc's "Bibliotheca Americana," 1867, no. 214.

T. (G. D.). Journal de la campagne des isles de l'Amérique. *See* [Gautier du Tronchoy], no. 26770, vol. 7. BM., C.

[T. (G. R.)]. The Humbug exposed! A Complete Mastication, Digestion, and Annihilation; of the Maria Monk humbug. . . . *Philadelphia. Sold by Turner & Fisher, No.* 11 *N. Sixth St.; & No.* 36 *Division St. New York; and in Boston, Baltimore, Washington, &c.* 1837. 12mo, pp. 23. C. 94152

Preface signed: G. R. T.
Title supplied by Ernest Kletsch.

T. (I. P.). Histoire véritable de plusieurs voyages aventureux et périlleux faits sur la mer en diverses contrées par I. P. T. capitaine de mer. *Rouen. Jean Osmont.* 1600. 16mo. 94153

Several of the disasters described have American interest. Title from Ternaux's "Bibliothèque américaine," no. 242, where a list of the contents is given.

[T. (J.)]. Apologia del Diario de Veracruz publicado el dia 3 de junio de 1820. Carta á el buen Ciudadano, autor de un papel intitulado: Analisis del Romance de Veracruz. *Méjico.* 1820. 4to, pp. 8. BM. 94154

Signed: "El Gallego J. T."

[T. (J.)]. Apologia del Manifiesto del Señor Agar. Carta de un Gallego á Don Toribio. [Colophon:] *Méjico: Año de* 1820. *Impresa en Puebla, y por su original en la oficina de D. Alejandro Valdés.* 8vo, pp. (4). HEH. 94155

Caption title.
Signed: "El Gallego J. T."
Information supplied by Willard O. Waters.

T. (J.). A Moral Reflection, on the Sudden Death of the Two Miss Visschers, Daughters of Col. John Visscher, of Green-Bush, who were unfortunately Drowned in the River Hudson, March 15, 1790. Very respectfully Inscribed to the Disconsolate Mourners, by their sympathizing Friend, J. T. *Printed and Sold at Webster's Printing-Office, State-street, Albany.* [1790.] 12mo, pp. 8.

Title within ornamental border. AAS., BM. 94156
In verse.

[T. (J.)]. Some Account of Mr. Michael Diffenderffer, late of the City of Baltimore, deceased, and the extraordinary circumstances attending at the time of his death. Drawn up by an intimate acquaintance of the deceased. . . . *Baltimore: Printed by G. Dobbin and Murphy, No.* 10, *Baltimore Street.* 1809. 18mo, pp. 8, (2).

Signed: J. T. BA. 94157
Family record, pp. (2) at end.

T. (J. N.). *See* T[roncoso] (J[uan] N[epomuceno]).

[T. (L.)]. Memoir of Mrs. Sarah Tappan. *See* [Tappan (Lewis)].

[T. (M.)]. Defensa de los Americanos contra el que impugnó la Incitativa en el suplemento del Noticioso general núm. 741. [Colophon:] *Puebla* 21 *de Octubre de* 1820. *Oficina del Gobierno.* 4to, pp. 15. HEH. 94158

Signed: M. T.
Title from Medina's "Imprenta en la Puebla de los Angeles," no. 1732.

[T. (M.)]. Some Consolatory Reflections and Lamentations. *See* no. 86633, vol. 22.

[T. (M. N.)]. The Southern Reader. *See* no. 88466, vol. 22.

[T. (N. M.)]. The Southern Reader. *See* nos. 88465 and 88467, vol. 22.

[T. (P.)]. Some Thoughts concerning Domestic Slavery. *See* no. 86769, vol. 22. BM., H., NYP., WHS.

[T. (R. S.)]. An Answer to Rev. Mr. Davidson's Pamphlet. [*n. p. circa* 1838.] 8vo, pp. 20. UTS. 94159

Caption title.
Signed on p. 14: R. S. T.
The latest date mentioned in the text is 1838.
Answering Davidson's "Reply to the Late Manifesto," no. 18745, vol. 5.

[T. (S.)]. An Account of the Giants lately Discovered. *See* [Walpole (Horace)].

T. (S. A.). The Southern First Spelling Book. *See* [Thomas (S. A.)].

[T. (T.)]. A Letter from New Jersey. *See* no. 40331, vol. 10. C., NYP.

The imprint of *M. Cooper* should be added.

T. (T.), *jun.* The Suspected Daughter, or Jealous Father; a Farce of three Acts, both Serious and Comic; written by T. T. jun. *Boston.* 1751. 94160

Title from Haven's list. According to Wegelin's "Early American Plays," 1905, p. 17, this "is probably the first play written by a native American."

T. (T. T. M.). *See* A Word to the Wise.

T. (W.). *See* [Thornton (William)].

[T. I. (J.)]. Carta al Pensador Mejicano, del ciudadano amante del bien público, interesado ahora por Guanajuato. . . . [Colophon:] *Mejico:* 1820. *Imprenta de Ontiveros.* 8vo, pp. 8.

Caption title. Information supplied by Anne S. Pratt. Y. 94161

T. P. (J. G.). *See* T[orres] P[alacios] (J[osé] G[regorio de]).

[T., True Briton]. Consolatory Thoughts on American Independence. *See* [Tod (Thomas)].

[T. Y C. (M.)]. Idea Sucinta de las Cortes. . . . [Colophon:] *Mexico:* 1820. *En la Imprenta de D. Juan Bautista de Arizpe.* 8vo, pp. 8. BA., BM., HEH., Y. 94162

Caption title.
Signed: M. T. y C.

TAAL- EN DICHTLIEVENDE GENOOTSCHAP, LEYDEN. Washington. [Colophon:] *Te Leyden, Ter Boekdrukkerye van Cornelius Heyligert.* [1789.] 4to, pp. (12), 20, (2), 23, (1). C. HEH. 94163

Laudatory poems and letters addressed to Washington, with his letter of acknowledgment, dated June 30, 1790.—C.

"George Washington, lierzang" (signed: Dirk Erkelens): pp. 20. "George Washington, lierzang" (signed: G. Brender à Brandis): pp. 23.

Le Tabac. Poème didactique, par P. F.*****, bachelier ès-lettres, officier de santé de la marine. . . . *A Rochefort, de l'imprimerie de Goulard, libraire, Rue Saint-Charles, no.* 17. 1824. 8vo, pp. x, 14–44. H. 94164

Tabaco. | The distinct and seuerall o- | pinions of the late and best Phi- | sitions that haue written of | the diuers natures and qua- | lities thereof. | Gathered by A. C. | *London,* | *Printed by Adam Islip.* | 1595. | [Colophon:] *London,* | *Printed for William Barlow, and are* | *to be sold at his shop in Gracious-* | *street.* 1595. 8vo, pp. (8), 54, 1 leaf, including woodcut illustrations. A in four, B–D in eights, E in four. AAS., HEH. 94165

The AAS. copy lacks the leaves D^2 and E^4, the former with a woodcut illustration of a tobacco plant, verso blank, and the latter having woodcut illustration and the colophon. The HEH. has this last leaf bound in place of the title which is missing in that copy.

The first English work on tobacco. In the dedicatory epistle, "To the Heroicall minded Gentleman, Maister Humphrey King," signed "A. I.," and in "The Printer to the Reader," Islip states that he has published the work and dedicated it to King at the last request of the author, now dead. From references in the writings of Gabriel Harvey and Thomas Nashe it has been shown that the author, "A. C.," is undoubtedly Anthony Chute. *See* Kane's "Anthony Chute, Thomas Nashe, and the First English Work on Tobacco," reprinted from the "Review of English Studies," vol. 7, no. 26, 1931.

"A summary of it appended to Richard Brathwaite's *Smoaking Age* (1617) was based on a copy 'printed for *Will Barlow* (with *Tobacco* Armes) then [in 1595] keeping shop in *Gracious street.*' Moreover, as Mr. Jerome E. Brooks assures me, a work entitled, *Een Korte beschrijvinge van het wonderlijcke kruyt Tobacco* (Rotterdam, 1623) proves to be a Dutch version of Chute's tract." *See* Kane's work cited above, p. 3.

Eleven copies were reproduced by photostat at the Massachusetts Historical Society from the originals at AAS. and HEH. in December, 1929. AAS., C., HEH., JCB., M., NEWBERRY, NYH., NYP., WHS., WLC., Y.

Tabago: or, a Geographical Description, Natural and Civil History, together with a full Representation of the Produce, and

other Advantages arising from the Fertility, excellent Harbours, and happy Situation of that famous Island. In which is Comprehended whatever is to be met with in Spanish, Dutch, French or English Writers relating thereto, from its Discovery to the present Time, fully exploding the Chimera of a French Title, and clearly shewing the Sovereignty thereof ever was, and now is in the Crown of Great-Britain. *London: Printed for W. Reeves, at Shakespear's Head, near Serjeants-Inn in Fleet-street, and sold by the Booksellers of London and Westminster.* (*Price One Shilling and Six-Pence.*) [*circa* 1750.] 8vo, pp. (2), 89. B., BM., FAC.ADV., H., JCB., NYH., NYP., P. + The Second Edition. [Same imprint. *circa* 1750.] 8vo, pp. (2), 89. Folded map. BM., C. 94166

For other anonymous publications relating to the island, *see* Tobago.

TABARES (Diego). Defensa de . . . *See* Habana, no. 29424, vol. 7. BODLEIAN.

TABASCO. Ensayo sobre el Bejuco-Guaco en Tabasco año de 1832 y 1833. *Campeche.* 1833. 4to. BM. 94167

Sencilla esposición con que el patriotismo tabasqueño ha solemnizado . . . la redición del castillo de San Juan de Ulúa á las armas nacionales. [*Villahermosa?* 1826.] Folio. BM. 94168

[TABB (T. T.)]? Rose-Hill; a Tale of the Old Dominion; by a Virginian. *Philadelphia: Key & Biddle,* 23 *Minor Street.* 1835. [Verso of title:] *T. K. Collins & Co., Printers, No.* 6 *George Street.* 18mo, pp. 208. CU. 94169

Entered here because of a cross reference from title. We have found no further authority for attributing to Tabb.

TABER (Joseph). An Address to the People called Quakers, Concerning the Manner in which they treated Timothy Davis, for writing and publishing a Piece on Taxation; and also concerning the Treatment many others met with from them, for joining with him, since he was disowned, in the Acts of public Worship. Signed in Behalf of the Committee who prepared this Address, by Joseph Taber. *Boston: Printed by T. and J. Fleet,* 1784. 8vo, pp. 67. AAS., B., C., JCB., M. 94170

TABERNACLE CHURCH, SALEM, MASS. Articles and Covenant. *See* Salem, no. 75753, vol. 18.

The Claims of the Tabernacle Church. *See* Salem, no. 75651, vol. 18. B., H., NYP.

See also Correspondence, no. 75655, vol. 18.

Correspondence between the First Church and . . . *See* [White (D. A.)].

Manual. *See* Salem, no. 75754, vol. 18.

Tabla de todas las Religiosas, que desde la Fundacion. de este Convento de Sr. S. Felipe de Jesus, y pobres Capuchinas de Mexico, han fallecido, y se han sepultado, comenzando en 21 de Septiembre de 1666. año en que llegaron à este Reyno. Exumacion de los Cadaveres, y Deposito mandado hazer por el Illmò. Sr. Dr. Don Manuel Rubio, y Salinas, Arzobispo de esta Metropolitana de Mexico, del Consejo de S. M. por su Decreto de 11 de Septiembre de 1753 en disposicion para la nueva fabrica del Convento, e Iglesia de dichas Religiosas. *En la Imprenta nueva de la Bibliotheca Mexicana. Enfrente de San Augustin. Año de* 1753. Folio, pp. (14), and final blank leaf. JCB., U.CAL.(BANCROFT).94171

Title supplied by Catherine C. Quinn.

A Table of Post-Offices. *See* below, note to no. 94173.

Table of the Corresponding Prices of Cotton. *See* Cotton, no. 17133, vol. 5.

. . . | A | Table | Of the Prices of Parchment and Paper for the Service | of America. | [*London.* 1765.] Broadside. NYP. 94172

With heading: "Stamp-office, Lincoln's-Inn, 1765." NYP. has likewise an undated facsimile with the following note at the foot of the sheet: "From an original copy in the library of Thomas Addis Emmet, M.D., New York Julius Bien & Co. Photo-lith." S. A. Green also includes a facsimile in his "Ten Fac-simile Reproductions Relating to New England," 1902. NYP.

Table of the Semi-Centennial Mortality. *See* New York City, no. 54689, vol. 13. H., NYP.

A Table shewing the distance from one post town to another in the United States of America, May 1, 1790, with explanation. *Philadelphia, Printed and sold by B. Towne, in Church Alley.* [1790.] Folio broadside. 94173

Title from Evans.

Also: A Table of Post-Offices in the United States; with their distance from Philadelphia. [*Philadelphia:* 1792]. 8vo. Title from Evans, where it is entered under United States.

Table Talk at a Club in Boston. . . . [*Boston.* 182–?] 16mo, pp. (2), 53. B., H. 94174

In verse.

Dated by references to Washington as but a village, to recent inventions such as the steam boat, etc.

Tableau de Cayenne ou de la Guiane française. *See* [Galard de Terraube], no. 26340, vol. 7. BA., C., H., JCB., NYP.

Tableau de la Grande Brètagne. *See* [Baert (Alexandre Balthasar François de Paule, *Baron de*)], no. 2713, vol. 1. NYP.

The NYP. copy has the following collation: 4 vols., 8vo, pp. v, 459, errata (1), supplément 11; (2), 5–532, supplément 12, errata (1); (2), 5–502, errata (2), supplément 48; (2), 5–486, supplément 22, errata (1), avis au relieur (1). Plates, portraits, maps and tables.

Reprinted, *Paris*, 1802. NYP.

Tableau de la situation actuelle des colonies. *See* [Duval-Sanadon (David)], no. 21485, vol. 6.

Tableau de la vie militaire d'Adrien Nicolas La Salle. *See* La Salle (A. N.), no. 39112, vol. 10. H., HISP.SOC.AMER., JCB.

Tableau de l'Esclavage tel qu'il existe dans les Colonies Françaises; par un ancien Colon. *Paris. Chez Hachette, Libraire, Rue Pierre-Sarrazin, N°* 12. 1835. 8vo, pp. 23. JCB. + Seconde édition, corrigée. [Same imprint, date and collation.] c. 94175

Attributed on the C. printed card to Zachary Macaulay, the library's copy being bound with other treatises on slavery by that author. According to Quérard's "Supercheries littéraires," vol. 1, col. 324, A. Reverdi, *jeune*, used the same pseudonym in publishing "Saint-Domingue. Appel à la justice," *Paris*, 1825.

Title of the first edition supplied by Catherine C. Quinn.

Tableau de l'Isle de Tabago. *See* [Rochefort (Charles de)], no. 72324, vol. 17.

Tableau de Population, de Culture . . . des Colonies Françaises. *See* Colonial, no. 14721, vol. 4.

Tableau decennal de la commerce avec les Colonies. *See* Colonial, no. 14722, vol. 4. NYH., NYP.

Continued decennially.

Tableau des FF .·. Qui composent la R.·. L.·. de S.·. J.·. de J.·., sous le titre distinctif de la Vérité, Séante à l'o.·. du Cap-Français, île St-Domingue, régulièrement constituée par le G.·. O.·. de France, à la Saint Jean 5801. . . . *Au Cap-Français, De l'Imprimerie de P. Roux.* [1801.] 8vo, pp. 15. 94176

Title furnished by the Aldine Book Company, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Tableau des mœurs américaines mises en comparaison avec les mœurs françaises. *Paris. Dupuis.* 1774. 8vo. 94177

Title from Quérard's "La France littéraire," vol. 7, p. 41, where it is attributed to a M. Pepin de Degrouhette.

Tableau des vaisseaux pris par l'Armée combinée, & envoyés à Cadix, sous l'escorte de D. Vincent Doz. [Colophon:] *Permis d'imprimer & d'istribuer, à Caen ce* 27 *Septembre* 1780. *D. Aigremont.* 8vo, pp. 4. HEH. 94178

Caption title.
Most of the vessels were bound for West Indian or other American ports.
"Généalogie de M. le Comte D'Estaing" p. 4.
Information supplied by Willard O. Waters.

Tableau des vaisseaux qui composent la flotte de Brest, destinée pour l'Amerique. [*Caen.* 1781.] 8vo, pp. (2). WLC. 94179

Caption title.
On verso of sheet: Vaisseaux pris sur les Anglois. Permis d'imprimir & distribuer à Caen ce 3 Mars, 1781. Daigremont.
Information supplied by Elizabeth B. Steere.

Tableau géneral du Commerce de l'Europe, avec l'Afrique, les Indes orientales et l'Amérique. Fondé sur les Traités de 1763 & 1783. *A Londres, Et se trouve à Paris, Chez Desenne, Libraire, au Palais-Royal, N°.* 216, *près le Théâtre des Variétés.* M. DCC. LXXXVII. 8vo, pp. vii, 416. NYP., WLC. 94180

The part relating to America forms pp. 170–379.
A *London,* 1786, edition is listed in the catalogue of the New York State Library, 1855.

Tableaux du commerce et de la navigation du Canada. *See* Canada, no. 10612, vol. 3.

Tableaux et relevés de population, de cultures . . . sur les colonies françaises. *See* Colonial, no. 14723, vol. 4.

Tables of Contemporary Chronology, from the creation, to A. D. 1825. In seven parts. . . . *Portland: Published by Shirley & Hyde.* 1829. 4to, pp. 45. C., H., NYP. 94181

Tables of Leading Statistics of the Five Dispensaries of New-York. *See* New York City, no. 54690, vol. 13.

Tables of the Pay, Emoluments and Supplies of the Army and Militia of the U.S. *Boston.* 1814. 16mo. 94182

Title from the W. E. Woodward catalogue, 1869, lot no. 4994.

Tables of the Trade and Navigation . . . of Canada. *See* Canada, no. 10613, vol. 3. C., NYP.

Tables showing the Number of Emigrants and Recaptured Africans sent to . . . Liberia. *See* Liberia, no. 40929, vol. 10. AAS., B., C.

The Tablet. . . . *New-Haven: Published by A. H. Maltby.* 1831. [Verso of title:] *Printed by H. E. Peck.* 18mo, pp. 220, and errata pasted inside of back cover.

AAS., C., NYH., NYP., Y. 94183

A collection of tales and verses apparently by several authors whose initials are signed to the various items.

The Tablet. A Miscellaneous Paper, devoted to the Belles Lettres . . . Vol. I. Tuesday, May 19, 1795. N°. I. [–Vol. I., No. 13, August 11, 1795.] [Colophon:] *From the Press of William Spotswood, N°. 55 Marlborough-Street, Boston.* [1795.] 4to, pp. 52. AAS., B., BA., C., H., M., NYH., NYP. 94184

Caption title.

A weekly. No more published.

Tabvla | Geographica | impery magni Tvr- | cæ, qui magnas Europæ, Asiæ, & A | fricæ prouincias, Tyrannide pre- | mit. Adiecta est succincta descri- | ptio, eius opum, virium, formę re- | giminis, & Principum, qui ipsi fi- | nitimi sunt, quorum opes, vi- | resq́ue cum Turcicis | conferuntur. | Et. | Tabvla Geographi- | ca, qvæ ob ocvlos ponit, | latissimum imperium Philippi Austriaci, India- | rum Hispaniarum &c. Regis, cuius Tabulæ dorso, | & adiunctis folijs, describuntur eius opes & vires- | quę Turcicas longe superant: Demonstra- | turq́; Rege Philippum omnium æ- | tatum, & totius Orbis, am- | plissimi Imperij esse | Monarcham. | *Coloniæ,* | *Apud Lambertum Andreæ.* | *Anno* CIↃ. IↃ. XCVI. [1596.] | Folio, pp. (37). NYP. 94185

The second part, pp. [17]–[37], has a separate title page as follows:

Partitio Magni- | tvdinis vniversi orbis in | ivgera terræ, et significatio, qvanta | eorum pars colatur habiteturq́; nempe 13.Mi- | liartia 134.Milliones 278.Millia Iugerum, quæ | in omnes quatuor Orbes partes diuiduntur: | Quo fine recensentur omnes Europæ Asiæ A- | fricæ et Americæ Prouinciæ, indicaturq;, quot | Iugera vnaquaq; earum Prouinciarum conti- | neat: Deniq; demonstratur omnes numeros | simul supputatos ad summam 13 134 278000. | Iugerum accedere: Quod scire iucundum | simul & vtile est, vt vnius cuiusque Pro- | uinciæ potentia, ex Iugerum nume- | ro, & loci capacitate, fundique | fertilitate æstimari | possit. | *Coloniæ,* | *Apud Lambertum Andreæ.* | *Anno* CIↃ. IↃ. XCVI. [1596.] |

Slight variations in the typography of the above titles have been made to conform to modern conditions.

According to a note to the reader on the second leaf, both parts of the work are extracts translated from Botero's "Relationi Universale."

A map of Turkey forms pp. [6]–[7].

The second part includes descriptions of various parts of the New World. A map of the world forms pp. [18]–[19], and a darker impression of the same map, pp. [22]–[23].

For a German verion of the entire work, *see* the following:

Geographische Landtaffel dess Gebiets des grossen Türken . .. mit . . . Beschreibung seiner Einkom̄ens Kräfften und . . . Regierung . . . und Geographische Landtaffel

darin das ... Gebiet, des Königs zu Hispanien ... Philippi von Oesterreich, für Augengestalt wirt. *Cölln.* 1596. Folio. BM.

See also Carolus Utenhovius' "Commentariolus Parallelus."

Tabula priuilegiorum, quæ sanctissimus Papa pius quintus, concessit fratribus mendicantibus: in bulla confirmationis, & nouæ, concessionis priulegiorum, ordinum mēdicantium. Anno 1567. [Colophon:] *Mexici. In ædibus Antonij de Spinosa.* 1568. 4to, pp. (9). JCB. 94186

Caption title. Information from Medina's "Imprenta en México," no. 61.

Tabular Representation of the Present Condition of Boston. *See* [Chesbrough (E. S.)], no. 12513, vol. 3. BUREAU RAIL.ECON., H., NYP., P.

Reprinted in "Railroad Jubilee," published by the Boston City Council, 1852, pp. 259–278.

Tabular Statements as to the Diocese of Barbados. *See* Barbadoes, no. 3292, vol. 1.

Tabular Statements of the several branches of American Manufacturers. *See* Census, note on no. 11663, vol. 3. C., H.

[TACHÉ (Joseph Charles)]. Canada at the Universal Exhibition of 1855. Printed by order of the Legislative Assembly. *Toronto: Printed by John Lovell, Yonge Street.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 463, (1). Frontispiece, folded map and 3 plates.

B., BM., NYP. 94187

"Communication of the Report" signed on p. 6: J. C. Taché.

The work was also issued in French, as Le Canada, et l'Esposition Universelle de 1855, *Toronto*, 1856. NYP.

The above title, of a later period than that now covered by this Dictionary, is included because of a cross reference from title. Other late works by this author, relating to Canada, are not entered. *See* Gagnon, etc.

[TACHÉ]. La Pléiade Rouge. See Le Mage (G.), no. 39985, vol. 10.

G. LeMage is a psuedonym. Reprinted in Laperrière's "Les Guêpes canadiennes," 1st ser., 1881, pp. 5–51. Attributed to Taché in a biographical sketch in the same series, p. 209. Gagnon, 1895, no. 2024, attributes to Taché and Chauveau.

TACITUS, *pseud.* The Canal Policy of the State of New-York: delineated in a Letter to Robert Troup, Esquire. By Tacitus. ... *Albany: Printed and Published by E. and E. Hosford.* 1821. 8vo, pp. 54. AAS., BM., C., CU., H., MINNHS., Y. 94188

By De Witt Clinton. *See* Renwick's "Life" of the author, 1840, p. 224.

Improved title of no. 13712, vol. 4.

TACITUS, *pseud.* A Series of Letters, addressed to Thomas Jefferson, Esq. President of the United States, concerning his Official Conduct and Principles: with an Appendix of Important Documents and Illustrations. By Tacitus. *Philadelphia: For E. Bronson, printed by Thos. Smith.* 1802. 8vo, pp. 127, verso blank, (45), verso blank, proposals for printing Roscoe's Life of Lorenzo de' Medici, (2). AAS., BA., BM., C., HSP., M., NYP., P., Y. 94189

Improved title of no. 23186, vol. 6. Attributed by Cushing to Thomas Evans. A Federalist tract.

TACKITT (I. H.). A Sermon on the Centenary of Methodism, preached on the 25th of October, in Ohio City, by I. H. Tackitt, minister of the Gospel. *Printed by T. H. Smead Ohio City:* 1839. 8vo, pp. 31. WHS. 94190

Title supplied by Annie A. Nunns.

Ohio City, formerly called Brooklyn Village, is now absorbed in the city of Cleveland.

TACON [Y ROSIQUE] (Miguel), *marqués de la Unión de Cuba.* Coleccion de varias esposiciones dirigidas al Escmo. Senor procer del reino, Gobernador y Capitan General de la Isla de Cuba y á S. M. la Reina Gobernadora; artículos comunicados y demas manifestaciones á que ha dado lugar la representacion apócrifa contra dicho Escmo. Sr. Don Miguel Tacon, inserta en „la Abeja" de Madrid del dia 2 de Febrero del presente año. Sacadas del Diario de la Habana con las fechas que se citan. *Habana, Marzo de* 1836. *Imprenta de Gobierno y Capitanía General, y de la Real Sociedad Patriótica Por S. M.* 8vo, pp. 58. C., H. 94191

TACON [Y ROSIQUE]. Contestacion á varios artículos y folletos publicados recientemente, sobre los negocios de la isla de Cuba, y el gobierno de su último capitan general el excmo. Sr. D. Miguel Tacon, marqués de la Unión de Cuba, &c., &c. Por D. J. M. J. *Madrid: Imprenta de M. Calero,* 1838. 8vo, pp. 19. C., H. 94192

See Trelles' "Bibliografia cubana del siglo XIX," vol. 2, 1912, p. 184, for other works relating to Tacon.

TACON [Y ROSIQUE]. Juico de residencia del escelentísimo señor Don M. Tacon . . . gobernador y capitan general que fué de la isla de Cuba; ó sea coleccion de varios escritos presentados por su apoderado y defensor . . . J. A. de Olañeta . . . y dados á luz por el Comercio, con un apéndice que contiene las respectivas sentencias. *Filadelfia.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 201. BM. 94193

"In regard to charges arising out of his conduct as governor."—BM.

TACON [Y ROSIQUE]. Relación del gobierno superior y capitanía general de la isla de Cuba, estendida por el teniente general Don Miguel Tacón, marqués de la Unión de Cuba, al hacer la entrega de dichos mandos á su sucesor el escmo. Señor Don Joaquín de Ezpeleta. *Habana: Imprenta del gobierno y capitanía general.* 1838. 4to, pp. 29, (1), 10. C., CU. + [Same imprint and date.] 4to, pp. 26, 9. C. + 3. ed. [Same imprint and date.] 4to, pp. 26, 9. C. + *Barcelona. Ignacio Estivill.* 1838. 12mo, pp. 70. + 3. ed. *Habana: Imprenta del gobierno y capitanía general. Reimpresa en Madrid, J. Palacios.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 26, 10. C. + *Megico.* — 1838. *Reimpresa por Mariano Arevalo, calle de Cadena num.* 2. 16mo, pp. 99. C., NYP. 94194

Reprinted in Havana in 1889. NYP.
Improved title of no. 17810, vol. 5.
Information concerning the Barcelona edition supplied from Palau y Dulcet's "Manual del librero hispano-americano."
See also: Tacon y Fray Cirilo, below.

Tacon y Fray Cirilo en la Isla de Cuba. *Reimpreso en Barcelona. Impr. de Bosch.* 1839. 4to, pp. 12. 94195

Title from Trelles' "Bibliografia cubana del siglo XIX," vol. 2, p. 220.

Tactica nueva de administrar justicia. *See* [Hincheta (José)], no. 31924, vol. 8.

Tadeuskund, the Last King of the Lenape. An Historical Tale. . . . *Boston: Published by Cummings, Hilliard, & Co. Printed by Hilliard and Metcalf.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 276.

AAS., BA., BM., C., H., NYP. 94196

In MS. on title page of AAS. copy: "By N. M. Hentz. Formerly Instructor in French at Round Hill, Northampton." Improved title of no. 31438, vol. 8.

Tafereel der omwenteling van Spaansch America. *Middleburg.* 1817. 2 pts., 8vo. 94197

Title from a clipping from an unidentified bookseller's catalogue, probably one of Muller's.

Tafereel van Cayenne, of Fransch Guiana. *See* [Galard de Terraube], no. 26341, vol. 7. C., JCB.

TAFUR (Bartolome). Carta del Padre Bartolome Tafvr, Rector del Colegio de S. Pablo de la Compañia de Iesvs de Lima, para los Padres Rectores, y Superiores desta Prouincia del Perù: trata de la muerte, y vida del Padre Francisco de Contreras de la misma Compañia. [*Lima.* 1654.] Folio, 7 numbered leaves. 94198

Dated at Lima, July 30, 1654.
Title from Medina's "Imprenta en Lima," vol. 2, no. 363, a copy located in the Bibliotheca Nacional at Santiago.

TAGART (Edward). A Memoir of the late Captain Peter Heywood, R.N. with extracts from his diaries and correspondence. By Edward Tagart. . . . *London: Published by Effingham Wilson, Royal Exchange.* 1832. [Verso of title:] *Printed by George Smallfield, Hackney.* 8vo, pp. (4), viii, 332.

BA., BM., BODLEIAN, FAC.ADV., NYH., NYP., P. 94199

Heywood, in his youth, was sentenced to death as one of the mutineers of the Bounty, because he had not taken an active part against them. He was later pardoned and reentered the British navy, visiting many places in South America.

Tagebuch der Seereise von Stade nach Quebec in Amerika durch die zweyte Division Herzoglicher Braunschweigischer Hülfsvölker. Von einem Officier unter des Herrn Obersten Specht Regimente. *Frankfurth und Leipzig,* 1776. 8vo, pp. 48.

C., H., JCB., NYP., WLC. 94200

For an English translation, *see* N. Y. State Hist. Assoc. "Quarterly Journal," vol. 8, 1927, pp. 323–351.

Wrongly attributed to F. V. Melsheimer, chaplain of the regiment of dragoons.—C.

Tagebuch einer Entdeckungs-Reise durch Nord-America, von der Mündung des Missuri an bis zum Einfluss der Columbia in den Stillen Ocean, gemacht in den Jahren 1804, 1805 und 1806, auf Befehl der Regierung der Vereinigten Staaten, von den beiden Capitäns Lewis und Clarke. Uebers. von Ph. Ch. Weyland. Mit einer Charte. *Weimar: H. S. privil. Landes-industrie-Comptoirs.* 1814. 8vo, pp. x, 362. Folded map. US.GEOL.SUR. 94201

For English and French editions, *see* the author, [Gass (P.)], nos. 26741–26742, vol. 7.

TAGGART (Cynthia). Poems, by Cynthia Taggart . . . *Providence: Cranston & Hammond.* 1834. 12mo, pp. xxxii [misnumbered xxii], 98. B., BM., H., NYH., NYP., P., Y. + Second Edition. *Cambridge: Printed by Charles Folsom.* 1834. 12mo, pp. xl, 104. Frontispiece portrait and plate. AAS., BM., C., CU., H., NYP. + Third Edition. *New York: Printed by B. R. Barlow.* 1848. 12mo, pp. xliv, 104

B., BM., C., CU., H., HSP., NYH., NYP., UTEX., WHS. 94202

Prefixed are: "Letters relating to the author;" "Memoir of William Taggart, written by himself;" "Some account of the author, written by herself."

Preface to the third edition, signed W. R. [*i. e.* William Richmond].

[TAGGART (Samuel)]. An Address, to the Independent Electors of the Hampshire North District. [Colophon:] *J. Denio, Printer, Greenfield.* [1811.] 8vo, pp. 31.

AAS., BA., CU., H., M., NYH., WHS. 94203

Caption title. Signed and dated: Samuel Taggart, Colrain, March 21, 1811.

TAGGART. A Discourse, delivered at Colrain February 22, 1800. Being the Day recommended by Congress, and the Legislature of Massachusetts, for the public testifying of our respect to the memory of that late Illustrious Statesman, and singular Benefactor to his country, General George Washington, who died, December 14, 1799. By the Rev. Samuel Taggart, A.M. *Printed at Greenfield, By Thomas Dickman.* 1800. 8vo, pp. 32.

BA., C., H., HEH., JCB., NYP. 94204

TAGGART. God's Visitation of Sinful Nations. Two Sermons, delivered in Colrain, on the Public Fast, July 23, and afterwards in Shelburne, August 20, 1812: by Samuel Taggart, A.M. Pastor of the Presbyterian Church in Colrain. . . . *Greenfie[l]d, Printed by Denio and Phelps,* 1812. 8vo, pp. 74.

AAS., BA., HEH., M., NYH., NYP., UTS. 94205

TAGGART. Knowledge increased by travelling to and fro, to preach the Gospel. A Sermon, preached at Northampton, before the Hampshire Missionary Society, at their Annual Meeting, August, 27th 1807. By Rev. Samuel Taggart, A.M. Pastor of the Presbyterian Church in Colrain. To which is annexed, the Annual Report of the Trustees of the Hampshire Missionary Society, at the Meeting of the Society August 27, A.D. 1807. *Northampton: Printed by William Butler.* 1807. 8vo, pp. 46. AAS., BM., UTS. 94206

[TAGGART]. Mr. Taggart's Address to his Constituents, on the Subject of Impressments. To the Citizens of Massachusetts, particularly of the district which I have the honor to represent. [*Washington.* 1813.] 8vo, pp. 23.

AAS., BA., BM., C., CU., H., HSP., M., NYH., Y. 94207

Caption title. Signed and dated, Saml. Taggart. Washington, February 17, 1813.

TAGGART. An Oration delivered at Conway, July 4, 1804, being the Anniversary of the Independence of the United States of America. By the Hon. Samuel Taggart, Member of Congress. . . . *Northampton: Printed by William Butler.* 1804. 8vo, pp. 30.

AAS., BA., C., CU., H., HEH., HSP., NYH., NYP., UTS., WHS., Y. 94208

TAGGART. An Oration: spoken at Colrain, July 4, 1803. being the Anniversary of American Independence. By the Rev. Samuel Taggart. *Printed at Greenfield, Massachusetts, by John Denio,* MDCCCIII. 8vo, pp. 38. AAS., BA., NYH. 94209

Also a number of sermons omitted here.

Taghconic. *See* [Smith (Joseph Edward Adams)], nos. 83335–83336, vol. 20.

TAGLE (José Bernardo de). Manifiesto del marques de Torre-Tagle sopre algunos sucesos notables de su gobierno. (Documentos justificativos.) *Lima.* 1824. 4to. BM. 94210

TAGLE. Manifiesto legal por Don Josef Bernardo de Tagle y Portocarrero, Comisario de guerra, ministro principal de Real Hacienda de Marina. poseedor de los Mayorazgos fundados por los Marqueses de Torre Tagle en el pleito que sigue con el Teniente Coronel de los Reales Exércitos, Don Pedro Matías de Tagle Isasaga, del Orden de Calatraba, sobre la sucesion al vinculo fundado por el Señor Don Josef de Tagle y Bracho, Oidor Decano que fue de esta Real Audiencia. *Lima* MDCCCIV [*i.e.* 1805] *Por Don Guillermo del Rio.* Folio, pp. (2), 3, verso blank, 81, errata (1). 94211

This and the following title from Medina's "Imprenta en Lima," nos. 1980 and 3942, respectively.

TAGLE. Narracion que hace Don Jose Bernardo Tagle de sus servicios a la causa de America. [Colophon:] *Lima: Imprenta de Gobierno.* [1824.] 4to, pp. 8. BM. 94212

A copy is in the Biblioteca Nacional at Lima.

TAGLE, COSSIO, Y GUERRA, (Fermin Aurelio de). Ilmo. Sr. El Dr. D. Fermin Aurelio de Tagle, Cossio, y Guerra, Colegial que fue en el Seminario Tridentino de esta Capital, y Opositor à los Curatos, que en la actualidad se hallan vacantes, hace presente à V. S. Ilmà. con la mas profunda veneracion de su respecto los literarios meritos, que le assisten. . . . [*Mexico.* 1763.] Folio, pp. (6). JCB. 94213

Caption title. Dated at the end: En Mexico â 7. de Mayo de 1763. años. Information supplied by Catherine C. Quinn.

TAGLIONI ([Philippe]). Brezila ou la tribu des femmes, ballet en un acte, par M. Taglioni, musique de M. le comte de Gallenberg; représenté pour la première fois sur le théatre de l'Académie royale de musique, le 8 avril 1835. *Paris, chez l'éditeur, rue Grange-Batelière, no.* 22. *A la librairie centrale, rue des Filles-Saint-Thomas, no.* 5, *place de la Bourse.* 1835. [Verso of half title:] *Imprimerie de Pihan Delaforest* (*Morinval*), *rue des Pons-Enfans, no.* 34. 8vo, pp. 21. H. 94214

TAILFER (Pat[rick]). A | True and Historical | Narrative |

Of the Colony of | Georgia, | In America, | From the First Settlement thereof until | this present Period: | Containing | The most authentick Facts, Matters and | Transactions therein. | Together with | His Majesty's Charter, Representations of the | People, Letters, &c. | And | A Dedication to His Excellency General | Oglethorpe. | By | Pat. Tailfer, M.D. | Hugh Anderson, M.A. | Da. Douglas, and others, | Land-holders in Georgia, at present in Charles-Town in | South-Carolina. | . . . | *Charles-Town, South-Carolina:* | *Printed by P. Timothy, for the Authors,* 1741. | 8vo, pp. (2), xxiv, 176. C., JCB., NYP. 94215

With a satirical dedication to his Excellency James Oglethorpe, Esq. Before betaking themselves to Charleston, Dr. Tailfer and his associates had formed the nucleus of those dissatisfied with the government of the colony, who used to meet at Jenkins's public house in Savannah. The Narrative was intended to neutralize the effect of William Stephens's "State of the Province of Georgia," which had been prepared by him as the secretary of the Trustees in Georgia, and which gave an optimistic view of the colony. For information as to the authors from the standpoint of the administration party, *see* Stephens's "Journal" as printed in the "Colonial Records of Georgia," vol. 4, 1906, and Supplement, 1908.

TAILFER. A True and Historical | Narrative | Of the Colony of | Georgia | In America, | From the first Settlement thereof until | this present Period: | containing | The most authentick Facts, Matters and Trans- | actions therein; | together with | His Majesty's Charter, Representations of the | People, Letters, &c. | and | A Dedication to his Excellency General Oglethorpe. | By Pat. Tailfer, M.D. | Hugh Anderson, M.A. | Da. Douglas, and others, | Land-holders in Georgia, at present in Charles-Town in South-Carolina. | . . . | *Charles-Town, South-Carolina:* | *Printed by P. Timothy, for the Author,* M.DCC.XLI. | 8vo, pp. xviii, 78, 87–118.

AAS., B., BA., C., CU., DERENNE, HEH., JCB., M., NYH., NYP.,

P. 78 is on the last leaf of signature M, and 87 the first of N. WCL. 94216

According to the De Renne catalogue, vol. 1, 1931, pp. 95–97, this edition, as well as the following, was probably printed in London.

Copies of either this or the preceding edition are located at BM., and FAC.ADV.

TAILFER. A True and Historical | Narrative | of the | Colony of Georgia | in | America, | From the First Settlement thereof, until | this present Period; | containing, | The most authentick Facts, Matters, and | Transactions therein. | Together with | His Majesty's Charter, Representations of | the People, Letters &c. and a Dedication to | his Excellency General Oglethorpe. | By Pat. Tailfer, M.D. Hugh Anderson, M.A. | Da. Douglas, and others, Land-holders in Georgia, at | present at Charles-Town in South-Carolina. | . . . | *Printed for P. Timothy, in Charles-Town, South-Carolina;* | *and sold by J. Crokatt, in Fleet-street, London.* |

[1741.] 8vo, pp. (2), xvi, 112.
BM., BODLEIAN, DERENNE, H., JCB., M., NYP. 94217

TAILFER. A True and Historical Narrative Of the Colony of Georgia, in America, from the First Settlement thereof until this present Period: Containing the most authentick Facts, Matters, and Transactions therein: Together with His Majesty's Charter, Representations of the People, Letters, &c. And a Dedication to His Excellency General Oglethorpe. By Pat. Tailfer, M.D. Hugh Anderson, M.A. Da. Douglas, and others, Landholders in Georgia, at present in Charles-Town, in South-Carolina. . . . *Charles Town, South Carolina: Printed by P. Timothy, for the Authors,* 1741. [Verso of title:] *P. Force, Washington,* 1835. 8vo, pp. xiii, 80.
AAS., C., NYP., P., UP. 94218

Also issued in vol. 1, 1836, of Force's "Tracts."
The Narrative was reprinted in Ga. Hist. Soc. "Collections," vol. 2, 1842, pp. 163–263. A reprint without acknowledgment from Force's edition forms vol. 1, no. 4, 1897, of American Colonial Tracts, *Rochester.*

TAILLEFER (J. G.). Precis analytique des travaux de la Société médicale de la Nouvelle-Orleans, depuis le mois d'aout 1817, jusqu'au premier janvier 1818: lu à la séance du 4 de cette année, par J. G. Taillefer, secrétaire de la même société. *Nouvelle-Orleans: Imprimé par J. C. de St. Romes, imprimeur de la société médicale Avril*—— 1818. 8vo, pp. 22. AML., NYH. 94219

TAINTOR (Charles M[icaiell]). Extracts from the Records of Colchester. *See* Colchester, no. 14265, vol. 4. AAS., BA., BM., NYP.

An index compiled by J. K. Blish was published at Kewanee, Illinois, in 1901. AAS., NYP.

TAINTOR BROTHERS, *publishers.* Newport and Fall River Route. *See* no. 55040, vol. 13. C.

TAINTOR BROTHERS. The Springfield Route. *See* no. 89903, vol. 23.

TAISNIER (Joannes). A very necessarie and | profitable Booke concer- | ning Nauigation, compiled in | Latin by Ioannes Taisnie- | rus, a publike professor | in Rome, Ferraria, & other | Uniuersities in Italie of | the Mathematicalles, | named a treatise of | continuall Mo- | tions. | Translated into Englishe, by | Richarde Eden. | The contentes of this booke you shall finde | on the next page folowyng. | *Imprinted at London by* | *Richarde Iugge.* | *Cum pruilegio.* | [1579.] 4to, 42 unnumbered leaves. ***, A–D in eights, E in two.
BM., JCB., WLC. 94220

Some copies of this were bound with another translation, the "Arte of Navigation" of M. Cortes. On the title pages of the 1579 and 1584 editions of that work appears the following: "VVerevnto may be added at the wyl of the byer, another very fruitefull and necessary booke of Nauigation, translated out of Latine by the sayde Eden." *See* also Arber's "Transcript," vol. 5, p. 112, no 2518.

Ten copies were reproduced by photostat at the Massachusetts Historical Society from the John Carter Brown Library copy, March, 1923. AAS., C., HEH., JCB., M., NEWBERRY, NYP., WHS., WLC., Y.

[TAIT (John)]. Poetical Legends. *See* no. 63647, vol. 15. C., FAC. ADV., H., HEH., JCB., NYH., WLC.

TAIX (Jerónimo). Institvcion, | modo de rezar, y mila- | gros c [sic] Indulgencias del Rosario de la virgen | Maria, nuestra Señora, recopilado delos [sic] | mas authenticos escriptores, q̃ del escri | uieron: por el muy. R. P. F. Hiero | nimo Taix, Doctor en Sancta | Theologia, dela [sic] orden de | los Predicadores. | Agora en esta sexta impression, corregido, y emẽ | dadopar el muy R. P. F. Domingo de Salazar de | la dicha orden. Con vn Calendario para las fiestas | del Año, conforme al nueuo rezado del Sancto | Concilio Tridentino. | *En Mexico.* 1576. | [Colophon:] *En Mexico.* | *En casa de Pedro Balli.* 1576. | 8vo, 20 unnumbered leaves, 247 numbered leaves, 9 unnumbered leaves. 94221

Second Mexican edition.

Title from Medina's "Imprenta en Mexico," vol. 1, no. 75, a copy located in the library at Oaxaca. Medina states that it is not known when the original work of Taix was first printed, the only edition mentioned in bibliographies being one in Catalan, *Barcelona,* 1606.

Take Care ! ! ! [*n. p.* 1789.] Folio broadside. HEH. 94222

Text begins: "By an Act of the Legislature, passed at Princeton, intituled, "An Act for carrying into effect on the part of the State of New-Jersey the constitution of the United States . . ."

Signed: "A Friend to New-Jersey."

In opposition to the nominations made by certain members of the General Assembly of candidates for representatives in Congress.

Information supplied by Willard O. Waters.

TALANCÓN Y SALGADO (J. Ramon). Programa propuesto en la 2ª cátedra de derecho pátrio del establecimiento de jurisprudencia, y resuelto en 28 de Junio de 1834 . . . *México.* 1834. 4to. BM. 94223

TALAVERA (Gabriel de). Historia | de Nvestra Senora | de Gvadalvpe | consagrada a la sobe | rana magestad dela Reyna delos Angeles, | milagrosa patrona de este sanctuario. | Por Fray Gabriel | De Talauera prior dela misma casa. | *Com priuilegio en*

Toledo en casa de Thomas de Guzmã | 1597. | Folio, 10 unnumbered leaves, 2–475 numbered leaves, 5 unnumbered leaves.

BM., HISP. SOC. AMER., JCB. 94224

The title is engraved. Title from the new JCB. printed catalogue.

TALAVERA (Lino). L. Talavera a sus compatriotas. *Caracas.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 26. BM. 94225

"A statement of facts concerning the acquittal of V. Silva, tried for the murder of F. Talavera."—BM.

TALAVERA (Manuel Antonio). Illustrissimo et Reverendissimo D.D. Fr. Ludovico de Velasco. Dei, et Apostolicæ Sedis gratia Episcopo Paraquariensi Regi a Consiliis. . . . Has theses ex universa theologia depromptas in perillustri, ac Regia Universitate Corduvensi Tucumaniæ Provintiæ. M.D. Emmanvel Antonivs de Thalavera ejusdem Vniversitatis. . . . Superiorum permissu. *In Civitate Bonaerensi: Apud Tipographiam Regiam Parvulorum orphanorum.* [1788.] 4to, pp. 12.

Title abbreviated from Medina's "Biblioteca hispano-chilena," no. 608, a copy located in his own library.

TALBOT (C[harles] S.). Captain Morgan, or the Conspiracy unveiled. A Farce, in two acts. By C. S. Talbot. . . . *Rochester: Printed for the Author.* 1827. 12mo, pp. 22.

H., NYP., UP., U.ROCHESTER. 94226

Wegelin, who does not give the Rochester edition, has a brief title, *Albany?* 1827.
The play relates to the abduction of William Morgan.
AAS. has a photostat copy.

[TALBOT]. Paddy's Trip to America; or, The Husband with Three Wives. A Farce, in two acts. . . . *New-York: Printed for the Author. March,* 1822. 18mo, pp. 48. AAS., H., NYP. 94227

Copyrighted by Charles Talbot.
Also: Squire Hartley, a Farce, in two acts. . . . *Albany: Printed by E. and E. Hosford* . . . 1827. 12mo, pp. 35. AAS., H., NYH., UP.

TALBOT (Edward Allen). Cinq années de séjour au Canada, par Edward Allen Talbot. Traduit de l'Anglais, par M***, suivies d'un Extrait du voyage de M. J. M. Duncan en 1818 et 1819. Traduit de l'anglais, par M. Eyriès, l'un des principaux rédacteurs des Annales des voyages, et accompagnés d'un Atlas, gravé par Ambroise Tardieu. . . . *Paris, Boulland et Compagnie, Libraires, Palais Royal, Galerie de Bois, N°* 254. 1825. 3 vols., 8vo, pp. (4), xiv, iii, 364; (4), 323; (4), 175, 5 plates and 3 folded maps.

Y. 94228

A translation of Five Years' Residence, below. For another edition, *see* Voyage, below.
Title supplied by Anne S. Pratt.

TALBOT. Five Years' Residence in the Canadas: including a Tour through Part of the United States of America, in the year 1823. By Edward Allen Talbot, Esq., of the Talbot Settlement, Upper Canada. . . . In two volumes . . . *London: Printed for Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, Brown and Green.* 1824. [Verso of title:] *James Nichols, Printer,* 22, *Warwick Square, London.* 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xvi, 419, frontispiece; 400, frontispiece.

B., BA., BM., BODLEIAN, C., CU., FAC.ADV., H., HEH., JCB., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., P., WHS., Y. 94229

For German and French translations, *see* Cinq années de séjour, above, and Reise, and Voyage, below.

TALBOT. Reise in Canada und einem Theile der Vereinigten Staaten von Nord-Amerika, im Jahre 1823. Nach dem Englischen des Herrn Eduard Allen Talbot . . . *Wien. Kaulfuss und Krammer.* 1825. 8vo, pp. (4), 3–140. C. 94230

Aus dem Ethnographischen Archive besonders abgedruckt.
A translation of Five Years' Residence in the Canadas, above.

TALBOT. Voyage au Canada, par Edward Allen Talbot. Traduit de l'anglais par M***, suivi d'un Extrait du voyage de M. J. M. Duncan en 1818 et 1819. Traduit de l'anglais par M. Eryiès [sic], l'un des principaux rédacteurs des Annales des voyages; orné de cartes gravées par Ambroise Tardieu. . . . *Paris, à la Librairie Centrale, rue des Bons-enfans, N°* 23. 1833. [Verso of title:] *Paris. — Imprimerie de A. Belin, Rue Ste-Anne, n.* 55, *Palais-Royal.* 3 vols., 8vo, pp. (4), iii, xiii, 364; (4), 323; (4), 175, 4 plates and 3 folded maps. C., NYP. 94231

A translation of Five Years' Residence in the Canadas, above, with the addition of the extract from Duncan's voyage, which forms vol. 3.
For an earlier edition, *see* Cinq années de séjour, above.

TALBOT (John). History of North America; comprising, a Geographical and Statistical View of the United States, and of the British Canadian Possessions; including a great variety of important information on the subject of emigrating to that country. Compiled by John Talbot, assistant editor of the Leeds Mercury. Embellished with plates and maps. In two volumes. . . . *Liverpool: Published and sold by all the booksellers.* 1821. [Colophon:] *Davies and Booth, printers, Leeds.* 2 vols., 8vo, pp. iv, 498, 4 plates; (2), 458, frontispiece. HSP. 94232

Pp. 173–180 of vol. 2 are misnumbered 157–164.
For an earlier edition, published anonymously, *see* no. 32146, vol. 8. C., H., NYP.

TALBOT (Mary Anne). The Life and Surprising Adventures of Mary Anne Talbot in the name of John Taylor a natural daugh-

ter of the late Earl Talbot. Comprehending an Account of her extraordinary Adventures in the Character of Foot-Boy, Drummer, Cabin-Boy, and Sailor. Also of her many very narrow escapes in different engagements, while in the land and sea services, and of the hardships which she suffered while under cure of the wounds received in the engagement under Lord Howe, June 1, 1794, &c., &c., &c. Related by herself. *London: Printed for R. S. Kirby, No.* 11, *London House Yard, Paternoster Row. Published, June* 16, 1809.) (*Price One Shilling. J. G. Barnard, Printer, Skinner Street, London.* 12mo. BM. 94233

Title from a reproduction included in the reprint in Dowie's "Women Adventurers," 1893, pp. 133–196.

Includes brief accounts of the experiences of the authoress in America and the West Indies.

Originally published in "Kirby's Wonderful and Scientific Museum," vol. 2, 1804, pp. 160–225, as "Narrated by herself to the Editor." AAS., NYP.

A copy of the 1809 edition was listed in Heartman's catalogue for a sale of Sept. 8, 1923, lot no. 139.

TALBOT (Mary Elizabeth). Rurality. Original desultory tales. By Miss Mary Elizabeth Talbot. . . . *Providence: Marshall and Hammond, Printers,* 1830. 12mo, pp. 196. Frontispiece. CU., H. 94234

TALBOT (Silas). An Historical Sketch, to the end of the Revolutionary War, of the life of Silas Talbot, Esq. of the State of Rhode-Island, lately Commander of the United States Frigate, the Constitution, and of an American Squadron in the West-Indies. *New-York: Printed by G. & R. Waite, for H. Caritat.* 1803. 12mo, pp. (9), 147. BA., C., CU., NYP., WLC. 94235

Pp. 111–125 contain the poem, "The Prison-Ship," by Philip Freneau.

TALBOT. The Life and Surprising Adventures of Captain Talbot, containing a curious account of the various changes and gradations of this extraordinary character; from the time of his first going to sea as cabin boy; until his taking the command of the Washington Ship of War; also, His various Engagements during the American War: and singular Escapes in his different Stages of Life. The whole forming a complete series of singular incidents and entertaining adventures. *London: Printed by Barnard and Sultzer, Water Lane, Fleet Street, for Tegg and Castleman, Wholesale Booksellers, Warwick Square, Paternoster-Row; Brown, Edinburgh; M. Keene, Dublin; J. Bull, Waterford.* . . . [1803?] 12mo, pp. (8), 147, advertisements (1). BM., NYP., WLC. 94236

"Advertisement" on seventh preliminary page dated: February, 1803.

See also under Pennsylvania, The Resolution of the High Court of Errors and Appeals ... in the cause of Silas Talbot ... Against the Commanders and Owners of the Brigs, Achilles, Patty and Hibernia, no. 60582, vol. 14. HSP., JCB., NYP.

TALBOTT AND BLOOD, *compilers*. New Jersey State Business Directory for 1866. *See* no. 53193, vol. 13.

TALCOTT (George). Review of the Testimony ... upon the Trial of Brig. General George Talcott. *See* [Spencer, John Canfield], no. 89356, vol. 22. AAS., B., BM., C., M., NYP.

TALCOTT (Hart). A Sermon, preached at Warren, Connecticut, on Lord's Day, August 9, 1829, occasioned by the death of Rev. Peter Starr. By Hart Talcott. *New-Haven, Printed by Baldwin and Treadway*. 1829. 8vo, pp. 18.

GTS., HSP., NYH., UTS., Y. 94236A

Includes a sketch of the life of Peter Starr, pp. 11–16.

A Tale, founded on Facts. Modern Quixotism. Improve your Conduct. Confessions of Saint Martin. Soliloquy. (To be continued.) 1832. [*n. p.*] 12mo, pp. 11. AAS. 94237

Humorous notes on local happenings in the town of Milbury, Mass.

The Tale of a Box; containing a True Narrative of its Adventures in collecting the charity of various Congregations and Societies in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts; with occasional Remarks. By itself. . . . *Boston: Published by C. Spear*. 1820. 12mo, pp. 36.

BA. 94238

The Tale of a New Yorker. By a known author. . . . Copy right secured. *New-York: George Roberts & Co.*, 132 *Nassau Street*. 1835. 8vo, pp. 45. H. 94239

A Tale of a Tub. Part Second. With notes and illustrations. . . . By Democritus Americanus. *Philadelphia: Printed for the Author*. 1826. 8vo, pp. 97, verso blank, errata (1). 8 plates.

HSP., P. 94240

Probably considered by the American author as "Part Second" of Dean Swift's "Tale of a Tub," there being no evidence of an earlier part of the American work. The catalogue card at HSP. suggests Richard Penn Smith as the author. McCullough's edition of the "Life and Writings" of Smith, 1917, p. 28, merely mention that a "volume, entitled A Tale of a Tub, has been attributed to him."

A Tale of Lexington. N. Y. 1823. M. 94241

A Tale of the Rebellion. *See* [Penfield (A.)], no. 59652, vol. 14. C.

A Tale of Tucuman. *See* Junius Redivivus, *pseud.*, no. 36927, vol. 9.

Attributed to Wm. Bridges Adams in Cushing's "Initials and Pseudonyms," 1st ser., p. 320. Adams used this pseudonym. *See* Dict. Nat. Biog.

. . . Talekesuhsutaduks? *See* [Rand (Silas Tertius)], note following no. 67765, vol. 16. C., HEH., NEWBERRY.

Pilling's "Bibliography of the Algonquian Languages," p. 422, lists a reprint, [*Halifax*, 1888.] HEH., NEWBERRY.

Tales about Canada. By Peter Parley: edited by the Revd. T. Wilson. *London.* [1839.] 16mo. BM. 94242

Samuel Clark of the firm of Darton and Clark, publishers, used the pseudonym of Rev. T. Wilson in writing spurious Peter Parley tales. *See* F. J. H. Darton's "Peter Parley and the Battle of the Children's Books" in the "Cornhill Magazine," new ser., vol. 73, 1932, pp. 542–558.

Improved title of no. 27924, vol. 7, incorrectly attributed to S. G. Goodrich.

Tales about the United States of America, Geographical, Political, and Historical; with comparative views of other countries. By Peter Parley, author of the "Tales about Europe, Asia, Africa, and America," . . . Illustrated by maps and cuts. The Third Edition. *London: Printed for Thomas Tegg and Son, 73, Cheapside; R. Griffin and Co., Glasgow; Tegg and Co., Dublin; and J. and S. A. Tegg, Sudney and Hobart Town.* MDCCCXXXVIII. [Verso of title:] *London: Bradbury and Evans, Printers, Whitefriars.* 18mo, pp. viii, 285. Frontispiece, and two maps on one leaf.

H. 94243

BM. has a *Boston*, 1837, edition with the title, "Peter Parley's Book of the United States, geographical, political and historical," and a "Fourth Edition," brought down to the death of Lincoln, *London*, 1866, with the title, "Parley's Tales about the United States of America."

S. G. Goodrich in his "Recollections," vol. 2, 1856, p. 542, lists an 1833 edition of this work as one of the genuine Peter Parley publications written by himself.

Tales and Sketches, by a Cosmopolite. . . . *New-York: Elam Bliss, 111 Broadway.* 1830. [Verso of title:] *New-York: Thos. Snowden, Printer, 14 Exchange-Place.* 8vo, pp. (8), 5–256.

AAS., C., NYP. 94244

Attributed by Cushing to James Lawson. An early MS. slip prepared for the Dictionary by Joseph Sabin mentions a *New York*, 1832, edition.

Tales and Sketches. By a Country Schoolmaster. *See* [Leggett (William)], no. 39866, vol. 10. AAS., B., BM., C., H., NYP.

Tales and Sketches. By the Author of "Hope Leslie." *See* [Sedgwick (Catharine Maria)], nos. 78804–78805, vol. 19. *Philadelphia*, 1835, C., NYP.; *New York*, 1844, BA., BM.; *New York*, 1858, NYP.

Tales and Souvenirs of a Residence in Europe. *See* [Rives (*Mrs.* William Cabell)], no. 71683, vol. 17. AAS., C., NYP.

Tales, by the author of "Three Experiments of Living." *See* [Lee (Hannah F.)], note following no. 39738, vol. 10. C.

Tales from American History. *See* [Robbins (E.)], nos. 71807–71809, vol. 17. *New York,* 1830, C., H., NYP.; *New York,* 1833, B., NYP.

Tales of a Traveller. By Geoffrey Crayon, Gent. *See* [Irving (Washington)], nos. 35203–35204, vol. 9. First edition. AAS., BA., BM., C., CU., NYP.

For fuller information as to early editions, *see* Langfeld and Blackburn's "Washington Irving, a Bibliography," 1933, published by the New York Public Library.

Tales of an American Landlord; containing Sketches of Life South of the Potomac. . . . In two volumes. . . . *New-York: Published by W. B. Gilley,* 92 *Broadway. J. Seymour, Printer.* 1824. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. iv, 13–233; 257. B., C., CU., H. 94245

Tales of an Indian Camp. *London: Colburn.* 1829. 3 vols., 12mo. BM., BODLEIAN, FAC.ADV. 94246

For an 1830 edition and a German translation, *see* the author, Jones (J. A.), no. 36521, vol. 9, C., NYP.; and 36522, C., NYP.

An edition forms vols. 24–26 of The New British Novelist [1830?]. Y.

As to plagiarism from Bryant in the third volume, *see* Godwin's "Biography" of the poet, vol. 1, 1883, p. 249.

Tales of Glauber-Spa. By several American Authors. . . . In two volumes. . . . *New-York: Printed and published by J. & J. Harper, No.* 82 *Cliff-street, and sold by the principal booksellers throughout the United States.* MDCCCXXXII. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. 276; 263. C., H., NYP., PEAB. 94247

On cover: Library of Select Novels. N°. XXVII[–XXVIII].

On the title pages of later editions in 1844 and 1856 the authors are given as follows: Miss C. M. Sedgwick, Messrs. J. K. Paulding, W. C. Bryant, R. C. Sands, and William Leggett. The collection was edited by Bryant, who contributed two stories, "Medfield," and "The Skeleton's Cave." *See* Godwin's "Biography" of the poet, 1883, pp. 286–287.

Published in England under the title: Childe Roeliffe's Pilgrimage and other tales. By several American Authors. *London,* 1834, 3 vols., 12mo. B.M.

The Tales of Peter Parley, about America. With Engravings. *S. G. Goodrich—Boston.* MDCCCXXVII. [Colophon:] *Ingraham & Hewes, Printers.* 18mo, pp. 142. 19 plates. BA., H. 94248

Improved title of no. 27911, vol. 7, entered under the author, S. G. Goodrich. The latter includes this work in his list of the genuine tales under the name of Peter

Parley. *See* his "Recollections," vol. 2, 1856, p. 539. There were many later editions, including a revised edition, *Philadelphia,* 1839. C.

For a French translation, *see* no. 27896, vol. 7. B., BA., C., NYP.

Tales of the Fireside. By a lady of Boston . . . *Boston: Hilliard, Gray, Little and Wilkins.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 225. C., H. 94249

Tales of the Good Woman. *See* [Paulding (J. K.)], no. 59214, vol. 14. *New York.* 1829, AAS., BA., H., NYP.; *New York,* 1867, AAS., BA., H., PEAB., NYP.

Tales of the Night. *See* [Wood (*Mrs.* Sarah Sayward Barrel)].

Tales of the Northwest. *See* [Snelling (William Joseph)], no. 85428, vol. 21. AAS., BA., C., H., NYP., P., WHS., Y.

Tales of the Puritans. The Regicides. — The Fair Pilgrim. — Castine. *New-Haven: Published by A. H. Maltby. Sold also by Carter, Hendee and Babcock, Crocker and Brewster, Boston: G. and C. and H. Carvill, and Jona. Leavitt, New-York:* [etc.] 1831. [Verso of title:] *Baldwin and Treadway, Printers.* 12mo, pp. (4), 13–300. C., H., NYP., UTS., Y. 94250

By Delia Salter Bacon. *See* Theodore Bacon's "Delia Bacon, a biographical sketch," 1888, p. 19.

Tales of the Revolution. By a young gentleman of Nashville . . . *Nashville: Hunt, Tardiff and Co.* 1833. 12mo, pp. 179. C. 94251

Tales of the Revolution, and Thrilling Stories, founded on Facts. By the Author of "Indian Wars." *Methuen, Mass.: James Jasper Henderson.* 1837. 24mo. 94252

Title from Heartman's catalogue for a sale of May 9, 1925, lot no. 16. The work is said to have been written by one of Peter Horry's followers and relates mainly to incidents in the swamps of South Carolina, and near Germantown.

Possibly by D. S. Sanders, who was the anonymous author of "History of the Indian Wars," 1812.

Tales of the Revolution: being rare and remarkable passages of the history of the War of 1775. *New-York: Printed and published by Harper and Brothers, No.* 82, *Cliff Street. And sold by the Booksellers generally throughout the United States.* 1835. 18mo, pp. 216. NYP. 94253

Reissued by Harper and Brothers in 1839, 1841, 1844, and 1858.

Tales of Travels west of the Mississippi. *See* [Snelling (William Joseph)], no. 85429, vol. 21.

Tales of Venezuela. *See* Campaigns and Cruises, in Venezuela and New Granada, no. 10193, vol. 3. AAS., BA., BM., C., CU., JCB., NYP.

Vols. 2–3 of the Campaigns and Cruises have the above title, and contain respectively "The Earthquake of Caraccas" and "The Savannas of Varinas." All three volumes are from the same author.

Dr. V. Lecuna in the "Nueva diario" of Caracas, Sept. 13, 1916, attributes the work to Col. Wm. D. Mahoney. *See* "Cultura venezolano," vol. 1, 1918, p. 85.

Vol. 1 was translated into French with the title, "Campagnes et croissières," *Paris*, 1837. C.

Chapters 1–14 of vol. 1 were translated from the French edition into Spanish with the title "Memorias de un oficial de la legión británica," forming vol. 8 of "Biblioteca Ayacucho," *Madrid*, [1916].

These fourteen chapters were reprinted serially in "Cultura venezolano," vols. 1–7, *Caracas*, 1918–1920, with the title, "Campañas y cruceros."

A Spanish translation of vol. 3 of the original English edition appeared serially in "Cultura venezolano," vols. 9–21, 1921–1924, with the title, "Las Sabanas de Barinas."

TALETELL (George), *pseud.* Recreations of George Taletell, F. Y. C. *Charleston: Duke & Browne, Printers, No.* 9, *Broad-Street*, 1822. 8vo, pp. 74. Y. 94254

Included by Dexter in a list of the works of Isaac Edward Holmes. *See* Yale Graduates, vol. 6, p. 763.

Title supplied by Anne S. Pratt.

[TALIAFERRO (H. E.)]. Fisher's River (North Carolina) Scenes and Characters. By "Skitt," [pseud.] "who was raised thar." Illustrated by John M'Lenan. *New York: Harper & Brothers, Publishers, Franklin Square.* 1859. 12mo, pp. 269, including illustrations. B., C., HEH., NYP., UTEX. 94255

The above title, of a later period than that now covered by this Dictionary, is included because of a cross reference.

TALIAFERRO (John). Circular Communication, addressed to his constituents, by John Taliaferro. [*n. p. n. d.*] 8vo, pp. 12. P. 94256

According to the "Biographical Directory of the American Congress," 1928, Taliaferro served in Congress at various times from 1801–1843.

[TALIAFERRO]? Extract from a Poem entitled Old Virginia Georgics. *Washington: Printed by Gales and Seaton.* 1840. 16mo, pp. 8. BA. 94257

Presentation inscription in BA. copy: For the honb. J: Q. Adams with the respects of John Taliaferro of Virg^a.

The Talisman. *See* The Worcester Talisman.

The Talisman for MDCCCXXVIII. . . . *Elam Bliss, Broadway, New-York.* MDCCCXXVII. [Verso of title:] *J. Seymour, Printer,*

John-street. 18mo, pp. x, (2), 288. 7 plates, and facsimile on two leaves. AAS., BA., BM., CU., NYP., Y. + For MDCCCXXIX. [Same imprints.] MDCCCXXVIII. 18mo, pp. x, (2), 342. 6 plates. AAS., BA., BM., BU., C., CU., H., NYH., NYP. + For MDCCCXXX. [Same publisher's imprint.] MDCCCXXIX. [Verso of title:] *Stereotyped by A. Chandler. No. 2 Ann-street, N. York. Sleight & Robinson, Printers.* 18mo, added engraved title, and pp. xii, 358. 11 plates.

BA., BM., C., CU., NYH., NYP. 94258

The preface of each issue is signed by "Francis Herbert," as editor, this being a joint pseudonym used by Gulian Crommelin Verplanck, William Cullen Bryant, and Robert Charles Sands. *See* Godwin's "Biography" of Bryant, vol. 1, 1883, pp. 236–241, which includes a list of Bryant's contributions.

The three volumes were reissued in 1833 under the title, "Miscellanies," and with the authors' names on the title pages. NYH.

TALLEYRAND[–PERIGORD (Charles Maurice de), *prince de Bénévent*]. Memoir concerning the Commercial Relations of the United States with England. By Citizen Talleyrand. Read at he National Institute, the 15th Germinal, in the year v. To which is added An Essay upon the Advantages to be derived from New Colonies in the existing circumstances. By the same author. Read at the Institute, the 15th Messidor, in the year v. *London: Printed for Longman, Hurst, Rees, and Orme, Paternoster-Row.* 1806. [Verso of title:] *J. Wright, Printer, St. John's-Square, Clerkenwell.* 8vo, pp. 87. BA., H., HEH., JOHN CRERAR, NYP., P., WHS., WLC., Y. + *Boston: Printed by Thomas B. Wait & Company. Sold by W. Wells — Court-street.* 1809. 8vo, pp. 22.

AAS., B., BA., BM., C., CU., H., HSP., M., NYH., NYP., WLC., Y. 94259

A translation of Memoirs, below.

Reprinted in the "Pamphleteer," vol. 4, 1814, pp. 463–488.

TALLEYRAND[-PERIGORD]. Mémoire sur les relations commerciales des Etats-Unis avec l'Angleterre. Par le Citoyen Talleyrand. Lu à l'Institut national, le 15 Germinal, An. 5. Suivi d'un Essai sur les avantages à retirer de colonies nouvelles dans les circonstances présentes. Par le même auteur. Lu à l'Institut, le 15 Messidor, An 5. *A Londres: De l'Imprimerie de W. Spilsbury, 57, Snowhill. Se vend chez J. Deboffe, Libraire, Gerrard-Street; et chez tous les autres libraires.* 1805. 12mo, pp. 47. BM., FAC. ADV., HEH., Y. + Seconde Edition. *A Londres: De l'Imprimerie de J. Dean, 57, Wardour-Street, Soho, se vend chez J. de Boffe, Libraire, Nassau-street, Soho; et chez tous les Autres libraires.* 1808. 8vo, pp. 47. BM., HEH., NYP., WLC. 94260

Originally published in "Mémoires de l'Institut national des sciences et arts, [classe de] Sciences morales et politiques," vol. 2, an VII, [1799], pp. 86–106, 288–301.

Reprinted in the original French in Bulwer's "Historical Characters," vol. 1, 1868, pp. 449–481.
For an English translation, *see* Memoir, above.
Title of the 1805 edition supplied by Willard O. Waters.

TALLEYRAND[-PERIGORD]. Talleyrand's Defence. Strictures on the American State Papers delivered by the President of the United States, to the American Congress, on April 5, 1798. Including the Official Correspondence, with the American Envoys, at Paris, relative to some charges against the French Ministry, which appeared in a London newspaper, in May last. By M. Talleyrand, Minister of Foreign Affairs in France. Translated from the French. *London: Printed for J. S. Jordan, No.* 166, *Fleet-street.* M.DCC.XCVIII. (*Price sixpence.*) 8vo, pp. 25, advertisements (1). HEH., NYP. 94261

See also, The Whole Official Correspondence between the Envoys of the American States, and Mons. Talleyrand.

TALLIS (A.). Tallis' New York Street Views. *See* New York City, no. 54691, vol. 13.

TALLMADGE ([Benjamin]). The Speeches of Messieurs Gardenier & Tallmadge. *See* Gardenier (Barent), no. 26606, vol. 7.

TALLMADGE (Daniel B.). Opinion of Daniel B. Tallmadge, Esq. in relation to the constitutional powers of the Legislature, to take from the city of New York, the Ferry Franchise, between New York and Brooklyn. Prepared at the request of the mayor of the city of New York. *New York, March,* 1835. 8vo, pp. 19. CU. 94262

TALLMADGE. Opinion of Hon. D. B. Tallmadge, of the 6th of June, 1837, in relation to the Entering upon Lands, &c. for temporary purposes, in the construction of the Croton Aqueduct; the damage to be appraised either before or after the use of such lands, &c. Also, his Supplementary Opinion, of the 13th of February, 1838, showing the recent decision of the Court of Errors as not conflicting with the aforesaid opinion. *New-York: Printed by James Van Norden,* 27 *Pine-Street.* 1837. [*i.e.*, 1838.] 8vo, pp. 16. CU., NYP. 94263

TALLMADGE (James). Address delivered May 20, 1837, in the Chapel of the University of the City of New-York, on occasion of the Dedication of the Building to the purposes of Science, Literature, and Religion. By the Hon. James Tallmadge, Esq. President

of the Council. *New-York: Printed by D. Fanshaw,* 150 *Nassau-street.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 23.

B., C., CU., H., NYH., NYP., P., UTS., Y. 94264

TALLMADGE. Speech of the Honorable James Tallmadge, Jr. of Duchess County, N. York, in the House of Representatives of the United States, on the Seminole War. *New-York: Printed by E. Conrad, No.* 4, *Frankfort-st.* 1819. 8vo, pp. 31.

For another edition, *see* the following: CU., NYH., NYP., WHS. 94265

TALLMADGE. Speech of the Hon. Mr. Tallmadge, in the House of Representatives, on the Seminole War. [*Washington.* 1819.] 12mo, pp. 34. AAS., BA., BM. 94266

Caption title. Dated: House of Representatives, January 22. *See* Annals of Congress under date of January 22, 1819.

For another edition, *see* the preceding title.

TALLMADGE. Speech of the Honorable James Tallmadge, Jr. of Duchess County, New-York, in the House of Representatives of the United States, on Slavery. To which is added, the proceedings of the Manumission Society of the City of New-York, and the correspondence of their committee with Messrs. Tallmadge and Taylor. *New-York: Printed by E. Conrad, Frankfort-street.* 1819. 8vo, pp. 20. B., BA., CU., NYP., PRINCETON, UTEX. 94267

Reprinted, *Albany,* 1849. C., M., NYP.

For a eulogium on LaFayette, *see* "Particulars" in note following no. 38583, vol. 10.

A number of other speeches and addresses by Tallmadge delivered in the New York Assembly, in Congress, and on special occasions, have also been printed.

TALLMADGE (N[athaniel] P[itcher]). Remarks of Mr. N. P. Tallmadge, in defence of the people of New-York, against the charge of bank influence in the result of their election. Delivered in the Senate of the United States, Feb. 8, 1838, in reply to Mr. Hubbard, of N. H. Sub-treasury Bill being under consideration. [*n. p.* 1838.] 4to, pp. 8. H., NYP. 94268

Caption title.

TALLMADGE. Remarks of Mr. Tallmadge, in defence of the People of New-York, against the charge of Bank Influence, in the result of their election. Delivered in the Senate of the U. S., February 8, 1838, in reply to Mr. Hubbard, of N. H.; the Subtreasury bill being under consideration. . . . *Washington: Printed at the Madisonian Office.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 14.

AAS., B., C., CU., H., NYH. 94269

There are two issues of this edition with varying quotations before the imprint.

TALLMADGE. Speech of Mr. Tallmadge, of New York, on the Motion of Mr. Calhoun not to receive the petition of the Society of Friends to abolish Slavery in the District of Columbia. In Senate, February 15, 1836. [*n. p.* 1836.] 8vo, pp. 8. NYH., NYP. 94270

Caption title.

Other speeches of Tallmadge in the senate were also printed separately.

TALLMADGE, OHIO. Proceedings in commemoration of the Fiftieth Anniversary of the Settlement of Tallmadge; with the Historical Discourses of Hon. E. N. Sill, and Rev. L. Bacon, and Biographical Sketches of the Early Settlers of the Township, by Amos Seward, Esq.; together with Addresses, Correspondence, etc. *Akron, O: Beebe & Elkins, Printers.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 111, errata (1). AAS., B., C., NYP., WHS. 94271

The above title, of a later period than that now covered by this Dictionary, is included because of an incorrect reference under "Adam" Seward.

[Talon (Jean Baptiste)]? Mémoire sur l'état présent du Canada. *See* Quebec, note on no. 67020, vol. 16. BM., NYP., WLC.

TALVI, or TALVJ, *pseud. See* [Robinson (*Mrs.* Therese Albertine Louise von Jacob)].

Works by this author have been located as follows:

Aus der Geschichte der ersten Ansiedelungen in den Vereinigten Staaten, no. 72188, vol. 17. BA.

Die Auswanderer, *Leipzig*, 1852. BM.

The Exiles, no. 72189, vol. 17. H., NYP. P.

Geschichte der Colonization von Neu-England, no. 72190. AAS., BM., C., CU., H., M., NYH., NYP.

Talvi's History of the Colonization of America, no. 7219. B., BA., BM., C., CU., FAC.ADV., NYP.

TAMAIO DE VARGAS (Thomas). *See* Tamayo de Vargas (Tomás).

TAMAJUNCOSA (Antonio). Descripción de las misiones, al cargo del Colegio de Nuestra Señora de los angeles de la villa de Tarija, por fray Antonio Tamajuncosa, comisario y prefecto de dichas misiones. Primera Edicion. *Buenos-Aires. Imprenta del estado.* 1836. 4to, pp. (2), v, 3–50. Folded table.

BM., C., CU., H., HISP.SOC.AMER., M., NYP., Y. 94272

Forms part of vol. 5 of Pedro de Angelis' "Colección de obras y documentos relativos á la historia . . . del Rio de la Plata," our no. 1537, vol. 1.

Dated, Feb. 26, 1800.

TAMARA (Francisco). El Libro | de las Costvm | bres de todas las Gentes del | Mvndo, y de las Indias. Tradvzi- | do y copilado por el Bachiller Francis- | co Thamara Cathedratico de Cadiz. |

Y dirigido al ilustrissimo Señor | Don Iuan Claros de Guzman | Conde de Niebla, &c. | *En Anvers.* | *En casa de Martin Nucio, a la en-* | *seña de las dos Cigueñas.* | 1556. | *Con gracia y priuilegio.* Small 8vo, 349 numbered and 3 unnumbered leaves. A–Z, Aa–Xx in eights. BM., JCB., NYP. 94273

Leaves 249–328 relate to America.

The work is in part a translation of the "Mores, leges, et ritvs omnivm gentivm" of Boemus, our no. 6118, vol. 2.

TAMARIZ (Mariano). Esposicion que hace á la Cámara de Diputados del Congreso general el apoderado del duque de Terranova y Monteleone (M. Tamariz). *México.* 1833. 4to. BM. 94274

TAMARIZ DE CARMONA (Antonio). Relacion. y descripcion del Templo Real de la civdad de la Puebla de los Angeles en la Nueua España, y su Catedral. Qve de orden de Sv Magestad acabò, y consagrò a 18. de Abril de 1649 el Ilusstrissimo, y Reuerendissimo Señor dō Iuan de Palafox y Mendoça, del Consejo Real de las Indias, y Obispo desta Diocesi: Su despedida, y falida para los Reynos de España. Con dos cartas Pastorales del mismo Ilustrissimo Señor sobre la materia. Escrita. Por el Licenciado D. Antonio Tamariz de Carmona, Cura, y Vicario por su Magestad del Partido de Tetzintlan. . . . [*Puebla.* 1650?] 4to, 8 leaves, 103 numbered leaves. 94275

Title abbreviated from Medina's "Imprenta en la Puebla de Los Angeles," no. 31.

Beristain, vol. 4, p. 15, mentions an edition found in vol. 12 of "Miscelánea del Duque de Villahumbrosa."

[TAMARON (Pedro)]. Relacion del atentado sacrilegio, cometido por tres indios de un pueblo de la provincia del Nuevo Mexico; y de el severo castigo, que executò la Divina Justicia con el fautor principal de ellos. *Impressa con las licencias necessarias, en Mexico en la Imprenta de la Bibliotheca Mexicana, en el Puente del Espiritu Santo. Año de* 1763. 4to, pp. (7). 94276

Title from Medina's "Imprenta en Mexico," vol. 5, no. 4819. Leon's "Bibliografia mexicana," vol. 1, pt. 4, p. 517, attributes to Tamaron, and gives the collation as 9 unnumbered leaves.

TAMAULIPAS, MEXICO. Apologia del Cuarto Congreso Constitucional de Tamaulipas: instalado el 14 de Agosto del Año corriente. [*Mexico.* 1831.] 4to, pp. 17. BM. 94277

Signed: Un hijo de Tamaulipas.

La mentira dura mientras llega la verdad, ó sean los verdaderos sucesos de la instalacion del Congreso de este Estado de Tamaulipas en 14 de Agosto de 1831. *Méjico.* 1832. 4to, pp. 22.

Subscribed: Los Ingenuos. BM. 94278

TAMAYO (Antonio). Alegacion en justicia sobre el Derecho del Autor á la Canongía Lectoral de la Catedral de la Puebla. *Imprenta en México por Garrido.* 1627. Folio. 94279

The author maintains that native born Americans should be given preference for ecclesiastical favors. Title and information from Beristain, vol. 3, p. 170.

TAMAYO DE VARGAS (Tomás). Restavracion de la Civdad del Salvador, i Baìa de Todos-Sanctos, en la Provincia del Brasil. Por las armas de Don Philippe IV. el Grande, Rei Catholico De las Españas i Indias, &c. A Sv Magestad Don Thomas Tamaio de Vargas, su Chronista. *Año* 1628. *Con Privilegio. En Madrid: Por la Vivda de Alonso Martin.* 8vo, 7 unnumbered leaves, blank leaf, 178 numbered leaves, pp. (9). ¶, ¶¶ in fours, A–Y in eights, Z in two, ¶¶ in four.

B., BM., C., HISP.SOC.AMER., JCB., NYP. 94280

The c. copy has [8] pp. additional, at the end.

Listed in Antonio's "Bibliotheca Hispana Nova," vol. 2, 1788, p. 314, as printed in Madrid by "Petrum Tassum" in 1626, in 4to. However, the license for printing is dated January 20, 1628.

The copies located in America all have the Martin imprint.

TAMAYO Y MENDOZA (Garcia de). Copia de carta, qve el Capitan Garcia de Tamayo y Mendoza, Escrivano Mayor de la Real Hacienda, y Secretario de las juntas de guerra, y fortificacion del Puerto del Callao Escriue al Excelentissimo Señor Principe de Esquilache, Conde de Mayalde, Comendador de Açuaga, y Gentil hombre de la camara de su Magestad. [*Lima.* 1644.] Folio, 8 numbered leaves. BM. 94281

Dated at Callao, July 5, 1644.

Title from Medina's "Imprenta en Lima," vol. 1, no. 251.

TAMAYO Y MENDOZA. Copia de carta qve el Capitan Garcia de Tamayo y Mendoza, . . . escriue al Excelentissimo Señor Principe de Esquilache, en que haze Relacion de las dos Armadas, que el año de [1]644. salieron, la vna a Panama con el Real Tesoro, y la otra a Presidiar y fortificar a Valdiuia; . . . [*Lima.* 1645.] Folio, pp. (19). 94282

Dated at Callao, January 14, 1645.

Title abbreviated from Medina's "Imprenta en Lima," vol. 1, no. 262, a copy located in the Biblioteca Nacional at Lima.

Reprinted in Copia de tres cartas, below.

TAMAYO Y MENDOZA. Copia de tres cartas, qve el Capitan Garcia de Tamayo y Mendoza, . . . a escrito de lo qve desde qve entro a governar este Reyno del Peru el Excelentissimo señor Marques de Manzera, Virrey del à ido obrando: hasta los 14. de

Enero deste año de 1645. Ivntamente con la relacion del feliz viaje, que hizo la Armada Real a Valdiuia a ocupar y presidiar aqu . . . antes que el Olandes boluies . . . [*Lima.* 1645.] 4to, 1 unnumbered leaf, 61 numbered leaves, 1 unnumbered leaf. 94283

Title abbreviated from Medina's "Imprenta en Lima," vol. 1, no 263, describing Medina's own copy which had a mutilated title page.

TAMAYO Y MENDOZA. Copia de vna carta, y relacion que desde la ciudad de Lima, en el Reyno del Pirù, escriuio Garcia de Tamayo y Mendoça, secretario de Juntas en aquel Reyno, y Ciudad, al señor Principe de Esquilache, Virrey que fue de aquel Reyno. En la qual se da cuenta del buē estado en que corren las cosas de aquel Reyno . . . La qual hizo imprimir vn religioso de el orden de nuestra Señora de la Merced . . . [Colophon:] *En Mexico, por Francisco Robledo impressor del secreto del Santo Oficio. Año* 1643. 4to, 8 leaves.

Dated, June 16, 1642. 94284
Title from LeClerc's "Bibliotheca americana," no. 17.
Reprinted in Copia de tres cartas, above.

[TAMAYO Y NEGRON (Francisco)]. Por los interesados en la carga de frvtos, qve condvcia el navio nombrado Nuestra Señora de las Angvstias, capitan Don Jvan Fernandez Arnavd, vno de los la conserva de la flota, qve llego a estos Reynos por el mes de Marzo de el año passado de 1727. a cargo del Theniente General Don Antonio Gastañeta: sobre pretender, qve las anclas, y artilleria, qve se hecharon a el mar, por aliviar el navio, en ocasion de tormenta, y los dichos frvtos, y demas de sv carga, qve con el se perdieron en la Isla de las Flores, se prorrateen, como averia grvesa, con la plata condvcida en dicho navio, qve se salvo. [*n. p.* 172–?] Folio, pp. (2), 31. 94285

Signed by Tamayo y Negrón.
Title from Medina's "Biblioteca hispano-americana," vol. 6, no. 7600, a copy located in his own library.

Tambien al Berdugo Azotan. [Colophon:] *Méjico: imprenta de Ontiveros, año de* 1820. 8vo, pp. (4). Y. 94286

Caption title.
Signed, El Chirrión. A criticism of "El Conductor electrico," *Mexico,* 1820.
Information supplied by Anne S. Pratt.

TAMBURINI (Giacomo). La Colombeide divisa in Canti due, intitolati: La scoperta dell'America e la liberazione di Genova dalle armi austriache nel 1746. *Bastia, l'anno* MDCCCVIII. 8vo. 94287

This and the following title from Fumagalli's "Bibliografia degli scritti italiani o stampati in Italia sopra Cristoforo Colombo," 1893, nos. 434 and 435.

TAMBURINI. Colombiade. Poema eroico mitologico. *Bastia.* 1823. 8vo. 94288

Tamerlane, and other Poems. *See* [Poe (E. A.)], no. 63569, vol. 15. BM., HEH. (2 copies).

In Heartman and Rede's "Bibliographical Check-list of First Editions of Edgar Allen Poe," 1932, six other known copies are mentioned.

Reprints of the first edition: *London,* 1884, NYP., and *Greenwich, Conn.,* 1905, NYP.

Facsimile reprints: *San Francisco,* 1923, C., and *London,* 1931, AAS., NYP.

TAMMANY SOCIETY, OR COLUMBIAN ORDER.

The following titles include publications of the society, and anonymous works relating to it printed through the year 1840.

A Brief Account of the Origin and Progress of the Tammany Society; who Saint Tammany was, and why the society derived their name from him, with a poetical epitome of his life. Also, an extract of the narrative and account of the order and ceremonies observed at the interment of the bones of the unhappy prisoners, who perished on board the Jersey prison-ship, in the harbor of New-York, as published by order of the Tammany Society, at the time. To which is added, lines on the death of the Indian chief Oceola. *New-York: Printed for the publisher.* 1838. 12mo, pp. 32. C., NYH. 94289

A Brief Memorial of the Origin and Earlier History of the Tammany Society, or Columbian Order. By R. G. Horton. Reprinted from Valentine's Manual. *New York: Printed by the New York Printing Company,* 81, 83, *and* 85 *Centre Street.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 52. NYP. 94290

The above title, of a later period than that now covered by this Dictionary, is included because of a cross reference from Horton.

Constitution of the Tammany Society. [*New York.* 1803.] 8vo, pp. 8. AAS. 94291

Caption title on p. (2). P. 1: "Tammany Society, Thursday, March the 3d. 1803. Extract from the Minutes. The committee appointed to revise and amend the constitution of the society made report, which was read; whereupon, On Motion, Ordered, That the secretary cause four hundred copies thereof to be printed for the use of the members. Attest. Andrew Geyer, junior, Secretary."

Constitution signed: Tho. Bradley, Chairman of the Committee.

Constitution of the Tammany Society, or Columbian Order. [*n. p.* 1803?] 8vo, pp. 6. HSP. 94292

Caption title. On p. 6: "The foregoing is a true copy of the Constitution of the Tammany Society, or Columbian Order. Attest. Andrew Geyer, jun. Sec. Philadelphia 1st, September, 1803."

Constitution Public, of the Society of St. Tammany. *New-York, Printed by Thomas Greenleaf.* M,DCC,LXXX,IX. 8vo, pp. 8. C., NYH. 94293

Constitutions of the Tammany Society or Columbian Order. (*Printed by John Harrisson.*) [*New York.* 179–?] 8vo, pp. 8. NYH. 94294

Constitutions of Tammany Society, or Columbian Order. [*New York.* 1790?] 8vo, pp. 4. C. 94295

Observations on Conventions, made in a Tammanial Debate. *See* [Smith (William Pitt)], no. 84843, vol. 21. M., NYH., NYP.

An Oration delivered in Tammany Hall, in commemoration of the birthday of Thomas Paine: and an account of the celebration of the 95th Anniversary of that Day, (29th January 1832,) by the friends and admirers of his writings. Published under the direction of the Committee of Management. *New York: Evans & Brooks, Printers, No.* 1 *Mott Street, Corner of Chatham Square.* MDCCCXXXII. 8vo, pp. 32. NYH. 94296

According to a preliminary note on p. 3, the oration was delivered by John Morrison.

Plan of the New-York Tammanial Tontine Association. *See* no. 63295, vol. 15. NYH., Y.

Royal Decrees of Scanderoon. *See* no. 71825, vol. 17, where the work is attributed to the holder of the copyright, Louis S. Robbins. The author is William Osborn Stoddard. AAS., C., NYP.

St. Tammany's Magazine. *See* no. 75495, vol. 18. NYP.

A Voice from Old Tammany! Meeting of the People! [Colophon:] *Joseph M. Marsh, Printer,* 5 *Eldridge-st.* [*New York.* 1838.] 8vo, pp. 12. CU. 94297

Caption title.
Dated on p. 12: New-York, Jan. 9th, 1838.

Wallabout Committee. An Account of the Interment of the Remains of 11,500 American Seamen, Soldiers and Citizens, who fell victims to the cruelties of the British, on board their prison ships at the Wallabout, during the American Revolution. With a Particular Description of the Grand & Solemn Funeral Procession, which took place on the 26 May, 1808. And an oration, delivered at the tomb of the patriots, by Benjamin De Witt, M.D., A Member of the Tammany Society or Columbian Order. Compiled by the

Wallabout Committee. *New-York, Printed by Frank White & Co.* 1808. 12mo, pp. 96. BA., C., H., HEH., NYP., WLC. 94298

Reprinted in New York in 1865, with notes and an appendix by Henry R. Stiles, as no. 2 of the Wallabout Prison Ship Series. AAS., BA., C., H., NYP.

Wigwam Committee. Law to provide for the purchase of a Lot of Ground, and the building of a Wigwam, and for other purposes therein mentioned. [*New York.* 1810.] 12mo, pp. 7. NYP. 94299

Caption title. At the end: "Passed, Season of Hunting, year of Discovery 318th, and of the Institution the 21st. Wigwam Committee, Elected Dec. 4, 1809. . . . "

TAMPICO, MEXICO. Documentos interceptados en la Barra de Tampico. *See* no. 20438, vol. 5.

Tampico. Cantata heroica. *Tlalpam.* 1830. 12mo, pp. 16. Map. 94300

Title from a clipping cut from an unidentified catalogue.

Tan Teladakadidjik Apostalewidjik. *See* [Rand (Silas Tertius)], no. 67763, vol. 16. BM., NYP.

TANC (Xavier). De l'esclavage aux colonies françaises, et spécialement à la Guadeloupe. *Paris: Delaunay; Ledoyen; Warée.* 1832. [Colophon:] *Paris.—Imprimerie de Béthune. Rue Palatine, N°* 5. 8vo, pp. (2), 61. JCB. 94301

The JCB. copy apparently lacks the title page, having a caption title as above on p. 3 following the dedication, pp. 1–2. Publishers' imprint supplied from Quérard's "La France Littéraire," where the same title is given.

TANEY (Roger Brooke). Decision of . . . in the Merryman Case. *See* Merryman (John), no. 48029, vol. 12. B., BA., BM., H.(LAW), NYP.

Opinions of Chief Justice Taney in a number of important cases after 1840 were printed separately.

TANEY. . . . Mr. Taney's Speech, in the Court-House yard at the public festival given to him by the Jackson Republicans of Frederick County, Maryland August 6, 1834. [*Albany.* 1834.] 8vo, pp. 8. B., C., CU. 94302

Caption title. With heading: "Albany Argus.—Extra.—September, 1834." Information supplied by Ernest Kletsch.

TANGUY DE LA BOISSIERE (C. C.). Mémoire sur la situation commerciale de la France avec les États Unis de l'Amérique, depuis l'année 1775, jusques & y compris 1795 suivi d'un sommaire d'observations sur les États-Unis de l'Amérique. [*n. p.*] *Decembre*

1795. 4to, pp. 82. Folded tables A–Z, and AA–EE. JCB. 94303

Only 100 copies printed, the work not being intended for publication. Title from the old JCB. printed catalogue.

TANGUY DE LA BOISSIÈRE. Observations on the Dispatch written the 16th. January 1797, by Mr. Pickering, Secratary [sic] of State of the United States of America, to Mr. Pinkney, Minister Plenipotentiary of the United S[t]ates near the French Republic. By C. C. Tanguy de da Boissière. Translated from the French by Samuel Chandler. *Philadelphia: Printed and sold by Moreau de Saint-Mery, Book-seller and Printer, corner of Front and Walnut Streets.* 1797. 8vo, pp. 50. AAS., BA., BM., C., HEH., HSP., JCB., M., NYH., NYP., WLC., Y. 94304

A translation of the following title.

Reissued from the same sheets with other pamphlets, having the general title page: "Select Pamphlets . . . Duane's Collection," *Philadelphia*, 1814. BA.

TANGUY DE LA BOISSIERE. Observations sur la Dépêche Écrite le 16 Janvier 1797, par M. Pickering, Secrétaire d'État des États-Unis de l'Amérique, à M. Pinkney, Ministre Plénipotentiaire des États-Unis près la République Française. Par C. C. Tanguy de la Boissière. *A Philadelphie, Imprimé & se trouve chez Moreau de Saint-Mery, Imprimeur-Libraire, au coin de Front & de Walnut streets.* 1797. 12mo, pp. 50.

AAS., BA., BM., C., CU., M., RIHS. 94305

For an English translation, *see* the preceding title.

TANGUY DE LA BOISSIERE. Philadelphia, 1794. Sir, A stranger in your country, I desire to render myself useful to it, by publishing a French and English paper. I herewith send you one [The American Star]. Its success depends upon the protection you may afford it by subscribing to this undertaking. . . . [*Philadelphia: Printed by Parent and Co.* 1794.] 4to, broadside. C., HSP. 94306

Signed, Tanguy.
Title from Evans.

[TANGUY DE LA BOISSIERE]. . . . Prospectus d'un Journal des Revolutions de la Partie Francaise de Saint-Domingue. Exposition. [At head of second column:] Proposals for printing a Journal of the Revolutions in the French Part of St. Domingo. Exposition. [*San Domingo.* 1793.] 4to, pp. 12. JCB. 94307

Caption titles. French and English text.
With heading: No. 1, Tome II.
Signed on p. 10: Tanguy.

TANGUY DE LA BOISSIÈRE. Réflexions impartiales d'un citoyen, sur les affaires présentes de Saint-Domingue. Par Me Tanguy de

la Boissière, Procureur ès Siéges des Cayes, & Membre de la Société Royale des Sciences & des Arts du Cap-Français. *Au Port-au-Prince, de l'Imprimerie de Mozard.* 1789. 8vo, pp. 31.
NYP. 94308

TANNEHILL (Wilkins). The Masonic Manual, or Freemasonry Illustrated. By Wilkins Tannehill, P. G. M. of the Grand Lodge of Tennessee. *Nashville: Printed by George Wilson.* 1824. 12mo, added engraved title and pp. vii, (1), 412. 6 plates. AAS. 94309
Sketch of the history of freemasonry in this country, pp. 55–68.

TANNER (H[enry] S(chenck]). An Alphabetical Index to the Four Sheet Map of the United States, by H. S. Tanner. *Philadelphia: Rackliff and Jones, Printers, South-west corner of George and Swanwick Streets.* [1839?] 16mo, pp. v, verso blank, (2), 99, verso blank, list of atlases 3–14. C., GTS., NYH., NYP. 94310
Since Michigan had become a state, and Texas, a republic, before the date of issue, the above was evidently intended to accompany the 1839 edition of Tanner's Map of the United States, which is described in Phillips' "List of Maps of America in the Library of Congress," 1901, p. 892. Phillips on p. 885 lists three earlier editions of the map, 1829, 1830, and 1832.

TANNER. The American Traveller; or, Guide through the United States. Containing brief notices of the several states, cities, principal towns, canals and rail roads, &c. With tables of distances, by stage, canal and steam boat routes. The whole alphabetically arranged, with direct reference to the accompanying map of the roads, canals and railways of the United States. By H. S. Tanner. *Philadelphia: Published by the author.* 1834. [Verso of title:] *Joseph & William Kite, Printers.* 18mo, pp. 144. Folded map, and 4 plans. BUREAU RAIL.ECON., C., H., HSP., NYH. + Second edition. By H. S. Tanner. *Philadelphia: Published by the author, Shakspeare Buildings.* 1836. 18mo, pp. 144. 4 plates, folded map and 4 double plans. AAS., BM., C., H., HEH., NYH., NYP., UP., UTEX. + Third Edition. . . . *Philadelphia: Published by the author, No.* 51 *South Third Street.* 1837. [Same collation.] C., H., NYH., P. + Third Edition. . . . [Same imprint and collation.] 1838. BUREAU RAIL.ECON., C., MINNHS., NYH., NYP. + Fourth Edition. . . . *Philadelphia: Published by the author, No.* 309 *Market Street.* 1839. [Same collation.] B., C., CU., H., HSP., M., NYP., PRINCETON. + Fifth Edition. . . . [Same imprint, date and collation.] BM., NYH., WHS. + Fifth Edition. . . . *New York: Published by T. R. Tanner, No.* 8 *Wall Street.* 1839. 18mo, pp. 144. 4 plates and 4 maps. HEH., HSP. + Sixth Edition. . . . *Philadelphia: Published by the Author, no.* 309 *Market Street.* 1840. [Verso of title:] *Joseph*

and William Kite, Printers. 18mo, pp. 144. 5 folded maps. B., BA., HSP., M., PRINCETON. + Seventh Edition. *Philadelphia: H. Tanner, Jr.; New York, T. R. Tanner.* 1841. 16mo, pp. 144. *Frontispiece folded map.* BUREAU RAIL.ECON. + Eighth Edition. [Same imprint.] 1842. 16mo, pp. 144. Folded map, and 4 folded plans. BUREAU RAIL.ECON., C., H., HSP., NYH., UTEX. + Ninth Edition, with several additional routes, and a new map, in which the various routes described in the work, whether by railroad, canal, steamboat, or stage, are represented by appropriate lines. . . . *New York: Published by T. R. Tanner.* 153 *Broadway.* 1844. 16mo, pp. x, 5–144. 4 double plans. BM., BUREAU RAIL.ECON., H., MINNHS., NYP. + Tenth Edition. . . . *New-York: Published at the Map Establishment.* 1846. 16mo, pp. x, 5–144. Folded map, and 4 folded plans. BUREAU RAIL.ECON., C., H., NYH. 94311

Pp. 139–144 in the first five editions contain a "List of Maps, Charts and Geographical Works, Recently published, and for sale by H. S. Tanner."

Allibone lists a *London,* 1840, edition.

TANNER. Atlas of the United States, containing separate maps of each state and territory of the North American Union. *Philadelphia: The author.* 1835. Folio, pp. (4). 24 maps. C. 94312

Title from Phillips' "List of Geographical Atlases in the Library of Congress," vol. 1, 1909, no. 1380.

F153
T166

TANNER. A Brief Description of the Canals and Railroads of Pennsylvania and New Jersey, comprehending notices of all the most important works of internal improvement, in those states. By H. S. Tanner. *Philadelphia: Published by the author. November,* 1834. [Verso of title:] *Joseph & William Kite, Printers.* 16mo, pp. 31. Folded map. C., H., HSP., NYH., PRINCETON. 94313

TANNER. A Brief Description of the Canals and Rail Roads of the United States: comprehending notices of all the most important works of internal improvement throughout the several states. By H. S. Tanner. *Philadelphia: Published by the author. November* 1834. [Verso of title:] *Joseph & William Kite, Printers.* 16mo, pp. 63. 2 folded plates, and folded map. C., M., NYH. 94314

For a later edition, *see* Description, below.

TANNER. Central Traveller. *New York.* 1840. + Second edition. *New York.* 1844. B., BM., H. 94315

Title of the 1840 edition from Allibone.

TANNER. A Description of the Canals and Rail Roads of the United States, comprehending notices of all the works of internal

improvement throughout the several states. By H. S. Tanner. *New York, T. R. Tanner & J. Disturnell.* 124 *Broadway.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 273. Folded map and 2 folded diagrams. CU., DERENNE. + [Same imprint and date.] 8vo, pp. 272. 3 folded maps and 2 folded diagrams. C., NYH., NYP. + *New York: T. R. Tanner & J. Risturnell,* 124 *Broadway. London: Wiley & Putnam;* 35 *Paternoster Row. Paris: Arthur Bertrand, Fils., Rue Hautefeuille.* 1840. [Same collation.] NYP. 94316

For earlier editions, *see* Brief Description, above.

Issues of 1840 are located at B., BM., C., H., JOHNCRERAR, M., MINNHS., PEAB., PRINCETON, UP., UTEX., WHS., Y.

TANNER. A Geographical, Historical and Statistical View of the Central or Middle United States; containing accounts of their early settlement; natural features; progress of improvement; form of government; civil divisions and internal improvements . . . By H. S. Tanner. *Philadelphia: H. Tanner, Jr.; New York, T. R. Tanner.* 1841. 16mo, pp. v, 3–524. 4 folded maps. B., BM., C., H., HSP., MINNHS., UTEX. + Second edition. [Same imprint, date, and collation.] C., H., WHS. 94317

TANNER. Memoir on the Recent Surveys, Observations, and Internal Improvements, in the United States, with brief notices of the new counties, towns, villages, canals, and railroads, never before delineated. By H. S. Tanner. Intended to accompany his new map of the United States. *Philadelphia: the author.* 1829. 12mo, pp. (2), 108. B., BM., C., H., HEH., HSP., MINNHS., NYH. + Second Edition. [Same imprint and collation.] 1830. AAS., BA., C., CU., H., JOHN CRERAR, NYP., PRINCETON, UP., UTEX., Y. 94318

TANNER. A New American Atlas containing Maps of the Several States of the North American Union. Projected and drawn on a Uniform Scale from Documents found in the public Offices of the United States and State Governments, and other Original and Authentic Information. By Henry S. Tanner. . . . *Philadelphia: Published by H. S. Tanner.* 1823. Folio, engraved title and pp. (4), 18. 18 maps, sixteen of which are double and two folded. AAS., C., NYP. 94319

In the index the maps are numbered 1–22, the map of South America being listed as nos. 6–7, and that of North America as nos. 8–11.

TANNER. A New American Atlas . . . [Same imprint and date.] Folio, engraved title and pp. (8), 18. 18 maps. C. 94320

Issued in five parts, dated 1818–1823. Title from Phillips' "List of Geographical

Atlases in the Library of Congress," vol. 4, 1920, no. 4462 and 4463, which *see* for a full description of variant copies in C.

TANNER. A New American Atlas . . . [Same imprint and date.] Folio, pp. (6), ii, (2), 18. 18 maps. C. 94321

Issued in three parts, parts 1 and 2 in 1819, and part 3 in 1822, but the title page is dated 1823. For a full description, *see* Phillips, no. 4523a, where another C. copy which was issued in three parts is also described, part 1 being issued in 1818, part 2 in 1819, and part 3 in 1823.

TANNER. A New American Atlas . . . [Same imprint.] 1825. Folio, engraved title and pp. (2), 18. 18 maps, sixteen of which are double and two folded. C., NYP. 94322

The C. copy of this edition lacks two maps and has the map of North America dated 1822. The NYP. copy lacks one map and has the map of North America "improved to 1825." For a full description, *see* Phillips, no. 3669.

TANNER. A New American Atlas . . . [Same imprint and date.] Folio, engraved title, and pp. (2), 18. 18 maps on 42 leaves.

Title from Phillips, no. 1376, which *see* for a full description. C. 94323

Although still having the title page dated 1825, this issue contains maps of later dates up to 1833.

An issue at AAS. with title dated 1825, has the collation: pp. (6) including engraved title, and 22 double maps. This issue contains later maps up to 1833.

Probably the issues described with only one preliminary leaf beside the engraved title lack a half title present in AAS. issues of 1823 and 1825.

Copies of issues of 1823 are located at B., HSP., P., and PRINCETON; and an issue of 1825 at Y.

TANNER. A New American Atlas . . . [Same imprint.] 1839. Folio, pp. (2). 18 maps. C. 94324

Title from Phillips, no. 1382, which *see* for a full description.

[TANNER]. A New Guide to the Public Buildings . . . of Philadelphia. *See* Philadelphia, no. 61863, vol. 14. C.

TANNER. A New Picture of Philadelphia, or The Stranger's Guide to the City and Adjoining Districts . . . With a plan of the city and map of its environs. By H. S. Tanner. *Philadelphia, H. Tanner, Jr.; New York, T. R. Tanner.* 1840. 16mo, pp. 156. 2 folded maps. B., C., NYH., P., Y. + Second Edition. *Philadelphia: H. Tanner, Jr.* . . . 1841. 16mo, pp. 156. Folded map. HEH. + Third Edition. . . . *New York, T. R. Tanner.* 1844. 16mo, pp. 156. Frontispiece folded map. C., NYH. + Fourth edition. . . . *New-York. Published at the Map and Geographical Establishment,* 237 *Broadway.* [1844?] 18mo, pp. 156. 2 folded maps.

AAS., BA., H., NYH., NYP. 94325

On map of Philadelphia pasted inside front cover of fourth edition: Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1843, by H. S. Tanner & F. J. Roberts, in the Clerks office of the District Court of the Eastern District of Pennsylvania.

TANNER. A New Pocket Atlas of the United States, with the roads and distances, designed for the use of travelers . . . *Philadelphia: Published by the author.* 1828. 24mo, pp. (2). 12 maps.
Title from Phillips, no. 4524. C. 94326

TANNER. The Strangers' Guide to the public buildings, places of amusement, streets, lanes, alleys, roads, avenues, courts, wharves, principal hotels, steam-boat landings, stage offices, etc. etc. of the City of Philadelphia and adjoining districts, with references for finding their situations on the accompanying Plan of the City: the whole alphabetically arranged, and forming a Complete Guide to every thing interesting in the city and suburbs of Philadelphia. Second Edition. *Philadelphia: Published by H. S. Tanner, Mifflin and Parry, Printers.* 1830. 18mo, pp. 38, list of maps . . . and geographical works 16. Folded frontispiece, folded map and folded plan. NYP. 94327

For the first edition, *see* Philadelphia, no. 62296, vol. 15. B., C., NYP., UP.

[TANNER]. View of the Valley of the Mississippi. *See* View.

By Robert Baird, but often listed under Tanner, the publisher.
Works similar in character to those listed above were published by Tanner after 1840.

TANNER (John). Des Kentuckier's John Tanner Denkwürdigkeiten über seinen dreissigjährigen Aufenthalt unter den Indianern Nord-Amerika's. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt von Dr. Karl Andree. *Leipzig, Verlag von Wilhelm Engelmann.* 1840. [Verso of title:] *Gedruckt bei G. Froebel. (Hofbuchdruckerei zu Rudolstadt.)* 8vo, pp. xvi, 328. C., NEWBERRY, NYP. 94328

Portions of the original, including the Indian vocabularies, have been omitted in this translation.—C.
Improved title of no. 35685, vol. 9, entered under Edwin James, to whom Tanner related his narrative.

TANNER. Mémoires de John Tanner, ou Trente années dans les déserts de l'Amérique du Nord, traduits sur l'édition originale, publiée à New-York; par M. Ernest de Blosseville . . . *Paris, Arthus Bertrand, libraire-éditeur, Libraire de la Société de Geographie, 23, rue Hautefeuille.* 1835. [Verso of half title:] *Imprimerie de Madame Huzard (née Vallat la Chapelle), rue de l'Eperon, n. 7.* 2 vols., 8vo, pp. (4), xl, 355; (4), 416.
C., H., HEH., MINNHS., NEWBERRY, NYP., WLC. 94329

Portions of the original have been omitted in this translation, including the Indian vocabularies.—C.
Improved title of no. 35686, vol. 9.

887
7166

TANNER. A Narrative of the Captivity and Adventures of John Tanner. *See* James (Edwin), no. 35684, vol. 9. *New York*, 1830, AAS., B., BA., C., CU., GTS., H., HEH., HSP., MINNHS., NEWBERRY, NYH., NYP., P., PRINCETON, WHS., WLC., Y.; *London*, 1830. NYP. 94330

The London edition is a reissue of the first edition with a new title page prefixed, having the imprint: *London: Baldwin & Cradock, Paternoster Row. Thomas Ward*, 84 *High Holborn.* 1830.

TANNER (Mathia[s]). Die Gesellschafft Jesu bisz zur vergiessung ihres Blutes wider den Götzendienst Vnglauben, und Laster, Für Gott, den wahren Glauben, und Tugendten in allen vier Theilen der Welt streitend: Das ist: Lebens-Wandel, und Todtes-Begebenheit, der jenigen, die ausz der Gesellschaft Jesu umb verthätigung Gottes, des wahren Glaubens, und der Tugenden, gewaltthätiger Weisz hingerichtet worden. . . . *Gedruckt zu Prag, in der Carolo-Ferdinandeischen Universität Buchdruckerey in dem Collegio der Societät Jesu, im Jahr* 1683. Folio, pp. (22), 737 (*i.e.* 733), (1). Frontispiece. JCB. 94331

Title from the old JCB. catalogue. A translation of the following:

TANNER. Societas Jesu usque ad sanguinis et vitæ profusionem militans, in Europa, Africa, Asia, et America, contra Gentiles, Mahometanos, Judæos, Hæreticos, Impios, pro deo, fide, ecclesia, pietate. Sive vita, et mors eorum, qui Ex Societate Jesu in causa Fidei, & Virtutis propugnatæ, violentâ morte toto Orbe sublati sunt. Auctore R. Patre Mathia Tanner è Societate Jesu, SS. Theologiæ Doctore. *Pragæ, Typis Universitatis Carolo-Ferdinandeæ, in Collegio Societatis Jesu ad S. Clementem, per Joannem Nicolaum Hampel Factorem. Anno* M. DC. LXXV. Folio, added engraved title and pp. (15), verso blank, 548, (4). [*] in two, (O) in two, A–Z in fours, Aa–Zz in fours, Aaa–Zzz in fours, Aaaa in four, Bbbb in one. BM., BODLEIAN, HISP.SOC.AMER., JCB., MINNHS., NEWBERRY, NYP. 94332

Engraved titles, included in the paging and with text beginning on the verso, precede each of the four sections. There are also many illustrations in the text.

P. 86 is misnumbered p. 68.

Pp. 433–548 relate to America.

For a German translation, *see* the preceding title.

The Tanner-Boy, and How he became Lieutenant- General. *See* Penniman (Major), *pseud.*, no. 59762, vol. 14. C., NYP.

By Charles Wheeler Denison.

TANS'UR (William).

The following list of American editions of Tans'ur's collection of psalmody is

arranged chronologically. Many of the copies examined are imperfect, and frequently have been rebacked or rebound. The numbering of the pages has often been trimmed off in binding. In some cases signatures have been wrongly imposed. and there are other errors in pagination. For these reasons it is difficult to describe all the variations in the issues.

TANS'UR. The | Royal Melody Complete: | or The | New Harmony of Zion. | Containing | A New & Correct Introduction to the Grounds of Musick. | To which is Added | A New & Complete Body of Church Musick, Consisting of | Psalm Tunes, Chorus's, Hymns, Anthems &c. | By William Tans'ur, Senior Musico Theorico. | *Newbury-Port: Printed & sold by Daniel Bayley, near St. Paul's Church;* | *Sold also by W. M'Alpine at Boston; & M. Williams at Salem.* | [1761?] Oblong 12mo. 94333

Apparently the first American edition. It is only represented by an engraved title page with title as above, located at AAS. Evans enters an edition, also published by McAlpine and Bayley, under the year 1761, with a queried date, and without collation or location.

According to Grove, the English compilation was first published in London in 1754 and 1755. BM.

TANS'UR. The | Royal Melody Complete: | or The | New Harmony of Zion. | [9 lines.] | The Third Edition, with Additions. | By William Tans'ur, Senior, Musico Theorico. | [2 lines.] | *Boston: Printed and sold by W. M'Alpine, almost Mid-way betwixt the Governor's and Dr. Gardener's,* | *Marlborough-street; also, sold by D. Bayley at Newbury-Port; and M. Williams at Salem.* MDCCLXVII. | Oblong 12mo, pp. 13, verso blank, (2), 6, blank recto, 7–8, blank verso, 9–14, (2), 112.

AAS., B., C., H., HEH., N.E.CONSERVATORY. 94334

Copies of this edition described as having 96 pp. in the main pagination prove on examination to be incomplete.

See Metcalf's "American Writers and Compilers of Sacred Music," 1925, p. 28, for advertisements of this edition in the "Boston Evening-Post" of October 27, 1766, and January 12, 1767.

Evans describes a fourth edition, [*Boston:*] *Printed for and sold by Daniel Bayley in Newbury-Port,* 1768, oblong 8vo, pp——(2), (2), 96. He gives no locations, and we have found no copy of this edition.

TANS'UR (William). The | American Harmony: | or, | Royal Melody Complete. | In two volumes. | Vol. 1. . . . | [7 lines.] | The Fifth Edition, with Additions. | By William Tans'ur, Senior, Musico Theorico. | [2 lines.] | *Printed and Sold by Daniel Bayley, at his House next Door to St. Paul's Church, Newbury-Port.* 1769. | *Sold also by most Booksellers in Boston.* | Title of vol. 2:] The | American Harmony, | or | Universal Psalmodist. | [6 lines.] | By A. Williams, Teacher of Psalmody, in London. | To which is added, a Variety of Favourite Hymn Tunes and Anthems; Col-

lected from the Latest and most | Celebrated Authors; Carefully set in Score, and neatly Engraved. | *Printed and Sold by Daniel Bayley, at his House next Door to St. Paul's Church, Newbury-Port:—* | *Sold also by the Booksellers in Boston,* 1769. | 2 vols. in one, oblong 12mo, pp. 5, (1), 6, blank recto, 7–8, blank verso, 9–12, 96; (4), 96. AAS., B., C. 94335

Advertisement on verso of title of vol. 2: "I Take this Opportunity to return my sincere Thanks to my Friends and Customers, . . . And I would inform them that I have now added the chief of Mr. Williams's Universal Psalmody:—And as I expect they will be bound mostly with the Royal Melody, I have therefore left out those Tunes which were in it; and as Mr. Tans'ur's Introduction to Musick, is universally approved, I have not added Mr. Williams's . . . From their Humble Servant, Daniel Bayley. Newbury-Port, January 5th, 1769." From this it seems probable that this is the first edition in which the two works are combined. However, later editions have the same notice with later dates.

There are two issues of this edition, both at AAS. The AAS. copy of what is apparently the earlier one lacks the title page at the beginning, but has the title of the Williams part of the book. This issue has "Uppingham Tune" on p. 27 of the Tans'ur part, as in the 1767 edition, and "Tamworth Tune" on p. 30, whereas in the other issue the arrangement is reversed. The B. copy, which is imperfect, also lacks the title of the first part. It belongs to the second issue, with "Uppingham Tune" on p. 30, and "Tamworth Tune" on p. 27.

A copy of either the first or second issue is located at the Essex Institute library.

TANS'UR. The | American Harmony: | or, | Royal Melody Complete. | In two volumes. | Vol. I. . . . | [8 lines.] | The Sixth Edition, with Additions. | By William Tans'ur, Senior, Musico Theorico. | [2 lines.] | *Printed and Sold by Daniel Bailey, at his House next Door to St. Paul's Church, Newbury-Port.* 1771. | *Sold also by most Booksellers in Boston.* | [Title of vol. 2:] The | American Harmony, | or | Universal Psalmodist. | [6 lines.] | By A. Williams, Teacher of Psalmody, in London. | To which is added a Variety of Favourite Hymn Tunes and Anthems; Collected from the Latest and most | Celebrated Authors; Carefully set in Score, and neatly Engraved. | *Printed and Sold by Daniel Bayley, at his House next Door to St. Paul's Church, Newbury-Port:—* | *Sold also by the Booksellers in Boston.* 1771. | 2 vols. in one, oblong 12mo, pp. 5, (1), 6, 9–12, 96; (4), 96.

AAS., BM., C., JCB., Y. 94336

The engraved pages numbered 7 and 8, with blank recto and verso respectively, included in the earlier editions, are not found in the copies we have examined, but as they reappear in the following issue it seems probable that the copies are imperfect.

TANS'UR. The | American Harmony: | or, | Royal Melody Complete. | In two volumes. | Vol. I. . . . | [8 lines.] | The Seventh Edition, with Additions. | By William Tans'ur, Senior, Musico Theorico. | [2 lines.] | *Printed and Sold by Daniel Bayley, at his*

House next Door to St. Paul's Church, Newbury-Port. 1771. | *Sold also by most Booksellers in Boston.* | [Title of vol. 2:] The American Harmony, | or, | Universal Psalmodist. | Vol. II. . . . | [5 lines.] | By A. Williams, Teacher of Psalmody, in London. | To which is added a Variety of Favourite Hymn Tunes and Anthems; collected from the Latest and most Celebra- | ted Authors; Carefully set in Score, and neatly Engraved. | *Printed and Sold by Daniel Bayley, at his House next Door to St. Paul's Church, Newbury-Port.* 1771. | *Sold also by most Booksellers in Boston.* | 2 vols. in one, oblong 12mo, pp. 5, (1), 6, blank recto, 7–8, blank verso, 7–10, 96; (4), 96. B., C., H., JCB., NEWBERRY, NYP. 94337

TANS'UR. The | American Harmony, | or, | Royal Melody Complete. | In two volumes. | Vol. I. . . . | [8 lines.] | The Eighth Edition, with Additions. | By William Tans'ur, Senior, Musico Theorico. | [2 lines.] | *Printed and sold by Daniel Bayley, at his House, next Door to St. Paul's Church, Newbury-Port.* 1773. *Sold also* | *by most Booksellers in Boston. Just Published, and to be sold by said Bayley, and the Booksellers in Boston, The* | *New Universal Harmony, or a Compendium of Church Music: Being a Collection of Favorite Anthems, Hymn-Tunes and* | *Carols, composed by the greatest Masters. Price Six Shillings.* | [Title of vol. 2:] The | American Harmony, | or, | Universal Psalmodist. | Vol. II. . . . | [5 lines.] | By A. Williams, Teacher of Psalmody, in London. | To which is added a Variety of Favourite Hymn Tunes and Anthems; Collected from the Latest and most Celabrated [sic] | Authors; Carefully set in Score, and neatly Engraved. | *Printed and sold by Daniel Bayley, at his House, next Door to St. Paul's Church, Newbury-Port.* 1773. | *Sold also by most Booksellers in Boston.* | 2 vols. in one, oblong 12mo, pp. 5, (1), 10, blank recto, 7–8, blank verso, 96; (4), 96.

AAS., B., C., H., JCB., NYP., Y. 94338

In some copies signatures are wrongly imposed, causing irregularities in the pagination. Most copies are badly worn, have been rebacked or bound with severe trimming in which many of the page numbers have been lost, so that it is difficult to note the variations. The B. copy has signatures properly imposed but the numbering of the tunes changed so that it does not agree with the index. The H. copy of this edition is bound with the 1771 edition of the Williams section.

TANS'UR. The | American Harmony, | or, | Royal Melody Complete. | In two volumes. | Vol. I. . . . | [8 lines.] | The Eighth Edition with Additions. | By William Tans'ur, Senior, Musico Theorico. | [2 lines.] | *Printed and sold by Daniel Bayley, at his House, next Door to St. Paul's Church, Newbury-Port.* 1774.

Sold | *also by most Booksellers in Boston. Just Published, and to be sold by said Bayley, and the Booksellers in Boston.* | *The New Universal Harmony, or a Compendium of Church Music: Being a Collection of Favorite Anthems, Hymn-* | *Tunes and Carols, composed by the greatest Masters. Price Six Shillings.* [Title of vol. 2:] The | American Harmony, | or, | Universal Psalmodist. | Vol. II. . . . | [5 lines.] | By A. Williams, Teacher of Psalmody, in London. | To which is added, a Variety of Favourite Hymn Tunes and Anthems; Collected from the Latest and most Cele- | brated Authors; Carefully set in Score, and neatly Engraved. | *Printed and sold by Daniel Bayley, at his House, next Door to St. Paul's Church, Newbury-Port.* 1774. | *Sold also by most Booksellers in Boston.* | 2 vols. in one, oblong 12mo, pp. 5, (1), 10, blank recto, 7–8, blank verso, 96; (4), 96. AAS. 94339

The AAS. copy lacks pp. 3–10 in the third group of paging in vol. 1.

Evans describes a "ninth" edition, 1774, but does not include the "eighth" of that year, or locate copies of the ninth.

Tanto le pican al buey hasta que embiste. [Colophon:] *Méjico: Imprenta de Ontiveros, año de* 1820.] 2 parts, small 4to, pp. 8, 8. BA., C., HEH. 94340

"A complaint against the treatment of Spaniards in Mexico."—C.

Tapaboca; ó sea Contestacion documentada al insulso y desaliñado folleto que, con el nombre impropio de memoria, ha publicado en Paris el reo prófugo D. José Ildefonso Suarez (alias) el Mulon, ex-asesor general primero interino del gobierno de la Habana y de su comision militar ejecutiva permanente . . . *Matanzas: Imprenta de J. Miguel de Oro.* 1839. 12mo, pp. 97.

A reply to Suarez's "Breve Memoria," [1838]. C., H. 94341

TAPADO, *pseud.* A los semi-eruditos. [Colophon:] *Puebla* 17 *de julio de* 1820. *Imprenta del Gobierno, calle de Herreros.* 4to, pp. 4. BM. 94342

A political pamphlet. Signed: Un tapado.

Information from Medina's "Imprenta en la Puebla de los Angeles," no. 1711.

TAPATÍO, *El Pensador, pseud.* El Pensador tapatio á sus Censores. [Colophon:] *Guadalaxara: Imprenta de Doña Petra Manjarrés, año* 1820. 4to, pp. (8). BM. 94343

Maintaining that clergymen should be eligible for Congress.

Title from Medina's "Imprenta en Guadalajara de México," no. 119.

TAPATIO, *Un Pensador, pseud.* Todos pensamos. Ó Carta de un pensador tapatio al Pensador Mexicano. [Colophon:] *Impreso*

en Guadalaxara, en la Imprenta de Doña Petra Manjarres, año de 1820. 4to, pp. (18). BM. 94344

"On current politics."—BM.

Title of the first edition from Medina's "Imprenta en Guadalajara de México," no. 120, and of the following edition from his "Imprenta en la Puebla de los Angeles," no. 1819.

TAPATIO, *Un Pensador, pseud.* Todos pensamos. Ó carta de un pensador tapatio al Pensador Megicano. [Colophon:] *Impresa en Guadalajara, y en Puebla en la Oficina del Gobierno.* 1820. 4to, pp. 20. 94345

TAPIA (Diego de). Confessonario en Lengua Cumanagota, y de otras Naciones de Indios de la Provincia de Cumanà, con vnas Advertencias previas al Confessonario para los Confessores. Por Fray Diego de Tapia, indigno Frayle Menor, Hijo de la Santa Recoleccion de la Provincia de Sevilla, y Missionario Apostolico en las vivas Conversiones de Piritu. Dedicalo a la Soberana Reyna de los Angeles, y hombres Maria Santissima, Madre de Dios, y Señora nuestra, con la Advocacion de los Milagros. Con Privilegio. *En Madrid. Por Pedro Fernandez. Año de* 1723. 8vo, pp. (38), 581, 586–732. Plate. BM., C., CU., JCB., NYP. 94346

The C. and NYP. copies lack the plate.

A reprint of "Platica," pp. 239–456, and "Confessonario mas breve," pp. 457–696, forms vols. 4 and 5, respectively, of "Algunas obras raras sobre la lengua cumanagota," 1888, edited by J. Platzmann. BM., C., H., HISP.SOC.AMER., NYP., U.CAL.

TAPIA (Francisco de). Representacion qve haze el R. P. Lector Fray Francisco de Tapia, Pro-Ministro de la Provincia de San Antonio de los Charcas en el Reyno del Perù . . . al Rey nuestro Señor, y à su Real Consejo de las Indias, sobre la conversion de los Infieles de la Provincia de Apolovanua, y sus Confines, en el distrito del Obispado de la Ciudad de la Paz, . . . [*n. p.* 1701.] Folio, 12 leaves. 94347

Title abbreviated from Medina's "Biblioteca hispano-americana," vol. 6, no. 7601, a copy located in the Indian Archives in Seville.

[TAPIA (Juan Antonio de)]. Alegacion de los derechos que por parte del Promotor Fiscal del Obispado de la Puebla de los Angeles se hace a esta Real Audiencia . . . *En la Imprenta del Real Seminario Palafoxiano de dicha Ciudad. Año de* 1771. Folio, pp. (12), 48. Frontispiece portrait. BM., JCB. 94348

Title abbreviated from Medina's "Imprenta en la Puebla de los Angeles," no. 871.

TAPIA (Mathias de). Treurich Verhael van het menighvuldigh Heydendom wyt breet verspreyt aen den Oever van de Riviere Orin-

oco in Tierra Firma een gedeelte van America gestiert tot de Godtvruchtighe, ende genaedighe Ooren van syne Catholycke Majesteyt Philippus V. Door den Eerw. P. Mathias de Tapia van de Societeyt Jesu, Procurator van de Provincie van het Nieuw-Ryck Granada in Tierra firma, naer Roomen gesonden door die Provincie Sivilien uyt het Spaens in 't Nederduyts overgeset door eenen Priester der selve Societeyt, ende van daer naer dese Landen overgasonden. *Tot Ruremonde Gedruckt by P. Vallen, gezw. Druckker van den Edelen Hove van Gelderlandt.* [17—?] 4to, pp. 27. 94349

Translated by Nicolas Valckenborg. Probably never printed in Spanish. Title from Sommervogel's edition of Backer, vol. 8, col. 374. The following is another edition of the same relation.

TAPIA. Treurig Verhael van de Reyze en Marteldood van den eerw. Pater Ignatius Toebast, En eenige andere Jesuiten en Missionarissen in d' Indien, als ook kortbondige Beschryvinge van verscheyde onbekende Landen, woeste Natien, en goddeloos Heydendom in de Indien. Voorgedragen In een brief, gestiert tot de Godvruchtige en genaedige Ooren van zyne Katholyke Majesteyt Philippus V. Door den Eerw. P. Mathias de Tapia van de Societeyt Jesu, Procurator van de Provincie van het Nieuw Ryk Granada in Tierre Firma; Nae Roomen gezonden door die Provincie, Binnen Sivilien uyt het Spaensch in't Nederduytsch overgezet door eenen Priester der zelve Societeyt, en van daer nae deze Landen overgezonden. *Te Gend, By J. F. Vander Schueren in de Breydelstege by d'Appelbrugge.* [*circa* 1800.] 8vo, pp. 16.

Title supplied by Catherine C. Quinn. JCB. 94350

TAPIA CENTENO (Carlos de). *See* Tapia Zenteno (Carlos de).

TAPIA DE VARGAS (Juan). Por D. Ivan Tapia de Vargas, fiador de Andres de Arāburu, Cauallero del Orden de Sātiago, Tesorero, Iuez Oficial por su Magestad de la Ciudad de la Veracruz, en las Indias. En la escriptvra con Iaqves Bvles sobre la nvlidad de la dicha fianza: para Que se reuoque y anule la sentencia absolutoria en fauor del dicho Iaques Bules, dada y pronunciada por el Alcalde Don Leonardo Henriquez. Facti et ivris Allegatio, & Consultatio satisfactoria aduersæ partis Allegationibus. [*n. p.* 164–?] Folio, 13 leaves. 94351

Title from Medina's "Biblioteca hispano-americana," vol. 6, no. 6906, a copy located in the library of the University of Seville.

TAPIA Y RIVERA (Alejandro). Biblioteca historica de Puerto-Rico, que contiene varios documentos de los siglos XV, XVI, XVII y XVIII, coordinados y anotados por D. Alejandro Tapia y Rivera.

Puerto-Rico. Imprenta de Marquez. 1854. 8vo, pp. 587, 14. 2 folded tables. B., BM., C., CU., HISP.SOC.AMER., NYP., U.CAL.(BANCROFT). 94352

Contents: Fragmentos de la Historia general y natural de las Indias, por Gonzalo Fernandez de Oviedo; Cronica general de las Indias, por Antonio de Herrera. Lo referente á la isla de Puerto-Rico; Historia del Nuevo mundo ... Por el Sr. Juan de Laët; Documentos inéditos, siglos xv y xvi, referentes á la isla de San Juan, recopilados por J. B. Muñoz; Estracto de varias cedulas y cartas del rey, de 1509 á 1543; Estracto de varias cartas dirigidas al soberano, de 1515 á 1555; Copia integra de algunos documentos que se hallan en la propia coleccion de Muñoz; Varias reales cedulas de 1538 á 1561; Corsario Drake; Siglo 17 [documentos]; Descripcion de la isla y ciudad de Puerto-Rico, y de su vecinidad ... Enviada por ... Diego de Torres Vargas ... 1647; Siglo 18 [documentos]; Indice.

TAPIA ZENTENO (Carlos de). Arte Novissima de lengua Mexicana, Que dictò D. Carlos de Tapia Zenteno, Colegial en el Real, y Pontificio Seminario, Cura Beneficiado, que fue de la Diecesis de Tampamolon, Juez Ecclesiastico de la Villa de los Valles, y su Jurisdiccion, Commissariô de el Santo Oficio de la Inquisicion, y su Revisor, Notario Apostolico, Colegial en el Apostolico Colegio de N. P. S. Pedro, y Secretario de su muy Illustre Congregacion, Capellan mayor del Religiosissimo Monasterio de Santa Inès, Examinador Synodal general de este Arzobispado, Cathedratico proprietario de Prima de dicha Lengua en la Real Universidad de esta Corte, y primero en el mesmo Real, y Pontificio Colegio Seminario, &c. Quien lo saca a luz debajo de la proteccion del Illmo. Sr. Dr. D. Manuel Rubio, Salinas, Del Consejo de Su Magestad, Dignissimo Arzobispo de esta Santa Iglesia de Mexico, Por cuyo mandado se erigiò esta nueva Cathedra. *Con licencia de los superiores. En Mexico por la Viuda de D. Joseph Bernardo de Hogal. Año de* 1753. 4to, pp. (22), 58. B., BM., C., CU., H., HEH., HISP.SOC.AMER., JCB., NYH., NYP., U.CAL.(BANCROFT), Y. 94353

Reprinted in "Colección de gramáticas de la lengua mexicana," vol. 3, *Mexico*, 1885, pp. 1–42. C., NYP.

TAPIA ZENTENO. Constituciones de la I. y Ven. Congregacion de San Pedro. *Imprenta en México por Ribera*, 1747. 4to. 94354

Title from Beristain, vol. 3, p. 170.

TAPIA ZENTENO. Noticia de la Lengua Huasteca, que en beneficio de sus nacionales, de orden del Ilmô. Sr. Arzopispo de esta Santa Iglesia Metropolitana, y a sus expensas, da Carlos de Tapia Zenteno, Cura, que fuè de la Iglesia Parrochial de Tampamolon, Juez eclesiastico de la Villa de los Valles, Commissario del Santo Oficio de la Inquisicion, Cathedratico de Prima de Lengua Mexicana en esta Real Universidad, y el primero en el Real, y Pontificio

Colegio Seminario, Examinador Synodal de este Arzobispado, y Capellan Mayor del Monasterio de Santa Inès. Con Cathecismo, y Doctrina Christiana para su instruccion, segun lo que ordena el Santo Concilio Mexicano, Enchiridion Sacramental para su administracion, con todo lo que parece necessario hablar en ella los Neo-ministros, y copioso Diccionario para facilitar su inteligencia. *Con licencia de los Superiores: En Mexico, en la Imprenta de la Bibliotheca Mexicana. En el Puente del Espiritu-Santo, ano de* 1767. 4to, pp. (10), 128. AAS., B., BM., C., CU., H., HEH., HISP.SOC.AMER., JCB., NYH., NYP., UCAL.(BANCROFT). 94355

A photostat reproduction of a "Paradigma apologetico arte, vocabulario y doctrina en lengua huasteca," from original MS. in Tapia's own autograph, varying in many places from the printed work, is in the library of the Peabody Museum at Harvard. *See* note of William E. Gates prefixed to the work.

See also Pilling's "Proof-Sheets," nos. 3802–3804.

TAPPAN (Benjamin), *b.* 1773, *d.* 1857. A Discourse delivered before the Historical and Philosophical Society of Ohio, at the annual meeting of said Society, in Columbus, December 22, 1832. By Benjamin Tappan . . . *Columbus: J. R. Emrie, Printer, High Street.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 16. C., H., HEH., WHS., Y. 94356

Reprinted in Hist. and Phil. Soc. of Ohio "Journal," vol. 1, pt. 1, 1872, pp. 13–32.

[TAPPAN]. A Review of the Question whether the Common Law of England, respecting Crimes and Punishments, is in Force in the State of Ohio, in a Letter Addressed by a Citizen, to a Member of the Legislature. *Pittsburg, Printed at Butler & Lambdin's Office.* 1817. Pp. 44. WRHS. 94357

Title from Rusk's "Literature of the Middle Western Frontier," vol. 2, p. 225.

[TAPPAN]. Suggestions respecting the Debt of the late Republic of Texas. [*Steubenville, O.?* 1852.] 8vo, pp. 7. H., M., WHS. 94358

Signed and dated: Benj. Tappan. Steubenville, Ohio, March 25th, 1852.

Caption title: Suggestions respecting the Texian debt.

The above title, of a later period than that now covered by this Dictionary, is included because of a cross reference from title. Other later works by this author are not included.

TAPPAN (Benjamin), *b.* 1788, *d.* 1863. An Address, delivered at the request of the Washington Benevolent Society of Kennebec, at their Celebration of Peace, March 2d, 1815. By Benjamin Tappan, A.M. Minister of Augusta. *Hallowell: Printed by Goodale & Burton.* 1815. 8vo, pp. 15. BA., H., HEH., M., NYH. 94359

TAPPAN. A Sermon, delivered at the Interment of the Reverend Jesse Appleton, D.D. A.A.S. President of Bowdoin College, in Brunswick, Maine, who died Nov. 12th, 1819; Æt. 47. By Benjamin Tappan, A.M. pastor of the Church in Augusta. *Hallowell: Printed by E. Goodale.* 1819. 8vo, pp. 39.

AAS., B., BA., C., H., HEH., M., NEWBERRY, NYH., NYP., UTS.,

A genealogical and biographical note, pp. 37–38. Y. 94360

For other works of Tappan, chiefly religious in character, *see* Williamson's Bibliography of Maine.

TAPPAN (David). Christian Thankfulness explained and enforced. A Sermon, delivered At Charlestown, In the Afternoon of February 19, 1795. The Day of General Thanksgiving Through the United States. By David Tappan, D.D. Hollisian Professor of Divinity in Harvard College. . . . *Printed by Samuel Hall, No. 53, Cornhill, Boston,* 1795. 8vo, pp. 40. AAS., B., BA., BM., C., CHS., H., HEH., HSP., JCB., M., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., UTS., WHS., WLC., Y. 94361

The Appendix, pp. 33–40, is a reply to a sermon preached by the Rev. Mr. Bradford of Rowley, on the same occasion, our no. 7240, vol. 2. A further answer by Ebenezer Bradford is our no. 7241.

TAPPAN. Copy of an Address delivered to the Students of Phillips Academy in Andover, immediately after the Yearly Examination and Exhibition, before the Board of Trustees, on the Seventh of July, 1794. By David Tappan, S.T.D. Hollisian Professor of Divinity in the University at Cambridge. *Exeter, Printed by Stearns & Winslow,* M,DCC,XCIV. 12mo, pp. 11.

AAS., B., PHILLIPS ACAD., UTS. 94362

[TAPPAN]. Copy of the Address delivered to the Students of Phillips' Academy. *See* Phillips Academy, no. 62535, vol. 15. M., UTS.

In MS. on the title page of the UTS. copy: By David Tappan, A.M.

TAPPAN. A Sermon, delivered at the Third Parish in Newbury, July 24, 1794; occasioned by the Sudden Death of Eight Persons belonging to the Society, who were drowned in the River Merrimack on the Nineteenth of the same Month. By David Tappan, D.D. Hollis Professor of Divinity in Harvard College. *Printed at Newburyport, By Blunt & March, and Sold at their Bookstore, Market-Square.* MDCCXCIV. 8vo, pp. 25. AAS., B., BA., BM., H., HSP., JCB., M., MINNHS., NYH., UTS. 94363

TAPPAN. A Discourse delivered at the Third Parish in Newbury, on the First of May, 1783, Occasioned by the Ratification of a

Treaty of Peace, Between Great-Britain, and the United States of America. By David Tappan, A.M. Pastor of the Church in said Parish. *Salem: Printed by Samuel Hall, near the Court-House.* MDCCLXXXIII. 8vo, pp. 19. AAS., BA., C., H., HEH., JCB., NYH., NYP., UTS., WLC., Y. 94364

A Hymn, composed for, and sung on the Occasion ... entitled, A Song of Praise to God from United America, p. 19.

TAPPAN. A Discourse, delivered in the South Meeting-House in Andover, before His Excellency the Governor, the Honorable Council, the President of the Senate, and Speaker of the House of Representatives of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, at the Funeral of His Honor Samuel Phillips, Esq. late Lt. Gov. of said Commonwealth, Feb. 15, 1802. By David Tappan, D.D. professor of Divinity in Harvard College. *Boston: Printed by Young and Minns, State Printers.* 1802. 8vo, pp. 27. AAS., B., BA., C., GTS., H., HEH., HSP., M., NYH., NYP., UTS., WHS., Y. 94365

TAPPAN. A Sermon preached before His Excellency John Hancock, Esq. Governour; His Honor Samuel Adams, Esq. Lieutenant-Governour; the Honourable the Council, Senate, and House of Representatives, of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, May 30, 1792. Being the Day of General Election. By David Tappan, A.M. Pastor of a Church in Newbury. *Printed in Boston, Massachusetts: At the State Press, by Thomas Adams, Printer to the Honourable, the General Court.* M,DCC,XCII. 8vo, pp. 39. AAS., B., BA., C., H., HEH., JCB., M., NYH., NYP., UTS., Y. 94366

TAPPAN. Sermons on Important Subjects. By the late Rev. David Tappan, D.D. Hollis Professor of Divinity in the University at Cambridge. To which are prefixed a Biographical Sketch of the Author; and a Sermon preached at his Funeral by Dr. Holmes. *Published by W. Hilliard and Lincoln & Edmands, and for sale at the Bookstore in Cambridge, and at No. 53, Cornhill, Boston.* 1807. 8vo, pp. 23, (1), 22, 334.

AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., NYH., NYP., UTS., Y. 94367

On the verso of p. 23 of the preliminary memoir is a list of the publications of Dr. Tappan. *See* Evans for the titles of many sermons omitted in our entries.

TAPPAN. Two Friendly Letters from Toletus to Philalethes, or from the Rev. David Tappan to the Rev. Samuel Spring, containing Remarks on the Sentiments and Reasonings of the Latter, in his Dialogue on the Nature of Duty. *Newbury-Port: Printed by John*

Mycall. M,DCC,LXXXV. 8vo, pp. 136. AAS., B., BA., H., HEH., HSP., JCB., M., NYH., NYP., PRINCETON, UTS., WLC., Y. 94368

For the "Friendly Dialogue ... upon the Nature of Duty ... " *see* [Spring (Samuel)], no. 89794, vol. 23. *See* also no. 89797, vol. 23.

"A Discourse ... by David Tappan ... in Solemn Commemoration of General George Washington," is appended to Joseph Willard's "Address in Latin," on the same occasion, 1800, and was also printed in "Washington's Political Legacies," 1800.

[TAPPAN (Henry Philip)]. History of the Controversy in the University of the City of New-York. *See* New York City, no. 54706, vol. 13.

Signed on p. 50 by Tappan and six others.

Tappan's writings relate chiefly to education and were for the most part published after 1840.

[TAPPAN (Lewis)]. Address to the Non-Slaveholders of the South. *See* Slavery, no. 81791, vol. 20. *New York,* 1843, C., GTS., NYP.; *New York,* [*n. d.*], C., NYH.

Attributed to Tappan in Cushing.

[TAPPAN]. Letters to the Convention of Ministers and Representatives. *See* no. 40642, vol. 10. NYP.

Signed on p. 12: "Lewis Tappan."

[TAPPAN]. Memoir of Mrs. Sarah Tappan: taken in part from the Home Missionary Magazine, of November, 1828, and printed for Distribution among her Descendants. . . . *New-York—West & Trow, Printers.* MDCCCXXXIV. 12mo, pp. 150. Frontispiece portrait. AAS., B., C., NYH., NYP., UTS., WHS. 94369

Preface signed: "L[ewis] T[appan]." "Family record:" pp. 119–150.

TAPPAN. Proceedings of the Session of Broadway Tabernacle, against Lewis Tappan, with the action of the Presbytery and General Assembly. *New York: For sale at No.* 143 *Nassau Street.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 64. BA., NYH., NYP., UTS., Y. 94370

Published by Tappan.

[TAPPAN]. Remarks on Prisons and Prison Discipline. *See* no. 69423, vol. 16. B., BA., C., H., M., UTS.

Attributed to Tappan in a MS. note on the title page of the UTS. copy.

See also: Statement of the Controversy between Lewis Tappan and Edward E. Dunbar, note following no. 21232, vol. 6. AAS., B., BA., BM., H., NYH., NYP.

Tappan also published other works of historical or biographical interest after 1840, including a History of the American Missionary Association, and a life of his brother Arthur.

TAPPAN (William B[ingham]). Lyric Poems, by William B. Tappan. . . . *Philadelphia: Ash & Mason, Chestnut-Street. R.*

Wright, Printer. 1826. 12mo, added engraved title, and pp. 140, index (3). AAS., BU., CU., H., P., UTEX. 94371

TAPPAN. Lyrics. By William B. Tappan. . . . *Philadelphia. H. C. Carey and I. Lea: and H. C. Carey & Co. Broadway, New York.* 1822. *Atkinson & Alexander, Printers.* 12mo, engraved title page, and pp. (2), 5–132.

AAS., BU., C., CU., H., HSP., NYH., P., UTS., Y. 94372

On leaf following engraved title: This book consists, in part, of pieces written since the publication of my Poems the last Spring; the remainder are selected from a volume of my early metricals published two years since, of which the edition is now exhausted.

TAPPAN. Missions: a Poem, delivered at the Anniversary of the Porter Rhetorical Society in the Theological Seminary, Andover, Sept. 4, 1838. By William B. Tappan. *Boston: Whipple & Damrell.* MDCCCXXXVIII. [Verso of title:] *William S. Damrell, Printer, No.* 9 *Cornhill,—Boston.* 24mo, pp. 32. C., NYH. 94373

TAPPAN. New England, and other Poems. By William B. Tappan. *Philadelphia: Printed for the author, by J. H. Cunningham, No.* 70, *South Third-street.* 1819. 12mo, pp. (6), 5–108. Frontispiece plate. AAS., B., BM., BU., CU., H., NYH., P., UTS. 94374

TAPPAN. Poems, by William B. Tappan. . . . *Philadelphia: Published by James Crissy, No.* 177, *Chestnut Street.* 1822. [Verso of title:] *J. Crissy and G. Goodman, Printers.* 12mo, added engraved title, and pp. 252. AAS., BU., C., H., NYP., UTS. 94375

TAPPAN. The Poems of William B. Tappan. *Philadelphia: Henry Perkins—Chestnut Street. New York—Leavitt, Lord & Co. Boston—Perkins & Marvin.* 1834. [Verso of title:] *I. Ashmead & Co. Printers.* 16mo, pp. 360. Frontispiece portrait.

AAS., CU., HSP., NYH., NYP., P. 94376

TAPPAN. The Poems of William B. Tappan, not contained in a former volume. *Philadelphia: Henry Perkins—Chestnut Street. Boston: Perkins and Marvin.* 1836. [Verso of title:] *I. Ashmead & Co. Printers.* 18mo, pp. 324. Frontispiece portrait.

AAS., CU., NYH., UTS. 94377

According to the publisher's notice, this is offered as a companion to the Poems published in 1834. The half title is numbered Vol. II.

TAPPAN. Songs of Judah, and other Melodies. By William B. Tappan, author of New England and other poems. *Philadelphia: Published by S. Potter & Co.* 87 *Chesnut Street.* 1820. [Verso of

title:] *Wm. Brown, Printer.* 18mo, added engraved title, and pp. xi, 204. AAS., BU., H., HSP., P., UTS. 94378

For first editions of later works of the poet, *see* Foley.

TARACENA (Manuel). Lágrimas de Aganipe vertidas por la pluma en la muy sensible muerte del P. Cristóbal de Villafañe, de la Compañia de Jesus, por D. Manuel Taracena. *Imprenta en Guatemala por Arévalo.* 1766. 4to. 94379

Title from Beristain, vol. 3, p. 171.

TARAFA (Franciscus). *See* Tarrafa (Franciscus).

Tarasca de los ladrones y prision de medio rey por las declaraciones de los ajusticiados, ó sea segunda parte del papel titulado: Mientras mas hay comiciones &c. [Colophon:] *Mexico——Imprenta de la calle de la Joya núm.* 10, *à cargo del ciudadano Mariano Malagon, año de* 1831. 8vo, pp. 8. Y. 94380

Caption title. Information supplied by Anne S. Pratt.

TARASCON ([Louis Anastasius]). An Address to the Citizens of Philadelphia, on the Great Advantages which arise from the Trade of the Western Country to the State of Pennsylvania at large, and to the City of Philadelphia in particular. On the danger of loosing those advantages, and on the means of saving them. By Messrs. Tarascon junr., JamesBerthoud [sic] and Co. *Philadelphia: Printed for the Addressers.* 1806. 8vo, pp. 13.

AAS., BA., C., HSP., NYP., P. 94381

Attributed to Tarascon in "Magazine of History," Extra no. 148, p. 4.

TARASCON. An Exposition of some of the Reasons why Measures should be taken for the Construction of a Canal round the Falls of the River Ohio, on the Kentucky side; for the Location of the Western Armory, near to it: for Having Louisville declared a Port of Entry & Delivery; for the support by Congress of our Hospital; and for the Opening of a Waggon Road, from the River Missouri to the navigable waters of the River Columbia; With a view to the Prosperity of Louisville, of Jefferson County, and of the Western Country at large. . . . By Lewis A. Tarascon. *Louisville: Printed for the Author.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 7. HEH. 94382

Title supplied by Willard O. Waters.

TARASCON. L. A. Tarascon, to his Friends, &c. &c. &c. *Louisville.* 1836. 18mo, pp. 14. C. 94383

Title from a photostatic reproduction in NYP. of the C. copy.
Reprinted in "Magazine of History," . . . Extra no. 148, 1929, pp. 43–58.
For another edition, *see* the following:

TARASCON. Louis Anastasius Tarascon, to his fellow citizens of the United States of America; and, through their medium, to all his other fellow human beings on earth, not any where else!! *New York: Published by H. D. Robinson, Sept.*–1837. 16mo, pp. 82, and errata slip facing the title page.

HEH., T.W.STREETER. 94384

Caption title on p. 3: On Republican Education. Gradual western march to the Pacific Ocean; maintenance and progression of the American Union, futurity and happiness.

Information supplied by Willard O. Waters.

[TARASCON]. Raisonie ou Douce Demeure, Sweet Home de la Raison: etablissement le premier de son genre à être formé sur un beau champ agricole à portée aisée des grandes villes Philadelphie et New-York, et, par leurs ports, rivières, canaux et chemins à vapeur, de toute la surface du globe terrestre, pour l'education rationelle, conséquemment démocratiquement républicaine, de tous les pauvres orphelins, orphelines et autres enfants, et pour moyens d'asile, soulagement, instruction et bonheur de tous les etres humains malheureux, mais honnêtes. . . . *New-York: Imprimerie de J.–F. Curcy,* 162, *Nassau St.* 10 *février* 1839. 8vo, pp. 42 [misnumbered 24], (1). C., NYP. 94385

Signed on p. 41: L. A. Tarascon, et autres philanthropes.

TARASCON, BERTHOUD AND CO. An Address to the Citizens of Philadelphia. *See* Tarascon (Louis Anastasius).

TARAZANA (Francisco de). Carta que escrivio del Exercito el Padre Fr. Francisco de Tarazana. [*Mexico:*] *Impreso por Calderón.* [1639.] Folio. 94386

Title from Andrade's "Ensayo," 1899, no. 223.

TARBE (Charles). Réplique à J. P. Brissot sur les troubles de Saint-Domingue; prononcée à l'Assemblée Nationale, le 22 Novembre 1792. *Paris.* [1792.] 8vo. BM. 94387

Several reports by Tarbé relating to San Domingo were published as French official documents. BM., C., JCB., NYP.

[TARBELL (John Parker)]. Proceedings of the Democratic Legislative Convention, held in Boston, March, 1840. [Colophon:] *Printed at the Office of the Boston Morning Post, by Beals & Greene.* [1840.] 8vo, pp. 16. AAS., NYP. 94388

Caption title.

The "Address", pp. 2-13, was reported by Tarbell, a member of the committee appointed for its preparation.

[TARDY (*Mrs.* Mary T.)]. Southland Writers. Biographical and Critical Sketches of the Living Female Writers of the South. With Extracts from their Writings. By Ida Raymond [*pseud.*]. In two volumes. . . . *Philadelphia: Claxton, Remsen & Haffelfinger,* 819 & 821 *Market Street.* 1870. [Verso of title:] *Stereotyped by J. Fagan & Son. Printed by Moore Brothers.* 2 vols., 8vo, added ornamental title page and pp. 519; vii, verso blank, (1), verso blank, 523–973. B., BM., C., NYP. 94389

The above title, of a later period than that now included in this Dictionary, is included because of cross references from Raymond and title.

Reprinted in Philadelphia in 1872 with the title, Living Female Writers of the South. B., BM., C., NYP.

Tardy George. *See* [Boker (G. Henry)], no. 6174, vol. 2.

C. and NYP. have copies dated 1865. We have located no copies of issues of 1862 and 1866 described in our previous entry.

A MS. note of E. L. Turnbull in his copy of Foley's "American Authors," now at AAS., attributes "Tardy George" to F. S. Hoffman.

[TARGET (Guy Jean Baptiste)]. Mémoire [pour le Sr. Cazotte et la Dlle. Fouque] sur les Demandes formées contre le Général et la Société des Jésuites, au sujet des Engagemens qu'elle a contracté par le ministre du P. De Lavalette. *A Paris, de l'Imprimerie de Michel Lambert, rue de la Comédie Françoise, au Parnasse,* M.DCC.LXI. 12mo, pp. 70. BM., Y. 94390

Signed: Mes. Rouhette & Target fils, Avoc. Title supplied by Anne S. Pratt.

NYP. has what is probably another issue of the above, with the following title page, which has no imprint or date:

Mémoire | sur les | Demandes formées | contre | le Général | et la Société | des Jesuites, | au sujet | des Engagemens qu'elle a contractés | par le ministere | du P. de La Valette. | [*Paris.* 1761.] 12mo, pp. 72. It is unsigned. Relates to the mission at Martinique. Bound with this, among other pamphlets relating to the Jesuits, is the following which relates to the same affair as the above:

Mémoire à consulter et consultation pour les Jesuites de France. [*Paris.* 1761.] 12mo, pp. 64. At the end: "Délibéré à Paris le dix Mars mil sept cens soixante-un. Signé, Lherminier, Gillet, [and five others]."

[TARGET]. Second Mémoire pour le Sr. Cazotte & la Dlle. Fouque. Contre le Général & la Société des Jésuites. [Colophon:] *A Paris, de l'Imprimerie de Michel Lambert, rue & à côté de la Comédie Françoise, au Parnasse.* 1761. 12mo, pp. 72.

Caption title. BM., Y. 94391

Signed: Mes. Rouhette & Target fils, Avoc. Information supplied by Anne S. Pratt.

Tarif général des droits de douane des Etats-Unis d'Amérique, mis en rapport avec la loi du Congrès, du 19 Mai 1828, et divisé en deux parties: la première contenant une liste alphabétique des objets

imposés; et la seconde, les règlements administratifs et les lois du Congrès relatifs à la douane; accompagné d'un tableau présentant d'un seul coup d'oeil les droits généraux sur les matières premières; traduit de l'anglais, sur les tarifs publiés à New-York, par Campbell et Lyon. *Paris, Hector Bossange, Quai Voltaire, N.* 11; *Nouvelle-Orléans (Etats-Unis), à la Librairie Française et Espagnole de A. L. Boimare. Septembre* 1828. 12mo, pp. 96. Folded table.

Title supplied by Catherine C. Quinn. JCB. 94392

Undoubtedly a translation of James Campbell's "Tariff, or Rates of Duties payable after the 30th of June, 1828, . . . under the act of May 19th, 1828," *New York,* 1828, NYP., and D. S. Lyon's "Tariff, or Rates of Duties," *New York,* 1828, the latter of which is entered below under Tariff.

Tarifa de avalúos de derechos de almacenaje y eslingaje. *See* Argentine Republic, no. 1958, vol. 1.

Tarifa o Arancel que para la esaccion del derecho de Alcabala debe observarse. *See* Mexico, no. 48660, vol. 12.

The Tariff. *See* [Colton (C.)], note following no. 14775, vol. 4. B., M., NYP.

The Tariff: its True Character and Effects practically illustrated. *Charleston: Printed by A. E. Miller, No.* 4 *Broad-street.* 1830. 8vo, pp. (4), 52. AAS., C., M., NYP. 94393

Originally published in the "Southern Patriot," according to Advertisement on p. [3].

A slip of errata is pasted on the verso of the half title in the NYP. copy.

Tariff Meeting. *See* South Carolina, no. 88076, vol. 22.

The date 1826 in the note should be changed to 1926.

Tariff, or Rates of Duties, payable after the 30th June, 1824, on all goods, wares, and merchandise, imported into the United States of America in American vessels, under the act passed May 22d, 1824, . . . By D. S. Lyon, deputy naval officer of the Port of New-York. *New-York: Printed and Published by C. S. Van Winkle, No.* 2 *Thames-street.* 1824. 8vo, pp. xx, 5–124. 94394

Tariff, or Rates of Duties payable from and after the 30th June, 1828. on all goods, wares, and merchandise, imported into the United States of America. By D. S. Lyon, deputy naval officer of the Port of New-York. *New-York: Published by O. Halsted, Corner of Wall & Broad-streets.* 1828. 8vo. 94394A

Entry of this work is made here because of a cross reference from Lyon.

For a French translation, *see* Tarif général, above.

Tariff, or Rates of Duties payable on Goods, Wares and Merchandise, imported into the United States of America, on and after the first day of January, 1840, until the thirtieth day of June, 1842, inclusive, in conformity with the Compromise Act. Also, the Rates of Duties imposed by the Tariff Law of 1832, together with many important laws, circulars, and decisions of the Treasury Department, relating to Commerce and the Revenue, and much useful information to Merchants, Masters of vessels, and others. By E. D. Ogden, entry clerk, Custom House, Port of New York. *New York: Printed and Published by Brownson & Co. No. 56 Gold Street. Sold also by M. P. O'Hern, corner of Wall and Nassau streets.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 144, and slip of errata between pp. 46–47. Continued. C., NYP. 94395

Entry of this work is made here because of a cross reference from Ogden.

The Tariff Triumphant. *See* [Colton (C.)], note following no. 14775, vol. 4. B., CU., M., NYP.

Ta'rikh al- Hind al- Gharbī. [*Constantinople.* 1730.] 4to, 3 unnumbered and 91 numbered leaves. 3 double maps, two of which are folded. BM., JCB., NYP. 94396

A description of the New World in Turkish.

The place and date of printing are supplied from the last paragraph.

There are thirteen wood engravings in the text.

Improved title of no. 32122, vol. 8, which see for a note on the printing. *See* also the JCB. catalogue under 1730.

TARLETON ([*Sir* Banastre, *bart.*]). A History of the Campaigns of 1780 and 1781, in the Southern Provinces of North America. By Lieutenant-Colonel Tarleton, Commandant of the late British Legion. *London: Printed for T. Cadell, in the Strand.* M.DCC.LXXXVII. 4to, pp. vii, (1), 518, advertisements (2). 5 maps, three of which are folded. AAS., B., BA., BM., BODLEIAN, C., DE RENNE, FAC.ADV., H., HEH., JCB., M., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., P., UP., VA.STATE LIB., WHS., WLC., Y. + *Dublin, Printed for Colles, Exshaw, White, H. Whitestone, Burton, Byrne, Moore, Jones, and Dornin.* MDCCLXXXVII. 8vo, pp. vii, 533. B., BA., C., CU., HEH., JCB., MINNHS., NYP., PEAB., WHS. + By Major-General Tarleton . . . The second edition. *London: Printed for T. Cadell, jun. & W. Davies, (Successors to Mr. Cadell,) in the Strand.* M.DCC.XCVI. 4to, pp. 17, vii, (1), 518. 5 maps, three of which are folded. HEH., WLC. 94397

For "Strictures" on this work, *see* Mackenzie (R.), no. 43431, vol. 11. AAS., BA., BM., C., CU., DE RENNE, H., M., NYP.

Title of the 1796 edition supplied by Willard O. Waters. It is in the main from

the same sheets as that of 1787, with a new title and the addition of a preface and advertisement both dated Aug. 21st, 1796.

The large map at the beginning of the London editions has the title: The Marches of Lord Cornwallis in the Southern Provinces, now States of North America; Comprehending the Two Carolinas, with Virginia and Maryland, and the Delaware Counties. By William Faden Geographer to the King. *London, Published Feby. 3, 1787, by W^m. Faden, Geographer to the King, Charing Cross.* The other maps are plans of the siege of Charleston, the battles of Camden and Guilford, and of the siege of Yorktown.

TARRAFA (Franciscus). Francisci Taraphæ | Barcinonen. | De origine, ac rebus gestis Re- | gum Hispaniæ liber, mul- | tarum rerum cogni- | tione refertus. | *Antverpiæ,* | *In Ædibus Ioannis Steelsij.* | M. D. LIII. | *Cum Priuilegio Cæsareo.* [Colophon:] *Typis Ioannis Latij.* | 8vo, pp. 201, index (23). A–O in eights.

BM., C., FAC.ADV., HISP.SOC.AMER., JCB., NYP. 94398

A wood cut portrait of the author on the title page, and on the verso a woodcut of the coat of arms of Philip II. of Spain.

Contains on p. 182 reference to the new islands of the Atlantic, and on p. 196, an account of the discovery of America by Columbus.

TARRANT (Carter). The Substance of a Discourse delivered in the town of Versailles, Woodford County, State of Kentucky, April 20, 1806. With some additions, and miscel[l]aneous thoughts, connected with the subject. By Carter Tarrant, V.D.M. . . . *Lexington, K. Printed by Daniel Bradford.* [1806?] 12mo, pp. 32.

An anti-slavery address. HEH. 94399

Information supplied by Willard O. Waters.

TARTAN, *pseud.* Philadelphia Malignants. Typographed. . . . By Tartan. *Philadelphia: Weir & Co.* 34 *South Third Street.* 1863. 12mo, pp. (2), 5–28. C., HEH., NYP., PRINCETON. 94400

Written in biblical style and concerned with local politics. The NYP. copy has MS. notes throughout giving a key to the characters mentioned.

The above title, of a later period than that now covered by this Dictionary, is included because of a cross reference from title.

TARTT (William MacDowall). America, &c., and other Poems. 1820. 94401

Title from Allibone. This may refer to the following: America, an epistle in verse: with other poems . . . *London, Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme and Brown;* [etc.] 1820. 12mo, pp. 72. C. Improved title of no. 1008, vol. 1. According to a statement on p. v., a few copies of "America, an epistle in verse," were privately printed under an assumed name, with title: An Epistle, in verse, written from America in the year 18** . . . 1819.—C.

TASMAN (Abel Janszoon). For English compilations including the account of Tasman's discoveries in the South seas, *see* [Robinson (Tancred), *editor*], nos. 72185–72187, vol. 17.

The original "Journaal" of Tasman's first voyage was printed in Amsterdam in 1860, in an edition of 100 copies, BM., NYP.; and frequently reprinted.
See also, note under Coreal (F.), no. 16782, vol. 4.

[TASSONI (Alessandro)]. La Secchia Poema Eroicomico d'Androvinci Melisone. Con gli Argomenti del Can. Alber. Baris. Aggiuntoui in vltimo il primo Canto de l'Oceano del medesimo Autore. *In Pariggi. Presso Tvssan dv Bray, à la strada di S. Giacomo all'insegna delle Spiche mature.* MDC.XXII. *Con Priuilegio del Rè.* 12mo, 6 unnumbered leaves, 166 numbered leaves, 1 unnumbered leaf. a in 6, A–N in 12s, O in 11. BM., NYP. 94402

Androvinci Melisone was a pseudonym used by Tassoni, but the author's real name is given in the printer's preface, p[9] of the preliminary leaves.
The poem "De l'Oceano" contains references to Columbus and the new world. It begins on the verso of leaf 149 and ends on the recto of leaf 166. It is included in several later editions of La Secchia.

TASTE (Timothy), *pseud.* The Freaks of Columbia; or, The Removal the Seat of Government: a Farce, accompanied by an interlude, called "The Metamorphosis;" to which is added, The New Prospect Before Us. Written by Timothy Taste, Author of that well-known novel, entitled, "The Pepper Box;" and also, the moral tale of "The Worn-out Pantaloons," which actually became threadbare, from too many editions having been published, without one having been read, by a single sans-culotte, and yet all of them were printed in France. . . . *Washington City: Printed for the Benefit of the Author.* 1808. 12mo, pp. 70, errata (1).
B., BA., C. 94403

Purports to be written by a Portuguese visitor to the United States.

TATAR (Péter). Tamás bátya. *See* Stowe (Harriet [Elizabeth] Beecher), no. 92585, vol. 24.

TATE (Nahum). A New Version of the Psalms of David. *See* Psalms, no. 66449, vol. 16. *See* also Prayer Book, notes following nos. 64998–64999, vol. 15.

TATE (Robert). A Practical Treatise upon several Different and Useful Subjects. In which are Contain'd, I. An effectual Method to augment small Livings . . . II. A Proposal to make the Corporation of Clergymens Sons more useful to its Members. III. A Scheme, for the Relief of the South Sea Sufferers in Distress. Together with Proposals to buy Lands in America . . . to employ great Numbers of his Majesty's poor Subjects. IV. A Rational Way for the Promulgation of the Gospel in America; and for having a sufficient Number of Bishops there to compleat Bap-

tism. With the Means to provide a sufficient Support ... V. A Method to prevent dangerous Fires ... the Opinions of some Learned Men ... concerning the Church of England ... And a list of the Archbishops, Bishops, &c. in the Spanish West Indies. By Robert Tate, a Clergyman's Son. *London: Printed by W. S. and Sold by J. Wilford, behind the Chapter-House in St. Paul's Church-Yard.* MDCCXXXII. *Price* 2s. 4to, pp. (4), 116.

B., BM., HEH., JCB. 94404

TATEM (William), *complainant.* The Evidence in a Cause depending in the Court of Chancery of the State of New-Jersey. Between William Tatem, Esquire, and others, complainants, and Jeffery Chew, and others, defendants. Taken pursuant to the rules of the said court. *Trenton: Printed by Gershom Craft.* 1799. 4to, pp. 136. PRINCETON. 94405

Title supplied by James T. Gerould.

[TATES (Edward)]? Letter to the Women of England. *See* no. 40550, vol. 10.

Attributed to Tates in Allibone.

TATHAM (William). Address to the Shareholders and others interested in the Canals of Virginia, by Wm. Tatham. *Richmond,* 1794. 8vo. 94406

Title from a clipping from an unidentified catalogue.

TATHAM, *ed.* Communications concerning the Agriculture and Commerce of America: containing observations on the commerce of Spain. *See* no. 15004, vol. 4. BM., C., H., JCB.

The work has been attributed to Carlos Martinez de Yrujo y Tacon.

TATHAM. Communications concerning the agriculture and commerce of the United States of America being an auxiliary to a report made by William Strickland, Esq. of York, to the Board of Agriculture on the queries wherewith he was charged on his tour to that continent. By William Tatham ... *London, Printed for J. Ridgway, York Street, St. James Square.* 1800. 8vo, pp. xi, 153, appendix (2). C. 94407

Title supplied by George A. Schwegmann, Jr.

TATHAM. A Comparative View of the Four Projected Coastwise Canals, which are supposed by some to be in competition for the trade between Norfolk and North-Carolina. By William Tatham. *Norfolk: Printed by J. O'Connor, No.* 60, *Main-Street.* 1808. 8vo, pp. 27. BA., NYH. 94408

TATHAM. An Historical and Practical Essay on the Culture and Commerce of Tobacco. By William Tatham. *London: Printed for Vernor & Hood*, 31, *Poultry, by T. Bensley, Bolt Court, Fleet Street.* 1800. 8vo, pp. xv, 330. 4 plates.

BA., BM., C., CU., H., JCB., M., NYH., NYP., P. 94409

TATHAM. Proposals for publishing a large and comprehensive Map of the southern division of the United States of America. By subscription only. By William Tatham. Richmond in Virginia, September 30, 1790. *Richmond:* 1790. Folio broadside. 94410

With Power of attorney to Francis Thornton, Esq., to collect subscriptions, attached.

Title and note from Evans.

[TATHAM]. Report of a case, decided on Saturday, the 16th of November, 1793, in the general court of Virginia; wherein Peter Kamper, was plaintiff, against Mary Hawkins, defendant; on a question adjourned from the district court of Dumfries, for novelty and difficulty, touching the constitutionality of An Act of Assembly; together with arguments and opinions of the respective judges at large, and the order of court thereon. Published with their permission. By a Gentleman of the bar. *Philadelphia: Printed for A. M'Kenzie, & Co. No.* 126, *South Front-Street, by W. W. Woodward, Franklin's Head, No.* 36, *Chesnut-Street.* 1794. 8vo, pp. 104. C., M., P., WHS. 94411

Title from Evans.

TATHAM. Schedule of Vouchers, tending to prove that William Tatham has served the U. States near forty years, zealously, chiefly at his own expence, without being hitherto compensated; That he has been thereby ruined, and rendered an object of envy, hatred and oppression of party combinations, through the zeal he has displayed in exemplary Public Services; and that he ought to be equitably and honorably remunerated, for a life-time employed so advantageously to the Community, and affording to the Government an unparalleled mass of information & economical resources December, 1815. [*n. p.* 1815.] 8vo, pp. 12. C. 94412

Title supplied by Ernest Kletsch.

[TATHAM]. A Topographical Analysis of the Commonwealth of Virginia, compiled for the years 1790–1. Shewing the Extent, and Relative situation of the several Counties; their distance from the Seat of Government; Population, Force, County Lieutenants, Representatives, &c. also the District, and County Courts, the Civil

List of the Commonwealth, &c. carefully collected from Public Records and other Authorities. To be continued Annually. . . . *Richmond: Printed by Thomas Nicolson exclusive printer for the author at that place.* [1791.] Folio broadside.

C., H., NYP. 94413

[TATHAM]. A Topographical Analysis . . . [Title as in previous entry] (*Philadelphia, printed by Charles Cist.*) [1791.] Folio broadside. H., HSP., JCB. 94414

Copyrighted by William Tatham, as author, August 2, 1791.

A small broadside advertising the publication of the above is in a private collection, a photostat located at M., and is as follows: A Topographical Analysis, of the Commonwealth of Virginia: Compiled for 1790–1. [Summary of the proposed contents, concluding:]—To be continued annually.

TATHAM. A View of the proposed Grand Junction Canal, designed to bring the Commerce of North Carolina to Norfolk by an Inland Navigation . . . *Norfolk,* 1808. 8vo. 94415

Title from the entry in the NYH. printed catalogue, 1859, for a copy now missing.

In the list of Tatham's writings included in Dict. Nat. Biog. are two titles of which we have located no copies, "A History of the Western Country," and "A Memorial on the Civil and Military Government of the Tennessee Country." A number of works on canals and irrigation by Tatham are listed in the BM. printed catalogue. His Political Economy of Inland Navigation, *London,* 1799, includes notes on the canals of the United States and the West Indies.

TAUNAY (Hippolyte). Le Brésil, ou Histoire, Mœurs, Usages et Coutumes des Habitans de ce Royaume; par M. Hippolyte Taunay, Correspondent du Muséum d'histoire naturelle de Paris, et M. Ferdinand Denis, Membre de l'Athénée des sciences, lettres et arts de Paris. Ouvrage orné de nombreuses gravures d'après les dessins faits dans le pays par M. H. Taunay. . . . *Paris, Nepveu, Passage des Panoramas, N°* 26. 1822. 6 vols., 18mo, pp. xvj, 236; (4), 276; (4), 204; (4), 299; (4), 337; (4), 281. Plates. H., NYP., PEAB., STANFORD U. 94416

The NYP. copy lacks vol. 6, which contains Appendice and Notes.

TAUNAY. Notice historique et explicative du panorama de Rio Janeiro, par M. Hippolyte Taunay, . . . et M. Ferdinand Denis, . . . *Paris: Nepveu.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 123. BIB.NAT. 94417

TAUNAY (Théodore [Maria]). Idylles brésiliennes, écrites en vers latins par Théodore Taunay, et traduites en vers francais par Félix Émile Taunay. *Rio de Janeiro. Imprimerie de Gueffier et c. Rue de la Quitanda,* 79. 1830. 8vo, pp. 33, 42–72, 71–131, (2).

Latin and French on opposite pages. BM., C. 94418

Title supplied by George A. Schwegmann, Jr.

TAUNTON, MASS. *Bristol Academy.* Replies, of Trustees of Bristol Academy, and a Letter from the President of the Board; occasioned by the publications of Mr. Frederick Crafts, (Late Preceptor of the school,) on the subject of his dismission. *Taunton: Bradford & Amsbury.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 12. M. 94419

Taunton Baptist Association. Minutes of the Taunton Baptist Association, held at the Baptist Meeting-House in Taunton, on Wednesday and Thursday, Oct. 19 and 20, 1836. *New Bedford: Printed by J. C. Parmenter.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 8. Continued.

Title from a clipping from an unidentified catalogue. 94420

Taunton Union, for the Relief and Improvement of the Colored Race. Report of the Proceedings and Views of the Taunton Union, for the Relief and Improvement of the Colored Race; together with the Constitution of the Society, and a list of officers, chosen, May, 1835. Published by the Board of Managers. *Taunton: Printed by Bradford & Amsbury.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 14, (1).

B., BA., C., M., NYP., Y. 94421

West Congregational Church. The Articles of Faith, and the Covenant, of the West Congregational Church in Taunton. *Taunton: Printed by A. Danforth.* 1816. 12mo, pp. 8.

HEH. 94421A

TAUNTON RIVER. The Improvement of ... *See* [Mason (W.)], no. 45487, vol. 11.

TAUSIA-BOURNOS (———). Coup-d'Oeil impartial sur les Décrets de l'Assemblée Nationale, relativement aux Colonies, par M. Tausia-Bournos, Habitant de Saint-Domingue. [Colophon:] *De l'Imprimerie de L. Potier de Lille, rue Favart, no.* 5. [*Paris*] 1791. 12mo, pp. 31. BM., JCB. 94422

Title supplied by Catherine C. Quinn.

TAUSIA-BOURNOS. Lettre écrite à Messieurs les Membres du Comité colonial, à Paris, ce 15 Janvier 1790. [*n. p.* 1791?] 12mo, pp. 3. JCB. 94423

Caption title. The 1790 in the caption of the JCB. copy is changed in MS. to 1791. Information supplied by Catherine C. Quinn.

TAUSTE (Francisco de). Arte, y bocabvlario de la lengva de los Indios Chaymas, Cvmanagotos, Cores, Parias, y otros diversos de la provincia de Cvmana, o Nveva Andalvcia. Con vn Tratado a lo vltimo de la Doctrina Christiana, y Catecismo de los Misterios de nuestra Santa Fè, traducido de Castellano en la dicha Lengua

Indiana. Compvesto, y sacado a lvz por el Reuerendo Padre Fray Francisco de Tauste, Predicador Capuchino, y Missionero Apostolico, Hijo de la Santa Prouincia de Capuchinos de Aragon, y assistiendo en Madrid el año de mil seiscientos y ochenta. . . . *En Madrid, En la Imprenta de Bernardo de Villa-Diego, Impressor de Su Magestad, Año de* M.DC.LXXX. *Con licencia de los svperiores.* 12mo, pp. (16), 187. ¶, ¶ ¶, A–Z, in fours, Aa, in two.

BM., HISP.SOC.AMER., JCB. 94424

A reprint forms vol. 1 of "Algunas obras raras sobre la lengua cumanagota," 1888, edited by J. Platzmann. BM., C., H., HISP.SOC.AMER., NYP., U.CAL.

TAVARES (Joãs Fernandes). Annuario historico braziliense (para o anno de 1821). *Paris, Rio de Janiero,* 1821. 94425

Continued at least through 1824.

This and the following title from Sacramento Blake's "Diccionario bibliographico brazileiro," vol. 3, 1895, p. 424.

TAVARES. Considerations d'hygiène publique et de police medicale, applicables à la ville de Rio de Janiero: thèse presentée et soutenue à la faculté de médecine de Paris, le 27 novembre 1823, pour obtenir le grade de docteur en médecine. *Paris.* 1823. 4to, pp. 55. AML., BM. 94426

TAVARES DE BRITO (Francisco). Itinerario geographico. *See* Brito (F. T. de), no. 8129, vol. 2.

TAWSE (John). Report on the Present State of the Society in Scotland for Propagating Christian Knowledge, (incorporated by Royal charter.) By John Tawse, Esq. advocate, secretary of the society. [*Edinburgh.*] 1833. 8vo, pp. 38. NYP. 94427

TAWSE. Report to the Society in Scotland for propagating Christian Knowledge, of a visit to America, by their appointment, in reference to the Fund under their charge for the education of native Indians. By John Tawse . . . and George Lyon . . . With an introduction by the directors. *Edinburgh: Printed for the Society.* 1839. 8vo, pp. xv, 68. Frontispiece folded map. C., CAN.ARCH. 94428

TAX OR NO TAX, *pseud.* A System of Finance. *See* no. 94138, vol. 24.

TAX PAYER, *pseud.* City Finances. An Appeal to the Citizens of New-York, by a Tax Payer. March, 1839. *New-York.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 16. Y. 94429

Title supplied by Anne S. Pratt.

TAX PAYER, *pseud.* A Comparison of the Taxes of New York, during . . . 1836 and 1837. *See* New York City, no. 54207, vol. 13. H., NYP.

TAX PAYER, *pseud.* New-York and Erie Rail Road. [*n. p.* 1835.] 8vo, pp. 11. T.W.STREETER. 94430

Caption title. Signed: A Tax Payer.

An attack on the favorable report on the New York and Erie Railroad project made by Benjamin Wright, civil engineer, which was filed with the Secretary of State of New York in January, 1835. Title and notes supplied by T. W. Streeter.

TAX PAYERS' CONVENTION. *See* Tax-payers' Convention, below.

Taxation no Tyranny. *See* [Johnson (Samuel)], no. 36303, vol. 9. First edition, BA., C., H., NYH., NYP., PEAB., Y.; third edition, B., BA., C., H., M., NYP., Y.; fourth edition, C., CU., H., M., NYP.

The collation of the first edition should be corrected to pp. (4), 91.

Taxation of America. [1765?] NYH. 94431

Title from Ford's "Broadsides, Ballads &c. printed in Massachusetts," 1922, no. 2121, entered under the year 1778, but with the statement that "it was probably begun in 1765 and reprinted as of 1776 or 1779," in several broadsides with title: "American Taxation." *See* Ford nos. 2122–2124, Wegelin no. 341, and Gilman's Bibliography of Vermont, p. 14.

Attributed to Samuel St. John, of New Canaan, Conn., in Duyckinck's "Cyclopædia of American Literature," vol. 1, 1855, p. 478, while Frank Moore in his "Songs and Ballads of the American Revolution," 1856, ascribes to Peter St. John, of Norwalk, Conn.

Reprinted in Duyckinck, vo. 1, pp. 478–480, and in Moore's "Songs and Ballads of the American Revolution," 1856, pp. 1–17, and in part in Moore's "Illustrated Ballad History of the American Revolution," 1876, pp. 5–8.

For still another edition, *see* the following title.

The Taxation Of North America; An excellent Song, composed in the Revolutionary war. . . . First Edition. *Wells, Ver. Printed by O. A. Bowe.* 1824. 12mo, pp. (2), 20. 94432

For earlier editions, *see* preceding title and notes.

"Contains 76 stanzas of four lines each, with a page of errata at the end. This very curious specimen of amateur press-work is apparently printed from wooden type cut by the printer, and the paper is of dark, rough texture, like wrapping paper. Said to be only two copies printed."

Title and note from MS. notes made by Wilberforce Eames from a copy belonging to Dodd, Mead & Co. in February, 1907.

. . . Taxation Royal Tyranny, Or the errors of the American Congress demonstrated by a geometrical axiom. [*Philadelphia.* 1779.] Small 4to broadside. M., P. 94433

With heading: "Philadelphia, Sept. 22, 1779."

Signed: "Vox Populi."

Title from a photostatic reproduction in NYP.

Taxation, Tyranny. *See* Johnson (Samuel), no. 36308, vol. 9. BM., BODLEIAN, H., HEH., JCB., M., NYH., NYP., P., PEAB., WLC.

A reply to Johnson's anonymous "Taxation no Tyranny."

. . . Taxes! Taxes! Taxes! or Tables, shewing the form and amount of the tribute money, levied by the Federal Government; on agriculture and commerce, to be transferred into the pockets of the manufacturers and sugar planters . . . *Charleston: Printed by E. J. Brunt, No.* 121 *East-Bay.* 1831. 12mo. C., WHS. 94434

With heading: Political Tract no. 4. November 1831.
Published by the State Rights and Free Trade Association of South Carolina.
Title supplied by Annie A. Nunns.

TAX-PAYERS' CONVENTION OF SOUTH CAROLINA. *See* South Carolina, nos. 88077 and 88078, vol. 22. Proceedings, *Charleston,* 1871, B., C., CU., NYH., NYP., USC., WHS.; *Charleston,* 1874, B., C., NYH., NYP., P., USC., WHS.

TAYLER (Arthur). A Handbook of Streets and Distances. *See* New York City, no. 54306, vol. 13.

A MS. note of Joseph Sabin gives the author's name as "Asher" instead of "Arthur" Tayler, and the collation, pp. 107.

TAYLER (Thomas). A Selfish Temper, the Bane of Human Happiness: A Sermon, preached at Salters-Hall, April 28th, 1784, before the Correspondent Board in London of the Society in Scotland (incorporated by Royal Charter) for Propagating Christian Knowledge in the Highlands and Islands, and for spreading the Gospel among the Indians in America. By the Rev. Thomas Tayler. . . . *London: Printed by W. and A. Strahan, printers to the Society; and to be had from T. Cadell, and W. Brown, in the Strand; and J. Buckland, Paternoster-Row.* MDCCLXXXV. 8vo, pp. xiv, 29. WHS. 94435

Title supplied by Annie A. Nunns.

[TAYLOR (A. D.)]. An Honest Exposure of the Honest Manner in which certain Honest Officials conduct the public business in the British Colonies. *Burlington, Vt. Printed for the Publisher.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 28. CAN.ARCH., NYP. 94436

Signed on p. 12: A. D. Taylor, C. E.

TAYLOR (Alexander S[mith]). Discovery of California and Northwest America. The first voyage to the coast of California; made in the years 1542 and 1543, by Juan Rodriguez Cabrillo and his pilot Bartolome Ferrelo, by Alex. S. Taylor, of Monterey. *San Francisco: Published by Le Count & Strong.* 1853. 4to, pp. 19. B., BM., C., HEH., NYP., U.CAL.(BANCROFT). 94437

[TAYLOR]. Sketches connected with California History. Prologue [to California]. [*Monterey*. 1855.] 4to, pp. 10.
Caption title. B., C. 94438

TAYLOR (Amos). A narrative of the Strange Principles, Conduct and Character Of the People known by the Name of Shakers: Whose Errors have spread in several Parts of North-America, but are beginning to diminish, and ought to be guarded against. In Two Numbers. By Amos Taylor. Late of their Number, and acquainted with them in five different Governments for ten Months. Number I. Wherein their whole Constitution is laid open, more particularly the Method used by that People in making their Proselytes. *Worcester*, (*Massachusetts*) *Printed* [*by Isaiah Thomas*] *for the Author*. MDCCLXXXII. 12mo, pp. 23. AAS., P. 94439

At the end is a "General Advertisement, intended to promote Printing, and the manufacture of paper more generally in the United States of America," pp. 18–23. This includes an announcement of the intended publication of the second number of the above, and of a "Book of Poems on the rising glory of the American Empire;" a small book for children, "The Religious Instructor;" and another, with the title "American Babes Instructed to sing an Anthem of Praise to their divine redeemer, or Religious Singing into Schools of common education."

The second number of the Narrative does not appear to have been published.

TAYLOR (Bayard). Eldorado, or Adventures in the Path of Empire: comprising a Voyage to California, via Panama; Life in San Francisco and Monterey; Pictures of the Gold Region, and Experiences of Mexican Travel. By Bayard Taylor, author of "Views a-foot," "Rhymes of Travel," etc. With illustrations by the Author. . . . *New York: George P. Putnam*, 155 *Broadway. London: Richard Bentley*. 1850. [Verso of title:] *C. W. Benedict, Stereotyper and Printer*, 201 *William st.* 2 vols., 12mo, pp. xii, 251, 4 plates; (2), 3, 1 leaf, 5–247, 4 plates. AAS., BM., C., HEH., MINNHS., NYP., P., PRINCETON. + *London: Henry G. Bohn, York Street, Covent Garden*. 1850. 2 vols. in one, 16mo, pp. (4) ,188; iv, 189–360. AAS. 94440

Frequently reprinted by Putnam, the eighth edition appearing in 1856, and a revised edition in 1868 in the collection of the author's "Prose Writings."

TAYLOR. Ximena; or, The Battle of the Sierra Morena, and other poems, by James Bayard Taylor . . . *Philadelphia: Herman Hooker*, 178 *Chesnut Street*. MDCCCXLIV. 16mo, pp. 64, 63–84.
B., C., NYP. 94441

The above titles included because of their early western interest.

For a list of first editions of other works of Taylor, *see* Foley's "American Authors," 1897. A practically complete set is at AAS.

TAYLOR (Benjamin C[ook]). The School of the Prophets. A

Sermon preached in the Reformed Dutch Church, at New Brunswick, N. J. before the Board of Superintendents of the Theological School of the Reformed Dutch Church, July 11th, A.D. 1839. By Rev. Benjamin C. Taylor, Pastor of the Reformed Church at Bergen, N. J. . . . *New York: Robert Carter*, 58 *Canal Street.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 28. B., BA., PRINCETON. 94442

Includes a history of the Theological School.

Later works include the "Annals of the Classis of Bergen," published by the Board of Publication of the Reformed Dutch Church in 1857, which passed through three editions; and a "Discourse delivered at the Celebration of the Two Hundredth Anniversary of the Reformed Dutch Church of Bergen," 1861.

[TAYLOR (C.)]. Theory of the North-West Passage to India. *Paisley: J. Neilson.* 1827. Small 8vo, pp. 16. 94443

Title from Heartman's catalogue for his sale of January 5, 1932, lot no. 141.

TAYLOR (C. B.). Allgemeine Geschichte der Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. Enthaltend den ganzen Zeitraum seit den ersten Entdeckungen bis zu der jetzigen Zeit. Mit einer Beschreibung der westlichen Staaten, ihres Bodens, ihrer Ansiedelungen, Zunahme an Bevölkerung, &c. In drei Theilen. Von C. B. Taylor. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt von Wilhelm Beschke. *New-York: Herausgegeben von Ezra Strong. Stereotypirt von L. Johnson, in Philadelphia.* 1838. 12mo, pp. 612. 20 plates. AAS., H., NYH. + [Same imprint and collation.] 1839. C. 94444

A translation of Universal History, below.

Reprinted, *New-York*, 1842, NYP.; *Hartford*, 1845, NYP., WHS.

[TAYLOR]. A Universal History of the U. S. of America embracing the whole period from the Earliest Discovery down to the present time. In three parts (in one volume) — By a Citizen of the U. S. *Hartford — published by Ezra Strong.* 1828. + [Same imprint.] 1829. 12mo, pp. 472. WRHS. 94445

"There is a note [in the 1828 edition] that several 'hands' contributed to the work." Title from a letter from William M. Reynolds, 21 Sutton Place, N. Y. City, Apr. 27, 1915.

Information concerning the 1828 edition supplied by Wilberforce Eames.

TAYLOR. A Universal History of the United States of America; embracing the whole period, from the earliest discoveries, down to the present time. Giving a description of the Western country, its soil, settlements, increase of population, &c. In three parts. By C. B. Taylor. *Springfield. Published by Ezra Strong. Stereotyped by James Conner.* 1830. 12mo, pp. 494, vi. 6 plates. WLC. + *New-York. Published by Ezra Strong. Stereotyped by James Conner.* 1831. [Same collation.] WHS. + *Buffalo, N. Y. Published by Ezra Strong. Stereotyped by James Conner.* 1833.

12mo, pp. 534, vi. 12 plates. AAS., C., HEH., M., Y. + [Same imprint.] 1834. 12mo, pp. 540, contents vi. 12 plates. B., H., NYH. + *New-York: Published by Ezra Strong. Stereotyped by James Conner.* 1835. [Same collation.] M., NYP. + [Same imprint and collation.] 1836. HEH. + [Same imprint.] 1838. 12mo, pp. 606, vi. 16 plates. BM., C., NYP. + [Same imprint.] 1839. 12mo, pp. 606, vi. 20 plates. NYP. + *Hartford.* 1847. 12mo. BM. 94446

Titles of the 1830, 1831, and 1836 editions supplied by Elizabeth B. Steere, Annie A. Nunns, and Willard O. Waters, respectively.

For a German translation, *see* Allgemeine Geschichte, above.

Taylor published other historical works after 1840.

TAYLOR (Caleb Jarvis). News from the Infernal Regions. *Lexington, Ky.* 1803. 94447

Title from B. S. Fry's article on "Early Camp-meeting Song Writers" in the "Methodist Quarterly Review," vol. 41, 1859, p. 404.

TAYLOR (Dorothy). The Genuine experience, & dying address of Mrs. Dolly Taylor, of Reading, Vermont; who departed this life, May 19th, 1794. Actually dictated by herself, and taken from her lips but a little before her death. Now published, with her husband's testimony concerning her. *Keene, New-Hampshire: Printed by Henry Blake, & Co.* 1794. 94448

Title from Evans.

TAYLOR. The Genuine Experience, and Dying Address, of Mrs. Dolly Taylor, of Reading, (Vermont) who Departed this Life, May 19th, 1794. Actually dictated by herself, and taken from her lips, but a little before her Death. Now Published, with her Husband's Testimony concerning her, for whom he mourns, but not without hope. The Third Edition:—Carefully Revised by the Author. *Windsor: Printed by Alden Spooner, for the Author.* M,DCC,XCV. 16mo, pp. 8+. AAS. 94449

AAS. copy contains title and pages 7–8 only. Signed at bottom of p. 8: "Dolly Taylor. January 21st, 1793."

TAYLOR. The Genuine Experience, and Dying Address, of Mrs. Dolly Taylor, of Reading, (Vermont,) who departed this life, May 19th, 1794. Actually dictated by herself, and taken from her lips, but a little before her Death. Now Published, with her Husband's testimony concerning her, for whom he mourns, but not without hope. The fourth edition;—Carefully revised by the author. *Bennington: Printed for Amos Taylor, and sold by him at his Book Store in Whitingham.* 1796. 12mo, pp. 12.

AAS., JCB. 94450

The testimony of the husband, Amos Taylor, and two poems by him occupy pp. 9–12.

Persistent search has failed to find another complete copy of any edition.

TAYLOR (Elizabeth Anne). Memoir. *See* [Taylor (Robert Barry)].

TAYLOR (Emily). Letters to a Child, on the subject of Maritime Discovery. *London: Harvey and Darton.* 1820. 12mo, pp. iv, 270. BM. + *New York: S. Wood & Sons* . . . 1821. 18mo, pp. 322, (2). Frontispiece. AAS., C. 94451

TAYLOR. The Vision of Las Casas, and other poems. By Emily Taylor. *London: Taylor and Hessey.* 1825. 12mo, pp. viii, 122. BM., BODLEIAN, C. + Second edition. *London.* 1845. 16mo. PEAB. 94452

[TAYLOR (F.)]. Ella V — ; or, The July Tour. By One of the Party. . . . *New-York: D. Appleton & Co.* 1841. 12mo, pp. (4), 219. BM., C., NYH. 94453

TAYLOR (F.). A Sketch of the Military Bounty Tract of Illinois: descriptive of its unequalled fertility of soil—superior inducements for an emigrant's location—agricultural productions—climate—facilities of education—travelling route and expenses—and suggestions to emigrants. By F. Taylor. *Philadelphia: Printed by I. Ashmead & Co.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 12. BA., C., NYH. 94454

TAYLOR (Fitch W[aterman]). The Broad Pennant: or, A Cruise in the United States Flag Ship of the Gulf Squadron, during the Mexican difficulties; together with sketches of the Mexican War, from the commencement of hostilities to the capture of the city of Mexico. By Rev. Fitch W. Taylor . . . *New-York: Leavitt, Trow & Co.* 191 *Broadway.* 1848. 12mo, pp. 415. Frontispiece folded plate.

C., HEH., NYH., NYP., P., U.CAL. (BANCROFT), UTEX., WHS. 94455

TAYLOR. The Flag-ship: or, A Voyage round the World in the United States Frigate Columbia . . . By Fitch W. Taylor . . . *New-York, D. Appleton & Co.* 1840. 2 vols., 12mo. Frontispiece. C. 94456

Frequently reprinted.

TAYLOR (G.), *of Sheffield, Eng.* A Voyage to North America, perform'd by G. Taylor, of Sheffield, in the years 1768 and 1769; with an Account of his tedious Passage . . . Manner of trading with the Indians . . . His Setting Sail from Philadelphia to New Orleans

. . . and other Matters worthy of notice . . . *Nottingham: Printed by S. Creswell for the author.* MDCCLXXI. 8vo, pp. (8), 248.

BM., C., DERENNE, HEH., NEWBERRY, NYH. 94457

TAYLOR (George), *of Providence.* To the Freeholders of the County of Providence. Though, in a legal Sense, I might stand excused from taking a Part in the following Controversy, yet I find myself indispensably moved to make some Remarks on a late Paper, inscrib'd to the Public, and subscrib'd Esek Hopkins . . . [*Providence.* 1763.] Folio broadside. JCB. 94458

Signed and dated: Geo. Taylor. Providence, April 11, 1763.
Title supplied by Catherine C. Quinn.

TAYLOR (George), *of Pennsylvania.* Effect of Incorporated Coal Companies upon the Anthracite coal trade of Pennsylvania. By George Taylor. *Pottsville: Printed by Benjamin Bannan.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 34. B., BA., C., HSP., P., NYH., NYP. 94459

TAYLOR. Effect of incorporated coal companies upon the coal trade of Pennsylvania, in reply to the Official Statements made to the Legislature of Pennsylvania, by the Delaware and the North American coal companies. By George Taylor. *Pottsville: Printed by Benjamin Bannan.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 7. HSP. 94460

[TAYLOR (George)], *b.* 1820, *d.* 1894. Martyrs to the Revolution in the British Prison-Ships in the Wallabout Bay. *New-York: W. H. Arthur & Co., Stationers, No.* 39 *Nassau-Street.* M,DCCCLV. 8vo, pp. 60. Frontispiece folded map. C., NYP. + [Same imprint and date.] 8vo, pp. 64. Frontispiece folded map.

AAS., C., NYP. 94461

Address prepared by George Taylor, at the instance of a board of direction organized by a convention assembled to do honor to these prisoners, *see* Introduction. Includes the Constitution, By-laws, etc., of the "Martyrs' Monument Association." In the first issue, the Address of the Finance Committee, pp. 59–60, is dated May 2, 1855, and in the second, the Circular of the Finance Committee, pp. 57–62, is dated Aug. 6, 1855.

Copies of either the first or the second edition listed are located at B., BA., HEH., WHS., and WLC.

The above title, of a later period than that now covered by this Dictionary, is included because of a cross reference from title. For this reason other later works by this author are not listed.

TAYLOR (George Keith). Substance of a Speech delivered in the House of Delegates of Virginia, on the Bill to amend the Penal Laws of this Commonwealth. By George Keith Taylor. . . . *Richmond: Printed by Samuel Pleasants, Jun. near the Vendue Office.* M, DCC, XCVI. 4to, pp. 36. BA., H., VA.STATE LIB. 94462

[TAYLOR (Gustavus N.)]. Richardsiana; or Hits at the Style of Popular American Authors. *See* no. 70978, vol. 17. B., NYH., NYP.

Attributed to Taylor in a MS. note on the title page of the NYH. copy, which was the gift of the author.

TAYLOR (Henry). Considerations on the Past, Present and Future Condition of the Canadas. No. 1. *Montreal.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 64. 94463

Title from Gagnon, 1894.
Also: "... No. II. *Montreal: Printed for the Author by John Lovell, Saint Nicholas Street.* 1839." 12mo, pp. 68+. CAN. ARCH.
For no. III. *see* the following title.

TAYLOR. On the Forthcoming Union of the two Canadas, addressed to the Canadian Public and their Representatives, in the Honourable Legislature of United Canada. No. III of the Considerations of the Canadas. By Henry Taylor. *Montreal, Printed by J. Lovell.* 1841. 12mo, pp. 88. C. 94464

TAYLOR. Journal of a Tour from Montreal, thro' Berthier and Sorel, to the Eastern Townships of Granby, Stanstead, Compton, Sherbrooke, Melbourne, &c. &c. to Port St. Francis. By Henry Taylor ... *Quebec: Printed by Wm. Cowan & Son.* 1840. 16mo, pp. 84. C., CAN.ARCH., NYH. 94465

Taylor published other works relating to Canada after 1840.

TAYLOR. On the Forthcoming Union. *See* no. 94464, above.

TAYLOR (Hezekiah). A Funeral Sermon preached at Newfane; occasioned by the death of Mr. Henry Sawtell, his wife and five children, who were all consumed by the flames of his house, which took fire on the night of 2d February, 1782. By the late Rev. Hezekiah Taylor, formerly Pastor of the Church in that place. To which is perfixed [sic] an Account of their Tragical Deaths. *Brattleborough: Printed by John Holbrook.* 1816. 8vo, pp. 15. AAS. 94466

The sermon without the Account was reprinted in "Centennial Proceedings ... Historical Facts ... relating to Newfane," 1877, pp. 177–185.

TAYLOR (Isaac), *of Pennsylvania.* The Case of Isaac Taylor and Elisha Gatchel. 1723. *See* Pennsylvania, no. 59957, vol. 14. HSP., JCB., NYP., UP.

Evans no. 2482 gives this title as beginning "The Honest Man's Interest as he claims any lands in the Counties of New-Castle, Kent, or Sussex in Delaware," but all of the copies we have located agree with our no. 59957.

TAYLOR (Isaac), *b.* 1759, *d.* 1829. Merkwaardigheden uit alle bekende landen van Amerika, voor hen die, tot eene leerzame uitspanning, in het hoekje van den haard, door vreemde landen willen reizen. Naar de 5de Engelsche uitgave van Isaac Taylor, voor Nederlanders bewerkt, door J. Olivier, Jz. Met 84 vignetten. *Te Amsterdam, bij G. J. A. Biejerinck.* 1829. 16mo, pp. viii, 140. Frontispiece folded map and 28 plates. HEH. 94467

A translation of Scenes in America, below. Title supplied by Willard O. Waters.
"Alphabetische Naamlijst van Boeken ... die gedurende de jaren 1833 tot en met 1849," 1858, lists, without date, a second edition, *Amst. G. J. A. Beijerinck.* (*Zaand., H. F. v. d. Scheer*).
Third edition, *Zaandam,* [1852]. C.

TAYLOR. Scenes in Africa and America, for the Amusement and Instruction of little Tarry-at-Home Travellers. By the Rev. Isaac Taylor, author of Scenes in Europe and Asia, Scenes of British Wealth, Beginnings of Biography, &c. A New Edition. *London: John Harris, corner of St. Paul's Church Yard.* [Verso of title:] *London: Printed by S. and R. Bentley, Dorset Street, Fleet Street.* [1829.] 16mo, pp. vi, 216, 24. 32 plates and 2 folded maps.

List of books, following p. 216, is dated, M.DCCC.XXIX. AAS. 94468

TAYLOR. Scenes in America, for the Amusement and Instruction of little Tarry-at-Home Travellers. By the Rev. Isaac Taylor. *London: Printed for Harris and Son, corner of St. Paul's Church Yard.* 1821. [Colophon:] *Printed by H. Bryer, Bridewell Hospital, Bridge-street, London.* 16mo, pp. viii, 122. 28 plates and one folded map. AAS., C., H., NYP., Y. + Second Edition. *London: J. Harris and Son, St. Paul's Church Yard.* 1822. [Verso of title:] *London: Printed by Cox and Baylis, Great Queen Street, Lincoln's-Inn Fields.* [Same collation.] H., NYH., NYP. + Third Edition. *London: John Harris, St. Paul's Churchyard.* 1824. [Verso of half title:] *G. Woodfall, Angel Court, Skinner Street, London.* [Same collation.] NYP. + *Hartford: Published by Silas Andrus.* 1825. 18mo, pp. 117. 78 illustrations on 26 plates, and one folded map. AAS., BM., H., NYH., Y. 94469

Reissued at Hartford in 1828, WHS., 1830, B. and 1840, H.; also at Rochester, 1841, C.
Title of the 1828 edition supplied by Annie A. Nunns. For a Dutch translation, *see* Merkwaardigheden, above.

TAYLOR (J. B.). *See* Taylor (J[ames] B[arnett]).

TAYLOR (J. Orville). *See* Taylor (J[ohn] Orville).

TAYLOR (J. Sydney). *See* Taylor (J[ohn] Sydney).

TAYLOR (Jacob). Pennsylvania. A poem. *Philadelphia:* 1728.
Title from Evans. 94470

TAYLOR (James), *of Crowle, Eng.* Narrative of a Voyage to, and Travels in Upper Canada, with Accounts of the Customs, Character, and Dialect of the Country, also Remarks on Emigration, Agriculture, &c., By James Taylor, Crowle, Lincolnshire. *Hull: Published by John Nicholson, Bookseller,* 48, *Lowgate; and may be had of all booksellers.* 1846. 12mo, pp. (6), 135.
BM., C., CAN.ARCH., MINNHS., NYP., WHS. 94471

TAYLOR (James B.). *See* Taylor (J[ames] B[arnett]).

[TAYLOR (James B.)], *of Missouri.* Narrative of the Horrid Massacre by the Indians. *See* no. 51809, vol. 12. AAS., NEWBERRY, Y.
On p. 5: "The true name of this person is James B. Taylor."

TAYLOR (J[ames] B[arnett]). Biography of Elder Lott Cary, late missionary to Africa. By J. B. Taylor, Pastor of the Second Baptist Church, Richmond, Va. With an Appendix on the subject of Colonization, by J. H. B. Latrobe, Esq. President of the Maryland State Colonization Society. *Baltimore: Armstrong & Berry. J. W. Woods, print.* 1837. 18mo, pp. 108. NYP. 94472

TAYLOR. Lives of Virginia Baptist Ministers. By James B. Taylor . . . *Richmond: Yale & Wyatt. Armstrong & Berry, Baltimore. Baptist General Tract Depository, Philadelphia. Lincoln & Edwards, Boston.* 1837. 12mo, pp. 444. C., UTS. + Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged. By James B. Taylor . . . *Richmond: Yale & Wyatt. Armstrong & Berry, Baltimore. Baptist General Tract Depository, Philadelphia. Gould, Kendall & Lincoln, Boston.* 1838. 12mo, pp. 492. AAS., B., BA., BM., CU., H., HSP., M., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., PRINCETON, UTEX., WHS., Y. 94473
A second series with the title: "Virginia Baptist Ministers," was published in Philadelphia in 1859, containing "with a few exceptions, . . . the memoirs of those ministers of Virginia who have passed away since the issue of the second edition." CU., NYH., UTS., Y.
The two series were reprinted in 2 vols., *New York,* 1860, with the title: Virginia Baptist Ministers. HEH., NYP., WHS., Y.
Continued by George Braxton Taylor. Third Series, *Lynchburg,* 1912, AAS., C.; Fourth Series, *Lynchburg,* [1913], AAS., C.; Fifth Series, *Lynchburg,* 1915, AAS., C., NYP.

TAYLOR. Memoir of Rev. Luther Rice, one of the first American Missionaries to the East. By James B. Taylor. *Baltimore:*

Armstrong and Berry. Woods and Crane, Printers. 1840. 12mo, pp. ix, 9–344. AAS., C., HEH., Y. 94474

Reprinted, *Baltimore,* 1841. UTEX.

TAYLOR (James Bayard). *See* Taylor (Bayard).

TAYLOR (James Brainerd). A New Tribute to the Memory of James Brainerd Taylor. *New-York: John S. Taylor, Theological & Sunday-School Bookseller, Brick Church Chapel.* 1838. [Verso of title:] *G. F. Hopkin's & Son, Printers,* 98 *Nassau-street.* 12mo, pp. 440. B., CU., NYH., Y. 94475

TAYLOR (Ja[me]s D.). The Log-Cabin Song Book, being a selection of Popular, Patriotic, and Tippecanoe Songs. By Jas. D. Taylor. *Cincinnati: Published by J. D. Taylor.* 1840. 18mo, pp. 40. BA., M. 94476

For a list of several of the song books issued during the campaign of 1840, *see* Thomson's "Bibliography of ... Ohio," 1880, p. 153.

Taylor (*Miss* Janette). Life and Correspondence of John Paul Jones. *See* Jones (John P.), no. 36551, vol. 9. AAS., BA., M., NYP., P.

Reprinted, *Boston,* 1855, with the title: Life and Battles of John Paul Jones. NYP.

TAYLOR (John), *alias. See* Talbot (Mary Anne).

[TAYLOR (John)], *the Water Poet, b.* 1580, *d.* 1653. The Devil turn'd Roundhead: or, Pluto become a Brownist . . . As also the Amsterdammian definition of a Familist. [*London.* 1642?] 4to. BM. 94477

Contains allusions to the Puritans in New England.

The sketch of this eccentric author in Dict. Nat. Biog. contains a long list of his works.

The earliest known edition of his thumb Bible, Verbum Sempiternum, is that of *London,* 1614, but as the little book is dedicated to Queen Anne as if still living it is probable that there was an earlier issue. *See* W. M. Stone's "The Verbum Sempiternum of John Taylor," first published in the "American Collector," vol. 5, 1927, pp. 46–59, and also issued separately. The earliest American edition included in the bibliography is one of about 1760, *New York Printed for S. P.* [*Samuel Parker?*] H.

[TAYLOR]? Newes, True Newes, Laudable Newes. *See* no. 54972, vol. 13.

This work is attributed to Taylor on a clipping apparently cut from an old Puttick and Simpson catalogue.

TAYLOR (John), *Quaker, b.* 1638? *d.* 1708. An Account Of Some of the Labours, Exercises, Travels and Perils, By Sea and

Land, of John Taylor, of York: And also, His Deliverances; By way of Journal. Published for the Benefit and Advantage of all such who desire to know the Power and Providence of God, in Behalf of his Children and People; that they may Trust in Him, and Walk in his Way, which leadeth to true Peace and Rest to their Immortal Souls, when Day and Time to them in this World shall be no more. . . . *London: Printed and Sold by J. Sowle, in White-Hart-Court, in Gracious-Street,* MDCCX. 16mo, pp. (14), 77.
BM., NYP. 94478

Contains accounts of his travels in New England and the West Indies.
For a later edition, *see* the following title.

TAYLOR. Memoir of John Taylor, of the City of York. A New Edition. *York: Printed by W. Alexander and Son, Castlegate: Sold also by Harvey & Darton, London.* 1830. 12mo.

An edition, with additions, of the preceding title. BM. 94479
Title from Smith's "Descriptive Catalogue of Friends' Books."

[TAYLOR (John)], *of Bristol, England.* A Narrative of the Dispute between John Taylor, Esquire, and George Clymer & Francis Hopkinson, Esqrs. in which are inserted the several Extracts and Quotations from the different Letters and Papers, which have passed between them relative thereto. The authenticity of which is Proved upon Oath, To which is added, an Account stated between them, agreeable to the Terms on which they were employed. The whole submitted to the candid consideration of every Lover of Justice. [*n. p.*] *Printed in the year,* 1787. 8vo, pp. 13, postscript (1). HSP. 94480

The "Advertisement" on p. 3 is signed: John Taylor.
According to an early MS. note prepared for the Dictionary by Joseph Sabin, "this very rare piece is an attack on the honesty of his attornies by Mr. Taylor, of Bristol, England, in which place it was probably printed."

TAYLOR (John), *Baptist minister, b.* 1752, *d.* 1833. History of Clear Creek Church; and Campbellism Exposed. *Frankfort: Printed by A. G. Hodges.* 1830. Pp. 60. U.CHIC. 94481

Title from Rusk's "Literature of the Middle Western Frontier," vol. 2, p. 265.

TAYLOR. A History of Ten Baptist Churches, of which the author has been alternately a member: in which will be seen something of a Journal of the author's life, for more than fifty years. Also: A comment on some parts of Scripture; in which the author takes the liberty to differ from other expositors. By John Taylor. *Frankfort, (Ky.) Printed by J. H. Holeman.* 1823. 12mo, pp. 300. BM., TRANSYLVANIA U., U.CHIC., WHS. + Second Edition.

Bloomfield, Nelson County, Ky. Printed by Will. H. Holmes. 1827. 12mo, pp. 144, 149–304. NYH. 94482

Title of the first edition supplied by Annie A. Nunns.

[TAYLOR (John)], *of Caroline County, Virginia, b.* 1753? *d.* 1824. Arator; being a series of Agricultural Essays, Practical & Political: in sixty one numbers. By a citizen of Virginia. *Georgetown, Columbia, Printed and published by J. M. & J. B. Carter.* 1813. 12mo, pp. 296. B., BM., C., HEH., VA.STATE LIB. 94483

TAYLOR. Arator; being a series of Agricultural Essays, Practical & Political: in Sixty-One Numbers. Second Edition—Revised and Enlarged. By Col. John Taylor, of Caroline County, Virginia. . . . *Printed and published by J. M. Carter. Georgetown, Columbia.* 1814. . . . 12mo, pp. (4), 9–279, index (1). AAS., B., C., CU., NYP., VA.STATE LIB. + Third edition, revised and enlarged. *Baltimore: Printed by J. Robinson, for John M. Carter.* 1817. 16mo, pp. 220. AAS., B., H., HEH., P., UP., US.DEPT.AGRIC., UTEX. + In Sixty-Four Numbers. . . . Fourth Edition, Revised and Enlarged. *Petersburg* [*Va.*]: *Printed by Whitworth & Yancey, for John M. Carter.* 1818. 12mo, pp. 239, errata (1). C., NYP. + Fifth Edition, Revised and Enlarged: [Same imprint, date and collation.] NYP., VT.U. + Sixth Edition, Revised and Enlarged: [Same imprint, date and collation.]

AAS., C., HEH., NYP., VA.STATE LIB. 94484

Issues of 1818 are located at B., UTEX., WLC., and Y.

TAYLOR. An Argument respecting the Constitutionality of the Carriage Tax; which subject was discussed at Richmond, in Virginia, in May, 1795. By John Taylor. *Richmond: Printed by Augustine Davis.* [1795.] 12mo, pp. 34. C., M., NYH. 94485

TAYLOR. Construction Construed, and Constitutions Vindicated. By John Taylor, author of the Enquiry, and Arator. *Richmond: Printed by Shepherd & Pollard.* 1820. 8vo, pp. (2), iv, 344. AAS., B., BA., C., H., HEH., HSP., NYH., NYP., UTEX., VA.STATE LIB., WHS., Y. 94486

[TAYLOR], *supposed author.* Curtius to the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, on the subject of a National Currency. *New York: Printed and sold by G. F. Hopkins, no.* 72 *William-street.* 1816. 8vo, pp. 35, (4), including table.

H.(BUS.), NYH. 94487

[TAYLOR]. A Defence of the Measures of the Administration of Thomas Jefferson. By Curtius. *Providence* (*R. I.*) *Printed by*

William Olney. 1805. 8vo, pp. 88. B., C., NYP., Y. 94488

For an earlier edition, *see* Curtius, *pseud.*, no. 18070, vol. 5. BA., C., H., HEH., M., NYP.

[TAYLOR]. A Definition of Parties; or, The Political Effects of the Paper System considered. Philadelphia, April 5th, 1794. *Philadelphia: Printed by Francis Bailey, N° 116, High Street.* M,DCC,XCIV. 8vo, pp. 16. AAS., C., H., HEH., NYP., Y. 94489

Improved title of no. 19272, vol. 5.

[TAYLOR]. An Enquiry into the Principles . . . of certain Public Measures. *See* no. 22647, vol. 6. AAS., BA., C., H., HEH., HSP., M., NYH., NYP., Y.

[TAYLOR]? An Examination of the Late Proceedings in Congress, respecting the Official Conduct of the Secretary of the Treasury. *Printed within the United States.* [1793.] 8vo, pp. 28. NYH., NYP., Y. + *Printed within the United States.* M,DCC,XCIII. 8vo, pp. 28. BA., C., CLS., CU., NYP. 94490

Evans supplies in the imprint of the dated edition: *Richmond. By Samuel Pleasants and Co.*

The undated edition is dated on p. 3: "8th March, 1793," and the dated edition, "20th October, 1793."

Ford in his "Bibliotheca Hamiltoniana," 1886, no. 53, states that the author is probably John Taylor.

Improved title of no. 29952, vol. 8.

TAYLOR. An Inquiry into the Principles and Policy of the Government of the United States. . . . By John Taylor, of Caroline County, Virginia. *Fredericksburg: Published by Green and Cady.* 1814. 8vo, pp. (2), v–viii, 656, errata (1).

AAS., B., BM., C., CU., H., HEH., JCB., MINNHS., NYP., P., UP., UTEX., VA.STATE LIB., WHS., Y. 94491

According to the preface, the essays were written before the 17th day of November, 1811.

Contents: I. Aristocracy; II. The Principles of the Policy of the United States, and of the English Policy; III. The Evil Moral Principles of the Government of the United States; IV. Funding; V. Banking; VI. The Good Moral Principles of the Government of the United States; VII. Authority; VIII. The Mode of infusing Aristocracy into the Policy of the United States; IX. The Legal Policy of the United States.

TAYLOR. A Letter on the Necessity of defending the Rights and Interests of Agriculture, addressed to the Delegation of the United Agricultural Societies of Virginia, by John Taylor of Caroline. Published by order of the delegation. *Petersbury [Va.]: Intelligencer Press.* 1821. 12mo, pp. 10. C. 94492

TAYLOR. New Views of the Constitution of the United States.

By John Taylor . . . *Washington City: Printed for the Author, by Way and Gideon.* 1823. 8vo, pp. (4), 316.

B., BODLEIAN, C., H., HEH., NYH., NYP., P., PRINCETON, UP., UTEX., UTS., VA.STATE LIB., WHS., WLC., Y. 94493

TAYLOR. A Pamphlet, containing a Series of Letters, written by Colonel John Taylor, of Caroline, to Thomas Ritchie, Editor of the "Enquirer"—Richmond, in consequence of an Unwarrantable Attack made by that Editor upon Colonel Taylor. *Published by E. C. Stanard, Editor of "The Spirit of 'Seventy-six." City of Richmond, May,* 1809. 16mo, pp. 50. AAS., B., BA., C. 94494

TAYLOR. Tyranny Unmasked. By John Taylor, of Virginia. *Washington City: Printed and Published by Davis and Force, Franklin's Head, Pennsylvania Avenue.* 1822. 8vo, pp. 349 and errata slip pasted on the verso of the final leaf.

AAS., B., BM., C., H., HEH., HSP., NYH., NYP., P., UTEX., VA.STATE LIB., WHS., WLC., Y. 94495

Taylor's "Disuni-on Sentiment in Congress in 1794, a Confidential Memorandum hitherto unpublished" was issued by Lowdermilk and Co. in Washington, in 1905, in an edition of 300 copies. BA., C., NYH., NYP.

TAYLOR (John), *of Deerfield, Mass., b.* 1762, *d.* 1840. A Century Sermon, preached at Deerfield, February 29, 1804: in Commemoration of the Destruction of the Town by the French and Indians. By the Rev. John Taylor, A.M. minister of the Church in Deerfield. *Greenfield, (Mass.) Printed by John Denio.* 1804. 8vo, pp. 32.

AAS., B., BA., HEH., HSP., M., NYH., NYP., UTS., WHS. 94496

TAYLOR. An Oration delivered on the Anniversary of Independence, at Deerfield, on the Fourth of July, 1796. By John Taylor, A.M. *Printed and Sold at Greenfield, Massachusetts, by Thomas Dickman.* MDCCXCVI. 4to, pp. 20.

CHS., H., M., NYH., NYP., UTS., Y. 94497

TAYLOR. A Farewell Sermon, by the Rev. John Taylor. Delivered in Deerfield, at the time of his dismissal, August 6th. 1806, by James Taylor. *Greenfield. Printed by J. Denio.* 1806. 8vo, pp. 23. AAS. 94498

TAYLOR. A Sermon, Delivered on the Day of Public Thanksgiving, At Deerfield;—Nov. 29, '98. By John Taylor, A.M. Pastor of the Church in Deerfield. *Printed at Greenfield, by Francis Barker.* [1798.] 8vo, pp. 19. AAS., JCB., M., Y. 94499

An historical Appendix by John Taylor is included in the *Greenfield,* 1800, edition of John Williams's "Redeemed Captive."

TAYLOR (John), *of Liverpool, b.* 1779, *d.* 1857. De l'émancipation des noirs et de l'indépendance des Indes-occidentales, considérées comme étant dans l'intérêt bien entendu de la Grande Bretagne. Par John Taylor. Extrait du second numéro du Philanthrope Chrétien.* . . . *Londres: De l'imprimerie de G. Schulze,* 13, *Poland Street.* 1824. *Le Philanthrope Chrétien ou Revue Périodique des Sociétés Philanthropiques et Religieuses de Londres. . . . 8vo, pp. 16. CU., PEAB., Y. 94500

TAYLOR. Negro Emancipation and West Indian Independence, the true interest of Great Britain. By John Taylor. . . . *Liverpool: Printed by R. Rockliff, Dale Street, and sold by G. and J. Robinson, and W. Grapel; and by Longman, Hurst and Co. London.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 23. CU., Y. + Second edition. [Same imprint and date.] 8vo, pp. 16. HSP. + Third edition. *Liverpool: G. and J. Robinson.* 1824. [Same collation.] B. + Fourth edition. *Liverpool.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 18. NYH. 94501

Information concerning the third and fourth editions from the B. and NYH. catalogue cards for copies not now available.

TAYLOR (John), *b.* 1779, *d.* 1863, *ed.* Selections from the Works of the Baron von Humboldt. *See* Humboldt (Friedrich H. A. von), no. 33740, vol. 8. AAS., BM., C., NYH., NYP., UCAL.

TAYLOR. Statements respecting the profits of mining in England, considered in relation to the prospects of mining in Mexico. *London.* 1825. 8vo. BM., BODLEIAN, FAC.ADV. 94502

[TAYLOR (John)], *b.* 1781, *d.* 1864. The Monetary Policy of England and America. . . . *London: Samuel Clarke,* 13, *Pall Mall East.* 1843. [Verso of half title:] *London: Printed by J. Westheimer and Co., Circus Place, Finsbury Circus.* 8vo, pp. (4), 3–44. NYP. 94503

Attributed to Taylor in Dict. Nat. Biog. which see for a list of other writings by the author. Taylor claimed that he had identified "Junius" with Sir Philip Francis and several publications relate to this question.

Improved title of no. 49965, vol. 12.

TAYLOR (John), *of Albany, b.* 1790, *d.* 1863. . . . A Report of the Trial of the Cause of John Taylor vs. Edward C. Delavan. *See* Delavan (Edward C.), no. 19369, vol. 5. AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., HEH., M., NYH., NYP., UTS., WHS., Y.

For a broadside containing a satirical poem, illustrated with a wood engraving, showing the horrible sanitation of Taylor's malt house, *see* Lament of the Albany

Brewers, after the Verdict in the Libel Case Taylor vs. Delavan, *Boston*, [1840], AAS. *See* also, Howell and Tenney's Bicentennial History of Albany, *New York*, 1886, p. 342.

TAYLOR (John), *rector of Trinity Church, Pittsburgh.* A Lecture on Witchcraft; in which the whole secrets thereof are disclosed. By the Rev. John Taylor, A.M. *Pittsburgh: Eichbaum and Johnston, Printers.* 1819. 18mo, pp. 35. HEH. 94504

Title supplied by Willard O. Waters.

TAYLOR (John), *Mormon apostle, b.* 1808, *d.* 1887. An Answer to some False Statements and Misrepresentations made by the Rev. Robert Heys, Wesleyan Minister, in an Address to his Society in Douglas and its vicinity, on the subject of Mormonism. By John Taylor, Elder of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints. . . . *Douglas* [*Eng.*]: *Printed by Penrice and Wallace, Museum, and may be had of Mr. J. Cain, Bookseller.* 1840. 12mo, pp. 11. H. 94505

TAYLOR. Calumny Refuted and the Truth Defended; being a Reply to the Second Address of the Rev. Robert Heys . . By John Taylor . . . *Liverpool: Printed by J. Tompkins, Roe Street, Queen Square.* 1840. 12mo, pp. 12. H. 94505A

TAYLOR. A Short Account of the Murders, Rob[b]eries, Burnings, Thefts, and other Outrages committed by the Mob and Militia of the State of Missouri, upon the Latter Day Saints. The Persecutions they have endured for their Religion, and their Banishment from the State by the Authorities thereof. By John Taylor, Elder of the Church of Jesus Christ, of Latter Day Saints. [*n. p.* 1838.] 8vo, pp. 8. HEH. 94506

Caption title.
Title from a photostatic reproduction of the HEH. copy in NYP.

TAYLOR. Truth Defended and Methodism weighed in the Balance and Found Wanting: being a Reply to the Third Address of the Rev. Robert Heys . . . and also an Exposure of the Principles of Mormonism: by John Taylor . . . *Liverpool: Printed by J. Tompkins, Roe Street, Queen Square.* . . . [1840?] 12mo, pp. 12.

Other writings by Taylor were published after 1840. H. 94506A

TAYLOR (John B.). Post Office Calendar containing a list of all the post offices in the state of Virginia, with the distances from Richmond, and rate of postage, etc., etc. Compiled by John B. Taylor, assistant post master, Richmond, Virginia. *Richmond:*

Shepherd & Pollard, 1825. 8vo, pp. 35, 1. VA.STATE LIB. 94507

Title from Swem's "Bibliography of Virginia," 1916.

TAYLOR (John L[ord]), *ed.* Memorial of the Semi-Centennial Celebration ... of the Theological Seminary at Andover. *See* Andover, no. 1440, vol. 1. AAS., BM., H., M., NYP.

Professor Taylor was the author of a number of works published after 1840.

TAYLOR (John Louis). An Address delivered to the Grand Lodge of North-Carolina, at their Annual-Communication, at Raleigh, in 5804. By John Louis Taylor, Grand-Master. *Raleigh: From the Press of Wm. Boylan.* 1804. 8vo, pp. 14. AAS. 94508

TAYLOR. Charge to the Grand Jury of Edgecombe Superior Court, 1817; exhibiting a View of the Criminal Law of N. Carolina. *Raleigh.* 1817. 94509

Title from the printed Catalogue of the Law Library of the state of New York, 1855.

Taylor also compiled the Cases adjudged in the Supreme Court of North Carolina, 1816–1818, *Raleigh,* 1818; Cases determined in the Superior Courts of Law and Equity, 1798–1802, *Newbern,* 1802; and the Revisal of the Laws of ... North Carolina, *Raleigh,* 1827.

TAYLOR (J[ohn] Orville), b. 1807, d. 1890. A Digest of M. Victor Cousin's report on the state of public instruction in Prussia: also the organization and administration of the school system of the state of New-York, taken from the report of the superintendent of common schools of 1836. By J. Orville Taylor ... *Albany: Printed by Packard and Van Benthuysen.* 1836. 18mo, pp. 177. C. 94510

"Common schools [article condensed from the Albany Evening Journal]": pp. 97–158.

TAYLOR. The District School. By J. Orville Taylor ... *New-York: Published by Harper & Brothers, No.* 82 *Cliff-Street.* 1834. 12mo, pp. iii, (4), 336.

B., BM., C., H., NYP., UP., UTEX., UTS. 94511

TAYLOR. The District School; or National Education. By J. Orville Taylor ... The Third Edition. *Philadelphia: Carey, Lea, and Blanchard.* 1835. [Verso of title:] *Stereotyped by L. Johnson, Philadelphia.* 12mo, pp. xi, 296.

BM., C., CU., NYH., Y. 94512

According to the preface, this edition was rewritten with many changes and the addition of two new chapters.

TAYLOR. The First Lecture on Popular Education: by J. Orville Taylor ... *New-York: American Common School Society.*

[184–?] 12mo, pp. 96. CU., H., HSP., US.BUR.EDUC. 94513

Contains also the second and third lectures, each with a separate title page.

[TAYLOR]. Satirical Hits on the People's Education. *New-York: "American Common School Union."* 1839. 16mo, pp. (4), 7–98. H., NYH., STANFORD U. 94514

TAYLOR (J[ohn] Sydney). . . . A Comparative View of the Punishments annexed to Crime in the United States of America, and in England. By J. Sydney Taylor . . . *London: Harvey and Darton.* 1831. 8vo, pp. (2), 39–59, (1). BM., C., Y. + *Printed from the original manuscript, for the Society for the Diffusion of Information on the Subject of Capital Punishments. Published by W. Oliphant, Edinburgh.* . . . 1831. 8vo, pp. (2), 39–60.

Forms no. 4 of a series of pamphlets on "Punishment of Death." NYP. 94515

TAYLOR (John W.) . . . Proceedings, at a Convention of Republican Antimasonic Delegates from the several towns in the County of Saratoga, convened at the Court House at Ballston Spa, on the 8th day of October, 1831—and the Address of the Central Committee; to which is added an Address delivered before the convention by the Hon. John W. Taylor. Together with the Correspondence between Anson Brown, Esq. and others, and Daniel Morgan, Junior, Esq. of Saratoga. *Ballston Spa:* 1831. 8vo, pp. 16. B., CU., M. 94516

With heading: Schenectady and Saratoga Standard—Extra.

Improved title of no. 65760, vol. 15.

For an address before the Saratoga County Bible Society, *see* Saratoga County, N. Y., no. 76930, vol. 18.

See also: Conspiracy Exposed. [*n. p.* 1828.] 4to, pp. 8. NYH. A defense of Taylor's character, signed by Wm. A. Langworthy and two others, and dated October 24, 1828.

TAYLOR (Joseph), *d.* 1816. Oratio Funebris, | in obitum Edvardi Wigglesworth, S. T. P. | quam, | in Sacello Holdeniano, | apud Collegium Harvardinum, | inter efferendum, | habuit | Josephus Taylor, | Collegii supra nominati alumnus. | . . . | [*Boston.* 1765.] 8vo, pp. 7, verso blank, 3, 4.

AAS., B., BA., M., NYH., UTEX., WHS. 94517

This oration is appended to Nathaniel Appleton's "Discourse occasioned by the . . . Death of the Rev. Edward Wigglesworth," 1765, our no. 1829, vol. 1. Following it are a sketch of Wigglesworth from the "Boston Evening-Post," and a poem from the "Massachusetts Gazette" by a Harvard student, who signs himself "Sympathes." Cushing attributes the poem to Joseph Willard.

Our former entry did not show these items, but the signatures are consecutive, F-G.

The BM. catalogue lists the "Oratio" and the appended matter under Taylor, with the imprint, and date *Cambridge,* [*Mass.*], 1775. Under Appleton is listed his "Discourse" on Wigglesworth, *Boston,* 1765.

TAYLOR (Joseph). God's tender Mercy and infinite Compassion surmounting Man's Severity: In a remarkable and surprising Manner exemplified, in the following curious and very extraordinary Narrative of the Revivication of young Joseph Taylor, who was supposed to have been Hanged to Death, (in Company with that notorious Highwayman, Pickpocket and Housebreaker, Archibald Taylor) on Boston-Neck, on Thursday, the Eight of May, 1788, for a violent Assault and Robbery on the Highway, committed on the Person and Property of Mr. Nathaniel Cunningham, Butcher, in October, 1787. In a Letter from said Joseph Taylor, to his kind Friend and Countryman, Mr. Phelim Donance, in Boston. With Attestations of the Truth of the Facts, by said Donance, &c. and Many other interesting Particulars, relating to this very extraordinary and memorable Transaction. . . . *Boston: Printed and Sold by E. Russell, next Liberty-Pole.* M,DCC,LXXXVIII. 8vo, pp. 15, (1), including 3 woodcut illustrations. AAS., M. 94518

Half title: The Wonderful Monitor: or, Memorable Repository, containing, A curious and most astonishing Account of the Revivication of young Jo. Taylor. [Woodcut of the scene of the robbery.]

TAYLOR. Narrative of the Revivication of Joseph Taylor, who was supposed to have been hanged to death, on Boston-Neck, on Thursday the Eighth day of May, 1788, for Robbery. [*n. p.*] *Printed in the Year* 1790. (*Price four Coppers.*) 12mo, pp. 12. AAS. 94519

TAYLOR. A remarkable and extraordinary Narrative of the Revivication of young Joseph Taylor, who was supposed to be Hanged to Death, (in company with that Notorious Highway-man, Pick-pocket, and House-breaker, Archibald Taylor) on Boston Neck, on Thursday the 8th of May, 1788, for a violent Assault and Robbery on the Highway, committed on the person and property of Mr. Natheniel [sic] Cunningham, butcher, in October, 1787. *Carlisle: Printed by Kline & Reynolds.* 1790. 94520

Advertised in the "Carlisle Gazette" of the above printers, on Feb. 3, 1790, as follows: To-morrow Evening will be Published,—Price Five-Pence—[Title as above.] In the following issue of the paper the narrative was advertised as just published.

TAYLOR. The Revivication of young Joseph Taylor; who was supposed to have been Hanged to Death, (in Company with that notorious Highwayman, Pickpocket and Housebreaker, Archibald Taylor,) on Boston-Neck, on Thursday, the Eight of May, 1788, for a violent Assault on the Person and Property of Mr. Nathaniel Cunningham, Butcher, in October, 1787. In a Letter from said

Joseph Taylor, to his Friend and Countryman, Mr. Phelim Donance, in Boston. Sixth Edition. *America: Printed for, and Sold by A. Nelson, Travelling Trader, Pownalboro': (Pr. 9d.) Who has for sale, Trial of Sir Richard Rum, the Min. Funeral Sermon, Prod. Daughter, Bloody Register, No. IV, Oracle, or a Pack of Cards turned into a complete Fortune-Teller.* [*Boston? Printed by E. Russell? n. d.*] 16mo, pp. 16, including 4 woodcut illustrations. AAS., NYH. 94521

Cover title: The Wonderful Monitor: or, Memorable Repository. Containing, a curious and most astonishing Account of the Revivication of young J. Taylor. [Woodcut illustration.]

Three of the woodcuts are from the same blocks as those of the edition printed by Russell in Boston in 1788.

The woodcut portrait on p. [4], with the addition of skulls and crossbones in both upper corners, appears in a modern facsimile of an unidentified page probably reproduced from an almanac of the Revolutionary period. The portrait has beneath it an 18 line legend reading in part: "The above is the Effigy of the truly brave and heroic Captain James Mugford, Junior, late Commander of the Franklin Privateer Schooner, lately fitted out from Marblehead, ... who on the seventeenth of May, 1776, valiantly attacked and took a King's Store-ship ... This intrepid and gallant Hero, ... fell a sacrifice in defense ... on the nineteenth of the same May ..." The cut in the present pamphlet was probably reëngraved from the unidentified portrait of Captain Mugford.

TAYLOR (Joshua). An Answer to Rev. Jonathan Ward's "Brief Statement and Examination of the Sentiments of the Wesleyan Methodists," by Joshua Taylor, itinerant minister of the gospel.... *Hallowell: (District of Maine.) Printed by Peter Edes.* 1802. 8vo, pp. 76. 94522

Title from Williamson.

As the title of the "Reply" to Ward, 1801, states that Taylor is the author of "An Answer," it is evident that there must have been an earlier edition.

TAYLOR. A Reply to Rev. Jonathan Ward's Vindication of "A Brief Statement and Examination of the Sentiments of the Wesleyn Methodists." By Joshua Taylor, Author of an Answer to the "Brief Statement," &c. ... *Printed at Augusta, by Peter Edes,* 1801. 8vo, pp. 96. UTEX 94523

Title supplied by E. W. Winkler.

TAYLOR (Nathaniel). Praise due to God for all the Dispensations of his Wise and Holy Providence. A Sermon Preached at Crown-Point, at the Close of the Campaign, 1762. By Nathaniel Taylor, A.M. Pastor of the first Church of Christ in New-Milford: and Chaplain to the Connecticut Regiment under the Command of Col. Nathan Whiting. ... *New-Haven, Printed by J. Parker and Company.* [1762.] 8vo, pp. 28.

AAS., B., JCB., NYH., Y. 94524

According to Trumbull, the "Second Dialogue," 1769, BA., CHS., CONGREG.LIB. described in our note under Bellamy, no. 4497, vol. 2, may have been written by Taylor.

[TAYLOR (Nathaniel Green)]. Extract from the Annual Report of the Commissioners of Indian Affairs for . . . 1868. *See* Indians, no. 34648, vol. 9. H., C.

Also published with the title: Shall Indian affairs be placed under the control of the military?, [*Washington*, 1869]. C.

A number of addresses by Taylor printed after 1840 are not listed here.

TAYLOR (Nathaniel W[illiam]). A Sermon, addressed to the Legislature of the State of Connecticut, at the Annual Election in Hartford, May 7, 1823. By Nathaniel W. Taylor, Professor of Didactic Theology in the Theological Seminary attached to Yale College. *Hartford: Published by order of the Legislature. Charles Babcock, Printer.* 1823. 8vo, pp. 43. BM., HEH., M., NYH., NYP., UTS., Y. + Second Edition. *New-Haven: Published by A. H. Maltby and Co.* 1823. 8vo, pp. 40.

AAS., HEH., NYH., NYP., Y. 94525

Taylor was the author of several religious works.

TAYLOR (Oliver A[lden]). Catalogue of the Library of the Theol. Seminary in Andover. *See* Andover, no. 1433, vol. 1. *Andover*, 1838, AAS., BA., BM., C., CU., H., M., NYP.; *Andover*, 1849, BA., H.

[TAYLOR (R.)]. Negro Slavery; or, a View of some of the more prominent features of that state of society, as it exists in the United States of America and in the West Indies, especially in Jamaica. *London: Printed by Richard Taylor, Shoe-Lane.* 1823. 8vo, (4), 92. NYP. 94526

Attributed to Taylor in Cundall's "Bibliographia Jamaicensis," no. 32.

For other editions, *see* no. 52269, vol. 13.

TAYLOR (R[ichard] C[owling]). Extracts from R. C. Taylor's Report, on the Surveys undertaken with a view to the Establishment of a Railroad from the Coal and Iron Mines near Blossburg, or Peter's Camp, Pennsylvania, to the Termination of the West Branch of the Chemung Canal, at Corning, Steuben County, New York: and a mineralogical report on the coal region in the environs of Blossburg. *Albany: Printed by Packard and Van Benthuysen.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 15. C. 94527

For the full Report, *see* below.

TAYLOR. Notes respecting certain Indian Mounds and Earthworks, in the form of animal effigies, chiefly in the Wisconsin Ter-

ritory, U. S. By Richard C. Taylor, Esq. [*New Haven.* 1838.] 8vo, cover title and pp. 88–104. Folded plate. B., C. 94528

A separate from the "American Journal of Science and Arts," vol. 34, 1838.

TAYLOR. Report on the Surveys, undertaken with a view to the establishment of a Rail Road, from the Coal and Iron Mines near Blossburg or Peters's Camp to the State Line at Lawrenceville, in the County of Tioga and the State of Pennsylvania, and Mineralogical Report on the Coal Region in the Environs of Blossburg. By Richard C. Taylor, Engineer. *Philadelphia. Printed by Mifflin & Parry.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 56. Map and chart, both folded.

AAS., B., BUREAU RAIL.ECON., HSP., NYH., NYP., UP., Y. 94529

Dated at end: Blossburg Sept. 1, 1832.
Improved title of no. 60569, vol. 14.

TAYLOR. Two Reports: on the Coal Lands, Mines and Improvements of the Dauphin and Susquehanna Coal Company, and of the Geological Examinations, Present Condition and Prospects of the Stony Creek Coal Estate, in the Townships of Jackson, Rush, and Middle Paxtang, in the county of Dauphin, and of East Hanover Township, in the County of Lebanon, Pennsylvania. With an appendix, containing numerous tables and statistical information, and various maps, sections and diagrams, Chiefly in illustration of Coal and Iron. Addressed to the Board of Directors of the Dauphin and Susquehanna Coal Company, and to the Trustees of the Stony Creek Coal Estate, by Richard C. Taylor, President of the Board of Directors. *Philadelphia: E. G. Dorsey, Printer, Library Street.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 113, 74. 2 folded diagrams and 3 folded maps.

B., BM., C., H., MINNHS., NYP., PEAB., UP., Y. 94530

Other reports by Taylor, relating to mines and mining, were printed after 1840.

TAYLOR (Robert B[arraud]). Argument in support of the Memorial of the Marine Insurance Companies of Baltimore, to the Congress of the United States, praying Compensation for Losses sustained under the Treaty with Spain of the 22d February, 1819. By Robert B. Taylor. *Norfolk: T. G. Broughton, Printer.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 35. AAS., B., HEH., NYH. 94531

TAYLOR. Speech of Robert B. Taylor, Esq. as delivered in the Convention, on Monday, October 26, 1829, Upon the subject of the Right of Suffrage, Basis of Representation, and Taxation. *Richmond: Printed by T. W. White.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 16.

HEH., NYP. 94532

TAYLOR. The Validity of the title of R. S. Hackley, to Florida lands, demonstrated by the eminent jurists, General Taylor of Virginia, and William Samson, Esq. of New York. [*n. p.* 1822?] 8vo, pp. 15. MDHS. 94533

Caption title. The opinions of Taylor and Samson are dated Dec. 3, 1821, and Sept. 24, 1822, respectively.

[TAYLOR (Robert Barry)]. Memoir of Elizabeth Anne Taylor, wife of Robert Barry Taylor; missionary to British Guiana. . . . *London: Published for the author, by J. Snow,* 35, *Paternoster-row.* 1840. [Verso of title:] *London: Printed by William Clowes and Sons, Stamford-street.* 18mo, pp. x, 158. UTS. 94534

Advertisement on p. v: The Memoir . . . was . . . written with the view of leaving to a beloved child, upon the return of his surviving parent to British Guiana, some memorial of his deceased mother.

TAYLOR (S.). *See* Taylor (Stephen).

TAYLOR (S. W.). *See* Taylor (S[amuel] W.).

TAYLOR (Samuel), *Jr.* Report of a Visit to some of the Tribes of Indians. *See* Lang (J. D.), no. 38868, vol. 10. *New-York,* 1843, M., NYP. *Providence,* 1843, AAS., NYP.

[TAYLOR (Samuel D.)]? The Log Cabin Song-Book. *New York,* 1840. *See* no. 41787, vol. 10. C., H., NYH., NYP.

TAYLOR (Samuel L[eiper]. Annual Report of . . . Librarian of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania for . . . 1864. *See* Pennsylvania, no. 60140, vol. 14.

Date of publication should be corrected to 1865. Consists of pp. 15.

TAYLOR (S[amuel] W.). The Storming of Quebec, a Poem, in three cantos: and Miscellaneous Pieces. By S. W. Taylor. . . . *Philadelphia: Printed by John Gray, No.* 3, *Bank Alley.* 1829. 18mo, pp. 126. B., BU., C., HSP., NYH., NYP. 94535

[TAYLOR (Simon)]? A Narrative of the Travels and Voyages of Davis Bill. Late Mariner in the British Navy, and formerly of New-Fane in Vermont. Containing, many interesting adventures and events prior to the mutiny at the Nore in 1797 and since the siege of Copenhagen in 1807 interspersed with historical and descriptive accounts of places in which he has been in various parts of the world. *Brattleboro, Vt. Printed by William Fessenden and sold at the Brattleboro Book Store.* [1811.] 16mo, pp. 134+.

Title from a copy belonging to Matt. B. Jones. 94536

Date, if there was one, is obliterated but on verso of title is record of copyright

stating that the book is deposited with the clerk of the district of Vermont on the 8th day of March in the thirty-fifth year of the independence of the United States by Simon Taylor of New-Fane, who claims the right as proprietor. The introduction is dated at New-Fane, October 1810.

Mr. Jones's copy appears to be imperfect, lacking one or two leaves at the end.

TAYLOR (Stephen). A City set on a Hill: or The Responsibility of the Church in Richmond: a Sermon, delivered to the Presbyterian Church on Shockoe Hill, November 30, 1834. By Stephen Taylor. *Richmond: Printed by Thomas W. White.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 12. UTS. 94537

TAYLOR. Relation of Master and Servant, as exhibited in the New Testament: together with a Review of Dr. Wayland's Elements of Moral Science on the Subject of Slavery. By S. Taylor, Professor of Ecclesiastical History, Church Government and Pastoral Theology, in Union Theological Seminary, Va. *Richmond: T. W. White, Printer, opposite the Bell Tavern.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 41. BM., HEH., UTS., Y. 94538

Also: Address ... upon his Inauguration as Professor ... in the Union Theological Seminary, Virginia. ... *Richmond: Printed by Thomas W. White.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 16. AAS., C.

[TAYLOR (Thomas)], *b.* 1738, *d.* 1816, *ed.* A Short Account of the last sickness and death of that truly great and excellent man, the Rev. Mr. John Wesley, A.M. Taken from the narrative of a person who was present when he died. *Philadelphia: Printed by Parry Hall [?] and sold by John Dickins.* 1791. 94539

Title from Evans.

The narrative was that of E[lizabeth] R[itchie] who was one of those present at Wesley's death. There were English editions. An abridged form was included in Whitehead's "Discourse" at the funeral of Wesley, *Philadelphia,* 1791.

[TAYLOR]. Short Account of the Sickness and Death, of the Rev. Mr. John Wesley, A.M. Taken from the narrative of a person who was present when he died. *Philadelphia, Printed by S. Johnston, No.* 43, *Union-street.* M,DCC,XCI. 12mo, pp. 12. UP. 94540

An "Advertisement" on the verso of the title states that the account was first published in England by Thomas Taylor.

TAYLOR (Thomas), *fl.* 1833–1839. A Biographical Sketch of Thomas Clarkson, M.A. with Occasional Brief Strictures on the misrepresentations of him contained in the life of William Wilberforce; and a concise historical outline of the abolition of slavery. By Thomas Taylor, author of the Memoirs of Cowper, Bishop Heber, and Howard the Philanthropist. . . . *London: Joseph Rickerby, Sherbourn Lane, King William Street, City.* 1839. [Verso

of title:] *London: Printed by Joseph Rickerby, Sherbourn Lane.* 16mo, pp. (8), 152. Frontispiece portrait.

BM., BODLEIAN, FAC.ADV., NYP., P. 94541

Second edition, *London,* 1846.

[TAYLOR (Thomas House)]. Narrative of Certain Occurrences at the late Special Convention. *See* no. 51786, vol. 12. NYP.

[TAYLOR (Tom)]. Abraham Lincoln foully assassinated. *See* Lincoln (Abraham), no. 41167, vol. 10. B., C., HEH.

Reprinted and attributed to Taylor in Emerson's "Parnassus," 1875, pp. 254–255.

[TAYLOR (Vermilye)]. The Banker; or, Things as they have been! A Farce: in three acts. Respectfully dedicated to the purchasers of "Things as they will be, &c." By a Tyro. *New York:* 1819. 16mo, pp. 16. AAS., H. 94542

Attributed to Taylor by Wegelin.

[TAYLOR]. Things as they will be; or, All Barkers are not Biters. A Farce, in three acts . . . By Who d'ye think? *New-York, Printed by M'Duffee & Farrand.* 1819. 16mo, pp. 17. + (Second edition.) [Same imprint, date and collation.]

BU., C., H. 94543

TAYLOR (Willett), *Jr.* An Inaugural Dissertation on the Scarlatina Anginosa, as it prevailed in this city. Submitted to the public examination of the Faculty of Physic, under the authority of the Trustees of Columbia College . . . for the degree of Doctor of Physic . . . By Willett Taylor, Junior, Citizen of the State of New-York. . . . *New-York: Printed by T. and J. Swords, Printers to the Faculty of Physic of Columbia College, No.* 27, *William-Street.* 1793. 8vo, pp. 28. AAS., AML., B., CU., NYAM. 94544

On p. 8 is a brief history of the epidemic.

[TAYLOR (William)], *of Maine.* A Vision, seen by Nathan Barlow, of Freetown, (called so by the Inhabitants) adjacent to the North-End of Harlem, in the County of Kennebec, District of Maine. January 8, 1801. *Boston: Sold at the Printing-Office in Temple-Street.* [1801?] 12mo, pp. 11. AAS. 94545

Signed at the end by William Taylor who acted as amanuensis for Barlow. For a *Greenfield,* 1802, edition, *see* Barlow (N.), no. 3438, vol. 1.

Williamson, who lists an edition without place or date, pp. 4, states that Freetown was the plantation name of Albion.

[TAYLOR (William)], *of Nova Scotia.* Extracts from the Proceedings of His Majesty's council. [*n. p.* 1788?] 8vo, pp. 29.

Caption title. Y. 94546

Relates to the impeachment of the judges Isaac Deschamps and James Brenton of the Nova Scotia Supreme Court. Compiled by Jonathan Sterns and William Taylor. Information supplied by Anne S. Pratt.

TAYLOR. The Reply of Messrs. Sterns & Taylor. *See* Sterns ([Jonathan]), no. 91357, vol. 23.

The v. location was incorrect, referring to the Extracts, above.

TAYLOR (William), *of California, b.* 1821, *d.* 1902. California Life Illustrated. By William Taylor . . . Sixteen engravings. *New-York: Published for the author, by Carlton & Porter.* 1858. 12mo, pp. 348, including frontispiece. 15 plates.

B., BM., C., HEH., MINNHS., P. 94547

Frequently reprinted in this country, and also in London in 1867.

TAYLOR. Seven Years' Street Preaching in San Francisco, California; embracing Incidents, Triumphant Death Scenes, etc., by Rev. William Taylor . . . Edited by W. P. Strickland. *New-York: Published for the author by Carlton & Porter.* 1857. 12mo, pp. 394. Frontispiece portrait. B., C., HEH., WHS. 94548

There were several later editions printed in this country, and one in London, 1867. Taylor was also the author of a work on the "Cause and Probable Results of the Civil War in America," first published in London in 1863.

TAYLOUR (Joseph). By Captain J. Taylour Commander of her Majesty's ship Litchfield, and commander in chief of all her Majesty's forces in Newfoundland, to J. Collins, Esq., hereby appointed governour . . . of the fort and harbour of St. Johns, . . . Oct. 6, 1709. (To the Queen's . . . Majesty, the humble petition of J. Collins, . . . To the queen's . . . Majesty the humble address of the inhabitants in Newfoundland). [*London?* 1711?] Folio broadside. BM. 94549

Endorsed: The Case of John Collins, Esq. Governor of Newfoundland, Jan. 21, 1711.

"Praying that J. Collins, Esq., be confirmed in the government of that colony."—BM.

Improved title of no. 54976, vol. 13.

TAYSE (D. Jacobsz). Journaal en Daghregister van D. Jacobsz. Tayses avontuurel. Reyse na Groenlandt, gedaen met het Schip Den Dam. Uytgeg. d. W. P. Poort, Stierman v.d. Dam. *Amsterdam.* 1711. 4to. 94550

Title from Muller's catalogue, 1872–1875, no. 660.

TAZEWELL ([Littleton Waller]). Copy of a Correspondence between Governor Thomas of Maryland, and Governor Tazewell of Virginia. *See* Maryland, no. 45087, vol. 11.

Swem in his bibliography of the official documents of Virginia, no. 10907, lists an issue with the same collation, but with the imprint: *Annapolis, W. M'Neir, printer,* 1835.

TAZEWELL. A Review of the Negociations between the United States of America and Great Britain, respecting the commerce of the two countries, and more especially concerning the trade of the former with the West Indies. By the Honble Littleton W. Tazewell. *Norfolk, in Virginia: Printed with the signature "Senex" in the "Norfolk Herald." London: John Murray, Albemarle Street.* MDCCCXXIX. [Verso of title:] *London: Printed by William Clowes, Stamford-street.* 8vo, pp. iv, 130, blank recto, (1).

B., BM., BODLEIAN, C., FAC.ADV., H., NYH., NYP., P., WHS., Y. 94551

Two speeches, at least, delivered in the United States Senate by Tazewell were printed separately.

Tchipayatik-o-mikan. *See* [Richard (*P.* Pierre)], no. 70905, vol. 17. NYP.

Te perdiste América. *See* [Villavicencio (Pablo de)].

The Tea-Ship being arrived, every Inhabitant, . . . is desired to meet at the State-House . . . [*Philadelphia.* 1773.] 4to, 1 leaf.

Dated: "Monday Morning, December 27, 1773." P. 94552

Title from Hildeburn.

Tea Tax, and Humble Wish. Sung with unbounded applause, at the Boston Theatre, by Mr. Andrews. [Printed vertically between the two columns:] *Sold wholesal* [*e*] *and retail, by J. G. & H. Hunt, at the N. E. corner of Faneuil Hall Market, Boston.* [1834–?] Folio Broadside. NYH. + *Sold wholesale and retail by Hunts & Shaw, No. 2 Mercantile wharf, and head of City wharf, North Side.* [1837?] Small folio broadside. M. 94553

The first edition listed is in Ford's "Massachusetts Broadsides," no. 3358, among the broadsides undated or printed after 1800.

Approximate dates supplied from Boston directories.

TEACH (Edward). [The Taking of Teach, the Pirate. *Boston: Printed by James Franklin.*] Broadside. 94554

Franklin in his Autobiography states that he composed a ballad on this subject at the suggestion of his brother. *See* Ford's "Franklin Bibliography," 1889, no. 2. No copy has been located.

TEACH. The Voyages and Adventures of Edward Teach, Commonly called Black Beard, the Notorious Pirate. To which is added, The Two Princes. [Woodcut portrait.] *M. Angus & Son, Print-*

ers, Newcastle, where is always kept on Sale, a choice and extensive Assortment of Histories, Songs, Children's Story Books, School Books, &c. &c. [17—?] 12mo, pp. 24. BA. 94555

Members of the Angus family were printers of chap-books in Newcastle during the eighteenth century. A MS. note of Joseph Sabin supplies the date [1817] and gives the collation as pp. 22.

See also Wilkinson (S.).

TEACHEM (*Mrs.*), *pseud.* The Governess, or History of Mrs. Teachem. *Philadelphia: Printed and sold by W. Spotswood, in Front-Street.* 1786. 94556

Title from Evans, no. 20018.

A TEACHER, *pseud.* An Address . . . November 17, 1833 . . . the Sabbath after the Interment of Rev. Nathan Parker, D.D. By a Teacher. *Portsmouth, N. H.:* 1834. 12mo, pp. 24. 94557

Title from a MS. note of Joseph Sabin locating a copy at B.

The Teacher of Common Sense; or, Poor Man's Advocate: invincibly proving, by one hundred and thirty-three original queries, and a number of extracts from the Scriptures and best authors, that God and good men agree unanimously, that mankind are, by nature, equally free, and lords of this world through all generations; and, that the pleasures, fancies, and whims of a few, ought not to be fulfilled and gratified to the prejudice of the general welfare and happiness of the rest. The whole exhibiting a new system of government, or rather of holding landed property, by which men could enjoy all their rights and privileges in the most extensive and beneficial manner. (Very proper for the use of schools.) . . . By a well-wisher to mankind. *Newcastle: Printed for the author, and sold by W. Charnley, R. Dickenson, and W. Scott, Hexham.* 1779. 12mo, pp. vi, 74. WLC. 94558

The preface is addressed "To the worthy Am*r*c*ns," and reads in part: "Make sure what you have so bravely won, and leave not to succeeding generations the dire necessity of . . . wading through blood for their lost rights, when you can secure them. Look through the following pages, and if you find the plan exhibited there best suited to that great purpose, why take it . . . "

Information supplied by Elizabeth B. Steere, who states that the author is James Murray of Newcastle-on-Tyne.

The Teacher's Guide, and Parent's Assistant. Volume I. J. L. Parkhurst, Editor. *Portland: Shirley & Hyde, Printers,* 1827. 8vo, pp. (2), 382. AAS., H., NYP., UCHI., US.BU.EDUC. 94559

Monthly and bi-monthly. Nov. 1, 1826–Dec. 1, 1827, no. 24.

Continued through new ser. no. 12, Dec. 1828. According to the Union List of Serials, merged in the "American Journal of Education."

The second series edited by S. G. Goodrich.

TEACHERS' SOCIETY OF GEORGIA. County Lyceums; Designed to promote Manual Labor Schools, and the General Advancement of Education. By the Committee of the Teachers' Society of Georgia. *Savannah: printed by Thomas Purse,* 1833. 8vo, pp. 8.
DE RENNE, H., M. 94560

Title from the De Renne Catalogue, *also* the following:

Minutes of the Proceedings of the Teachers' Society of the State of Georgia, convened in Savannah, December 16th, eighteen hundred and thirty-three. *Savannah: printed by Thomas Purse.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 12. DE RENNE, M. 94561

TEACKLE (Littleton Dennis). A Brief Account of the prominent points and characteristic incidents of the life and conduct of Littleton Dennis Teakcle [sic], Written from authentic documents. [*n. p.* 1833.] 8vo, pp. 4. NYH. 94562

Caption title.
Dated "August, 1833."
A note at the end stating that "the aforegoing sketch was drawn by a friend who is now no more," is signed, "One of the People" and dated "August, 1833."

TEACKLE. Report relative to the State Library. *See* Maryland, note following no. 45370, vol. 11.

[TEACKLE]. To the Voters of Worcester, Somerset, & Dorchester, comprising the First Congressional District of Maryland. Fellow Citizens:— [*n. p.* 1833.] 8vo, pp. 2. NYH. 94563

Caption title. Signed "Littleton Dennis Teackle," and dated "August, 1833."
Teackle was also the author of memorials, etc., published in the federal and Maryland state documents.

TEAGNES, *pseud.* Examen Historico-critico de la fundacion, progresos y actual estado de la Real Casa o Recogimiento de las Amparadas de la Purísima Concepcion. Publicada en el Mercurio peruano que da a luz la Sociedad Académica de Amantes del Pais de Lima Escrito por uno de sus Socios baxo el nombre de Teagnes. *Año de* M.DCC.XCII. *En la Imprenta de los Niños Expósitos.* 4to, pp. (2), 32 94564

Title from Medina's "Imprenta en Lima," no. 1762.

[TEALE (*Isaac*)]. The Sable Venus. An Ode. Inscribed to Bryan Edwards, Esq; . . . *Kingston, in Jamaica: Printed by Bennett and Woolhead, in Harbour-Street.* M,DCC,LXV. 4to, pp. 12.
94565

This anonymous poem was written, at the suggestion of Bryan Edwards, by the Rev. Isaac Teale, Rector of St. George, Jamaica, who was employed by Zachary Bayly, Edwards' uncle, as tutor to the future historian of Jamaica. Edwards reprinted the ode

in his anonymous work, "Poems, written chiefly in the West-Indies," 1792, with the author given as the Rev. I—— T——. He also stated that this was "The same amiable person to whose memory the introductory lines in the preceding poem are addressed." The lines alluded to are evidently addressed to his tutor. The ode was also reprinted in the second edition of Edwards' "History . . . of the British Colonies in the West Indies," 1793–94.

Title and information supplied by Frank Cundall. A copy which he described as the only one known by him, has been acquired by the West India Reference Library in Kingston, Jamaica.

[TEALL (Benjamin)]. The following Composed on the lamented Death of Michael Griswold, Junior, of Killingworth, who was killed at a Raising, in the Year 1771. (Written by B. T.). [*n. p.* 1771.] Folio broadside. 94566

On the same sheet: "The following written to the Young People. By the same Hand."

At foot of sheet: Benjamin Teall.

Title from Wegelin's "Early American Poetry," 1930, no. 386.

The Tears of Britannia: a solemn appeal to all persons at this tremendous juncture: a poem, addressed to the First Lord of the Admiralty . . . *London. Ch. Rivington.* 1779. 4to. BM. 94567

According to the "Monthly Review," vol. 60, 1779, p. 229, this "seems to bear reference to the problematical sea-fight of July 27, 1778."

Tears of Sympathy. [*Philadelphia.* 1812.] 8vo, pp. (6). NYAM. 94568

Consists of resolutions passed in January, 1812, by the Virginia medical students at the University of Pennsylvania, relating to the burning of the theatre in Richmond; also a letter of the committee of the students to Dr. John Adams, and Adams' reply.

Issued with the "Discourse occasioned by the Burning of the Theatre," delivered by Archibald Alexander, *see* no. 721, vol. 1.

The Tears of the Foot Guards, upon their Departure for America: written by an Ensign of the Army. . . . *London: Printed for G. Kearsly, in Fleet-Street.* M DCC LXXVI. 4to, pp. (4), 12. AAS., B., C., H., HEH., M., WLC. + The Second Edition, with Additions and Improvements. . . . *London: Printed for G. Kearsly, in Fleet Street.* MDCCLXXVI. (*Price One Shilling.*) 4to, pp. 16. BA., C., HEH., JCB., NYP. 94569

A satirical poem relating to the battalion drafted from the First, Third, and Coldstream regiments of the foot guards, representing them as mourning their departure from the soft living and pleasures of London life.

Also: An Answer to the Tears of the Foot Guards, in which that respectable Corps are vindicated from the Charges of Puppyism and Cowardice. Instribed to Capt. Horneck and Ensign Richardson. . . . *London: Printed for G. Kearsley, in Fleet-Street.* M DCC LXXVI. 4to, pp. (2), 21. AAS., JCB., NYP. Improved title of no. 1664a, vol. 1.

The Tears of the Indians. *See* Casas (Bartholome de las), no. 11286, vol. 3. B., JCB., H., HEH., NYP.

Translated by John Phillips, and published Jan. 9, 1656. *See* the Thomason Catalogue, vol. 2, 1908, p. 137.

TEASDALE (Thomas C.). An Historical Discourse, containing an account of the Rise and Progress of the First Baptist Church in New Haven, delivered April 3, 1842. By Thomas C. Teasdale, Pastor of the Church. . . . *New Haven: Hitchcock & Stafford, Printers.* MDCCCXLII. 8vo, pp. 43. AAS. 94570

Teatro della guerra marittima e terrestre fra la Gran Bretagna, le Colonie Unite, la Francia, la Spagna, ed Olanda che comprende la Raccolta delle carte nautiche, e terrestri di Mr. Bellin Necessario per l'intelligenza de' fogli periodici per uso de' novellisti. *Venezia* MDCCLXXXI. *Presso Vincenzio Formaleoni In Ruga de' due Pozzi Sa* Sofia. 4to, engraved title and pp. 2, (28), 13–14, (10), 3–8, (2), 11–12, (14), 9–10, (10). Folded plate, 41 maps, twenty two of which are double and twelve folded, and 2 plans, one of which is double and one folded. NYP. 94571

Each map is accompanied by two or more pages of descriptive text. Edited by Formaleoni, who followed it the next year with a more extended history of the war, Storia della Rivoluzione, our no. 92197, vol. 23.

TEBBS (William P.). The Entire Correspondence of William P. Tebbs and Benjamin G. Orr. *Baltimore: Printed by Thomas and George Dobbin*, 36, *Market-street.* 1802. 8vo, pp. 88. C. 94572

TECHO (Nicolás del), *originally* du Toict. Decades virorum illustrium Paraquariæ Societatis Jesu ex Historia ejusdem Provinciæ, & aliunde depromptæ. Authore R. P. Nicolao del Techo ejusdem Societatis gallo belga insulensi. Cum synopsi chronologica historiæ Paraquariæ. . . . *Tyrnaviæ, Typis Academicis Societatis Jesu, Anno* MDCCLIX. Folio, pp. (4), 375, index (9), (4), 177, index (7). Plate. HISP.SOC.AMER. 94573

Pp. (4), 177, (7) form a second part with separate title page as follows: "Decades virorum illustrium Paraquariæ Societatis Jesu ex instrumentis literariis ejusdem Provinciæ depromptæ, ac in ordinem redactæ a quodam Societatis Jesu sacerdote. . . ."

TECHO. Epitome de la vida del V. P. Juan de Viana de la Compañia de Jesus, Missionero Apostolico de la Amèrica: sacado de la Historia Latina, que de su Provincia del Paraguay escribiò el R. P. M. Nicolàs del Techo de la misma Compania. Con una addicion de otros cinco Jesuitas Originiarios, y naturales Paysanos del

P. Viana. . . . Sacale a luz . . . D. Manuel Lanciego . . . *En Viana: Por Joseph Joachim Martinez. Año* 1716. 8vo, pp. (27), 304, (3). 94574

Title abbreviated from Medina's "Biblioteca hispano-americana," vol. 4, no. 2277.

TECHO. Historia Provinciæ Paraquariæ Societatis Jesv. Authore P. Nicolao del Techo ejusdem Societatis Sacerdote Gallo-Belga Insulensi. *Leodii, ex Officina Typog. Joan. Mathiæ Hovii, Sub signo Paradisi Terrestris.* M DC LXXIII. *Svperiorvm permissv.* Folio, pp. (40), 390, index (19), colophon (1), blank leaf. a-e, A-Z, Aa-Zz, Aaa-Ddd in fours, Eee in six.

BM., C., JCB., NYP. 94575

An abridged English translation is included in vol. 4 of the early editions of Churchill's "Collection of Voyages," and in vol. 6 of the later editions.

An abridgement in Spanish was published in two volumes in Madrid, 1897, under title: Historia de la provincia del Paraguay de la Compañia de Jesús. NYP.

TECHO. Historische Beschryvinghe van het Land van Paraquarien, van sijne Steden, Dorpen, woeste plaetsen, barbarische Natien, ende hunnen handel. Beschreven in 't Latijn door den seer Eerweerden Pater Del Techo van de Societeyt Jesu. Ende in onse Neder-duytsche Tael overghestelt door A. J. W. [*Bruges, n. d.*] 18mo, pp. 23. 94576

An abridgment of the preceding title.

Issued following "De glorieuse martelie," which is a translation of J. de Haze's "Lettre" of March 30, 1718.

Information from Sommervogel's edition of Backer, vol. 4, cols. 197–198.

See also Relation triplex, no. 69246, vol. 16.

TECLA (——), *Doña.* Algo de masones; ó sea, Segunda parte del diálogo entre Doña Tecla y D. Canuto. [Colophon:] *Mexico:* 1827. *Imprenta del Aguila, dirigida por José Ximeno, calle de Medinas, núm.* 6. 8vo, pp. 8. Y. 94577

Caption title. Information from Anne S. Pratt.

Tecumseh; or, The Death of the Shawnee Chief. *See* A. (G. A.), no. 2, vol. 1.

Cushing attributes to G. A. Aynge.

Tecumseh; or The Warrior of the West: A Poem in Four Cantos with notes. By an English Officer. *London: Printed for R. Glynn,* 26 *Pall Mall.* MDCCCXXVIII. 8vo, pp. viii, 135

BM. 94578

Attributed to Major John Richardson by A. C. Casselman in "Richardson's War of 1812 with notes and a life of the author," 1902, p. xvii.

[TEELINCK (Ewout)]. De tweede Wachter, Brenghende tydinghe vande nacht, dat is, Van het overgaen vande Bahia, met Eenen heylsamen raedt, wat daer over te doen staet. . . . *s'Gravenhage, Voor Aert Meurs Boeck-vercooper, inde Pape-straet inden Bybel, Anno* 1625. 4to. BM. 94579

"A dialogue, with a preface signed Ireneus Philalethius."—BM. Title abbreviated from Asher, no. 109.

TEELLINCK (Willem). Davids Danckbaer heyt voor Gods vveldadicheyt, voor gestelt, Wt. Psalm. 116. vers 12. 13. 14. (Welcke Text te St. Salvador in Brasilien oock alder eerst ghepredickt is gheweest) tot Op-Weckinghe der Danckbaer heydt over de Victorie ons van Gode aldaer vergont; ende tot waerschouwinghe hoe wy ons daer over recht draghen mochten. Door Willem Teellinck, Dienaer des heyligen Evangeliums tot Middelburgh in Zeelandt. —(Uma grav. em mad.) *Tot Middelburgh, Gedruckt by Hand Vander Helley: Door Marten Iansz: Brant, Boeck-vercooper, moonende t'Amsterdam in de Gravestrate by de Nieuwe Kercke, in de Gereformeerde Catechismus, Anno* 1624. 12mo, pp. (4), 59. 94580

Title from Rodrigues' "Bibliotheca Brasiliense," 1907.

TEENSTRA (M[arten] D[ouwes]). Beknopte beschrijving van de Nederlandsche overzeesche bezittingen voor beschaafde lezers uit alle standen, uit de beste bronnen en eigen ervaring in Oost- en West-Indiën geput door M. D. Teenstra . . . Met een kaartje en eene plaat. *Groningen: J. Oomkens. J. Zoon.* [1850–52.] 3 vols., 8vo, pp. (2), xii, 344; (2), 345–756; (2), 757–1104. Frontispiece and folded map. C. 94581

The title page of vol. 1 is engraved.
BM. lists this title as published 1846 [–1852].

TEENSTRA. Bijdrage tot de ware beschouwing van de zoo hoog geroemde uitbreiding des Christendoms onder de heidenen in de kolonie Suriname. *Amsterdam.* 1844. 8vo. BM. 94582

TEENSTRA. Bijzonderheden betrekkelijk den brand te Paramaribo, in den nacht van den 3den op den 4den September, 1832 . . . *Paramaribo, bij J. J. Engelbrecht.* 1833. 8vo. BM. 94583

Title from Sijpesteijn's "Beschrijving van Suriname," 1854, p. 276.
A clipping from an unidentified bookseller's catalogue refers to an 1837 edition.

[TEENSTRA]. Emancipatie der Slaven. Bijdrage tot eene nadere beschouwing van den tegenwoordigen toestand der kolonie Suri-

name. . . . A. Voor rekening van den schrijver. *Te Groningen, bij J. Oomkens. J. Zoon.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 36. NYP. 94584

Attributed to Teenstra in Doorninck's "Bibliotheek van Nederlandsche Anonymen en Pseudonymen," no. 1417.

TEENSTRA. De Landbouw in de Kolonie Suriname, voorafgegaan door eene geschied-en naturkundige beschouwing dier kolonie. . . . met kaarten en platen. *Groningen.* 1835. 2 vols., 8vo. BM. 94585

TEENSTRA. De Nederlandsche West-Indische Eilanden in derzelver tegenwoordigen toestand. Door M. D. Teenstra. . . . *Te Amsterdam, bij C. G. Sulpke.* 1836[–1837]. 2 vols., 8vo, added engraved title, and pp. xii, 351, folded table; viii, 381, frontispiece map, and 2 folded tables. BM., NYP., Y. 94586

TEENSTRA. De Negerslaven in de kolonie Suriname en de uitbreiding van het Christendom onder de heidensche bevolking, door M. D. Teenstra. *Dordrecht: H. Lagerweij.* 1842. 8vo, pp. xviii, 380. Frontispiece, and folded plan. B., BM., C., NYP. 94587

TEENSTRA. Vlugtige beschouwing van de hedendaagsche slavernijkwestie in Nederland. *Amsterdam.* 1856. 8vo. BM. 94588

TEFFT (Benjamin F[ranklin]). An Appeal to American Patriots. A Poem, pronounced before the Calliopean Society, of the Maine Wesleyan Seminary, at its late anniversary, October 13th, 1835. By Benjamin F. Tefft, A.B. Teacher in the Maine Wesleyan Seminary. *Hallowell: Glazier, Masters & Smith.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 14, (1). B., MINNHS., UTEX. 94589

TEFFT. True greatness, as illustrated by the character of Wesley, being a discourse, delivered before the Methodist Society and citizens of Bangor, on the evening of the 25th of October, 1839, on occasion of the celebration of the centenary of Methodism. By Rev. Benjamin F. Tefft, pastor of the church. . . . *Bangor, Printed by Samuel S. Smith.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 24. MINNHS. 94590

Title supplied by Elsa R. Nordin.
Tefft published several works after 1840.

Tegen-Advys, Op de Presentatie van Portugal. Gesonden uyt 'sGraven-hage. Aen eenen Vrient in Zeelant. Waer in de bedriegerije, ende trouweloos handel der Portuguysen met de H. H. Staten der Vereenighde Nederlanden, ende Bewindt-hebbers van

de West-Indische Compagnie aengerecht, klaer aen den dagh worden gebracht, door een Lief-hebber des Vaderlandts. 't Eenemael oock dienende Om den Brant in Brasilien (in druck dese dagen noch gegeven) krachtelijck uyt te blusschen. Aere ciéte Viros, Martemque ascendere cantu. *Gedruckt in 't eerste Iaer des Eeuwigen Vrede met Spaengjen ghemaeckt*, 1648. *Mensæ Junij* 15. 4to. 94591

Title from Asher, no. 236.

TEHUANTEPEC. An Account of the Isthmus of Tehuantepec. *See* Garay (J. de), no. 26546, vol. 7. NYH., NYP., P., PEAB.

"Principally compiled from two reports published n London, in the year 1844, by Sr. Gaetano Moro, the Engineer."—Preface.

Bases sobre las que se ha formado un plan de colonizacion en el ysmo de Hoazacoalco ó Tehuantepec, para los beneméritos ciudadanos militares y particulares, que busquen un asilo de paz, y quieran dedicarse con utilidad propia y del estado, en union de los capitalistas é industriosos extrangeros de todo el mundo á la agricultura. *Imprenta Nacional del Supremo Gobierno, en el Palacio de México, año de* 1823. 4to, pp. (2), 4, (5), 21. NYP. 94592

Prepared by a special commission appointed to study the project.

Improved title of no. 48302, vol. 12.

Cuestion de Tehuantepec y representacion . . . *See* Olarte (R.), *and others*, no. 57104, vol. 13.

Also issued with the title reading merely "Cuestion de Tehuantepec," *Mexico*, 1852, 8vo, pp. 66. NYP. Signed: Manuel Payno.—Ramon Olarte.—José Joaquin Pesado.

For a New York edition, *see* Cuestion, no. 17840, vol. 5.

Dictamen de la comision especial. *See* Garay (J. de), note following no. 26550, vol. 7.

Dictamen de las comisiones unidas de Industria y primera de hacienda. *See* no. 20112, vol. 5.

Mémoire instructif des droits et des justes motifs. *See* no. 47520, vol. 11.

Memoria instructive de los derechos y justas causes. *See* [Garay (J. de)], no. 26547, vol. 7.

Memorial, setting forth the Rights and just Reasons. *See* [Garay (J. de)], no. 26548, vol. 7.

Reconocimiento del Istmo de Tehuantepec. *See* Garay (J. de), no. 26550, vol. 7.

Also: *London*, 1844, 8vo. NYP.

Survey of the Isthmus of Tehuantepec. *See* Garay (J. de), no. 26549, vol. 7. AAS., BA., BODLEIAN, NYP., P.

Corrected collation: 8vo, pp. (6), 188. 5 folded maps.

The report of the engineer, Cayetano Moro, to the projector, José de Garay.

TEIXEIRA (Domingos). Vida de D. Nuno Alvares Pereyra, segundo condestavel de Portugal . . . progenitor da casa real . . . Novamente composta pelo M. R. padre Fr. Domingos Teixeyra . . . offerecida a' Magestade de el rey D. Joaõ V . . . *Lisboa Occidental: Officina da musica.* 1723. Folio, 9 unnumbered leaves, and pp. 756. BM., C. 94593

TEIXEIRA. Vida de Gomes Freyre de Andrada. general da artelharia do reyno do Algarve, & capitaõ general do Maranhão, Pará, & Rio das Amazonas no estado do Brazil . . . Composta por Fr. Domingos Teyxeyra . . . *Lisboa Occidental, Na officina da Musica.* 1724 [–1727]. 2 vols., small 8vo, pp. (62), 415; (16), 504. BM., C., H. 94594

"Pt. 2 pub. posthumously and edited by Lucas da Sylva de Aguiar, Lisboa, Na officina de A. Pedrozo Galram."—C.

TEIXEIRA DE AZEVEDO. *See* Gaspar da Madre de Deos.

TEIXEIRA DE MACEDO (Joaquim). *See* Macedo (Joaquim Teixeira de).

TEIXEIRA PINTO (Bento). Relação do naufragio que fez Jorge Coelho, vindo de Pernambuco em a nau Sancto Antonio, em o anno de 1565. *Lisboa: Por Antonio Alvares.* 1601. 4to. 94595

Title from Silva, vol. 1, p. 354.

The work contains, beside the Relaçao, a poem, "Prosopopéa dirigida a Jorge d'Albuquerque Coelho."

The Relaçao was reprinted in Gomes de Brito's "Historia tragico-maritima," vol. 2, 1736, pp. 1–59; and, with a biographical sketch of the author, in Inst. hist. e geog. brasileiro, "Revista trimensal," vol. 13, 1872, pp. 274–314.

The Prosopopéa was reprinted in 1873, according to Rodrigues' "Bibliotheca brasiliense," 1907, no. 373.

TEJADA (Bernardo de). El Gouernador don Bernardo de Tejada. Ha que sirue á su Magestad continuadamente, &. [*n. p.* 1654.] Folio, pp. (4). 94596

Tejada served in Veracruz.

A copy is located in the Indian Archives in Seville. Title and information from Medina's "Biblioteca hispano-americana," no. 6907.

TEJADA (M. M. Lerdo de). *See* Lerdo de Tejada (M. M.).

TEJAS. *See* Texas.

TEJEDOR, *pseud.* Para estos lances sirve la imprenta; dialogo.

Un zapatero y un tejedor. [Colophon:] *Imprenta liberal de Moreno hermanos.* [*Puebla.* 182–?] 8vo, pp. (4). Y. 94597

Caption title.
Supplied by Anne S. Pratt.

TEJEDOR, *pseud.* Signe el tejedor y su compadre. Está presente el oficial aprendiz. [Colophon:] *Impreso en la Puebla de los Angeles, y por su original en Méjico oficina de D.M. Ontiveros,* 1820. 8vo, pp. 8. Y. 94598

Caption title. Supplied by Anne S. Pratt.
For other titles by or relating to the "tejedor," *see* Medina's "Imprenta en Puebla," nos. 1714, 1727, 1763, 1818 and 1881.

Tekel ofte Vveech-schale vande groote monarchie van Spaingien, waer bij ontdect wert dat de selve soo veel niet en vermach, als sy haer onder-staet te doen. Ter occasie vande Silver Vlote by den Generael Pieter Pieterssen Heyn vero-wert, neder-ghestelt. . . . *Middelburgh. Gedruckt by Hans van der Hellen. Voor Jacob vande Vivere. Boeck-vercooper, woonende bij de nieuwe Beurse, inde nieuwe Druckerie. Anno* 1629. 4to, pp. 48. 94599

Title from Asher, no. 122.

TELAYA Y SANTISO (Luis). Relacion de los meritos, y servicios de Don Luis Telaya y Santiso . . . [*n. p.* 1768.] Folio, pp. (4). 94600

Dated June 8, 1768. Title from Medina's "Biblioteca hispano-americana," no. 4344.

. . . El Telégrafo. Santiago viernes 7 de mayo de 1819. [Colophon:] *Imprenta del gobierno.* [*Santiago.* 1819.] Small 4to, pp. 4. Continued. H. 94601

Caption title of second number. Continued semi-weekly, with some irregularities, at least through no. 74, April 7, 1820. The H. file is incomplete.

El Telégrafo de Guadalajara. Su autor el Dr. D. Francisco Severo Maldonado, Cura Vicario de la Feligresia de Mascota, en esta diócesis. Quien lo dedica al Exmô. Señor Virey de N.E. por mano del M.I. Señor Brigadier D. José de la Cruz, Comandante General del Exército de Operaciones de Reserva, Gobernador Intendente de la Nueva Galicia, Presidente de la Real Audiencia, &c. &c. Tomo I. [*Guadalajara.*] *En la Oficina de Don José Fruto Romero. Año de* 1811. 4to, pp. (2), 328. Continued. 94602

Contains 41 numbers, May 27, 1811–Feb. 24, 1812, with an extra for Feb. 6, 1812.
Ceased publication with vol. 2 issued from May 14, 1812–February 11, 1813, a copy of which is at BM.
Continued under Maldonado's editorship as "El Mentor de la Nueva Galicia."
Information from Medina's "Imprenta en Guadalajara de México," no. 69.

Telégrafo Extraordinario. Miércoles 9 de Diciembre de 1812. Partes dirigidos al Exmô. Señor virey de N. España sobre la derrota de las gavillas de Morélos. . . . [Colophon:] *En la Oficina de Don José Fruto Romero.* [*n. p.* 1812.] Small 4to, pp. 577–584.

Caption title, with heading: T. II. N. 74. JCB. 94603

Comprises a series of military reports dated in October, 1812, on the defeat administered to the Mexican patriot priest, José Maria Morélos y Pavon. These were reprinted from the "Gaceta del gobierno de México," one at least from the issue for Oct. 29, 1812. It seems likely that the long delay before the reprint of Dec. 9, was caused by the fact that the periodical was published in continental Spain. Title and information supplied by Catherine C. Quinn.

El Telégrafo habanero y "El Liberal." *Habana, Bolonia.* 1821. 4to. 94604

Title from Palau, who lists a complete set of 16 numbers.

El Telégrafo megicano. Segunda época. [Imprint of nos. 3, 5 and 6:] *Madrid: En la imprenta que fue de Fuentenebro.* 1821. 8vo, pp. 240. BM., Y. 94605

Caption title.

Issued in six semi-monthly numbers, Sept. 1–Nov. 15, 1821.

Information supplied by Anne S. Pratt.

For the first series, *see* Telégrafo mexicano, below.

Telégrafo mercantil, rural, político-economico, e historiografo del Rio de la Plate. Por el Coronel D. Francisco Antonio Cabello, y Mesa Abogado de los Reales Consejos, primer Escritor periódico de estas Provincias, y Reyno del Perú &c. Con privilegio exclusivo. *En la Real Imprenta de Niños Expositos de Buenos Aires.* 1801–1802. 5 vols., 4to, pp. 280, 316, 260, 316, 48. 94606

Published from April 1, 1801, to October 17, 1802, semiweekly in 1801, and weekly in 1802.

Information from Ugarteche's "Imprenta argentina," 1929, p. 198. A facsimile reproduction of the first page of no. 1 appears on p. 205.

A facsimile reprint of the complete set forms vols. 6–7, 1914–1915 of "Biblioteca de la Junta de historia y numismática americana. AAS., C., H.

El Telégrafo mexicano. [Imprint of prospectus:] *Cadiz, Imprenta del Estado-major-general.* [Imprint of supplement to no. 4 and nos. 5–7:] *Cadiz: Imprenta patriótica:* 1813. *A cargo de D. R. Verges.* 8vo, pp. 70, index (2), 71–86, 89–132, supplement to no. 1 (3), prospectus 1 leaf, 133–380, supplement to no. 5 (15), 373–444, index 8. BM., Y. 94607

Caption title.

Edited by J. L. Cancelada.

Seven numbers issued on the last day of each month, Feb.–Aug., 1813, and supplements to nos. 1, 4 and 5. The supplement to no. 4, which is lacking in the BM. copy, forms pp. 261–268.

Information supplied by Anne S. Pratt.

For a second series, *see* Telégrafo megicano, above.

. . . The Telegraph Papers. Edited by S. B. Brittan. Vol. 1. *New-York: Partridge & Brittan, Publishers,* 300 *Broadway.* 1853. 12mo, pp. x, 465, advertisements 4, (1).

Continued. AAS., C., CU., UP., Y. 94608

With heading: "Partridge and Brittan's Spiritual Library." Consists of selections reprinted from the Spiritual Telegraph, no. 89531, vol. 23. According to the foreword, p. iii, the publishers intended to "make a compilation quarterly . . . to embrace all the more interesting articles which appear in the columns of their weekly journal." This series was issued approximately quarterly until 1857, when it was discontinued. Vols. 2–8 bore the title, "The Spiritual Telegraph . . . New Series."

The above title, of a later period than that now covered by this Dictionary, is included because of a cross reference from Spiritual Telegraph.

El Telegrapho americano. [By J. Lopez Cancelada.] *Cadiz.* 1811–1812. 4to. BM. 94609

BM. has nos. 1–20, Oct. 10, 1811–March 31, 1812.

TELEMACHUS, *pseud.* Dialogue between . . . and Mentor. *See* Dialogue, no. 19934, vol. 5. AAS., BM., H., M., UTS.

[TELEMACHUS], *pseud.* A Wonderful Narrative of Two Families, in five letters to a friend in Great Britain, by an American. [*n. p.* 181–?] 8vo, pp. 8. BA., C. 94610

Caption title. Signed: "Telemachus."

An argument for peace in the form of a parable. The two families are the British and the Americans.—C.

TELESCOPE (Timothy), *esq., pseud.* The Philadelphia Newest Almanack. *See* no. 62021, vol. 15. C., HEH.

The Telescope. *Published by William Burnett & Co.* 201 *Bowery.* . . . Vol. I. *New-York,* Saturday, June 5, 1824. No. 1. Folio, pp. 4. AAS., C., HEH., NYH., NYP., WHS. 94611

Weekly. Continued through vol. 5, at least, the last number located by the Union List of Serials being that for May 23, 1829.

Telescopio brasiliense nos açores, ou O Brasileiro emigrado. *Oporto.* 1833. 94612

Title from the "Union List of Serials" which lists vol. 1, questioning further publication.

TELFORD (Thomas). Report respecting the Bay of Vert Canal, directed to Sir Howard Douglas, Lt. Gov. of N. B. [*n. p. n. d.*] 94613

Title from Morgan's "Bibliotheca Canadensis," 1867.

Probably printed between 1823 and 1828, during Douglas' service in New Brunswick.

Tell Truth and Shame the Devil: a Comedy, in Two Acts, as performed by the Old American Company, New-York, January,

1797. *New-York: Printed by T. and J. Swords, No. 99 Pearl-street.* 1797. 8vo, pp. (6), 5–45, errata and advertisement (1).

By William Dunlap. AAS., B., BU., H., NYP., Y. 94614

On leaf following the title: "... Those who are curious to know how far this Comedy is original, or how far borrowed, will be satisfied by consulting a French dramatic proverb, of one act, called Jerome Pointu. Wm. Dunlap."

TELLECHEA (Miguel). Compendio Gramatical para la Inteligencia del idióma Tarahumar Oraciones, Doctrina Cristiana, Pláticas, y otras cocas necesarias para la recta administracion de los Santos Sacramentos en el mismo idióma. Dispuesto, por el P. Fr. Miguel Tellechea Predicador Missionero Apostólico del Colegio de Nuestra Señora de Gaudalupe de Zacatecas, Ministro del Pueblo de Chínipas y Ex-Presidente de las Missiones de la Tarahumara. *Mexico año de* 1826. *Imprenta de la Federacion en Palacio.* 8vo, 7 preliminary leaves including one blank, pp. 9, 163 (misnumbered 162), vi, (3), verso blank, (1). Portrait. AAS., B., C., CU., H., HISP.SOC.AMER., JCB., NYP., UCAL.(BANCROFT), Y. + *Mexico.* 1829. 8vo. BM. 94615

The verso of p. 63 of the first edition is also numbered 63.

Pp. 2–54 of the main body of the text of the 1826 edition are reprinted in Soc. Mex. de Geog. y Estad., "Boletin," vol. 4, 1854, pp. 145–166.

TELLER (H. W.). Oration. *See* Springfield, N. J., no. 89888, vol. 23. AAS., NYH.

TELLER (Romanus). Von dem Unterscheide Der Feinde und Freunde Des Kreuzes Jesu, redete Vor öffentlicher Versammlung in der Kirche zu St. Petri am 1. Sonntage nach Trinitatis, im Jahr 1732. Bey Ankunft vieler Salzburgischen Emigranten, zu Leipzig, M. Romanus Teller, Der H. Schrifft Baccal. und Pred. bey der Peters Kirche daselbst. *Leipzig, bey Johann Friedrich Brauns sel. Erben.* [1732.] 4to, pp. 36. DERENNE. 94616

Title from the De Renne Catalogue, 1931.

TELLER ([William]). Confessions of two Malefactors Teller and Reynolds, who were executed at Hartford, Connecticut, on the 6th of September, 1833, for the murder of Ezra Hoskins . . . containing an account of their numerous robberies . . . *Hartford: Hanmer and Comstock.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 84. C., NYH. 94617

TELLERIA (Manuel). Esposicion que hace a los pueblas del Peru el Presidente del Senado (M. Telleria) sōbre los sucesos escandalosos de su prision y espatriacion por el ejecutivo en el mes de Marzo del presente año. *Guayaquil.* 1833. 4to. BM. 94618

The catalogue of the Andrade sale, 1869, no. 2133, includes the title, *Guayaquil*, 1839, 4to, pp. 12, possibly an error for the above.

[TELLES DA SILVA (Antonio)]. Successos da guerra de Portuguezes. *See* [Silva (Antonio Telles da)], no. 81078, vol. 19.

TELLES DA SILVA CAMINHA E MENEZES (Antonio), *marquez de Resende*. Eclaircissemens historiques sur mes négociations relatives aux affaires de Portugal, depuis la mort du roi Don Jean VI, jusqu'à mon arrivée en France comme ministre près de cette cour; par M. le marquis de Rezende . . . 2. éd. *Paris: Paulin.* 1832. 8vo, pp. (4), 246, (2). c. 94619

TELLES DA SILVA CAMINHA E MENEZES. Elogio Historico da Sua Magestade Imperial o Sr. D. Pedro Duque de Bragança. Pronunciado na Academia Real das Sciencias de Lisboa em sessão ordinaria de 13 de Julho de 1836. *Lisboa, na Imp. de Candido Antonio da Silva Carvalho.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 94. Portrait. 94620

Title from Silva's "Diccionario bibliographico portuguez," vol. 1, 1858, p. 281. Reprinted, accompanied by notes and documents, in Lisbon in 1867. NYP.

TELLES DA SILVA CAMINHA E MENEZES. Observações acerca de . . . Oração funebre de . . . Sr. D. Pedro 4°. *See* Silva Caminha e Menezes (Antonio Telles da), no. 81103, vol. 19.

TELLES DE FARO (Fernando). L'Antimanifeste du Seigneur Fernando Telles de Faro Cy devant Ambassadeur extraordinaire de Portugal en Hollande: Ou est descouvert la faulseté de pretextes de sa fuite par une Lettre, qu'un Gentilhomme Portugais, qui estait de ses amis, & de ses Confidens, luy escrit de la Haye à Bruxelles le 30 Juin 1659. [*n. p.*] M.DC.LIX. 4to, pp. 12. 94621

Title from Asher, no. 291.
For a Dutch translation, *see* the following:

TELLES DE FARO. Contra manifest van signor Fernando Telles de Faro, voor desen geweest ambassadeur extraordinaris van Portugael in Hollandt. Waer in ontdeckt sijn de valsche pretexten van sijn wegh loopen uyt s'Gravenhage, door een brief . . . [*n. p.*] 1659. Small 4to, pp. 12. c. +*'s Gravenhage.* 1659. 4to. BM. 94622

A translation of the preceding title.
For works relating to Telles de Faro, *see* "Credentiale van de Koningin Regente," no. 17452, vol. 5, and "Redenen, ende verscheyde notable Omstandigheden," no. 68494, vol. 16.

[TELLEZ (Fernando)]. Razonamiento de los emba- | radores de españa en la obediē- | cia que dieron al papa. | [At head of text on verso of first leaf:] Fernandi Tellii oratio habita in senatu apo- | stolico vi. calen. Iulii in exhibēda obediētia | Iulio. ii. pontifici maximo Ioānæ hispania | rū reginæ & Fernādi aragoniæ atque

utriusque | siciliæ regis nomine. | [Colophon:] *Impressa Romæ calendis Iulii* | M.D.viii. | 8vo, pp. (7). B. 94623

Harrisse's Additions, no. 30, which *see* for a reprint of a passage referring to the recently discovered islands.

Title from a photostatic reproduction at NYH. made from the B. copy.

The archaic abbreviation for "que" has been filled out in the above title.

TELLEZ CALDERÒN (Bernardo). Relacion de la literatura, grados, meritos, y servicios, del Maestro D. Bernardo Thellez Calderòn . . . [*n. p.* 1756.] Folio, pp. (2). 94624

Dated September 18, 1756. Title from Medina's "Biblioteca hispano-americana," no. 3796.

TELLEZ CALDERON (José). Relacion de los meritos, servicios, grados, y literatura del Doctor D. Joseph Tellez Calderòn . . . de la Plata . . . [*n. p.* 1749.] Folio, pp. (4). 94625

Title from Medina's "Biblioteca hispano-americana," no. 7472.

TELLEZ CARVAJAL (Pedro). Relacion de servicios de D. Pedro Tellez Carvajal . . . [*n. p.* 1725.] Folio, pp. (4). 94626

Dated April 28, 1725. Title from Medina's "Biblioteca hispano-americana," no. 2568.

Telliamed; or, the World Explain'd. *See* [Maillet (B. de)], no. 43892, vol. II. *London*, 1750. H. *Baltimore*, 1797. AAS., AML., BA., C., NYP.

TELLO (Pedro). En la ciudad de Lima . . . se hallavar el padre fray P. Tello . . . [*Seville?* 1656?] Folio. BM. 94627

Caption title.

"A memorial relating to the conduct of P. Tello in quitting one monastic order for another."—BM.

TELLO DE GUZMAN (Juan). Copia de vna certificacion, que dio el año de 1666. Don Juan Tello de Guzman y Medina, Contador Mayor, Juez Oficial por su Magestad de la Real Audiencia, y Casa de la Contratacion de las Indias, que dà especial noticia de los puntos que se tuvieron presentes para la nueua forma que se diò por la nueua Cedula del año de 1660. sobre dàr dotacion à las Armadas de las Flotas de Tierra-firme, y Nueua-España, repartiendo entre los Comercios el derecho de haberìa, que es como se sigue. [*n. p. circa* 1690.] Folio, leaves numbered 1–7, 9–20. 94628

Title from Medina's "Biblioteca hispano-americana," no. 8356, where it is stated that the above appears to be not much later in date than 1689.

TELLO DE GUZMAN (Maria). Por Doña Maria Tello de Guzman, y Felix Hernandez de Guzman su Hijo, y Alonso de

Carrion. Con El Señor Fiscal sobre El oficio de Escriuano publico y del Cabildo de la ciudad de los Reyes. [*n. p.* 1613?] Folio, pp. (7). BM. 94629

Title from Medina's "Biblioteca hispano-americana," no. 6908.

TELLO DE MAYORGA (Francisco Javier). Relacion de los meritos, grados, y literatura del Doctor Don Francisco Xavier Tello de Mayorga, . . . [*n. p.* 1751.] Folio, pp. (4). 94630

Dated November 4, 1751. Information from Medina's "Biblioteca hispano-americana," no. 3574, a copy located in the Indian Archives in Seville.

TELLO DE MENESES (Francisco). El Hombre reconocido, . . . *Puebla.* 1820. 4to, pp. 4. BM. 94631

"On services rendered to the writer by A. J. Perez Martinez, Bishop of Puebla."—BM.

TELLTRUTH (Timothy), *pseud.* The Collected Wisdom of Ages, the most Stupendous Fabric of Human Invention, the English Constitution. A true copy from the original, in the possession of William Pitt, & Co. By Timothy Telltruth. . . . *Philadelphia: Printed by James Carey, No.* 7, *South Front-Street.* 1799. . . . 8vo, pp. 47. C., HEH., HSP., JCB., M., NYP., P. 94632

[TELLTRUTH (Timothy)], *pseud.* To Morris Morris on the Reasons published for his Conduct in Assembly; in the Year 1728. [*Philadelphia: Andrew Bradford.* 1728.] Folio, pp. 2. P. 94633

Caption title.
Signed and dated: Timothy Telltruth. Abington, the 16th of the 7th Mo. 1728.
Imprint supplied from Hildeburn.
Title from a photostatic reproduction in NYP.
Improved title of no. 60671, vol. 14.

TEMASCALTEPEC, MEXICO. Informacion, presupuesto, bases y condiciones de la compañia de Minas, restauradora de Temascaltepec. *México.* 1838. 8vo. BM. 94634

See also no. 49189, vol. 12.

TEMBRA Y SIMANES (José Javier de). Illmo Señor. El Dr. D. Joseph Xavier de Tembra, y Simanes, como vno de los Oppositores del presente Concurso, à la Canongia Lectoral de esta Santa Iglesia Cathedral de la Puebla de los Angeles . . . [*Puebla.* 1746.] Folio, pp. (4). 94635

Title from Medina's "Imprenta en Puebla de los Angeles," no. 493, a copy located in the Indian Archives in Seville.

TEMBRA Y SIMANES. La Piedra de escandalo en el Cielo. La mayor excelencia de San Pedro, motivo del angelico pecado. Ser-

mon Panegyrico, que en la Santa Iglesia Cathedral de la Puebla de los Angeles, en presencia del Illmó. y Rmò. Sr. Dr. D. Domingo Pantaleon Alvarez de Abreu, del Consejo de su Magestad, Arzobispo, Obispo de este Obispado, Assistente de el Sacro Solio &c. Predicò El dia 29. de Junio, de este corriente año de 1753. El Dr. D. Joseph Xavier de Tembra, y Simanes Colegial de Oposicion, en el Real Colegio de S. Ignacio de la Compañia de Jesus de esta Ciudad, Fundador de sus Academias, y Primer Presidente de la de Visperas de Theologia, Revisor, Expurgador, y Calificador del Stó. Officio de la Inquisicion de este Reyno, Juez Comissario de la Santa Cruzada, Examinador Synodal con exercicio de este Obispado, Opositor con lugar â las Canongias Magistral, y Lectoral de esta Santa Iglesia, Cura beneficiado por su Magestad, Vicario, y Juez Ecclesiastico antes de la Cañada de Thehuacan, y actualmente, del Partido de Santa Maria de Tecamachalco. Sacalo a luz, el expressado Colegio Real de S. Ignacio, y lo Dedica por manos de M. Illustre Señor P. Francisco Ravago de la Sagrada Compañia de Jesus, como à su Pastor Soberano, a la Sacra Cesarea Magestad de N. Rey, y Señor D. Fernando Sexto, Rey de las Españas, y Emperador de las Indias. *Impresso en Mexico, con las licencias necessarias por la Viuda de D. Joseph Hogal. Año de* 1754. 4to, pp. (32), 30. JCB., NYP. 94636

TEMBRA Y SIMANES. Relacion de los meritos del Dr. D. Joseph Xavier de Tembra, y Simanes . . . [*Mexico.* 1755.] Folio, 5 leaves. 94637

Title abbreviated from Medina's "Imprenta en Mexico," no. 4289, a copy located in the Indian Archives in Seville.

TEMOIN OCULAIRE, *pseud.* Journal Historique des evenemens arrives a Saint Eustache, pendant la Rebellion du Comte du Lac des Deux Montagnes depuis les soulèvemens commencés à la fin de novembre; jusqu'au moment ou la tranquillité fut parfaitement rétablie. . . . Par un Témoin Oculaire. *Montreal: Publié par John Jones.* 1838. 16mo, pp. 96. CAN.ARCH., NYP., Y. 94638

A *Montreal,* 1889, reprint forms pp. i–lx between pp. 52 and 53 of Globensky's "La Rébellion de 1837 à Saint-Eustache," 1889.

In a discussion of the authorship of the "Journal historique" in the first supplement to "La Rébellion," 1889, pp. 3–16, Globensky defends his attribution to Jacques Paquin against L. O. David's assertion that F. X. Desèves is the author.

Improved title of no. 58495, vol. 14.

TEMPER (C. G.), *ed.* C. G. Klinckhardt's Reise nach Nord-Amerika und dessen erste Ansiedelung daselbst, aus Briefen von

demselben gezogen und hrsg. von C. G. Temper . . . *Leipzig: C. Andrä.* 1833. 12mo, pp. xviii, (2), 60. C. 94639

"Four letters from C. G. Klinckhardt, the last two (p. [11]–50) descriptive of Upper Canada particularly the German settlements in what is now Waterloo County."—C.

TEMPERANCE, *pseud.* Hints to the Honest Tax Payers of Boston. [*Boston.* 1836?] 8vo, pp. 8. B. 94640

Signed, Temperance.
Relates to the introduction of water into the city.—B.
Title from the B. printed card.

. . . Temperance Anecdotes, and Interesting Facts. Adapted to Sabbath Schools and Families. Selected by the Author of a 'History of the Temperance Reformation.' *Boston: Published by Geo. W. Light, Lyceum Press,* 3 *Cornhill.* 1834. 18mo, pp. 72, including frontispiece. NYP. 94641

With heading: To American Youth.

TEMPERANCE BENEFICIAL ASSOCIATION, N. Y. C. Constitution and Laws, of the Temperance Beneficial Association. *New-York: Piercy & Reed, Printers,* 7 *Theatre Alley.* 1838. 12mo, pp. 10. NYP. 94642

TEMPERANCE BENEFICIAL ASSOCIATION, SOUTHWARK, PA. Constitution of the Female Branch, No. 1, Temperance Beneficial Association, Southwark. Instituted November, 1837. *Philadelphia: W. F. Geddes, Printer,* 9 *Library Street.* 1838. 12mo, pp. 11, (1). NYP. 94643

Temperance Bulletin. Vol. I. New-York, March, 183[4]. No. 1. [Colophon:] *H. R. Piercy, Printer, No.* 7 *Theatre Alley, N. Y.* [1834.] 8vo, pp. 4. NYH. 94644

TEMPERANCE CONVENTION, MASS. Journal of the Proceedings of the Massachusetts Temperance Convention, begun and held at Worcester, on Wednesday, September 18, 1833. *Boston: Printed and published by Ford and Damrell, Temperance Press—Wilson's Lane.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 36. 94645

Temperance Conventions were also held in Massachusetts in 1835 and 1840.

TEMPERANCE CONVENTION, PITTSBURGH, PA. Proceedings of the Temperance Convention which met in Philo Hall, Pittsburgh, November 6, 1839. *Pittsburgh: Printed by Alexander Jaynes, Third Street.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 22. HEH. 94646

Temperance Herald. Published monthly by the executive com-

mittee of the New Hampshire Society. Vol. 1. *Concord, New Hampshire.* [1834]. No. 1. Folio, pp. (4). Continued.

Caption title. C. has nos. 1–11, January–November, 1834. C. 94647
Information supplied by George A. Schwegmann, Jr.

Temperance Journal. Vol. 1. Published monthly. *Boston: Ford & Damrell.* 1833. Folio. Continued. 94648

Title from the B. printed card for a copy now missing.
The last issue located is that for Dec. 1844, vol. 12, no. 12. AAS.
Title varies slightly.

The Temperance Ledger. Volumes 1–2. 1833–4. *West Chester, Pa. Published by S. Siegfried.* 4to, cover title and pp. 144. HSP. 94649

Published monthly, Jan. 15, 1833–May 15, 1834. HSP. lacks the issues for February, March and April, 1833, and February, 1834.

Temperance Manual, comprising the Constitution of the Westchester County Temperance Society. *See* Westchester County, N. Y.

Temperance Prize Essays. By Drs. Mussey and Lindsly. *Washington: D. Green.* 1835. 18mo, pp. 195. Folded table.
AML., C., NYAM. 94650

The authors were R. D. Mussey and Harvey Lindsly.

Temperance Recorder. Vol. I. Albany, Tuesday, March 6, 1832. No. 1. [*Albany.* 1832.] 4to, pp. 8.
AAS., C., CU., H., NYH., NYP., WHS., Y. 94651

Caption title. At head of p. 1: "Published monthly, by the Executive Committee of the New-York State Temperance Society. Office No. 55 State-street."
Continued at least through vol. 11, the last number included being the issue for April, 1842, a copy of which is at BU.
According to the Union List of Serials, supplements were issued in vols. 1–5.

The Temperance Reform: being a Review of Rosanna, or scenes in Boston. From the Christian Examiner for March, 1840. *Boston: James Munroe and Company.* M DCCC XL. [Verso of title:] *Cambridge Press. Metcalf, Torry, and Ballou.* 8vo, pp. 14. NYP. + Third Edition. *Boston.* 1840. PRINCETON. 94652

Signed: E. B. H.
For "Rosanna," *see* [Lee (Hannah F.)], no. 39738, vol. 10.

TEMPERANCE SOCIETY OF COLUMBIA, S. C. Proceedings of the Temperance Society of Columbia, S. C. together with their constitution, and Report of their Committee on the influence of Intemperance upon the health, morals, and prosperity of the country.

Printed by order of the society. *Columbia, S. C. M'Morris & Wilson, printers.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 64. HEH., USC. 94653

TEMPERANCE SOCIETY OF FISHKILL LANDING, N. Y. Constitution of the Temperance Society, of Fishkill Landing. *Parmenter & Spalding, Printer, Newburgh.* 1829. 16mo, pp. 8. M. 94654

First Annual Report of the Board of Managers of the Temperance Society of Fishkill-Landing. Presented at the Annual Meeting, August 10, 1830. [Colophon:] *Parmenter and Spalding, Printers, Newburgh.* [1830.] 8vo, pp. 8. NYP. 94655

Caption title.

The Temperance Tales. *See* [Sargent (L. M.)], no. 77025, vol. 18. *Boston.* 1838–1840.

The Temperance Text-Book; a Collection of Facts and Interesting Anecdotes, illustrating the Evils of Intoxicating Drinks ... *Philadelphia: Brown & Sinquet; New York, Howe & Bates,* 1836. 18mo, pp. 160, including advertisements. C. + *Philadelphia: E. L. Carey and A. Hart, Chestnut Street. New York: Howe & Bates, No.* 76 *Chatham St.* MDCCCXXXVI. [Verso of title:] *Stereotyped by L. Johnson, Philadelphia.* 18mo, pp. 161, including illustration and advertisements. NYP., UTS. + Third Edition. [Same imprint.] MDCCCXXXVII. [Same collation.] AAS., B. + Third Edition. *Philadelphia: Published by John Locken,* 1 *Lodge Alley, and sold by Daniel M'Ginley, At Charles Dull's Paper Store, No.* 8 *Decatur street.* 1841. 18mo, pp. 161, including illustration and advertisements. 2 plates, one of which is folded. NYP. 94656

TEMPERANCE UNION OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA. Proceedings. *See* District of Columbia, no. 20311, vol. 5. C., H., M.

The Tempest, a Poem written at Sea. *London.* 1741. 4to. BM. 94657

Written "After a violent storm, we met with in Latitude 37, about 100 leagues from the Capes of Virginia." This is quoted as from the preface, in a clipping from an unidentified English bookseller's catalogue.

The Templar. To which is added, the Tales of Passaic. By a Gentleman of New-York. *Hackensack, N. J. Published by J. Spencer, and by E. Murden, No.* 4 *Chamber Street, N. York.* 1822. 12mo, pp. (4), 3–127. NYH. 94658

The Tales of Passaic, pp. 47–127.

TEMPLE (Edmond). A Brief Account of the Proceedings of the Potosi, La Par, and Peruvian Mining Association . . . *London.* 1829. 8vo. BM. 94659

TEMPLE. Travels in Various Parts of Peru, including a Year's Residence in Potosi, by Edmond Temple, Knight of the Royal and Distinguished Order of Charles III. . . In two volumes. . . . *London: Henry Colburn and Richard Bentley, New Burlington Street.* 1830. [Verso of title:] *London: Printed by Samuel Bentley, Dorset Street, Fleet Street.* 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xvi, 431, (1), map, and 2 plates; (2), v–viii, 504, 6 plates. AAS., B., BA., BM., BODLEIAN, C., FAC.ADV., H., HISP.SOC.AMER., JCB., NYH., NYP., P., UCAL., WHS., Y. + First American Edition. *Philadelphia: E. L. Carey & A. Hart—Chesnut St. A. Waldie, Printer.* 1833. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. (2), vii–xii, 13–240, frontispiece; (2), vii–viii, 9–259, frontispiece. AAS., B., CU., M., NYH., NYP., P., PEAB., UP., Y. + First American Edition. *Philadelphia: E. L. Carey & A. Hart—Chesnut St. Boston: Lilly, Wait & Co. A. Waldie, Printer.* 1833. [Same collation.] H. 94660

TEMPLE (George). The American Tourist's Pocket Companion; or, A Guide to the Springs, and Trip to the Lakes; with directions for five different agreeable summer excursions. . . . Also, a Poetical Address to the Nymphs of Saratoga Mineral Springs. Interspersed with several original anecdotes and pieces in prose and verse. . . . By George Temple. *New-York: Published by D. Longworth, No.* 11 *Park. Largin & Thompson, Printers.* 1812. 18mo, pp. 114, (30). Frontispiece folded table. B., H., P. 94661

TEMPLE (John). As the Public have had much writing and many studied fals[e]hoods laid before them, concerning Mr. Temple; the following plain statement of facts and dates, will enable that Public to form a right judgment upon his case. [*Boston.* 1783.] Folio, pp. (3). M. 94662

Caption title. Signed "Narrator," and dated in text on last page: "this 27th day of May, 1783." Relates to charges against the loyalty of Temple, brought by James Sullivan before the General Court of Massachusetts.

TEMPLE. Commonwealth of Massachusetts. Boston, 25th of May, 1783. The candid public will recollect that when the two houses of the General Court, in September last, were about to come to a final resolution, upon the integrity . . . of Mr. Temple's conduct towards his country; James Sullivan, Esq; . . . . . wrote a letter

to the President and Speaker of the two houses of Assembly . . . . . [*Boston.* 1783.] Folio, pp. 3. M. 94663

Contains replies to Sullivan's accusations, and letters relating to Temple's character and services, dated from 1778 to March 31, 1783, and signed by Jer. Powell, John Trumbull, Geo. Washington, B. Franklin, and others.

See also: A Faithful Account of the Whole of the Transactions, no. 23712, vol. 6.

TEMPLE (Philo), *and others.* Address . . . to the . . . Legislature. *See* Massachusetts, no. 45603, vol. 11. B., NYP.

TEMPLE (Richard Temple Grenville-Temple), *Earl.* The Grenville Papers. *See* no. 28776, vol. 7. B., BA., BM., C., FAC.ADV., H., NYP., PEAB., WLC., Y.

[TEMPLE]. A Letter to His Grace the Duke of Grafton. *See* no. 40439, vol. 10, improved title of no. 28773, vol. 7. NYP., WLC.

[TEMPLE]? The Principles of the Late Changes Impartially Examined. *See* [Grenville (Richard), *Earl* Temple], no. 28774, vol. 7.

TEMPLE (Samuel). A Concise Introduction to Practical Arithmetic; in which, All the Rules, that occur in common Business, are applied to the Federal Currency, Designed for the Use of Schools in the United States. By Samuel Temple, A.M. *Boston: Printed and sold by Samuel Hall, No.* 53, *Cornhill.* 1796. (*With the Privilege of Copy Right.*) 12mo, pp. 116. AAS. 94664

A brief typewritten checklist of other textbooks compiled by Samuel Temple may be consulted at AAS.

The Temple of Reason. . . . *New York:*—Saturday, Nov. 8, 1800[–Wednesday, Jan. 6, 1802]. *Published* (*weekly*) *by D. Driscol, no.* 56, *Beacon-Street*—(Vol. I.) [*New York,* later *Philadelphia.* 1800–1802.] 4to, pp. 416. C., H., HSP., NYH. 94665

Caption titles.

Established in defense of philosophical deism.

Continued through vol. 2, to Feb. 19, 1803.

No numbers issued Feb. 14–Apr. 15, 1801; Jan. 13–23, Aug. 21–Sept. 11, Oct. 23, 1802.

Published in New York Nov. 8, 1800–Feb. 7, 1801; in Phildelphia, also by Driscol, Apr. 22, 1801–Feb. 19, 1803.

The C. copy contains a prospectus issued Oct. 4, 1800.

A note in the last number of vol. 2 states that "Mr. Palmer, in a few weeks, intends to revive it in New York."—C.

Temple of Reason; Devoted to Free Inquiry, Moral Science, Universal Education, and Human Happiness . . . Vol. I. . . . *Philadelphia: Edited, printed, and published, by Russel Canfield, at*

No. 252 *Market Street. Year of the Nation, Sixty. Common Era,* 1835. 4to, pp. (4), 204, 209–416. Continued.

C., CU., DETROITPL., NYH., Y. 94666

Published weekly at least through vol. 2, no. 46, May 9, 1835–May 13, 1837, though there were no issues for Nov. 7 and 14, 1835, Aug. 27, Oct. 8 and 29, 1836, and Feb. 4 and 11, 1837.

The HSP. file of vol. 2 includes nos. 1–43, May 21, 1836–April 15, 1837, while that at NYH. ends with no. 46.

The Temple of Wisdom for the Little World. *See* L[eeds] (D.), no. 39820, vol. 10. HSP., NYP.

The Temple Opening. *See* [Mather (Cotton)], no. 46538, vol. 11. AAS., C., H., M.

TEMPLE PATRICK SOCIETY. A Debate proposed in the Temple Patrick Society, and fully discussed by the members, whether witches, wizards, magicians, sorcerers, &c, had supernatural powers. *Carlisle: Printed by George Kline.* 1792. 94667

Title from Evans, no. 24178.

TEMPLEMAN (D[aniel]). The Secret History of the Late Directors of the South-Sea-Company. Containing a particular Account of their Conduct, [9 lines]. The Whole collected from Original Letters, and other Authentick Testimonies. By D. Templeman, who was several Years a Clerk in the Secretary's Office of the said Company. . . . *London: Printed for the Author, and Sold by the Book-seellers* [sic] *of London and Westminster.* MD.CC.XXXV. . . . 8vo, pp. (4), 62. BM., CU., JCB., NYH., NYP., Y. 94668

TEMPLEMAN (George). Catalogue of Congressional Documents, and of scarce books, for sale by George Templeman, opposite the American Hotel, Pennsylvania Avenue, City of Washington. *Washington: Printed at the Globe Office.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 37. C. 94669

TEMPLEMAN. Statement of Congressional Documents, Journals, Registers and Debates, &c. and Catalogue of part of the other books for sale by George Templeman, at the Commission Book & Stationary Store, opposite Bernard's Mansion Hotel, Penn. Avenue, Washington, D. C. [*Washington:*] *William Greer, Printer.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 11. AAS. 94670

TEMPLETON (Josiah), *pseud.* Illorar de Courcy. *See* [Warfield (Susanna)].

The Temporal Interest of North America. Shewing the Causes and Cure of the many Distractions, Wants, Poverty, and Ill-will to each other, which we are exposed to, in a Country wherein we might live as happily as any People in the World if it were not our own Fault. Offered to the Consideration of all that love either their Country, their Neighbours, or themselves. Being a continuation of The Nature of Riches. By a Lover of his Country. *Philadelphia: B. Franklin.* 1733. 94671

"Advertised in the Pa. Gazette, Aug. 30, 1733." Title and note from Hildeburn. "The Nature of Riches," *Philadelphia, Franklin,* 1732, has the name of the author, Joseph Morgan, on the title page.

Le Temps. . . . Journal bi-hebdomadaire, *Publié à Montréal, par Frs. Lemaître.* 1838. Folio. 94672

Information from Gagnon, who lists 12 numbers published from July 18 to October 30, 1838.

Tempus Nunc, *pseud.* An Address to the People of the Mississippi Territory, shewing the policy and expediency of dividing the territory preparatory to the formation of two states, and that now is the time it may be done. *Natchez.—Printed by Peter Isler.* 1816. 16mo, pp. 48. Y. 94673

Signed: Tempus Nunc.
Title supplied by Anne S. Pratt.

Ten acres enough. *See* [Morris (Edmund)], no. 50815, vol. 12. *New York.* 1864. NYP. Third edition, *New York.* 1864. Y.

Also later editions.

[Ten Broeck (Abraham)]. An Address of the Convention of the Representatives. *See* New York State, no. 53480, vol. 12.

Ten Broeck. Fellow Citizens! The Approach of every important Election, gives cause to lament the arts of falsehood and deception which are practised to obtain votes. . . . [*Albany.* 1795.] Folio broadside. NYP. 94674

Signed by Ten Broeck and twenty three others.
The election to which this and the following circulars relate was that of John Jay as governor of New York.

Ten Broeck. . . . Our opponents in the ensuing election, have thought proper to publish, in their circular letter, a copy of a letter addressed to Judge Yates, in the year 1789, and subscribed by our chairman, general Schuyler, and a few other influential friends. . . . [*Albany.* 1795.] Folio broadside. NYP. 94675

With heading: "In Committee. Albany, 4th March, 1795."
Signed, Abm. Ten Broeck, Chairman.

TEN BROECK. To the Electors of the State of New-York. Fellow Citizens! Since our last Address to you, we have seen one signed by a Special Committee appointed by the friends of Judge Yates in the City of New-York, which aims at two things— . . . Abraham Ten Broeck, [and twenty-three others.] [*Albany: Printed by Charles R. and George Webster. April* 25, 1795.] Folio broadside. C., NYP. 94676

Ten Chapters in the Life of John Hancock. *See* [Higginson (Stephen)], no. 31749, vol. 8. AAS., NYP., Y.

TEN EICK (Coanrod). A Defence, delivered before the Classis of Montgomery, October 29, 1819. By the Rev. Coanrod Ten Eick. Together with a brief statement of the rise and progress of the Controversy, which occasioned it, and of the Decision of the classis in the case. *Auburn: Printed by David Rumsey.* 1819. 8vo, pp. 27. HEH., MINNHS. 94677

Title supplied by Willard O. Waters.

Ten Hints addressed to Wise Men; concerning the dispute which ended, on Nov. 8, 1809, in the dismission of Mr. Jackson, the British minister to the United States. [Colophon:] *From the Press of John Eliot, Jun.* [*Boston.* 1810.] 8vo, pp. 115.

Caption title. AAS., BA., C., HSP., M., Y. 94678

Improved title of our entry under John Lowell as author, no. 42449, vol. 10. Williamson's Bibliography of Maine attributes to Benjamin Vaughan.

Ten Letters on the Church. *See* [Townley (Adam)].

¿Tenemos constitucion? *Mexico: Supremo gobierno.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 15. UCAL. (BANCROFT). 94679

Entered in the printed catalogue of the Bancroft collection under Un Amante de la constitucion, *pseud.*

TENESLES (Nicola). The Indian of New-England, and the North-Eastern Provinces; a Sketch of the Life of an Indian Hunter, Ancient Traditions relating to the Etchemin Tribe, their modes of life, fishing, hunting, &c.: with Vocabularies in the Indian and English, giving the names of the animals, birds, and fish: the most complete that has been given for New-England, in the Languages of the Etchemin and Micmacs. These are now the only Indian Tribes to the North-East, the former inhabitants of New-England, that have preserved their language entire, being the oldest and purest Indian spoken in the Eastern States. Derived from Nicola Tenesles.

By a Citizen of Middletown, Conn. . . . *Middletown, Connecticut: Charles H. Pelton, Printer.* 1851. *Price* 25 *Cents.* 8vo, pp. 24. BM., C., NYP. + [Title as above with the following variation:] Derived from the Indian (Nicola Tenesles,) by Joseph Barratt M.D., Member of several Learned Societies. . . . [Same imprint, date, and collation,] AAS., C., M. + [Third Edition, same imprint, date, and collation, but omitting the price at the end.] C., NYP. 94680

In some copies of the first edition listed, the words "Derived from Nicola Tenesles. By a citizen of Middletown, Conn." on the title, are covered with a printed slip reading "By Joseph Barratt, M.D. Member of several learned societies," as in the later issues. C.

On the verso of the title in the first and second editions, the note "To the Reader" is signed and dated, "J. B. Middletown, Conn., September 18, 1851," and reads in part as follows: ". . . the Indian Key [*see* below], which was issued only last year, of which five hundred copies were printed, is now re-published, and some additional matter given . . . "

In the third edition, the first portion of the note "To the Reader" appears, dated the same, and is followed by a "Notice to the Third Edition," dated "October 8th, 1851," in which it is stated that "we have unexpectedly been called upon to supervise the printing of 500 copies more of this book, before having time to extend it in the manner we had purposed. The impression therefore will differ but little from the 2d edition."

One of the issues is located at HEH.

TENESLES. Key to the Indian Language of New-Enyland [sic], in the Etchemin, or Passamaquoddy Language, Spoken in Maine and St. Johns New-Brunswick. Derived from Nicola Tenesles. Written from the Indian's mouth, by a Citizen of Middletown, Conn., for the benefit of this Indian. No. 1. *Middletown, Conn.* 1850. [Verso of title:] *C. H. Pelton, printer.* 8vo, pp. 8.

Title supplied by Willard O. Waters. HEH. 94681

TENESLES. Key to the Indian Language of New-Enyland [sic], in the Etchemin, or Passamaquoddy Language, spoken in Maine and St. Johns New-Brunswick. Derived and written from the Indians [sic] (Nicola Te[n]esles.) By Joseph Bbaratt [sic], M.D. . . . No. 1. *Middletown, Conn.* 1850. [Verso of title:] *C. H. Pelton, printer.* 8vo, pp. 8. C., HEH., M., NYP., WHS. 94682

No more numbers published.

Apparently during the course of printing this edition some of the typographical errors in the title were corrected. *See* the entry in Pilling's Algonquian Bibliography, and the C. printed card for issues with fewer errors.

Reprinted with additions in The Indian of New-England, above. In the "Notice to the Third Edition" of that work, Barratt notes that it has also been reprinted in no. 12 of "Copway's American Indian."

The above works, of a later period than that now covered by this Dictionary, are included because of cross references from Barratt, and Indian.

Joseph Barratt also published "Indian Proprietors of Mattebeseck, and their descendants, whose names appear in the town records, from 1673 to 1749." [*Middletown.* 1850.] 8vo, pp. 4. C. Caption title.

TENNANT (Charles). A Letter to the Right Hon. Sir George Murray, &c. &c. &c. on Systematic Colonization. By Charles Tennant, Esq. M.P. *London: James Ridgway, Piccadilly.* 1830. [Verso of title:] *James & Luke G. Hansard & Sons, near Lincoln's-Inn Fields, London.* 8vo, pp. 53, (1).

BA., CAN.PARL.LIB. 94683

TENNANT. Letters forming part of a correspondence with Nassau William Senior, Esq. concerning Systematic Colonization, and the Bill now before Parliament for Promoting Emigration; also, a Letter to the Canada Land Company, and, a Series of Questions, in elucidation of the principles of colonization. By Charles Tennant, Esq. M.P. *London: Ridgway, Piccadilly.* 1831. . . . [Verso of title:] *London: Printed by James & Luke G. Hansard & Sons, near Lincoln's Inn Fields.* 8vo, pp. 97, (1). BA., BM., NYH. 94684

TENNANT (John). *See* Tennent (John), *of Virginia.*

TENNENT (Gilbert).

Because the name of this divine is associated with those of Jonathan Edwards and George Whitefield as a leader in the evangelical movement, whose New England manifestation is known as the Great Awakening, his purely religious works possess a real historical interest. We have not attempted, however, to give a complete list of his sermons, published separately or in groups. For many of these, *see* Evans, and Hildeburn. A short title list of Tennent's writings is included by Sprague in the biographical sketch in his "Annals," vol. 3, 1858, pp. 38–40.

TENNENT. The Blessedness of Peace-Makers represented; and the Danger of Persecution considered; in Two Sermons, on Mat. v. 9. Preach'd at Philadelphia, the 3d Wednesday in May, 1759, before the Reverend the Synod, of New-York and Philadelphia, by Gilbert Tennent, A.M. . . . *Philadelphia: Printed and Sold by William Bradford, at the London Coffee-House, the corner of Market and Front-streets.* M,DCC,LXV. 8vo, pp. 50.

AAS., BM., C., M., P. 94685

Contains allusions to the recently healed split in the Presbyterian churches, which had been brought about by their different attitudes toward the Great Awakening. *See* below, The Danger of an Unconverted Ministry, and note.

TENNENT. The Danger of an Unconverted Ministry, Consider'd in a Sermon On Mark vi. 34. Preached at Nottingham, in Pennsylvania, March 8. Anno 1739–40. By Gilbert Tennent, A.M. and Minister of the Gospel in New-Brunswick, New-Jersey . . . *Philadelphia: Printed by Benjamin Franklin, in Market-street.* 1740. 8vo, pp. 31. C., HSP., M. + Second edition. *Philadelphia: Printed by Benjamin Franklin in Market-street.* 1740. + From the Second Edition printed at Philadelphia. *Boston, Printed and*

Sold by Rogers and Fowle below the Prison in Queen-Street, near the Town-House. 1742. 4to, pp. 20.

AAS., BA., H., HSP., NYH., NYP., PRINCETON, Y. 94686

Title of the second Philadelphia edition from Evans.

An attack upon those members of the Presbyterian clergy who were out of sympathy with the Great Awakening. For a "Protestation" presented to the Synod by the opponents of Tennent and his party, *see* Cross (R.), *and others*, no. 17662, vol. 5, also entered as no. 62106, vol. 15. The controversy led to the withdrawal of the New Brunswick Presbytery from the Synod, and a split in the church which continued until 1758. *See* R. E. Thompson's "History of the Presbyterian Churches in the United States," 1895, pp. 43–44.

For a German version, *see* below, Die Gefahr ...

TENNENT. The Examiner, Examined, or Gilbert Tennent, Harmonious. In Answer to a Pamphlet entitled, The Examiner, or Gilbert against Tennent being a Vindication of the Rev. Gilbert Tennent and his Associates, together with six Rev. Ministers of Boston, from the unjust Reflections cast upon them by the Author of that Anonymous Pamphlet, together with some Remarks upon the Querist's, the third Part, and other of their Performances. The Whole being an Essay to vindicate the late Glorious Work of God's Power and Grace in these Lands, from the unreasonable Cavils and Exceptions of said Pamphlet, and others of like Nature. The whole Essay is submitted to the Decision of Truth and Common Sense. By Gilbert Tennent, A.M. ... Philadelphia: *Printed and Sold by William Bradford, at the Sign of the Bible in Second-Street.* 1743. 8vo, pp. 146, (1). AAS., B., C., HSP., JCB., M., P., PRINCETON, UTS., Y. + *Boston.* 1743. CONGREG.LIB. 94687

Written in reply to the following:

The Examiner, or Gilbert against Tennent. Containing a Confutation of the Reverend Mr. Gilbert Tennent and his Adherents: Extracted chiefly from his Own Writings, and formed upon his Own Plan of comparing the Moravian Principles, with the Standard of Orthodoxy, in distinct Columns. Together with some Strictures on the Preface to the Rev. Mr. Tennent's Five Sermons and Appendix lately published, and subscribed by Six Reverend Ministers of Boston. The whole being an Essay towards answering three important Queries, viz. 1. What is Truth in the present Religious Commotions in this Land? 2. What is the shortest Method of finding the whole Truth? 3. Whether such as are given to Change, ought not in Conscience to make their publick Retractions, according to St. Austin? The whole Essay is submitted to the Judgment of Common Sense. By Philalethes. ... *Boston; Printed for S. Eliot, in Cornhill.* 1743. 8vo, pp. 32.

AAS., BA., H., NYH. By Rev. John Hancock. Improved title of no. 30172, vol. 8. For a Philadelphia edition, *see* Philalethes, *pseud.*, no. 62419, vol. 15.

TENNENT. A Funeral Sermon Occasion'd by the Death Of the Reverend Mr. John Rowland, who departed this Life April the 12th, 1745. Preach'd at Charles-Town, in Chester County, April the 14th, 1745. By Gilbert Tennent ... *Philadelphia:*

Printed by William Bradford at the Bible in Second-Street, M,DCCXLV. Small 8vo, pp. 72. HSP. 94688

A Narrative of the Revival and Progress of Religion in the Towns of Hopewell, Amwell and Maiden-Head, in New-Jersey, and New-Providence in Pennsylvania. In a Letter to the Rev. Mr. Prince, Author of the Christian History. By the Rev. Mr. John Rowland. Being the last Work of that faithful Servant of Jesus Christ, which he compos'd a little before his Decease, and is now publish'd for the Benefit and Consolation of God's People. By Thomas Bourne. . . . [Same imprint], pp. 49–72.

Title from Hildeburn.

TENNENT. Die Gefahr bey unbekehrten Predigern, Vorgestellt in einer Sermon Ueber Marcus am VI. v. 34. Gepredigt zu Nottingham in Peñsylvania, den 8ten Märtz, 1740. Durch Gilbert Tennent, Diener am Evangelio zu Neu-Braunschwick. Aus dem Englischen ins Deutsche übersetzt. . . . *Germanton: Gedruckt und zu finden bey Christoph Saur,* 1740. 16mo, pp. 45. HSP. 94689

Title from Hildeburn.

A German translation of Tennent's famous Nottingham sermon, *see* above, The Danger of an Unconverted Ministry.

[TENNENT]. A General Account of the Rise and State of the College, Lately established in the Province of New-Jersey, in America: And of the End and Design of its Institution. Published by Order of the Trustees of the said College; for the Information of the Friends of Learning and Virtue, in Great-Britain and America. . . . *New-York: Printed by James Parker, at the New Printing-Office in Beaver-Street:* MDCCLII. 4to, pp. 8. PRINCETON. 94690

Title supplied by James T. Gerould.

TENNENT. A General Account of the Rise and State of the College, Lately established in the Province of New-Jersey, in America: And of the End and Design of its Institution. Originally published in America, An. 1752, by the Trustees of the said College; and now republished, in Pursuance of their Order, with some Alterations and Additions, adapted to its present State; for the Information of the Friends of Learning and Piety in Great-Britain; By the Revd Messrs. Gilbert Tennent and Samuel Davies, Agents for the said Trustees. . . . *London Reprinted; Anno* 1754. Folio pp. 8. AAS., BM. + *Edinburgh Reprinted: Anno* 1754. Folio, pp. 8. + *Edinburgh Reprinted, Anno* 1754. Small 8vo, pp. 16.

JCB., PRINCETON. 94691

The AAS. copy of the London edition has pp. 7, the verso of the last blank, but with the catchword "Post-" at the foot of p. 7, making it evident that the postscript, the eighth page, is on the recto of a following leaf. The above title is from a photolithographic reproduction of the BM. copy prepared by Henry Stevens, Son & Stiles at the expense of William R. Weeks, ten copies only printed. NYH., NYP. The NYP. copy has a presentation inscription dated Oct. 5, 1896.

The postscript in the London edition, dated March 5, 1754, and which reads in part, "they [Tennent and Davies] intend to set out for Scotland some Time in April next," makes it probable that that edition preceded those issued in Edinburgh.

Neither Edinburgh edition has the postscript. In the 16 pp. edition, an abstract of the "Act and Recommendation of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland," and a letter from the Marquis of Lothian are added.

Information supplied by James T. Gerould. *See* also MS. notes of the late Wm. R. Weeks, which are bound with the NYP. copy of the facsimile of the London edition. In the library of Mr. Weeks were formerly copies of the New York and two Edinburgh editions of the "General Account."

A typewritten transcript of the Edinburgh edition with eight pages is in the library of Princeton University.

See also, below, To the Worthy and Generous Friends . . .

TENNENT. The Happiness of Rewarding the Enemies of our Religion and Liberty, Represented in a Sermon Preached in Philadelphia, Feb. 17, 1756. to Captain Vanderspiegel's Independent Company of Volunteers, at the Request of their Officers. By Gilbert Tennent, A.M. and Minister of the Gospel of Christ . . . Published at the Desire of said Officers and Company. *Philadelphia: Printed by James Chattin, at the Newest-Printing-Office, on the South Side of the Jersey Market.* 1756. 8vo, pp. 32. C., P. + The Second Edition, published at the desire of others. [Same imprint, date, and collation.] HEH., P. 94692

TENNENT. Irenicum Ecclesiasticum, or A Humble Impartial Essay upon the Peace of Jerusalem, wherein The Analogy between Jerusalem and the visible Church is in some Instances briefly hinted. . . . Also A Prefatory Address to the Synods of New-York & Philadelphia. By Gilbert Tennent, A.M. . . . *Philadelphia. Printed and Sold by W. Bradford, at the Sign of the Bible in Second-Street.* MDCCXLIX. 8vo, pp. viii, 141, (1).

B., HSP., NYH., PRINCETON. 94693

TENNENT. The late Association for Defence, encourag'd, or The lawfulness of a Defensive War. Represented in a Sermon preach'd at Philadelphia December 24, 1747. By Gilbert Tennent, A.M. . . . *Philadelphia: Printed by William Bradford.* [1748.] 8vo, pp. 46, (1). JCB. + The Second Edition. *Philadelphia: Printed by William Bradford.* [1748.] 8vo, pp. 46.

BA., C., H., HSP., JCB., P., WLC., Y. 94694

Title of the first edition supplied by Catherine C. Quinn. Hildeburn and Evans both include a preliminary leaf in the collation of that issue, pp. (2).

For a reply, *see* John Smith's anonymous "Doctrine of Christianity," nos. 82872, HSP., NYP., P., and 82873, vol. 20, C., NYP. Tennent continued his argument in the following two works, the first of which is a reply to Smith, and the second, a different piece.

TENNENT. The Late Association for Defence Farther Encouraged: Or, Defensive War Defended; and Its Consistency with True Christianity Represented. In a Reply to some Exceptions Against War, in a late Composure, intituled, The Doctrine of Christianity, as held by the People called Quakers, vindicated. By Gilbert Tennent, A.M. . . . *Philadelphia: Printed and Sold by B. Franklin and D. Hall.* MDCCXLVIII. *Price 2s. 6d.* 8vo, pp. iv, 183.
B., C., HEH., HSP., NYH., NYP., P., UP., UTS. 94695

Willard O. Waters informs us that the text of this work is entirely different from that of the following.

TENNENT. The late Association for Defence, farther encourag'd, or The Consistancy of Defensive War, with True Christianity. Represented in two Sermons preach'd at Philadelphia, January 24. 1747–8. By Gilbert Tennent, A.M. . . . *Philadelphia: Printed and Sold by William Bradford, at the Sign of the Bible in Second-Street.* [1748]. 8vo, pp. iv, 56. HEH., P. 94696

Title from Hildeburn.

TENNENT. The Necessity of holding fast the Truth represented in Three Sermons on Rev. iii. 3. Preached at New York, April 1742. With an Appendix, Relating to Errors lately vented by some Moravians in those Parts. To which are added, A Sermon on the Priestly-Office of Christ, And another, On the Virtue of Charity. Together with A Sermon of a Dutch Divine on taking the little Foxes; faithfully translated. By Gilbert Tennent, M.A. Minister of the Gospel at New-Brunswick, in New-Jersey. . . . *Boston: Printed and Sold by S. Kneeland and T. Green in Queen-Street, over against the Prison.* MDCCXLIII. 8 vo, pp. (2), vi, 110, (2), 37, verso blank, (2), 31. AAS., B., BM., C., H., HSP., NYH., NYP., PRINCETON, Y. 94697

The additional sermons by Tennent and that by the "Dutch Divine" have separate title pages as follows:

Two Sermons Preached at New-Brunswick, In the Year 1741. on The Priestly Office of Christ. And The Virtue of Charity. By Gilbert Tennent, A.M. And Minister of the Gospel there. . . . *Boston: N. E. Printed and Sold by S. Kneeland and T. Green, in Queenstreet over against the Prison.* 1742.

A Sermon By Abraham Hellenbroek, Sometime Minister of the Gospel at Rotterdam. From Canticles Chap. II. Ver. 15. . . . Being one of that Rev. Author's printed Discourses on the Song of Solomon. Published at Rotterdam, Anno 1717. Translated from the Dutch. *Boston: N. E. Printed and Sold by S. Kneeland and T. Green, in Queen-street.* 1742.

For an edition of the appendix, *see* below, Some Account of the Principles of the Moravians.

TENNENT. The Necessity of praising God for Mercies receiv'd. A sermon occasion'd by the Success of the late Expedition, (under

the Direction and Command of Gen. Pepperel and Com. Warren,) in reducing the City and Fortresses of Louisburgh, on Cape-Breton, To the Obedience of His Majesty, King George the Second. Preach'd at Philadelphia July 7, 1745. By Gilbert Tennent ... *Philadelphia: Printed and Sold by William Bradford at the Bible in Second Street.* [1745.] 8vo, pp. (2), 40.

C., HSP., NYH., P. 94698

TENNENT. The Necessity of Thankfulness for Wonders of Divine Mercies. A Sermon Preached at Philadelphia April 15th 1744. On Occasion of the important and glorious Victory obtain'd by the British Arms in the Mediterranean, under the Conduct of Admiral Matthews, over the united Fleets of France and Spain, and likewise the Frustrating a detestable Attempt to Invade England, by a Popish Pretender. By Gilbert Tennent, A.M. ... *Philadelphia: Printed by William Bradford, at the Sign of the Bible in Second-Street.* 1744. 4to, pp. 16. HEH., HSP., JCB., NYH., P. 94699

TENNENT. The Querists, Part III. *See* no. 67117, vol. 16.

TENNENT. Remarks upon a Protestation presented to the Synod of Philadelphia, June 1. 1741. By Gilbert Tennent, A.M. and Minister of the Gospel in New-Brunswick, New-Jersey. ... *Philadelphia: Printed and Sold by Benj. Franklin,* 1741. 8vo, pp. 68.

AAS., B., BA., C., H., HSP. 94700

Pp. 37–68: The Apology of the Presbytery of New-Brunswick, for Their Dissenting from Two Acts or New Religious Laws, which were made at the last Session of our Synod. Humbly offer'd to the Consideration of the Synod now conven'd at Philadelphia. *Philadelphia: Printed and Sold by Benj. Franklin,* 1741.

For the "Protestation," *see* Cross (R.), and others, no. 17662, vol. 5, also entered as no. 62106, vol. 15.

See also: An Examination and Refutation of Mr. Gilbert Tennent's Remarks on the Protestation presented to the Synod of Philadelphia, June 1, 1741. And the said Protest set in its True Light, and justified. By some Members of the Synod. *Philadelphia: B. Franklin.* 1742. Title from Hildeburn, no. 761.

TENNENT. A Sermon, on I Chronicles xxix. 28. Occasioned by the Death of King George the Second, of happy Memory, who departed this Life on the 25th Day of October, in the Year of our Lord, 1760, in the 77th Year of his Age, and the 34th of his Reign; beloved and honored by his Subjects, for his Eminent-Royal-Virtues. Together, with some brief Hints, of the amiable Character of His Majesty King George the Third, now seated on the British Throne, and the auspicious Omens, that attend his Infant Reign. Preached at Philadelphia, January 25th, 1761. . . . By Gilbert Ten-

nent, Minister of the Gospel of Christ. . . . *Philadelphia: Printed by W. Dunlap,* MDCCLXI. 4to, pp. 27. M. 94701

According to Haven's List, there were two editions in this year.

TENNENT. A Sermon Preach'd at Burlington in New-Jersey, November 23. 1749. Being the Day appointed by his Excellency the Governor, with the advice of His Majesty's Council, for a Provincial Thanksgiving. Before the Governor and others, upon Texts chosen by his Excellency. With a Prefatory Address to Philip Doddridge, D.D. By Gilbert Tennent, A.M. . . . *Philadelphia. Printed by W. Bradford at the Sign of the Bible in Second-Street.* MDCCXLIX. 8vo, pp. 28.

AAS, B., BM., HEH., HSP., JCB., NYP., P. 94702

TENNENT. A Sermon Preach'd At Philadelphia, January 7. 1747–8. Being the Day appointed by The Honourable the President and Council, To be observed throughout this Province, as a Day of fasting and prayer. With some Enlargement. By Gilbert Tennent, A.M. . . . *Philadelphia: Printed by W. Bradford, at the Sign of the Bible in Second-street.* MDCCXLVIII. 8vo, pp. 34.

C., HEH., HSP., P., PRINCETON. 94703

TENNENT. Sermons on Important Subjects; adapted To the perilous State of the British Nation, lately preached in Philadelphia. By Gilbert Tennent, A.M. Minister of the Gospel. . . . *Philadelphia: Printed by James Chattin, at the Newest-Printing-Office, on the South Side of the Jersey-Market.* 1758. 8vo, pp. xxxvii, blank leaf, 425. AAS., BM., C., HEH., HSP., JCB., NYH., NYP., P., PRINCETON, UTS., WLC. 94704

TENNENT. A Solemn Warning to the Secure World, from the God of terrible Majesty. Or, The Presumptuous Sinner Detected, his Pleas Consider'd, and his Doom Display'd. Being an Essay, in which the strong Proneness of Mankind to entertain a false Confidence is proved; the Causes & Foundations of this Delusion open'd and consider'd in a great Variety of Particulars; the Folly, Sinfulness and dangerous Consequences of such a presumptuous Hope expos'd, and Directions propos'd how to obtain that Scriptural and Rational Hope, which maketh not ashamed. In a Discourse from Deut. xxix. 19, 20, 21. By Gilbert Tennent, M.A. Minister of the Gospel at N. Brunswick N. Jersey. . . . *Boston, N. E. Printed by S. Kneeland and T. Green, for D. Henchman in Cornhill.* MDCCXXXV. 8vo, pp. (2), v–xiii, (1), 205; (3), (2), xv, (1), 78.

AAS., B., BM., PRINCETON, Y. 94705

Second title: The Nature of Regeneration opened, and its Absolute Necessity, in Order to Salvation, Demonstrated, in a Sermon from Joh. III. 3. Also The Nature of Adoption, With its Consequent Priviledges, Explained. In a Sermon From I Joh. III. 1. By the Reverend Mr. John Tennent, Late Minister of the Gospel in Freehold, New Jersey. An Expostulatory Address to Saints and Sinners. Added as an Appendix, to the first of these Discourses: By Gilbert Tennent, A.M. Minister of the Gospel at New-Brunswick, in New-Jersey. . . . *Boston: N. E. Printed in the Year.* 1735.

TENNENT. A Solemn Warning to the secure World, from the God of Terrible Majesty, or the Presumptuous Sinner Detected, his Pleas considered, and his Doom displayed &c. By Gilbert Tennent. To which is added, The Life of his Brother, the Rev. Mr. John Tennent, with his two Sermons on the Nature of Regeneration opened, and its absolute Necessity in order to Salvation Demonstrated. *Philadelphia:* 1740? 94706

"Advertised in the Weekly Mercury, July 31, 1740. Perhaps printed by William Bradford in New York."

Title and note from Hildeburn.

Evans gives the same title with no location, but states that the running heading is "The Presumer detected."

TENNENT. Some Account of the Principles of the Moravians: Chiefly collected from Conversations with Count Zinzendorf; and from some Sermons preached by him at Berlin, and published in London. Being an Appendix to a Treatise on The Necessity of holding Fast the Truth. By Gilbert Tennent, M.A. . . . Recommended by the Reverend Dr. Colman, and other Ministers of Boston. With a Preface, offering some Reasons for this Publication. *London: Printed for S. Mason, opposite to Love-Lane, in Wood-street.* MDCCXLIII. 8vo, pp. 48. JCB. 94707

See above, The Necessity of holding fast the Truth.

Title supplied by Catherine C. Quinn.

TENNENT. To the Worthy and Generous Friends of Religion and Learning. The Petition of Gilbert Tennent and Samuel Davies, in the Name of the Trustees of the Infant College of New-Jersey, and many of the Inhabitants of that, and the neighbouring Provinces: . . . [*London.* 1754.] Folio, pp. 4. 94708

Caption title.

"Following the Petition is an indorsement, by 68 'Ministers of the Gospel in or near London'; also an excerpt from a letter of Rev. Mr. Pemberton to the Society in Scotland for Propagating Christian Knowledge; concluding with a statement of approval of the 'Associated Pastors in Boston New-England.' "

"It was issued as a separate document, for distribution among London contributors, to arouse public interest before the Meeting of the General Assembly, which was held in May, 1754."

A copy of the petition was formerly in the possession of the late William R. Weeks, and the above title and information are taken from his MS. description, which is

bound with the NYP. copy of the facsimile of the General Account, *London*, 1754. *See* that title, above.

A typewritten transcript of the petition is in the library of Princeton University.

TENNENT. Two Sermons Preach'd at Burlington, in New-Jersey, April 27th, 1749. The Day appointed by His Excellency the Governor, and the Honourable the Council, for a Provincial Fast, before the Governor and others, upon Texts Chosen by His Excellency. By Gilbert Tennent, A.M. . . . *Philadelphia: Printed and Sold by W. Bradford, in Second Street.* [1749.] 8vo, pp. 40.

C., HSP., NYH. 94709

"A Letter from the Rev. Mr. Gilbert Tennent, late of New-Brunswick in the Province of New-Jersey, now of Philadelphia in the Province of Pennsylvania, relating chiefly to the late glorous Revival of Religion in those Parts of America, "is included in Thomas Prince's "Christian History . . . for the Year 1744," *Boston*, 1745, pp. 285–298.

A "recommendatory Preface" by Gilbert Tennent is prefixed to "A Faithful Narrative of the many Dangers and Sufferings . . . of Robert Eastburn, during his late Captivity," 1758, our no. 21664, vol. 6.

See also: "Three Letters to the Reverend Mr. George Whitefield," the three authors being Gilbert and William Tennent, and Benjamin Colman.

At the end of 1740 and beginning of 1741 Tennent accompanied Whitefield on a preaching tour, and his sermons at this time inspired the following verses:

On the Reverend Mr. Gilbert Tennent's Powerful and successful Preaching in Boston, and other neighbouring Towns. With a few Words of Advice to awaken'd Souls. And of Warning to the Dispisers of the Gospel Offers of Salvation [Poem in two columns.] [*Boston.* 1741?] Folio broadside. M.

A Poem Occasion'd by the late powerful and awakening Preaching of the Reverend Mr. Gilbert Tennant by some young Lads much affected therewith. [Poem in two columns.] [*Boston?* 1741?] Folio broadside. M.

See also, "Whitefield, and Tennent, their conduct and preaching vindicated," *Boston*, 1741, Evans no. 4862, no copy located.

TENNENT (John), *of New Jersey, b.* 1706, *d.* 1732. The Nature of Regeneration opened. *See* Tennent (Gilbert), A. Solemn Warning, no. 94705, note.

TENNENT (John), *of Virginia.* Epistle to Dr. Mead respecting the Bite of a Viper and its Poison. *Edinburgh.* 1742. 8vo. 94710

Title from Allibone.

TENNENT. An Epistle to Dr. Richard Mead, concerning the Epidemical Diseases of Virginia, particularly, a Pleurisy and Peripneumony: Wherein is shewn the surprising Efficacy of the Seneca Rattle-Snake Root, in Diseases owing to a Viscidity and Coagulation of the Blood; such as Pleurises and Peripneumonies, these being epidemick, and very mortal in Virginia, and other Colonies on the Continent of America, and also the Lee-Ward Islands. To which is prefixt, a Cut of that most valuable Plant: and an Appendix annexed . . . By John Tennent. . . . *Edinburgh: Printed by P.*

Matthie, and sold by most Booksellers in Town. M.DCC.XXXVIII. Small 8vo, pp. 102. Folded plate. BM., BODLEIAN, JCB., FAC.ADV. + *Edinburgh: Printed by P. Matthie, and sold by William Miller Bookseller, at his Shop a little above the Cross, North Side of the Street.* M.DCC.XLII. 8vo, pp. 102. Folded frontispiece.

AML., NYAM. 94711

Title of the first edition supplied by Catherine C. Quinn.

TENNENT. An Essay on the Pleurisy. By John Tennent. *Williamsburg: Printed and sold by William Parks.* 1736. 8vo, pp. 46. M. + *Williamburg, Printed: New-York: Re-printed and Sold by James Parker, at the New Printing-Office in Hanover-Square:* 1742. 8vo, pp. 40. C., M., NYAM. + *Philadelphia: B. Franklin.* 1742. 94712

Note of the Philadelphia edition from Hildeburn, who states that it was advertised in the "Pennsylvania Gazette," Sept. 9, 1742.

[TENNENT]? Every Man his own Doctor: or, The Poor Planter's Physician. Prescribing Plain and Easy Means for Persons to cure themselves of all, or most of the Distempers incident to this Climate, and with very little Charge, the Medicines being chiefly of the Growth and Production of this Country. . . . The Second Edition. *Printed and Sold by William Parks at his Printing-Offices in Williamsburg, and Annapolis,* 1734. . . . 8vo, pp. 56, index (2). NYAM. + The Third Edition. *Philadelphia: Reprinted and Sold by B. Franklin.* 1734. 8vo, pp. 56. AML. + The Fourth Edition. *Philadelphia: Reprinted and Sold by B. Franklin.* M.DCC,XXXVI. 12mo, pp. 56. + *Philadelphia: Reprinted by B. Franklin.* 1737. + Fourth Edition, with Additions. *Williamsburg: Printed and Sold by William Hunter.* 1751. 12mo, pp. 47, (1)+ AAS. 94713

Information concerning the 1736 and 1737 editions from Evans. Hildeburn noted that an edition was advertised for sale in the "Pennsylvania Gazette," June 25, 1741, among other works "Sold by B. Franklin."

Reprinted in the 9th edition of Fisher's "The American Instructor," *Philadelphia,* 1748.

TENNENT. Observations on the Senekka Snake-Root. *London.* 1741. 8vo. 94714

Title from Allibone.

TENNENT. Physical Enquiries: Discovering the mode of translation in the constitutions of northern inhabitants on going to and for some time after arriving in southern climates; an error of the

College of Physicians in recommending vinegar to his majesty's fleet in the West-Indies to prevent the epidemic fever there so fatal to Britons . . . *London. A. Millar.* 1742.

AML., BM., NYAM., NYP. 94715

Title from the Surgeon General's Catalogue.
A second edition appeared in 1749. BM.

TENNENT. Proposals for Printing by Subscription, A Treatise on the Diseases of Virginia and the Neighbouring Colonies. In Four Parts. To contain about 28 sheets 8vo. [*Philadelphia.* 1738.]

Advertised in the Pennsylvania Gazette, July 27, 1738. 94716
Information from Haven's list.

TENNENT. Truth Stifled and Appeal to the genius of the Ancient Romans with respect to his Discovery of the efficacy of the Senekka Rattlesnake Root which cures with great certainty the American Epidemical Fever, and the regard paid to the Author's conduct, by the Virginia Legislature. *London.* 1741. 8vo, pp. 61. 94717

"With Dedication to the Lords of the Admiralty, presenting his claims to a place in the Expedition to the West Indies."

Title from J. R. Smith's "Bibliotheca Americana," 1853, no. 1791. Collation and note from "Steven's Historical Collections," 1881, no. 972, which see for an interesting note on the author's life.

Several other titles by Tennent with less American interest are in the library of the Academy of Medicine in New York and at the British Museum.

TENNENT (William). An Address, occasioned by the Late Invasion of the Liberties of the American Colonies by the British Parliament, delivered in Charlestown, South Carolina. By William Tennent, A.M. *Philadelphia: Printed and Sold by William and Thomas Bradford, at the London Coffee-House.* MDCCLXXIV. 8vo, pp. 20. AAS., HEH., HSP., JCB., NYH., P., PRINCETON, Y. 94718

TENNENT. Mr. Tennent's Speech, on the Dissenting Petition, delivered in the House of Assembly, Charles-Town, South-Carolina, Jan. 11, 1777. *Charles-Town: Printed by Peter Timothy.* M,DCC,LXXVII. 8vo, pp. 28. C., WHS. 94719

Title supplied by Annie A. Nunns, the WHS. copy lacking all after p. 18.
Collation from C. copy.
Reprinted in Ramsay's "History of the Independent or Congregational Church in Charleston," 1815, pp. 53–71.
In the above list we have omitted a number of Tennent's printed sermons. *See* Evans.
See also: Three Letters to the Reverend Mr. George Whitefield, the authors being Gilbert and William Tennent, and Benjamin Colman.
Below are listed chronologically editions of Elias Boudinot's anonymous life of Tennent, which were not entered under the author.

Memoirs of the life of the Rev. William Tennent . . . Extracted from the "Evangelical Intelligencer" for the year 1806. *Morris-Town: Printed by Henry P. Russell.* 1807. 18mo, pp. 87. Y. Title supplied by Anne S. Pratt.

Memoirs of the Life of the Rev. William Tennent, formerly Pastor of the Presbyterian Church at Freehold, in New-Jersey: in which is contained, among other interesting particulars, an Account of his being Three Days in a Trance, and apparently lifeless. Extracted from the "Evangelical Intelligencer" for the year 1806. *Trenton: Published by James Oram. H. P. Russell, Printer, Morris-Town. Dec.* 1810. 16mo, pp. 60. AAS., P.

Memoirs of the Life of the Rev. William Tennent, Late Pastor of the Presbyterian church at Freehold, in New-Jersey. With an Account of his Views while in a Trance, which continued three days. *Published by Zenas Covel, Kingston.* 1813. 18mo, pp. 67. AAS.

Memoirs of the Life of the Rev. William Tennent, formerly Pastor of the Presbyterian Church at Freehold, in New-Jersey . . . Abridged from the "Evangelical Intelligencer," for the year 1806. *Philadelphia: Printed and sold at no.* 256, *North Third Street.* 1814. 12mo, pp. 36. AAS.

Memoirs of the Rev. William Tennent late Pastor of the Presbyterian Church at Freehold, in New-Jersey. . . . *Salem, Published by J. Stevenson, Jun. Dodd & Rumsey, Printers.* 1814. 24mo, pp. 143. AAS.

Memoirs of the Life of the Rev. William Tennent, formerly Pastor of the Presbyterian Church at Freehold, in New-Jersey . . . *Poughkeepsie: Printed by Paraclete & Sheldon Potter.* 1815. 18mo, pp. 74. AAS., UTS.

Memoirs of the Rev. Wm. Tennent: late Pastor of the Presbyterian Church at Freehold, in New-Jersey . . . *New York. Published by E. Duyckinck, No.* 68 *Water-Street. N. Van Riper, Printer.* 1818. 24mo, pp. 128. AAS., NYH.

Memoirs of the Life of the Rev. William Tennent, formerly Pastor of the Presbyterian Church at Freehold, in New-Jersey . . . *Philadelphia: Printed by D. Dickinson, No.* 100, *Race Street, and for sale by him and Emmor Matlack,* 115, *North Second Street.* 1819. 16mo, pp. 36. AAS.

Memoir . . . *Springfield,* 1822. *See* [Boudinot (Elias)], no 6855, vol. 2.

There was apparently an edition of this year, *York,* 1822, from which the Glasgow and London editions of 1892 were reprinted, but of which we have located no copy.

A Memoir of the Rev. William Tennent, Minister of Freehold, Monmouth County, N. J. First published in the Evangelical Magazine, printed in Philadelphia. *Springfield: Published by G. W. Callender. A. G. Tannatt & Co. Printers.* [182–?] 18mo, pp. 67. AAS., C., Y.

The firm of A. G. Tannatt & Co. began printing the "Hampden Federalist," in Springfield, in November, 1819.

Life of the Rev. William Tennent . . . *Trenton,* 1833. *See* Boudinot (Elias), no. 6854, vol. 2.

Memoirs of the Rev. Wm. Tennent, formerly of Freehold, New-Jersey. . . . *Newark, N. J. Published by Benjamin Olds.* 1834. [Verso of title:] *Benjamin Olds, Printer.* 18mo, pp. 72. AAS., NYH.

Life of the Rev. William Tennent, formerly Pastor of the Presbyterian Church at Freehold, in New-Jersey . . . *Hartford: S. Andrus and Son,* 1845. 24mo, pp. 128. AAS., C.

For a *New York,* 1847, edition, *see* Boudinot (Elias), no. 6854, vol. 2.

Later editions were also printed, *New York,* 1854, UTS.; *Glasgow,* 1892, B.M.; *London,* 1892, BM.

TENNESSEE.

The works entered below, are as follows:

1. Public Documents.
2. Miscellaneous publications. Works relating to Tennessee not elsewhere more properly entered under individual or corporate author, or title. These include anonymous works, state society and party publications, and those of other corporate bodies in whose name that of the state appears.

The editor is under obligations to Douglas C. McMurtrie, author of "Early Printing in Tennessee," 1933, for the use of his preliminary notes on Tennessee as well as for the assistance obtained from the printed work. In many cases, in order to save duplication of work, where copies of the books entered were not easily available, titles and collations have been taken from that work. Titles located by McMurtrie in the McClung Collection of the Lawson McGhee Library at Knoxville, have in our list the abbreviated form of location, "MCCLUNG."

Public Documents.

Following a brief outline of the different local governments, under which the Tennessee settlers first lived, we give here first, the documents of the territorial government, and secondly, those of the state, through the year 1821 only. Under both territory and state the arrangement is in the main alphabetical under the body, institution, or official responsible. Exceptions to this rule are the titles entered under the headings, Constitution, and Laws, Statutes, etc. Reports of cases, opinions of judges, etc., are arranged under the heading, Courts, the reports having the sub-heading, Reports.

WATAUGA AND OTHER ASSOCIATIONS.

When the region now the state of Tennessee was first settled it fell within the jurisdiction of the state of North Carolina. As, however, no local units of government existed, the settlers formed associations to regulate their own affairs. Haywood states that in 1772 the "settlement on the Watauga . . . formed a written association and articles for their conduct; they appointed five commissoners, a majority of whom was to decide all matters of controversy, and to govern and direct for the common good in other respects . . . " This compact was thus the first public document of the Tennessee country, as well as the first written agreement of the kind west of the Alleghanies. It does not appear to have been printed, and Ramsey was not able to locate the original. Similar compacts were entered into by other groups as in the case of the Cumberland and Clarksville assocations. *See* Haywood's "Civil and Political History," 1823, p. 41, Ramsey's "Annals," 1853, p. 107, and Turner's "Western State-making in the Revolutionary Era," in Am. Hist. Rev., vol. 1, 1895, pp. 77–78.

WASHINGTON DISTRICT.

In 1776 the Watauga and Holstein settlements, calling themselves "Washington District," sent a petition to the provincial council of North Carolina, asking to be recognized as part of the province, and in the same year their delegates were seated in the provincial congress. *See* Col. Rec. of N. C., vol. 10, pp. 702 and 926. Pp. 708–711 contain the petition reprinted from Ramsey, pp. 134–138. It is signed by a committee, elected by the people, consisting of twelve members and a clerk, and 70 others, and contains information as to their government at that time.

WASHINGTON COUNTY.

In 1777 the District was erected into Washington County of North Carolina, and later the counties of Greene and Sullivan were split off from it. A fourth Tennessee county of Davidson was also created. *See* State Rec. of N. C., vol. 24, pp. 141–142, 300–302, 539–540.

STATE OF FRANKLIN, OR FRANKLAND.

In 1784, by an act of the April session of the Assembly, the state of North Carolina ceded the Tennessee region to the federal government, with the condition that the cession should be accepted by Congress within twelve months. However, not being satisfied with the action of Congress in regard to expenses incurred by North Carolina

during the Revolution, the Assembly repealed the act in the October session of the same year. *Op. cit.* vol. 24, pp. 561–563, 678–679.

The inhabitants of Washington, Greene and Sullivan Counties, fearing that they would be neglected by both the federal and state governments, elected delegates to conventions held in August, November and December, 1784, and November, 1785. They organized a new state of Franklin (at first sometimes called Frankland), and adopted for it a constitution based on that of North Carolina, the first Assembly meeting in 1785. This state was not recognized by the United States nor by the state of North Carolina, and by April, 1788, the Tennessee counties were once more entirely under the jurisdiction of North Carolina. *See* Alden's "The State of Franklin" in Am. Hist. Rev. vol. 8, 1903, pp. 271–289; State Rec. of N. C., vol. 22, pp. vii, 661–670, etc. *passim.* including a committee report of a Declaration of Rights, and Constitution, of the State of Franklin, also correspondence.

The only separately printed document of which this state may be considered the author is the following, reported by a committee of a convention of the state but never adopted:

A Declaration of Rights, also, the Constitution, or Form of Government, Agreed to, and resolved upon, by the Representatives of the Freemen of the State of Frankland, Elected and chosen for that particular purpose, in Convention assembled, at Greeneville, the 14th of November, 1785. *Philadelphia. Printed by Francis Bailey, at Yorick's Head.* M DCC LXXXVI. pp. 24. 94720

Title supplied from the "American Historical Magazine and Tennessee Quarterly," vol. 1, 1896, pp. 50–63, containing a reprint of the pamphlet.

A modified form of the constitution of North Carolina was approved instead of the above. The committee reporting it obtained leave to enter their dissent upon the Journals, and to submit the report to the people. The Rev. Samuel Houston circulated copies of the pamphlet, without effect. *See* Alden's "The State of Franklin," in Am. Hist. Rev. vol. 8, 1903, pp. 271–289.

TERRITORY OF THE UNITED STATES, SOUTH OF THE RIVER OHIO.

Under a North Carolina act of 1789, State Rec. vol. 25, pp. 3–6, the region was permanently ceded to the United States, in February, 1790, and accepted in the following act, approved by the President, April 2, 1790: "An Act to accept a Cession of the Claims of the State of North-Carolina, to a certain District of Western Territory." No separate issue of the Act is listed in Evans, but it forms pp. 12–15 of the "Acts passed at the Second Session of the Congress of the United States," printed in 1790. A modern reprint is in Thorpe's "Federal and State Constitutions," vol. 6, 1909, pp. 3409–3413, where there is also given a list of organic laws of the colonies of Virginia and Carolina, and of the state of North Carolina, which applied at various times to the Tennessee region.

The new "Territory of the United States, south of the River Ohio" was organized under the act of May 26, 1790. A separate issue of this law has the following title:

Congress of the United States: at the Second Session, Begun and held at the City of New-York, on Monday the fourth of January, one thousand seven hundred and ninety. An Act for the Government of the Territory of the United States, south of the river Ohio. . . . Approved, May twenty-sixth, 1790. George Washington, President of the United States. [*New York.*] *Printed by Francis Childs and John Swaine.* [1790.] Folio broadside. AAS., NYP.

The following documents also relate especially to Tennessee:

Congress of the United States: at the Third Session, Begun and held at the city of Philadelphia, on Monday the sixth of December, one thousand seven hundred and ninety. Resolved . . . That the President of the United States be, and he hereby is requested, to cause an estimate to be laid before Congress at their next session, of the

quantity and situation of the lands not claimed by the Indians, nor granted to, nor claimed by any of the citizens of the United States, within the territory ceded to the United States, by the state of North Carolina, and within the territory of the United States north-west of the river Ohio. . . . Approved, March the third, 1791. George Washington, President of the United States. [*Philadelphia: Printed by Francis Childs and John Swaine.* 1791.] Folio broadside. AAS., C., NYP.

Second Congress of the United States. At the First Session, begun and held at the City of Philadelphia; in the State of Pennsylvania, on Monday the Twenty fourth of October, 1791. An Act respecting the Government of the Territories of the United States North west and South of the River Ohio. Approved, May 8, 1792. [Also,] An Act to compensate the Services of the late Colonel George Gibson. Approved, May 8, 1792. [*Philadelphia: Printed by Francis Childs and John Swaine*, 1792.] Folio, pp. (2). NYP., RIHS.

Report of the Committee to whom was referred the Memorial of the Representatives of the People South of the Ohio. April 10, 1794. [*Philadelphia: Printed by Childs and Swaine.* 1794.] Folio, pp. (2).

Title from Evans.

Report of the Committee to whom was referred the Message from the President of the United States, of the second ultimo, accompanying the Copy of a Letter from the Governor of the Territory South of the River Ohio, to the Secretary at War, dated the Nineteenth of December last. 10th March, 1796, Committed to a committee of the whole House, on Monday next. Publishd by order of the House of Representatives. [*Philadelphia: Printed by Francis Childs.* 1796.] 8vo, pp. 6. AAS., BA., JCB.

Report of the Committee to whom was referred the message of the President of the United States of the 8th of April, 1796, relative to the Territory of the United States, South West of the river Ohio. [*Philadelphia: Printed by Francis Childs.* 1796.] 8vo, pp. 5. AAS., JCB. Caption title.

12th April 1796, Committed to a Committee of the whole House, on Tuesday next. Report from the Committee, to whom were referred the message from the President of the United States, of the 8th instant, relative to the territory of the United States south of the river Ohio; together with sundry documents accompanying the same. [*Philadelphia: Printed by Francis Childs.* 1796.] 8vo, (1) p. and 1 blank leaf. AAS., BA. Caption title.

TERRITORIAL DOCUMENTS.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY. Acts. These are for convenience arranged chronologically with the state laws, under heading, Laws, Statutes, etc.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES. Journal of the Proceedings of the House of Representatives of the Territory of the United States of America, South of the River Ohio; begun and held at Knoxville, the 25th day of August, 1794. *Knoxville: Printed by George Roulstone, Printer to the Territory*, 1794.

94721

No copy has been located.

Title from the reprint of 1852. This was one of several reprints of early Tennessee documents ordered by the General Assembly of 1851–2, which were published together but paged separately, and without a general title page. In each case the original title page with imprint was apparently reproduced, with the additional imprint: *Nashville: Re-printed by McKennie & Brown, True Whig Office.* 1852.

A complete copy of one of the original editions, the Journal of the House for the session of March, 1796, located at JCB., has a title page that corresponds closely enough with that of the reprint to make it seem probable that in each case the printer

had the original edition before him. McMurtrie points out that the journals themselves contain directions as to the number of copies to be printed, and the manner of distribution.

Journal of the Proceedings of the House of Representatives of the Territory of the United States of America, South of the River Ohio; begun and held at Knoxville, the 29th day of June, 1795. *Knoxville: Printed by George Roulstone, Printer to the Territory*, 1795. 94722

No copy located.

Title from the Nashville reprint of 1852. *See* note on preceding Journal.

General Assembly. Legislative Council. Journal of the Proceedings of the Legislative Council of the Territory of the United States of America, South of the River Ohio; begun and held at Knoxville, the 25th day of August, 1794. *Knoxville: Printed by George Roulstone, Printer to the Territory*, 1794. 94723

No copy located.

Title from the Nashville reprint of 1852. *See* note on House Journal of this session, no. 94721, above.

Journal of the Proceedings of the Legislative Council of the Territory of the United States of America, South of the River Ohio; begun and held at Knoxville, the 29th day of June, 1795. *Knoxville: Printed by George Roulstone, Printer to the Territory*, 1795.

No copy located. 94724

Title from the Nashville reprint of 1852. *See* note on House Journal for the session of Aug. 1794, no. 94721, above.

Governor. By William Blount, Governor in and over the Territory of the United States of America, South of the River Ohio, A Proclamation. [12 lines] . . . do appoint the Fourth Monday in February next, the time, and Knoxville the place, for the persons duly elected to represent the several counties in the said Territory, South of Ohio, to meet together. Given under my hand and seal, at Knoxville, January 1st, 1794. [*Knoxville: George Roulstone.* 1794.] 4to broadside. c. 94725

Title from a photo-facsimile given by McMurtrie, who notes that no printed records of a legislative session in February, 1794, are known to exist.

Laws, Statutes, Etc. The "Acts" of the Governor and Judges, and of the General Assembly of the territory, are for convenience arranged chronologically with the state laws, under the heading, Laws, Statutes, etc.

STATE.

"An Act for the admission of the state of Tennessee into the Union," approved June 1st, 1796, is on p. 127 of the "Acts passed at the First Session of the Fourth

Congress," 1796, and is reprinted in Thorpe's "Federal and State Constitutions," vol. 6, 1909, p. 3414. "An Act giving Effect to the Laws of the United States, within the State of Tennessee," approved Jan. 31, 1797, forms pp. 144–145 of the "Acts" of the second session of the same congress, printed in 1797.

COLLEGE OF EAST TENNESSEE. *See* East Tennessee College, below.

CONSTITUTION. The Constitution of the State of Tennessee. [*Knoxville?* 1796.] 8vo, pp. [3]–17. HEH. 94726

Caption title.

There is no title page, the pamphlet consisting of two signatures of four leaves each.

Information from Willard O. Waters.

The Constitution of the State of Tennessee. *Knoxville, Printed by George Roulstone, Printer to the State.* 1796. 8vo, pp. 16. NYP. 94727

Constitution of the State of Tennessee. Unanimously established in Convention at Knoxville, on the sixth Day of February, one thousand seven hundred and ninety six. *Philadelphia Printed for Thomas Condie, No.* 20, *Carters Alley.* M,DCC,XCVI. 12mo, pp. (2), 5–33. BA., C., H. (LAW), NYH., NYP., P. 94728

The Constitution of the United States of America. To which is prefixed the Constitution of the State of Tennessee. *Knoxville: Printed by Roulstone & Parrington, Printers to the State.* M,DCC,-XCIX. 8vo, pp. 30. NYBA., TENN.S.L. 94729

Title from McMurtrie.

[The Constitution of the United States & Tennessee. *Nashville: Printed at the Clarion Office.* 1819.] 94730

Not known. Advertised in Thomas G. Bradford's Nashville *Clarion* of October 19, 1819 (advertisement dated October 4, 1819) as "Just Published and for sale at the Clarion Office, Price 25 cents." The advertisement explains: "A recent public vote being in favor of the present constitution of the state, an edition of it is without delay offered to the public."

Title and note from McMurtrie.

CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTION, 1796. Journal of the Proceedings of a Convention, begun and held in Knoxville, on the eleventh day of January, one thousand seven hundred and ninety six, for the purpose of forming a constitution, or form of government, for the permanent government of the people. [*Knoxville: George Roulstone.* 1796.] 8vo, pp. 37. C., H., NYBA. 94731

Caption title only in the three copies examined by McMurtrie, from whom the above is taken. The latter notes that in the Nashville reprint of 1852 a title page with the imprint of George Roulstone is given, dated 1796, and that on February 6,

1796, the date of adjournment, the charge of the printer, Roulstone, is included in the expenses of the convention. 50 copies of the Constitution and ten of the Journal were ordered printed for each county of Tennessee.

COURTS. Decisions of the Supreme Court of Errors and Appeals for the State of Tennessee, on the statute of seven years possession. *Nashville, Tennessee: Printed by M. and J. Norvell.* 1816. 8vo, pp. (2), 44. C. 94732

The Opinion of Judges Haywood & Emmerson, of the Supreme Court of Errors and Appeals, on the Unconstitutionality of the Endorsement laws of 1819, 1820. Delivered by Judge Haywood. Knoxville, May term, 1821. *Knoxville: Printed by Heiskell & Brown.* 1821. 8vo, pp. 20. MCCLUNG. 94733

Title from McMurtrie.

COURTS REPORTS. Tennessee Reports, or Cases ruled and adjudged in the Superior Courts of Law & Equity, and Federal Courts for the State of Tennessee, by John Overton, late one of the Judges of the Superior Courts of Law and Equity, and now one of the Judges of the Supreme Court of Errors and Appeals in that State. Copy Right secured. *Knoxville, Printed for the Proprietor. G. Wilson, Printer.* 1813. 8vo, pp. (8), 535, xxi, (2).

AAS., H.(LAW), MCCLUNG, NYBA., NYH., TENN.S.L., Y. 94734

Cases, 1791–1813.

Tennessee Reports, or Cases ruled and adjudged in the Superior Courts of Law & Equity, Federal Court & Supreme Courts of Errors & Appeals for the State of Tennessee, by John Overton, late one of the Judges of the Superior Courts of Law and Equity, and of the Supreme Court of Errors and Appeals, in that State. Vol. II. Copy Right secured. [*Nashville.*] *Printed for the Proprietor by T. G. Bradford.* 1817. 8vo, pp. (8), 436, (22).

AAS., H.(LAW), MCCLUNG, NYBA., NYP., Y. 94735

Cases, 1802–1817.

Reports of Cases argued and adjudged in the Supreme Court of Errors and Appeals of Tennessee, and in the Federal Court for the District of West Tennessee. By William Wilcox Cooke, Esq. Vol. I. *Nashville, (Ten.) Printed by M. and J. Norvell, for the Author.* 1814. 8vo, pp. viii, 527, (1). C., H.(LAW), NYBA., Y. 94736

Cases, 1811–1814.

Reports of Cases argued and adjudged in the Court of Errors and Appeals of the State of Tennessee, from the year 1816 to 1817. By John Haywood, Esq. One of the Judges of the Supreme Court

of Errors and Appeals. Vol. III. *Knoxville; Printed by Heiskell & Brown.* 1818. 8vo, pp. (4), iii–vi, 319, verso blank, (24).
C., H. (LAW), NYBA., NYP., Y. 94737

Reports of Cases, ruled and decided by the Supreme Court of Errors and Appeals for the State of Tennessee. Reported by John Haywood Esq. One of the Judges of the said Court. Vol. 4; Or 2d Vol. Reports and Decisions of the said Court. *Nashville, (T.) Printed for the Author by T. G. Bradford.* 1818. 12mo, pp. viii, 300, (8), xiii–xxiv. H. (LAW), NYBA., NYP., Y. 94738
Cases, 1817–1818.

Reports of Cases, ruled and decided by the Supreme Court of Errors and Appeals, for the State of Tennessee. Reported by John Haywood, Esq. One of the judges of said Court. Vol. 5, or 2d Vol. Reports and Decisions of said Court. *Printed for the Author, by Thomas G. Bradford, Nashville, (Ten.)* 1818. 12mo, pp. (6), 301, xix. H. (LAW), NYBA., NYP., Y. 94739
The Roman numbering begins with the verso of p. 301. Pp. 36, vii and xiii are misnumbered 14, v and xii, respectively.
Cases, 1818, 1814–1817.

EAST TENNESSEE COLLEGE. Catalogue of the Officers and Students in East Tennessee College, Knoxville, Tennessee, 1838. *Knoxville, T. Printed by Ramsey & Craighead.* 1838. 12mo, pp. 12. Continued. H., NYP. 94740
Chartered in 1807, under an act of Congress, 1806, the institution was the successor of Blount College founded in 1794. It was unable to open, because of insufficient funds, until 1820 when it united with Hampden-Sidney Academy. In 1840 the name of the college was changed by act of legislature to East Tennessee University, and in 1879, to the University of Tennessee. *See* Sanford's "Blount College and the University of Tennessee," an address delivered in 1894, pp. 3, 38, 44, 63, and 74.
On p. 9 of the catalogue: Note.—The College has never been organized into regular Classes till within the last twelve months.

5,000 Dollars! By Authority. Scheme of a Lottery, for the Benefit of East Tennessee College. First Class. [*Knoxville.* 1810.] Folio broadside. U.TENN. 94741
Announcing a lottery authorized by the state legislature. The prizes are listed and the rules stated. Dated at the end (after the names of the committee): Knoxville, January 3, 1810.
Title and note from McMurtrie.
As not enough tickets were sold there was no drawing. *See* Sanford's "Blount College and the University of Tennessee," p. 42.

Laws of the College of East Tennessee, Enacted by the Board, October, 1829. *Knoxville, T. Printed by F. S. Heiskell.* 1829. 16mo, pp. 25, (2). MCCLUNG. 94742
Title from McMurtrie.

A Remonstrance & Memorial to the General Assembly of the State of Tennessee, by the President and Trustees of East Tennessee College. *Knoxville Register Office: Printed by Heiskell & Brown.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 19. MCCLUNG, TENN.S.L., U.TENN. 94743

"This board propose to transfer to the State all the existing claims of East Tennessee College against the lands of the people South of French Broad and Holston, if the Legislature will give us an equivalent therefor out of the public funds now deposited in the new Bank of the State of Tennessee . . ."

Title and note from McMurtrie.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY. Remonstrance | and | Petition | of the | Legislature | of the | State of Tennessee. | 4th December, 1797, | Referred to Mr. Pinckney, | Mr. Venable, | Mr. Nathaniel Smith, | Mr. Wm. C. C. Claiborne, and | Mr. Bayard. | 20th December, 1797, | Report made, and committed to a Committee of the | whole House, on Monday next. | (Published by order of the House of Representatives.) | [*Philadelphia: Printed by William Ross.* 1797.] 8vo, pp. (2), 177–201.

AAS., BA., C., JCB., MCCLUNG, NYP., P., Y. 94744

A United States document.

The | Remonstrance | and | Petition | of the | Legislature | of the | State of Tennessee, | to the | Senate | of the | United States. | [*Philadelphia:*] *Printed by John Fenno,* | *Printer to the Senate of the United States.* | 1797. | 8vo, pp. 12. AAS., BA., HEH. 94745

"Against the extension of the boundary between the United States and the Cherokee Indians by . . . Commissioners on the part of the United States," and "against the proclamation of Thomas Butler, Lieutenant Colonel Commanding the troops of the United States in the State of Tennessee."

The following documents relate to the same affairs:

In Senate of the United States, March 1st, 1797. Mr. Hillhouse, from the Committee to whom was referred the letter and enclosures from the Governor of North Carolina, relative to the extinguishment of the Indian title to lands granted to T. Glasgow & Co. by the State of North Carolina—the address of the Legislature of the State of Tennessee, on the same subject—and also the petition of J. Glasgow and others, relative to lands entered in the office of John Armstrong, Esq. and since elected to the United States—reported: [*Philadelphia: Printed by John Fenno.* 1797.] 8vo, pp. 3. AAS. Caption title.

Report of the Committee to whom was referred the Remonstrance and Petition of the Legislature of the State of Tennessee. 20th December, 1797, Committed to a Committee of the whole House, on Monday next. (Published by order of the House of Representatives.) [*Philadelphia: Printed by William Ross.* 1797.] 8vo, pp. (2), 161–162. AAS., BA., JCB.

Letter from the Secretary at War, accompanying his Report relative to the Running of a Line of Experiment from Clinch River to Chilhowee Mountain, By Order of the Governor of the Territory of the United States South of the Ohio, In Pursuance of a Resolution of the House of Representatives of the 28th ultimo. January 5th, 1798. Committed to the Committee of the whole House on the Report of the Committee to whom was referred the Remonstrance and Petition of the Legislature of the State of Tennessee. Printed by order of the House of Representatives. *Philadelphia: Printed by Joseph Gales, No.* 126, *North Second Street.* [1798.] 8vo, pp. 18. AAS., BA.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES. Journal of the House of Representatives of the State of Tennessee: begun and held at Knoxville, on Monday, the twenty-eighth of March, one thousand seven hundred and ninety six. *Knoxville: Printed by George Roulstone, Printer to the State.* M,DCC,XCVI. 8vo, pp. 80.
Title from McMurtrie. JCB. 94746
Reprinted at Nashville in 1852.

Journal of the House of Representatives of the State of Tennessee, begun and held at Knoxville, on Saturday, the thirtieth day of July, one thousand seven hundred and ninety six. *Knoxville: Printed by George Roulstone, Printer to the State,* 1796. 94747
No copy located.
Title from the Nashville reprint of 1852. *See* note on House Journal for the session of Aug. 1794, no. 94721, above, under Territory.
For a note as to the printing in 1933 of the House Journals of the first and second sessions of the Second General Assembly, held in September, 1797, and December, 1798, *see* note below, on the Senate Journals of those sessions.
The Third General Assembly met in September, 1799. *See* Ramsey, pp. 704–706.

Journal of the House of Representatives at the First Session of the Fourth General Assembly of the State of Tennessee. *Knoxville: Printed by George Roulstone, Printer to the State.* 1801. 12mo, pp. 132, 121–141. NYP., TENN.S.L. 94748
Brief imprints and collations of Journals of later sessions through that of Sept., 1821, are as follows:
5th assem., 1st sess., Sept., 1803. *Knoxville: George Roulstone,* [1803]. 12mo., pp. 166. MCCLUNG, NYP., TENN.S.L.
5th assem., 2d sess., July, 1804. *Knoxville: Executors of George Roulstone,* 1804. 12mo, pp. 82. MCCLUNG, NYP. [NYP. has last leaf duplicated. In one, verso correctly numbered 82, in the other "28."]
6th assem., 1st sess., Sept., 1805. *Knoxville: John B. Hood, & Co.,* [1805]. 12mo, pp. 116. C., NYP., VAND.U., WHS.
6th assem., 2d sess., July, 1806. *Knoxville: Elizabeth Roulstone, J. B. Hood, Printer.* [1807?]. 12mo, pp. 103, (1). C., MCCLUNG, NYP., WHS.
7th assem., 1st sess., Sept., 1807. *Knoxville: William Moore,* 1808. [Verso of title:] *Samuel Miller, Printer.* 12mo, pp. 166. C., MCCLUNG, NYP., U.TENN., WHS.
7th assem., 2d sess., April, 1809. *Knoxville: John B. Hood,* 1809. 12mo, pp. 98. AAS., C., MCCLUNG, NYP., WHS.
8th assem., 1st sess., Sept., 1809. *Knoxville: George Wilson,* 1809. 12mo, pp. 196. AAS., C., MCCLUNG, NYP., TENN.S.L., WHS.
9th assem., 1st sess., Sept., 1811. *Knoxville: George Wilson,* 1812. 12mo, pp. 292. AAS., C., NYP., U.TENN.
9th assem., 2d sess., Sept., 1812. *Nashville: Thomas G. Bradford, for G. Wilson.* 1813. 8vo, pp. 152. AAS., C., MCCLUNG, NYP., U.TENN., VAND.U., WHS.
10th assem., 1st sess., Sept., 1813. [All copies destroyed by fire in Bradford's printing office. *See* Journal of following session, p. 96.]
11th assem., 1st sess., Sept., 1815. *Nashville: M. & J. Norvell,* 1815. 12mo, pp. 304. AAS., NYP., VAND.U.
12th assem., 1st sess., Sept., 1817. *Knoxville: George Wilson,* 1817. 12mo, pp. 329, misnumbered 229. AAS., NYP., U.TENN.
13th assem., 1st sess., Sept., 1819. *Murfreesborough: G. A. & A. C. Sublett.* 1819. 12mo, pp. 301. AAS., C., MCCLUNG, NYP., U.TENN., VAND.U., WHS.

13th assem., 2d sess., June, 1820. *Murfreesborough: G A. and A. C. Sublett,* 1820. 12mo, pp. 204. AAS., C., MCCLUNG, NYP., WHS.

14th assem., 1st sess., Sept., 1821. *Nashville: G. Wilson, & Heiskell & Brown, George Wilson, Printer.* 12mo, pp. 400. AAS., C., MCCLUNG, NYP., WHS.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY. SENATE. Journal of the Senate of the State of Tennessee, begun and held at Knoxville, on Monday, the twenty-eighth of March, one thousand seven hundred and ninety six. *Knoxville: Printed by George Roulstone, Printer to the State,* 1796. 94749

No copy located.

Title from the Nashville reprint of 1852. *See* note on House Journal for the session of Aug. 1794, no. 94721, above, under Territory.

Journal of the Senate of the State of Tennessee, begun and held at Knoxville, on Saturday, the thirtieth day of July, one thousand seven hundred and ninety six. *Knoxville: Printed by George Roulstone, Printer to the State,* 1796. 94750

No copy located.

Title from the Nashville reprint of 1852. *See* note referred to under preceding title.

The first and second sessions of the Second General Assembly were held in September, 1797, and December, 1798. The Journals of the Senate and House for these sessions, including supplementary Journals for the first session, were printed apparently for the first time in 1933, *Southern Publishers, Inc. Kingsport, Tennessee,* as Publication no. 1 of the Division of Library and Archives of the Department of Education of the State. The Journals of both houses for the first session, and the Senate Journal of the second, were transcribed by R. L. C. White in 1899 and 1903 from the official MSS. in the office of the Secretary of State. The supplementary Journal of the first session and the House Journal of the second were transcribed by Mrs. J. T. Moore in 1932 from the official MSS. in the State Library. Mrs. Moore also prepared an index for the volume, which was distributed on the exchange lists of the Tennessee State Library and the Tennessee Historical Society.

The Third General Assembly met in September, 1799. *See* Ramsey, pp. 704–706.

Journal of the Senate at the First Session of the Fourth General Assembly of the State of Tennessee. *Knoxville: Printed by George Roulstone, Printer to the State.* 1801. 12mo, pp. 184.

NYP., TENN.S.L. 94751

Brief imprints and collations of Journals of later sessions through that of Sept., 1821, are as follows:

5th assem., 1st sess., Sept., 1803. *Knoxville: George Roulstone,* [1803]. 12mo, pp. 172. MCCLUNG (lacking title), NYP.

5th assem., 2d sess., July, 1804. [*Knoxville?* 1804.] 12mo, pp. 98. MCCLUNG, NYP. (both lacking title, caption title on p. 3).

6th assem., 1st sess., Sept., 1805. *Knoxville: John B. Hood, & Co.,* [1805]. 12mo, pp. 152. MCCLUNG, NYP., VAND.U., WHS.

6th assem., 2d sess., July, 1806. *Knoxville: Elizabeth Roulstone,* (*J. B. Hood, printer.*) [1806]. 12mo, pp. 110. C., MCCLUNG, NYP., U.TENN., VAND.U., WHS.

7th assem., 1st sess., Sept., 1807. *Knoxville: William Moore,* [Verso of title:] *Samuel Miller, Printer,* 1808. 12mo, pp. 197. AAS., C., MCCLUNG, NYP., U.TENN., VAND.U., WHS.

7th assem., 2nd sess., April, 1809. *Knoxville: John B. Hood,* 1809. 12mo, pp. 82. AAS., C., MCCLUNG, NYP., WHS.

8th assem., 1st sess., Sept., 1809. *Knoxville: George Wilson*, 1809. 12mo, pp. 200. AAS., C., MCCLUNG, NYP., TENN.S.L., WHS.

9th assem., 1st sess., Sept., 1811. *Knoxville: George Wilson*, 1812. 12mo, pp. 224. AAS., C., NYP., U.TENN., WHS.

9th assem., 2d sess., Sept., 1812. *Nashville: Thomas G. Bradford, for G. Wilson*, 1813. 12mo, pp. 133, (2). AAS., C., MCCLUNG, NYP., U.TENN., TENN.S.L., WHS.

10th assem., 1st sess., Sept., 1813, [all copies destroyed by fire in Bradford's printing office. *See* House Journal of following session, p. 96.]

11th assem., 1st sess., Sept., 1815. *Nashville: M. & J. Norvell*, 1815. 12mo, pp. 236. AAS., NYP., U.TENN.

12th assem., 1st sess., Sept., 1817. *Knoxville: George Wilson*, 1817. 12mo, pp. 220. AAS., C., NYP., U.TENN.

13th assem., 1st sess., Sept., 1819. *Murfreesborough: G. A. & A. C. Sublett*, 1819. 12mo, pp. 216, 215–238, 241–333. AAS., C., MCCLUNG, NYP., U.TENN., VAND.U., WHS.

13th assem., 2d sess., June, 1820. *Murfreesborough: G. A. and A. C. Sublett*, 1820. 12mo, pp. 175. AAS., C., MCCLUNG, NYP., VAND.U., WHS.

14th assem., 1st sess., Sept., 1821. *Nashville: G. Wilson, & Heiskell & Brown, George Wilson, Printer.* 1821. 12mo, pp. 345. AAS., C., MCCLUNG, NYP., WHS.

GOVERNOR.

The documents following are arranged chronologically.

GOVERNOR, 1796–1801, (*John Sevier*). State of Tenesse [sic]. John Sevier, Esq. Governor and Commander in Chief in and over the same. A Proclamation. [Convening the General Assembly, Saturday, July 30th, 1796, on an Act of the Government annulling several Acts of the Legislature.] Given under my hand and seal, at Knoxville, this 11th day of July, one thousand seven hundred and ninety-six, and in the twenty-first year of American independence. John Sevier. By the Governor. Wm. Maclin, Sec'ry. *Knoxville: Printed by George Roulstone.* 1796. Broadside. 94752

Title from Evans.

State of Tennessee John Sevier, Governor, in and over the same, A Proclamation. . . . Given under my hand and seal, at Knoxville, this 10th day of August, 1796. John Sevier. By the Governor, Wm. Maclin, Sec'y. Broadside. TENN.S.L. 94753

Title from McMurtrie.

Knoxville, 23d April, 1798. Sir, So various and critical have been our American affairs, for three or four months past, . . . [42 lines.] I have the honor to be, Sir, With sincere regard and esteem, Your friend and humble servant, John Sevier. [*Knoxville.* 1798.] 8vo broadside. WHS. (DRAPER MSS.). 94754

"This letter is intended to communicate such information as I possess, and hope you will please make the same public in your neighbourhood." Reports diplomatic difficulties with France, the proposed negotiation of a treaty with the Indians, and the President's designation of Wednesday the ninth of May as a "day of humiliation, fasting, and prayer."

Title and note from McMurtrie.

A Proclamation, by his Excellency John Sevier, Governor, in and over the State of Tennessee. By virtue of the power and authority in me vested by the Constitution, to convene the General Assembly on extraordinary occasions I do require the senators and representatives of the respective counties of the State of Tennessee, to convene in General Assembly, at Knoxville, on Monday the third of December next. Given under my hand and seal at Knoxville, this 15th day of October 1798. John Sevier. By the Governor, William Maclin, sec'y. *Knoxville: Printed by George Roulston.* 1798. Broadside. 94755

Title from Evans.

Letter from His Excellency John Sevier, to the Honorable William C. C. Claiborne. Sir, I have the pleasure of announcing to you, that I have been officially informed and notified by the Speakers of both houses of the General Assembly, that you are again re elected by the free citizens of the state of Tennessee, to represent them in the House of Representatives of the Congress of the United States . . . John Sevier. Knoxville, September 22d, 1801. . . . [*Knoxville.* 1801.] 4to broadside. AAS. 94756

Also contains Claiborne's Reply.

GOVERNOR, 1803–1809, (*John Sevier*). Knoxville, May 10th, 1805. Sir, No doubt you have frequently heard the manner in which my enemies have been caluminating my character . . . [Colophon:] *George Wilson, Print.* [*Knoxville.* 1805.] 8vo, 2 sheets.

Draper copy signed in MS.: John Sevier. WHS. (DRAPER MSS.). 94757

"Repudiates charges that he had converted to his own use money forwarded by the Secretary of War to enlist troops in the United States service against Fort Washington in 1791 and later to march to Natchez; 'these reports have originated with base, malignant and unprincipled persons designed for electioneering purposes.' " Title and note from McMurtrie.

GOVERNOR, 1809–1815, (*Willie Blount*). Knoxville, December 10, 1809. Fellow-Citizens, In a government like ours, founded on the will of the people, and formed for their benefit, they have a right to expect information touching their affairs—Under this impression, I shall occasionally, through the medium of the Press, give publicity to executive proceedings. . . . Willie Blount. *J. B. Hood, Print.* [*Knoxville.* 1809.] Folio, 2 leaves, the second blank. AAS. 94758

Governor's Message. [*Nashville: T. G. Bradford.* 1813.] Folio, pp. 2. C. 94759

Signed at bottom of p. 2: Willie Blount. Nashville, Sept. 20, 1813. [From the press of T. G. Bradford].

Title from McMurtrie.

Whig Extra. [*Nashville.* 1813.] 8vo broadside. HEH. 94760

Printed in two columns. The first paragraph in the first column is an official order from Governor Blount, signed "Willie Blount," directing the muster of 2000 militia and volunteers of Jackson's division for the purpose of repelling an invasion of Creek Indians. Jackson's General Orders occupy the remainder of the broadside, signed, "Andrew Jackson, Maj. Gen. 2d Division, T." The HEH. copy is dated in MS. at foot of the second column: "Headquarters Nashville Sept. 24th, 1813."

Title and information supplied by Willard O. Waters.

The publishers of the "Nashville Whig" at this date were Moses and Joseph Norvell. *See* Brigham's "Bibliography of American Newspapers," in Am. Antiq. Soc. "Proceedings," vol. 35, 1925, p. 96.

Notice. His Excellency Governor Blount has issued his order of the 20th inst. discharging from service the United States' Volunteers, the militia, and all other corps, who have been in service from the second Division, prior to the 3d day of January last past, except capt. Hammonds' company of Rangers . . . [Signed] Robert Hays, Assistant Inspector General. [Dated] May 26, 1814. [*Nashville, Tenn.,* 1814.] 4to broadside. 94761

Calls on the officers of two brigades and two regiments to deliver their muster rolls at Nashville, June 11, 1814.

Title from the catalogue for a sale at the American Art Association on January 31, 1929, lot no. 239.

LAWS, STATUTES, ETC. An Act to Revise and Amend the Militia Laws of the State of Tennessee, passed at Murfreesborough on the 19th of November 1819. Published pursuant to a resolution of both Houses by Authority. *Printed for G. A. & A. C. Sublett, Printers to the State, by George Wilson, Printer, Nashville, Tenn.* [1819?] 8vo, pp. 31, iv. H.(LAW), MCCLUNG. 94762

Acts amendatory of the Militia Law of the State of Tennessee, passed at Murfreesboro' 1820, published in pursuance of a Resolution of both Houses. *Printed for G. A. and A. C. Sublett, printers to the State. G. Wilson, printer, Nashville Tennessee.* 1820. 8vo, pp. 8, (1), verso numbered 9. Folded table.

H.(LAW), TENN.S.L. 94763

Acts and Ordinances of the Governor and Judges, of the Territory of the United States of America South of the River Ohio. [June 11, 1792–March 25, 1793.] *See* note on following title.

Acts passed at the First Session of the General Assembly of the Territory of the United States of America, South of the River Ohio, began and held at Knoxville, on Monday the twenty fifth day of August, M,DCC,XCIV. *Knoxville: Printed by George Roulstone, Printer to the Territory.* M,DCC,XCIV. 8vo, pp. (2), viii, 3–101.

C., H.(LAW), HEH., NYBA., TENN.S.L. 94764

The viii preliminary pages contain the "Acts and Ordinances of the Governor and Judges of the Territory ... South of the River Ohio," June 11, 1792–March 25, 1793. P.[1] is a half title, the verso numbered ii. This group of pages is sometimes found separately.

A photostat reproduction is at NYP.

Acts passed at the Second Session of the First General Assembly of the Territory of the United States of America, South of the River Ohio. Began and held at Knoxville, on Monday, the twenty ninth day of June, 1795. *Knoxville: [P]rinted by George Roulstone, Printer to the Territory.* 1795. 8vo, pp. 31.

C., H.(LAW), HEH., MCCLUNG, NYBA., TENN.S.L. 94765

A photostat reproduction is at NYP.

Acts passed at the First General Assembly of the State of Tennessee: begun and held at Knoxville, on Monday, the twenty-eighth of March, one thousand seven hundred and ninety-six. *Knoxville: Printed by George Roulstone, Printer to the State.* M,DCC,XCVI. 8vo, pp. 78.

C., H.(LAW), MCCLUNG, NYBA., TENN.S.L. 94766

A photostat reproduction is at NYP.

Acts passed at the Second Session of the First General Assembly of the State of Tennessee, begun and held at Knoxville, on Saturday the thirtieth day of July one thousand seven hundred and ninety-six. *Knoxville: Printed by George Roulstone, Printer to the State.* 1796. 8vo, pp. 13. H.(LAW), NYBA. 94767

A photostat reproduction is at NYP.

Acts passed at the First Session of the Second General Assembly of the State of Tennessee, begun and held at Knoxville, on Monday the eighteenth day of September one thousand seven hundred and ninety-seven. *Knoxville: Printed by George Roulstone, Printer to the State.* 1797. 8vo, pp. 120.

C., H.(LAW), NYBA., TENN.S.L. 94768

A photostat reproduction is at NYP.

Acts passed at the Second Session of the Second General Assembly of the State of Tennessee. Begun and held at Knoxville, on Monday the third day of December, one thousand seven hundred and ninety eight. *Knoxville: Printed by Roulstone & Parrington, Printers to the State.* M,DCC,XCVIII. 8vo, pp. 60, table of contents, 61–70. C., H.(LAW), NYBA. 94769

Acts passed at the First Session of the Third General Assembly of the State of Tennessee, begun and held at Knoxville, on Monday the sixteenth day of September, one thousand seven hundred

and ninety-nine. *Knoxville: Printed by Roulstone & Wilson, Printers to the State.* 1799. 8vo, pp. 84, 88–91, 89–136.

C., H.(LAW), NYH. 94770

McMurtrie notes that these acts were also published serially in Bradford's "Tennessee Gazette," *Nashville,* beginning with the issue of December 16, 1801, and that they appeared as the second leaf of the newspaper, 8 pages to an issue. A title page as follows was provided: Acts passed at the first session third general assembly of the State of Tennessee, begun and held in the Capitol, in the Town of Knoxville, on Monday the 21st of September 1801. *Nashville: Printed by Benjamin J. Bradford, on Main Street.* "The acts ran thus, with some interruptions, until July 28, 1802, ending with p. 176, Chap. LV, passed October 29, 1801." *See* McMurtrie, p. 58.

Acts passed at the First Session of the Fourth General Assembly of the State of Tennessee, begun and held at Knoxville, on Monday the twenty first day of September, one thousand eight hundred and one. *Knoxville: Printed by George Roulstone, Printer to the State.* 1801. 8vo, pp. 203, contents pp. xxxvi.

H.(LAW), TENN.S.L., U.TENN. 94771

The table of contents includes the Acts published previously and has the following title: "Table of Contents of the Laws, commencing with the first Territorial Assembly." As the signatures are distinct it may also have been issued separately.

See also note on preceding title.

Brief imprints and collations of Acts of later sessions through 1821, as follows:

5th assem., 1st sess., Sept., 1803. *Knoxville: George Roulstone,* 1803. 8vo, pp. 143, xi, C., H.(LAW), MCCLUNG, NYBA., TENN.S.L.

5th assem., 2d sess., July, 1804. *Knoxville: Executors of George Roulstone,* 1804. 8vo, pp. 91, TENN.S.L. (McMurtrie questions whether the copy should not have an index in addition.)

6th assem., 1st sess., Sept., 1805. *Knoxville: John B. Hood, & Co.,* 1805. 8vo, pp. 91, (3). H.(LAW), NYBA., TENN.S.L.

6th assem., 2d sess., July, 1806. *Knoxville: Elizabeth Roulstone, (J. B. Hood, Printer.)* 1806. 8vo, pp. 113. NYBA., TENN.S.L. (Both copies imperfect.)

7th assem., 1st sess., Sept., 1807. *Knoxville: William Moore,* [Verso of title:] *Samuel Miller, Printer,* 1808. 8vo, pp. 180, ii. C., H.(LAW), NYBA.

7th assem., 2d sess., April, 1809. *Knoxville: John B. Hood,* 1809. 8vo, pp. 63, vi. C., H.(LAW), MSL., NYBA., NYP.

8th assem., 1st sess., Sept., 1809. *Knoxville: George Wilson,* 1809. 8vo, pp. 155, v. C., H.(LAW), NYBA., NYP.

9th assem., 1st sess., Sept., 1811. *Knoxville: G. Wilson,* 1811. 8vo, pp. 143, viii. BM., C., H.(LAW), MSL., NYBA., NYP., TENN.S.L., U.TENN.

9th assem., 2d sess., Sept., 1812. *Nashville: T. G. Bradford, for G. Wilson,* 1812. 8vo, pp. 88, (8). AAS., C., H.(LAW), MSL., NYBA., NYP.

10th assem., 1st sess., Sept., 1813. *Nashville: T. G. Bradford,* 1813. 8vo, pp. 190, (13). AAS. C., H.(LAW), MSL., NYBA., NYP.

11th assem., 1st sess., Sept., 1815. *Nashville: T. G. Bradford,* MDCCCXV. 8vo, pp. 284, (22). C., H.(LAW), MCCLUNG, MSL., NYBA., NYH., U.TENN.

12th assem., 1st sess., Sept., 1817. *Knoxville: George Wilson,* 1817. 8vo, pp. 230, xiii. Folded table. C., H.(LAW), MSL., NYBA. (AAS. lacking pp. 1–8.)

13th assem., 1st sess., Sept., 1819, public or general. *Nashville: G. A. & A. C. Sublett, George Wilson, Printer,* [1819?] 8vo, pp. 140, x. C., H.(LAW), MSL., MCCLUNG, TENN.S.L.

13th assem., 1st sess., Sept., 1819, local or private. *Nashville: G. A. & A. C. Sublett, George Wilson, Printer,* [1819?] 8vo, pp. 208, xii. C., H.(LAW), MSL., MCCLUNG, NYBA., TENN.S.L.

13th assem., 2d sess., June, 1820, public or general. *Nashville: G. A. and A. C. Sublett, G. Wilson, Printer,* 1820. 8vo, pp. 46, v. Folded table. C., H.(LAW), MSL., NYBA., TENN.S.L.

13th assem., 2d sess., June, 1820, local or private. *Nashville: G. A. and A. C. Sublett, G. Wilson, Printer,* 1820. 8vo, pp. 117, (1), viii. C., H.(LAW), MSL., NYBA., TENN.S.L.

14th assem., 1st sess., Sept., 1821. *Knoxville: Heiskell & Brown,* 1821. 8vo, pp. 226, xxix, (1). C., H.(LAW), MSL., NYBA., U.TENN.

Amendment to the Militia Laws, Passed at the Second Session of the Ninth General Assembly of the State of Tennessee. *Printed by Thomas G. Bradford Nashville, Tennessee.* [1812.] 18mo, pp. 14. MCCLUNG. 94772

Title from McMurtrie.

A Collection of the Laws. Or Legislative Acts in force in the State of Tennessee, relative principally to the Jurisdiction & Duty of Justices of the Peace, distinct from their judicial power in session, together with Precedents founded thereon; comprised under two general heads. To which is added an Appendix, containing some of the most common and useful forms in conveyancing, &c. &c. By John Wilkinson, Atto. at Law. Copy right secured. *Knoxville. Printed for the author. G. Wilson Printer.* 1811. 12mo, pp. 192, (5). TENN.S.L. 94773

Title from McMurtrie.

The Constitution of the United States; and Revisal of the Public Acts Passed by the Legislature of Tennessee in 1809 and 1811; together with all the Repealed and expired Land Laws of North Carolina and Tennessee. Intended to answer as a continuation of Haywood's Revisal of the Public Acts to 1807. *Nashville, Tennessee, Printed by T. G. Bradford.* 1812. 8vo, pp. xiv, (2), 86, (2), 136, xxiv, lxxiii, (3). H.(LAW), MCCLUNG, WORC.LAW.LIB. 94774

I. L. McCloud of the Statute Law Book Co. informs us that a MS. note of T. L. Cole states that the second group of roman numbered pages should consist of pp. xxv, not xxiv, and that there should be a folded table at p. 128.

The Harvard copy lacks the pp. lxxiii, (3).

[Land Laws of Tennessee. 1809.]

Title taken by McMurtrie from the "Carthage Gazette" of January 23, 1809, where the compilation was advertised as "for sale at this office." Possibly this may be the same as the following title.

The Laws of North Carolina and Tennessee, Respecting Vacant Lands and Deeds, which are no longer in force, but necessary to the investigation of Land Titles in Tennessee, Intended to serve as an

Appendix to Haywood's Revised Laws, [*Nashville.*] *Printed by T. G. Bradford.* [1810.] 8vo, pp. 136, xxv.
H.(LAW), TENN.S.L. 94775

The Harvard copy is bound in contemporary leather following Haywood's Revisal, 1810, *see* below.

Laws of the State of Tennessee. *Knoxville, Printed and published by George Roulstone.* 1803. 8vo, pp. viii, 3–10, 9–320, (16). C., CU.(LAW), H.(LAW), HEH., MCCLUNG, MASS.DEPT. JUST., MSL., NYBA., NYP., TENN.S.L., UTENN., WHS. 94776

"To the Public" on second leaf, signed and dated: George Roulstone, Knoxville, September 1st, 1803.

Laws of the State of Tennessee, including those of North Carolina now in force in this state. From the year 1715 to the year 1820, inclusive. By Edward Scott, one of the Judges of the Circuit Courts of Law and Equity. In two volumes. . . . *Knoxville, Tenn. Printed by Heiskell & Brown.* 1821. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. (6), 1207; 867, 870–916, cxlix. AAS. C., CU., H.(LAW), MSL., NYBA., NYP., U.TENN., VAND.U., Y.(LAW).94777

Verso of p. 867 misnumbered 870.

The work includes, beside the laws, the following documents: The Declaration of Independence, the old Confederation, Constitutions of North Carolina, of the United States and Tennessee; the Act of Assembly ceding to the United States the then Territory southwest of the river Ohio, Ordinance for the government of the said Territory; Ordinances of the Governor, Judges, and Acts of the Territorial Assembly and Legislative Council; the Act of Congress for the admission of Tennessee into the Union; our Treaties with France, Spain, Great Britain and the Indian Tribes, etc. *See* Scott's introductory note "to the public."

Militia Law, Passed at the First Session of the Fifth General Assembly of the State of Tennessee, Began and held at Knoxville, on Monday the nineteenth day of September, one thousand eight hundred and three. *Knoxville: Printed by George Roulstone, Printer to the State.* 1803. 12mo, pp. 24. MCCLUNG. 94778

Title from McMurtrie.

[Militia Law of the State of Tennessee.] 94779

Advertised in the "Carthage Gazette" of January 23, 1809, as "for sale at this office." Title and note from McMurtrie.

Public Acts of the General Assembly of North-Carolina and Tennessee, Enacted from 1715 to 1813, in force in Tennessee, Revised. Copy Right Secured according to law. *Nashville, Printed and sold by T. G. Bradford, Printer to the state of Tennessee &*

of the Laws of the U. States. 1815. 8vo, pp. 107, verso numbered 110, p. 111, (2), p. 118, 121–644, 54.
C., H. (LAW), MASS.DEPT.JUST., VAND.U. 94780

There are other errors in pagination not effecting the total.
On verso of title: Third edition. For the earlier editions, *see* the following titles.

A Revisal of all the Public Acts of the State of North Carolina and of the State of Tennessee now in Force in the State of Tenneessee [sic]. Revised in the winter of 1809 by John Haywood Esq. Attorney at law, and formerly a Judge of the Superior Courts of North Carolina. Copy Right Secured. *Nashville, Printed and sold by Thomas G. Bradford, Printer of the laws of the United States.* 1809. 8vo, pp. (4), 474, (10), (1). C., H. (LAW), HEH., MCCLUNG, MASS.DEPT.JUST., NYBA., VAND.U. 94781

A Revisal of all the Public Acts of the State of North-Carolina and of the State of Tennessee, Now in Force in the State of Tennessee. Second Edition. Revised in the Winter of Eighteen Hundred and Nine by John Haywood, Esq. Attorney at Law, and formerly a Judge of the Superior Courts of North-Carolina. Copy Right Secured. *Nashville, T. Printed and sold by Thomas G. Bradford, at his printing office, next door to Talbot's Hotel, where may be had Haywood's Justice of the Peace, the Land Laws of North-Carolina and Tennessee, &c. . . .* 1810. 8vo, pp. (4), iii–xiv, (2), 474, lxxiii, (3).
C., H. (LAW), MCCLUNG, MASS.DEPT.JUST. 94782

The c. copy, apparently a later issue, has bound with it additional Laws, pp. 86, (2). *See* above, no. 94774.

MILITIA. General Orders. Head-quarters, 2d Division, Nashville, May 24, 1814. [*Nashville.* 1814.] Large 8vo, 2 leaves, the second blank. HEH. 94783

Signed: Andrew Jackson, Major-General Com'd'g, 2d. Division T. M.
Title supplied by Willard O. Waters.

The Military Instructor. Compiled for the use of the militia of Tennessee. Containing Steubens Regulation for the order and discipline of the troops of the United States, so far as the same can apply to the malitia [sic]; the laws of the United States respecting the militia; and the acts of the state of Tennessee, for regulating the militia, with some remarks to give the reader an idea of the present military art, and the necessity of discipline in the militia. *Nashville: Printed by Thomas G. Bradford.* 1810. 94784

Advertised as "in the press" of Tho. G. Bradford in the "United States Herald" of Clarksville, Aug. 11, 1810. However, the "Democratic Clarion and Tennessee

Gazette" of Nashville announced its publication, with a briefer title, in the issue for August 3, having had a preliminary announcement on July 6. *See* McMurtrie, no. 80.

The Military Instructor, Containing, Baron Steuben's Directions Respecting the Arms of Officers and Men, for Forming Company and its Exercise, viz. Opening the Ranks for Inspections, &c Exercise of a Battalion; Points of View; Formation of Columns; &c. &c. Also, the Laws of the United States Respecting the Militia of the Union. Also, the Statutes of Tennessee on the Militia of this State. Second edition. *Printed by Thomas G. Bradford. Nashville, (Ten.)* [1812.] 18mo, pp. xvi, 116. TENN.HS. 94785

Title from the "Tennessee Historical Magazine," vol. 8, 1924, pp. 215–219, where extracts are also given. Publication authorized by the General Assembly. *See* McMurtrie, no. 92.

[The Rules and Articles of War, and the Military Laws, applicable to regulars and militia, with some useful tables &c. annexed. *Nashville: T. G. Bradford.* 1814.] 94786

Advertised in the "Clarion and Tennessee State Gazette" of November 8, 1814, as "on Saturday next will be published at the Clarion office" and in the issue of November 15, 1814, as "just published."

Title and note from McMurtrie.

Miscellaneous Publications.

An Address delivered by a member of the Manumission Society. *See* below, Manumission Society.

An Address from the Manumission Society. *See* the same heading, below.

Address of the Democratic Convention. *See* below, Democratic Party.

Address to the Citizens of the State of Tennessee. *Knoxville Register Office, Heiskell & Brown, printers.* 1823. 8vo, pp. 22. MCCLUNG. 94787

Signed: "A Citizen South of French Broad and Holston." Title from McMurtrie.

Address to the Republican People of Tennessee. *See* below, Democratic Republican Party.

Almanacs.

For early almanacs printed in Tennessee, *see* McMurtrie's "Early Printing in Tennessee," 1933.

Baptists. Tennessee Association. Minutes, of the Tennessee Association of Baptists, holden at Glade Spring Meeting-House, Campbell County, Powel's Valley, the second Saturday in October,

1815, and following days. . . . [*G. Wilson, printer, Knoxville* . . . 1815.] 12mo, pp. (4). AM.BAPT.HS. 94788

Title from McMurtrie. *See* that authority also for information as to the minutees of various local units of Baptists, the Concord, Cumberland, Flint-River, Holston, Nolachucky and Salem Associations, which should have been entered earlier. A discussion as to whether the minutes of the Holston Association were ever printed is found on pp. 42–45 of McMurtrie's bibliography.

Circular. To the Voters of the Second Congressional District of Tennessee. *See* [Lea (Pryor)], no. 39499, vol. 10.

CUMBERLAND PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH. The Constitution of the Cumberland Presbyterian Church, in the United States of America . . . Ratified and adopted by the Synod of Cumberland, held at Sagg's Creek, in Tennessee state, April the 5th, 1814, and continued by adjournments, until the 9th of the same month. *Nashville, T. Printed by M. & J. Norvell, for the publishers.* 1815. 16mo, pp. vi, 154. HEH. 94789

Title abbreviated from McMurtrie, who mentions a Russellville, Kentucky, edition, 1821.

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLICAN PARTY. Address to the Republican people of Tennessee, by the Central Corresponding Committee of the State. [No. 1.] *Nashville: Printed for the Committee.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 24. WHS. + [No. 2.] [Same imprint and date.] 8vo, pp. 40. C., WHS. 94790

Both signed: Felix Robertson, G. W. Campbell, R. Weakley, E. Ensley [and others]. Nos. 1 and 2 dated at end, July 4, 1840, and Oct. 1, 1840, respectively. Title supplied by Annie A. Nunns.

"Appendix. From the Washington Globe, 25th ult. Address to the People of the Slave holding States by the Democratic Republican Members of Congress from those states," pp. 24–40 of no. 2.—C.

Description of Improved Farms in the State of Tennessee, in the United States of America, describing the number of acres of Arable, Meadow, Pasture, Orchard, and Wood Land, the mansion and dwelling-houses, farm-buildings, mills, and water-power; with the manufacturing and other advantages of each locality. *London: C. Mitchell, Red Lion Court, Fleet Street. Price 6d.* [184–?] [Colophon:] *Peart & Co., Printers,* 143, *St. John Street Road.* 8vo, pp. 58. B., NYP. 94791

Contains several letters dated in 1842, and the NYP. copy, an extract from one, "just received," dated March 14, 1843.

EAST TENNESSEE COLLEGE. *See* nos. 94740–94743, above.

EAST TENNESSEE MISSIONARY SOCIETY. A Concise Narrative of the Rise and Progress of the East Tennessee Missionary Society.

May 21, 1824. *Printed for the Society. Knoxville Register Office, printed by Heiskell & Brown,* 1824. 8vo, pp. 17.

Title from McMurtrie. MCCLUNG. 94792

The Englishman; or, Letters found in the State of Tennessee. Supposed to be the production of An Englishman, travelling through the United States as a Spy. *Rogersville, Ten. Printed for the proprietor. November,* 1815. 16mo, pp. 80. C., NYP. 94793

Improved title of no. 22622, vol. 6.

An Estimate of Commercial Advantages by way of the Mississippi and Mobile Rivers, to the Western Country. Principles of a Commercial System; and the Commencement and Progress of a Settlement on the Ohio River to Facilitate the Same; with a Statement of Facts. *Nashville: Printed by J. M'Laughlin.* M,DCC.XCIX. 12mo, pp. 70. C., HIST.PHIL.SOC.OHIO. 94794

Preface signed by Zachariah Cox, known as one of the promoters of the Tennessee Company, *see* below.

On p. 70: To be continued.

The author states that the Estimate is taken from a pamphlet published by him at Knoxville in 1797, "corrected from late observation, and experience."

Title from a reprint of the title page in Hist. and Phil. Soc. of Ohio, Quart. Pub. vol. 8, 1913, pp. 29–114, which contains a reprint of the entire work, and documents relating to Cox, edited with notes by I. J. Cox.

EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH. *Tennessee Synod.* Kirchliches Jahrbuch. Bericht von den Verrichtungen der Evang. Lutherischen Tennessee Synode, während ihrer dreyzehnten Sitzung, gehalten in der Phanuels-Kirche, in Rowan Caunty, N. C. vom 10ten bis 15ten September, 1832. Wie auch der Bericht von den Verrichtungen besagter Synode, während ihrer vierzehnten Sitzung . . . in Lincoln Caunty, N. C. vom 9ten bis 12ten September, 1833. Nebst einem Anhang . . . [*n. p.*] *Gedruckt in S. Henkels Druckerey,* 1834. 12mo, pp. 24. 94795

FREEMASONS. GRAND CHAPTER. Proceedings of the Grand Royal Arch Chapter of Tennesseee [sic], from October 1826 to March 1828, inclusive. *Nashville: Printed by John S. Simpson.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 32. Continued.

Title from McMurtrie. IA.MASONIC LIB., MASS.G.L. 94796

FREEMASONS. GRAND LODGE. Constitution, and Bye Laws, of the Grand Lodge of Tennessee. To which are prefixed, The Proceedings of the Masonic Convention. *Knoxville: Printed by Brother G. Wilson,* 5814. [1814.] 12mo, pp. 23.

MASS.G.L. 94797

Proceedings of the Grand Lodge of Tennessee, from April the fourth A. L. 5814, to the Grand Annual Communication, held October 2, A. L. 5815. *Nashville: Printed by T. G. Bradford.* 1815. 12mo, pp. 26. Continued. MASS.G.L. 94798

The best set of the early Proceedings located by McMurtrie is in the library of the Grand Lodge of Massachusetts, and the next best in the Iowa Masonic Library.

. . . Letters and Documents of Distinguished Citizens of Tennessee, on the Buying and Selling of Human Beings. . . . *New York: Sickels, Printer,* 68 *William Street, opposite Cedar.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 16. M. 94799

With heading: Hear him and his neighbours.

Letters signed by Andrew Jackson, Wilkins Tannehill, Boyd M'Nairy, H. Greene, R. Weakley, S. K. Blythe, and Andrew Erwin.

An anti-Jackson campaign document.

Improved title of no. 40575, vol. 10.

Manumission Society. An Address delivered by a member of the Manumission Society, on the 17th of August, 1816, and again, on the last of January, 1817; (by order of the society.) Printed for the Manumission Society. . . . *Knoxville, Printed by Heiskell & Brown* May, 1817. 8vo, pp. 21. 94800

McMurtrie locates a copy at Maryville College, and suggests Rev. Isaac Anderson as a possible author.

An Address from the Manumission Society of Tennessee, to the Free Men of the State, on account of the oppressed Africans therein. *Rogersville, Tennessee, Printed by P. Carey, Where all kinds of Printing, are elegantly executed.* 1816. 12mo, pp. 12.

Address, p. 3–5; Constitution of the Society, 6–11. NYH. 94801

Medical Society of the State of Tennessee. Transactions of the Medical Society of the State of Tennessee, for the year 1830. Printed by order of the Society. *Nashville: Printed at the Republican & Gazette Office.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 23. Continued.

Title from McMurtrie. AM.MED.L., TENN.S.L. 94802

Plan of association of the Territorial Company. *See* Territorial Company, Philadelphia.

Preamble and Resolutions adopted by the Legislature of the State of Tennessee, November 14th, 1839, and the Reply and Resignation of Ephraim H. Foster, a Senator from said state in the Congress of the United States; delivered November 15th, 1839. *Nashville, Tenn. Printed by B. R. M'Kennie, Whig and Steam Press.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 36. NYH. 94803

PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH. Journal of the proceedings of a meeting of the clergy and laity of the Protestant Episcopal Church, in the State of Tennessee, held in the Masonic Hall at Nashville, on Wednesday, July 1, and Thursday, July 2, 1829. *Nashville: Printed by John S. Simpson,* 1829. 8vo, pp. 11. Continued. GTS. 94804

Report, &c. &c. containing a Jurisprudential Inquiry into the original ground of the Old and New Grant Controversy in Tennessee; with some Remarks and Observations on the Correctness of the Decisions of Judges Haywood, Johnson and M'Lean, in relation to the doctrine of retracing land surveys in forests of fraudulent land jobbers. By a Sufferer in this titular conflict. *Nashville: Printed for the Author.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 22. B., C. 94805

REPUBLICAN [*i. e.,* DEMOCRATIC REPUBLICAN] PARTY. Address to the Republican People of Tennessee. *See* above, Democratic Republican Party.

A Short Description of the State of Tennassee [or Tennessee]. *See* [Smith (Daniel)], no. 82421, vol. 20, AAS., C., NYH.; and 82422, BA., WHS.

The spelling "Tennasse" should be corrected to "Tennassee" in no. 82421, and a comma added after No. 118 in the imprint.

A Short Description of the Tennassee Government, *See* [Smith (Daniel)], no. 82420, vol. 20. AAS., BM., C., H., JCB., NYH.

Although the map mentioned in the title was not bound with copies of the pamphlet when issued, it was evidently intended to accompany one with title as follows: "A Map of the Tennassee Government formerly Part of North Carolina taken Chiefly from Surveys by Genl. D. Smith. & others, *J. T. Scott, sculp.*" One of the H. copies of the "Short Description" is bound in a modern folder with the map, which has been folded in two 4to leaves. Smith's map was also included by Mathew Carey in atlases published in 1796.

TENNESSEE ASSOCIATION OF BAPTISTS. *See* above, Baptists.

TENNESSEE COMPANY. Notice is hereby given, to those who may become adventurers to the Tennessee Purchase, that the subscriber intends to set out from Sanville, on the tenth of March next for the settlement of Muscle Shoals . . . [*n. p.* 1791.] Folio broadside. UCAL. (BANCROFT). 94806

Signed: John Gordon.

Terms of agreement between the company and colonists signed by: Zachariah Cox, Thomas Gilbert, John Strother.

Title from the University of California's "Spain and Spanish America," vol 2, 1930.

The Tenessee Company | to Messrs. Strawbridge | Jackson and Dexter. | Deed of Trusts. | Dated 20th of June, 1800. | [*Philadelphia.* 1800.] 8vo, pp. 23, (1).

AAS., DE RENNE, JCB., NYH., NYP. 94807

On last page: Recorded in the Office for Recording of | Deeds, &c. for the City and County of Philadel- | phia ...

The Tennessee Farmer, containing Original and Selected Essays on Agriculture, Horticulture, Rural and Domestic Economy, and Internal Improvement. By Thomas Emmerson. Vol. I. *Jonesborough, Tennessee. Printed at the "Washington Republican" Office.* 1836. 8vo, pp. (2), 384, index 11. Continued. JHU., U.TENN., UTEX., US.DEPT.AGRIC. 94808

Contains 24 monthly numbers of 16 pages each, December, 1834–November, 1836.
Continued through December, 1840, when it was merged into the "Agriculturist, and Journal of the State and County Societies," published at Nashville.
Title supplied by E. W. Winkler.

The Tennessee Farmer; or, Farmer Jackson in New-York. [*New-York?* 1824?] 8vo, pp. 8. WHS. 94809

Approximate date from the allusion on p. 3: "but Farmer Calhoun stayed till 1817, when he was made Secretary of War, and is now Vice President."
Title and note supplied by Annie A. Nunns.

Tennessee Letters. The following Letters are Printed for Private Use only, to Accommodate Friends of the Writer, who are Absent from the City, and Desire to hear from Him. [*n. p. n. d.*] 8vo, pp. 8. 94810

Title from an early manuscript note prepared by Joseph Sabin.

UNION BANK OF THE STATE OF TENNESSEE. Reply of the Union Bank of Tennessee, to a Memorial from a portion of Stockholders, of the City of Philadelphia. [*Nashville.* 1837.] 8vo, pp. 16. H. 94811

Caption title.
In reply to a memorial dated July 25, 1837.

Rules and Regulations for the Government of the Union Bank of the State of Tennessee, adopted by the Board of Directors, February 8, 1833. Printed by order of the Board. *Nashville: Printed at the Republican and Gazette Office.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 14. NYH. 94812

The state being a stockholder in the bank, reports to the General Assembly were published in the public documents.
Also: An Act to Charter the Union Bank of the State of Tennessee. Passed Eighteenth October, 1832. *Nashville: Hunt, Tardiff and Co. Printers.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 15. HEH., NYH.

TENNESSEE RIVER. Memorial to the Legislature of the State of Alabama, on the subject of connecting the waters of Tennessee and Alabama Rivers, together with the Act in relation thereto. *Cahawba: Printed by William B. Allen & Co.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 14.
BA. 94813

Memorial signed on p. 10: Jesse Beene, Samuel Pickens, Thomas White.
Caption title on p. 3: Inland Navigation: connecting the waters of Tennessee and Alabama.

TENNESSEEAN, *pseud.* The Christian Advocate. By a Tennesseean. *Nashville: Printed and Sold by Thomas G. Bradford.* 1819. 12mo, pp. vi, 5–340, (1), 340–357. Folded table.
B., HEH., MCCLUNG, NEWBERRY, NYP. 94814

Attributed to Judge John Haywood by A. S. Colyar in the biographical sketch of the former included in the 1891 reprint of his "Civil and Political History of the State of Tennessee."

TENNESSEEAN, *pseud.* A Plan for abolishing the American Anti-Slavery Society. *See* Slavery, Abolitionism Exposed, no. 81729, vol. 20.

TENNEY (C[aleb] J[ewett]), *b.* 1780, *d.* 1847. New-England Distinguished. A Discourse preached in Wethersfield, Nov. 29, 1827, being the Day of Annual Thanksgiving; with an Appendix. By Rev. C. J. Tenney, pastor of the First Church in Wethersfield. *Wethersfield: A. Francis, printer.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 16.
AAS., B., BA., H., NYH., NYP., Y. 94815

The appendix contains a history of the church.
Several other sermons by Tenney were printed including funeral sermons on Rev. Samuel Austin, and Rev. A. Mitchell. He also prepared a broadside Genealogy of the Tenney Family, *Northampton,* 1845, which was reprinted as no. 3. of series M of "Wilder's Genealogical Reprints" in 1919, and which was continued by Samuel Tenney in 1851, in Genealogy of the Tenney Family, no. 2, describing another branch.

[TENNEY (*Mrs.* Tabitha Gilman)]. Female Quixotism: exhibited in the Romantic Opinions and Extravagant Adventures of Dorcasina Sheldon. . . . In two volumes. . . . Published according to Act of Congress. *Printed at Boston, by I. Thomas and E. T. Andrews. Sold at their Bookstore, Faust's Statue, No.* 45, *Newbury-Street. June,* 1801. 2 vols. in one, 12mo, pp. 180, 213. AAS.
+ Second Edition. *Published according to Act of Congress, by Thomas & Whipple, Newburyport. Sold at their Book-Store, No.* 2. 1808. 2 vols. in one, 12mo, pp. 180, 3–213. AAS., H., Y.
+ *Boston: Published by J. P. Peaslee. Wm. Bellamy, Printer.* 1825. 2 vols., 18mo, added engraved title, and pp. 247, frontispiece; added engraved title, and pp. 296, frontispiece. BA., NYP.

+ *Boston: Published by J. P. Peaslee. Griffin and Morrill, Printers, Worcester, Ms.* 1829. 2 vols., 18mo, added engraved title, and pp. 203, frontispiece; added engraved title, and pp. 180, frontispiece. C., NYP. 94816

The second edition is from the sheets of the first, with a new title page for vol. 1, and that of vol. 2 cut off, only a stub remaining in three copies examined, AAS. (2 copies), H.

Also: Boston. 1841. H.

[TENNY (Joseph)]. Persecution in America! occasioning suicide!! And the same persecution continued on others!!! Alias, Sangerfield Suicide or Self-murder!! which took place July 4, 1809, on the wife of Thomas King, with the subsequent trials of her fellow sufferers under oppression. Brought up to the present year, (Aug.) 1811. Including her own account of her trials—Lamentations of her surviving partner in a poem, with a tune annexed to the same . . . *Utica.* 1811. 16mo, pp. (6), iv, 101. C. 94817

Added title page: A Cheap and Interesting, New and Enlarged Edition of a Narrative of the Suicide of the wife of Thomas King of Sangerfield . . . *Utica.* 1809.

The fourth supplement signed by Joseph Tenny.

For another edition, *see* no. 61064, vol. 14.

TENORIO (Gonzalo). Compendivm ideæ, et totivs operis, elaborati ab A. R. P. Fr. Gundisaluo Tenorio, Peruano . . . [*n. p.* 1665.] Folio, 9 leaves. 94818

Suppressed by royal decree. A copy was located in Medina's library.

This and the following title are abbreviated from Medina's "Biblioteca hispano-americana," nos. 6909–6910.

[TENORIO]. Discvrso sobre la nvlidad del Capitvlo Provincial, que celebrò el muy Reuerendo Padre fray Francisco de Borja . . . este año de 1656. en el Conuento de Guadalupe. . . . [*n. p.* 1656?] Folio, 66 leaves. 94819

Signed by Fr. Gonzalo Tenorio. A copy is located in the library of the University of Seville.

TENORIO CARVAJAL (Tomás). Relacion de los meritos, grados, y exercisios literarios del Doctor D. Tomas Tenorio Carvajal . . . [*n. p.* 1792.] Folio, pp. (6), blank recto, (1). 94820

Dated September 14, 1792. Title abbreviated from Medina's "Biblioteca hispano-americana," no. 5565.

TENSAS (Madison), *M. D., pseud.* Odd Leaves from the Life of a Louisiana "Swamp Doctor." 94821

This work, of a later period than that covered by this dictionary, was copyrighted in 1843. For brief information as to issues, *see* the note on the following title. The latter is included because of a cross reference.

TENSAS, *pseud.* The Swamp Doctor's Adventures in the South-West. Containing the whole of the Louisiana Swamp Doctor; Streaks of Squatter Life; and Far-Western Scenes; in a series of Forty-Two Humorous Southern and Western Sketches, descriptive of incidents and character. By "Madison Tensas," M.D., and "Solitaire," (John S. Robb, of St. Louis, Mo.) Author of "Swallowing Oysters Alive," etc. With fourteen illustrations, from original designs by Darley. *Philadelphia: T. B. Peterson and Brothers,* 306 *Chestnut Street.* [*cop.* 1858.] 2 vols. in one, 8vo, added illustrated title, and pp. (8), 21–203, 187. 13 plates.

BM., NYP., Y. 94822

On cover: "Peterson's Illustrated Uniform Edition of Humorous American Works."

A reissue of Henry Clay Lewis's "Odd Leaves from the Life of a Louisiana 'Swamp Doctor'," [*cop.* 1843], published under the same pseudonym, and John S. Robb's "Streaks of Squatter Life, and Far-West Scenes," our no. 71729, vol. 17, each work having its original title.

Remainders of different issues of "Odd Leaves" and "Streaks of Squatter Life" were bound together to make up the copies of The Swamp Doctor's Adventures. This is shown by the two NYP. copies of that work, the imprints of "Odd Leaves" varying slightly, and the "Streaks of Squatter Life" having different copyright dates.

Beside the undated issue of "Odd Leaves" with the copyright date 1843, there is another undated issue copyrighted in 1846, found separately, NYP.; also editions of 1850, BM., C.; and 1852, C. They were all published under the pseudonym of Madison Tensas.

Tentativa del Pensador en favor del Canonigo San-Martin, y carta al Pensador Tapatio. *Mexico:* 1821. *Oficina de D. J. M. Benavente y Sócios.* 4to, pp. 8. 94823

Signed, J[oaquín] F[ernández] L[izardi].

Title from Medina's "Imprenta en Mexico," no. 12046, a copy located in the Indian Archives in Seville.

The Tenth Muse Lately sprung up in America. *See* [Bradstreet (*Mrs.* Anne)], no. 7296, vol. 2. B., BM., BU., HEH., JCB., M., NYP., ROSENBACH.

Later editions with title beginning "Several Poems Compiled with great variety of Wit and Learning," are located as follows: Second edition, 1678, AAS., B., BU., C., NYP.; Third edition, 1758, AAS., BU., JCB., M., NYP. Modern editions, the "Works," 1867, and "Poems," 1897, are located at AAS., that library lacking the first edition only.

EL TEÓLOGO IMPARCIAL, *pseud.* Respuesta del autor del Duelo de la Inquisición al Pensador mejicano. [*Mejico: En la oficina de D. A. Valdés.* 1820.] 8vo, 3 pts. UCAL. (BANCROFT). 94824

Teoria de un sistema administrativo y economico para la republica de Chile. *Santiago de Chile. Imprenta de la Independencia.* 1834. . . . 4to, pp. (2), 34, blank recto, errata (1). H. 94825

Attributed in the Harvard catalogue to B. Foro.

Teotamachilizti inyiuliliz auh iny miquiliz Tu Temaquizticatzim Iesu Christo quenami in quimpua teotacuiloque itech teomauxti; . . . [*Guatemala. En la imprenta de las Animas.* 16—?] 4to, 1 unnumbered and 32 numbered leaves. JCB. 94826

A treatise on the life and death of Jesus Christ in the Mexican dialect used in Guatemala.

The above is the heading of the text on the first numbered leaf. "Al Lector" appears on the preceding leaf.

See Brasseur de Bourbourg's "Bibliothèque Mexico-Guatémalienne," 1871, p. 141. The Brasseur de Bourbourg-Pinart copy, now at JCB., is the only one known.

Medina in his "Imprenta en Guatemala," no. 1082, gives a longer imprint and includes it in the eighteenth century publications.

Information supplied by Catherine C. Quinn.

TEPEYAC (Juan Diego del). El motivo verdadero de la fuga de Guerrero. *Mexico.* 1829. 4to, pp. 8. BM. 94827

TEPIC, MEXICO. Representacion del Y. Ayuntamiento de Tepic al Congreso general contra la antipolitica . . . iniciativa del Supremo Gobierno . . . para cerrar los puertos de Mazatlan y San Blas. *Tepic.* [1835.] Folio. BM. 94828

Dated, August 14, 1835.

Los Tequeños encausados ante S. E. la Corte Superior y al Público. *Carácas.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 56. 94829

"The Tequiños are the inhabitants of the village Los Teques, fifteen miles from Carácas."

Information from "Trübner's American and Oriental Literary Record," vol. 7, 1872, p. 119.

Ter gelegenheid van het beloofd en gewijgerd Convoy naar de West-Indiën, Op den 8ste December 1781. [*n. p* 1781?] 8vo, pp. 16. 94830

Title from Knuttel's "Catalogues van de Pamfletten-Verzameling berustende in de Koninklijke Bibliotheek," vol. 5, 1905, no. 19642.

[TERAN (Jose Maria)]. Clamores de la America y recurso a la proteccion de Maria Santisima de Guadalupe en las presentes calamidades. Por D. Sejo Amira de Narte. Con licencia. *Imprenta da Arizpe. Mexico* 1811. 4to, pp. (2), 8. BM. 94831

Title from Medina's "Imprenta en Mexico," no. 10549. Beristain, vol. 3, p. 175, states that the name "Narte," on the title page, is an anagram for Teran.

TERAN (Juan Francisco). Relacion de servicios de al Capitan, y Castellano Don Iuan Fra[n]cisco Teran. [*n. p.* 1680.] Folio, pp. (4). 94832

Teran served in Panama.

Information from Medina's "Biblioteca hispano-americana," no. 6911, a copy located in the Indian Archives in Seville.

TERAN DE GONZALEZ (Antonio). Refutacion del papel publicado en Chile con el titulo de Apelacion á la nacion Peruana escrito por . . . F. Brandsen. *Lima.* 1825. 4to. BM. 94833

TERAN DE LA TORRE (Antonio). Feliz y solemne pompa con que regresó de Mexico a su Santuario la prodigiosa Imagen de Nuestra Señora de los Remedios. Por D. Antonio Teran de la Torre. *Mexico, por la Viuda de Bernardo Calderon.* 1653. 4to. 94834

Title from Medina's "Imprenta en Mexico," no. 804.

TERAN RUBIN (Pedro de). Señor, El Lic. D. Pedro de Teran Rubin . . . [*Mexico.* 1743.] Folio, pp. (4). 94835

Dated at Mexico, January 28, 1743. Information from Medina's "Imprenta en Mexico," no. 3676, a copy located in the Indian Archives in Seville.

TERCER ORDEN DE DOS SIERVOS DE MARIA SANTISIMA DE LOS DOLORES. Reglas y patentas. *See* no. 68896, vol. 16. *Mexico,* 1797. UCAL(BANCROFT). *Mexico,* 1818. UCAL(BANCROFT).

Tercer Sermon. *See* [Sufras de Santa Clara], *fray.*

Tercera Amonestacion al muy reverendo padre fray "Americano." *Buenos Aires.* 1819. 84836

Signed: El que sigue empachado con la merienda y con síntomas de apoplegía.
By Fray Francisco de Paula Castañeda.
Title from Victorica's "Errores y omisiones del Diccionario de anonimos y seudonimos hispanoamericanos de José Toribio Medina," 1928.

Tercera parte de la Pajarotada. En que lo jocoso es bien sério y muy didáctico para el uso de las escuelas pias de Porcelia, Asnópolis y Caballósia: dedicada al Señor Don Matias Carnes-Tolendas Arreborricolea y Tirapatadarregui, abogado del abogado que peor aboga. Tú que no puedes, llévame acuestas Los pobres han perdido la cabeza Mas no era lo mejor de cada pieza. Dime cual de los dos es mas bonito; Y si quieres el par, no vale un pito. Terrasa continuador de Rejon. *Chuquisaca—Imprenta Boliviana.* [*n. d.*] 4to, pp. v, 40. 94837

By Antonio José Irisarri.
Title from "Biblioteca Boliviana," 1879, no. 3345.

Tercero | Cathecismo | y Exposicion de la | Doctrina Christiana, por | Sermones. | Para qve los cvras y otros | ministros prediquen y enseñen a los Yndios | y a las demas personas. | Conforme a lo qve en el Sancto | Concilio Prouincial de Lima se proueyo. | [Vignette.] [*Lima*] *Impresso con licencia dela* [sic] | *Real Audiencia, en la Ciudad delos Reyes, por Antonio Ricardo* | *primero Impressor*

enestos Reynos del Piru. | *Año de* M.D.LXXXV. | *Esta tassado vn Real por cada pliego, en papel.* | 4to, 8 unnumbered, and 215 numbered leaves. ¶, AA–ZZ, AAA–CCC in eights, DDD in seven.
JCB., NYP. 94838

The Spanish text appears at the top of each page, with the Quechua and Aymara translations in double columns below.

The Spanish and Quechua versions were reprinted under the same title, [*Lima*, 1773], C., H., HISP.SOC.AMER., JCB. and *Paris*, 1867. NYP.

One of the earliest books printed in South America.

Prepared under the direction of Ioan de Atiença and Ioseph de Acosta, according to the royal decree on verso of the second preliminary leaf.

TERENCE, *sweep.* *See* Sweep (Terence), *pseud.*

TERENCIO (D.). Café. D. Terencio y D. Ruperto. *Mexico.* 1821. 4to, pp. 4. BM. 94839

"A dialogue on current politics."—BM.

[TERHUNE (*Mrs.* Mary Virginia Hawes)]. Alone. By Marion Harland [*pseud.*] . . . 5th ed. *Richmond: A. Morris.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 384. C. 94840

The above title, the earliest of Mrs. Terhune's works we have located, is included because of a cross reference from the pseudonym. Other later works by this author are not included.

Terms of Contract. *See* Nicaragua, no. 55162, vol. 13.

[Terms of Enlistment of the Officers and Seamen of the several Row-Galleys established on the Delaware by Admiral Howe. *n. p.* 1778.] Folio broadside. P. 94841

Title from Hildeburn.

TERNAUX ([Guillaume Louis]). Considerations sur l'Emprunt d'Haíti, adressées à M. le Duc de La Rochefoucault-Liancourt, par M. L.-G. Ternaux. *Se vend au profit des Grecs à Paris, chez tous les marchands de nouveautés.* 1825. [Verso of half title:] *Éverat, Imprimeur, Rue du Cadran, no.* 16. 8vo, pp. 42.
NYP(SCHOMBURG). 94842

Listed by Quérard among works of Guillaume Louis Ternaux. Title supplied by A. A. Schomburg.

TERNAUX (L. G.) *See* Ternaux ([Guillaume Louis]).

TERNAUX-COMPANS (H[enri]). Archives des voyages ou Collection d'anciennes relations inédites ou très-rares de lettres, mémoires, itinéraires et autres documents relatifs à la géographie et aux voyages suivies d'analyses d'anciens voyages et d'anecdotes relatives aux voyageurs tirées des mémoires du temps. Ouvrage destiné à servir de complément à tous les recueils de voyages français et étrangers

par H. Ternaux-Compans. . . . *Paris, Arthus Bertrand, Libraire-éditeur, Libraire de la Société de Géographie, Éditeur des Nouvelles Annales des Voyages, Rue Hautefeuille*, 23. [Verso of half title:] *Imprimerie de L. Bouchard-Huzard, Rue de l'Eperon*, 7. [1840–1841.] 2 vols., 8vo, pp. (4), vij, 477, iij; 474, vj.
BA., BM., BODLEIAN, C., NYP. 94843

Imprint of vol. 2: *Paris: chez Arthus Bertrand, Libraire, Editeur des Nouvelles Annales des Voyages, Rue Hautefeuille*, 23; *Leipsick, chez Léopold Michelsen, Libraire.*

Each volume is in two parts. The first part of vol. 1 is announced in "Bibliographie de la France" for September 12, 1840, no. 4421, and the second part of vol. 2, in the issue for September 4, 1841, no. 4134.

TERNAUX[-COMPANS]. Bibliothèque Américaine ou Catalogue des ouvrages relatifs à l'Amérique qui ont paru depuis sa découverte jusqu'à l'an 1700. Par H. Ternaux. *Paris, Arthus-Bertrand, libraire-éditeur, libraire de la Société de géographie, rue Hautefeuille*, 23. M. DCCC. XXXVII. [Verso of half title:] *Imprimé chez Paul Renouard, rue Garancière*, 5. 8vo, pp. viij, 191. AAS., B., BA., BM., BODLEIAN, C., CU., H., HEH., JCB., M., NYH., NYP., PEAB., UCAL., WHS., WLC. 94844

Some copies were issued on large paper. C.

[TERNAUX-COMPANS]. Catalogue des livres et manuscrits de la bibliothèque de feu M. Rætzel, dont la vente se sera le jeudi 3 novembre 1836, et les vingt-cinq jours suivants, à six heures de relevée, rue des Bons-Enfants, nº 30, Maison Silvestre. . . . *A Paris, Chez Silvestre, libraire, Rue des Bons-Enfants*, N. 30. 1836. [Colophon:] *Imprimerie de Guiraudet et Jouaust, rue St-Honoré*, 315. 8vo, pp. vii, 249, verso blank, (6). JCB., NYP. 94845

The Harrisse copy, now JCB., has a manuscript note by the former owner giving "Raetzel" as a pseudonym of Ternaux.

The items on pp. 86–204 are Americana.

TERNAUX[-COMPANS], *comp.* Curiosa compilacion de documentos originales e importantisimos, relativos a la conquista de ambas Americas . . . Dalos a luz, traducidos del frances en que los redactó Mr. Ternaux, Carlos Maria Bustamente. *Mexico: En la Impr. de L. Abadiano y Valdés.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 20.
UCAL(BANCROFT). 94846

TERNAUX-COMPANS. Essai sur l'ancien Cundinamarca, par H. Ternaux-Compans. *Paris. Arthus Bertrand, Libraire, Editeur des Nouvelles Annales des Voyages, Rue Hautefeuille*, 23. [Colophon:] *Paris.—Imprimerie de Fain et Thunot, Imprimeurs de*

l'Université Royale de France, Rue Racine, nº 28, *près de l'Odéon.* [1842.] 8vo, pp. (4), 110. BM., BODLEIAN, NYP. 94847

Announced in "Bibliographie de la France" for February 5, 1842, no. 644.

TERNAUX-COMPANS. Essai sur la théogonie mexicaine, par M. Ternaux-Compans. (Extrait des Nouvelles annales des voyages, mars 1840.) *Paris. Imprimerie de Fain et Thunot, Rue Racine,* 28, *près de l'Odéon.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 52.

BM., HISP.SOC.AMER., NYP., WLC. 94848

TERNAUX-COMPANS. Notice historique sur la Guyane Française, par H. Ternaux-Compans. *Paris, Chez Firmin Didot Frères, Libraires, Rue Jacob, Nº* 56, *et chez les Marchands de Nouveautés.* 1843. 8vo, pp. viii, 192.

BM., BODLEIAN, C., HEH., NYH., NYP., PEAB., WLC., Y. 94849

Société d'études pour la colonization de la Guyane Française. Publications, no. 1.
Bibliographie de la Guyane française, pp. 169–190.
Ouvrages du même auteur, pp. 191–192.

[TERNAUX-COMPANS], *ed.* Notice statistique sur la Guyane française. Extrait des notices statistiques sur les colonies françaises, imprimées en 1838, par ordre de M. le ministre des colonies. *Paris: F. Didot.* 1843. 12mo, pp. (6), 176. Map.

LIB.SMITHSONIAN INSTIT. 94850

Edited by Ternaux-Compans, J. Lechevalier, and Joly de Lotbinière.
This title is included because of a cross reference from our entry of the first edition, for which *see* Guiana, no. 29182, vol. 7.

TERNAUX-COMPANS. Notice sur la colonie de la Nouvelle Suède. Par H. Ternaux-Compans. *Paris: Arthus Bertrand, Libraire, Editeur des Nouvelles Annales des Voyages,* 23, *rue Hautefeuille.* 1843. [Verso of half title:] *Paris.—Imprimerie de Fain et Thunot, Imprimeurs de l'Université Royale de France, Rue Racine, nº* 28, *près de l'Odéon.* 8vo, pp. (4), 29, (1). Folded map. C., JCB., NYH., NYP., WLC., Y. 94851

For a Swedish translation, *see* Underrättelse, below.
A MS. note on the half title of the NYP. copy states that only 50 copies were printed.

TERNAUX-COMPANS, *ed.* Pièces sur le Mexique. Inédites. [*Paris.* 1840.] 8vo, pp. viii, 346. C., M., NYP., WLC., Y. 94852

Forms vol. 16 of the "Voyages, relations et mémoires," below, the series title page preceding the one given above.
Contents: Lettres de don Juan de Zumarraga, évêque élu de Mexico, au roi.—Pièces relatives aux dissensions entre la première audience de la Nouvelle-Espagne.—Lettres des membres de la seconde audience.—Lettre de D. Antonio de Mendoza, premier vice-roi du Mexique, au roi, 10 décembre 1537.—Lettres diverses.
The subtitle for this volume on the series title page reads: "Second recueil de pièces sur le Mexique." For the first, *see* Recueil de pièces relatives à la conquête du Mexique, below.

TERNAUX-COMPANS. Recueil de documents et mémoires originaux sur l'Histoire des possessions espagnoles dans l'Amérique, à diverses époques de la conquête, renfermant des détails curieux sur les mœurs, les coutumes et les usages des Indiens, leurs relations avec les Espagnols, et sur la géographie et l'histoire naturelle de ces contrées; publiés sur les manuscrits anciens et inédits de la bibliothèque de M. Ternaux-Compans. *Paris: Librairie de Gide, Editeur des ouvrages de M. le Baron de Humbolt, etc., etc., Rue de Seine Saint-Germain, nº 6 bis.* 1840. [Verso of half title:] *A. Pihan de la Forest, Imprimeur de la Cour de Cassation, Rue des Noyers, nº 37.* 8vo, pp. (8), 5–297.

BM., BODLEIAN, C., NYP., UCAL(BANCROFT), WLC., Y. 94853

Text in French, translated from the Spanish.

According to the preface, "Les diverses relations contenues dans ce volume furent extraites des archives de Simancas par D. J. Muñoz."

Contents: Description de la province de Guatemala, envoyée au roi d'Espagne en 1576, par le licencié Palacios.—Relation de frère Jérome d'Escobar . . . dans laquelle il rend compte à S. M. de l'état des pays qui forment le gouvernement de Popayan, des Indiens qui l'habitent, et des moyens de l'ameliorer tant au spirituel qu'au temporel.—Espejo de variedades, 1575.—Lettre sur les superstitious du Pérou, par un religieux augustin [1555?].—Mœurs et coutumes des habitans de la province de Cueba, par Gonzalo Hernandez de Oviedo y Valdez.—Relation adressée à Sa Majesté, de la conquête du nouveau royaume de Grenade, par le licencié Gonzalo Ximenez, envoyé par l'adelantade D. Pedro Hernandez de Lugo pour entrer dans la grande rivière avec cinq brigantins et cinq cents hommes . . . à partir du 6 avril 1536 [signed, Antonio de Lebrixa].—Rapport adressé à l'empereur Charles V, sur le royaume de la Nouvelle-Grenade, par le licencié [Hernando Martinez] de la Marcha [dated, 18 février 1551].—Description du royaume de Quito, par D. Juan de Valesco, prêtre [1789].

END OF VOLUME TWENTY-FOUR